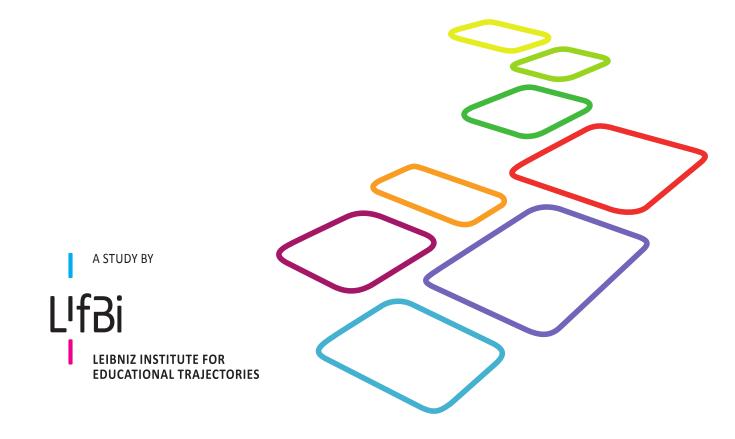


Starting Cohort 6: Adults (SC6)
Waves 4 and 5
Questionnaires (SUF Version 5.0.0)



Copyrighted Material Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories (LIfBi) Wilhelmsplatz 3, 96047 Bamberg

Director: Prof. Dr. Hans-Günther Roßbach

Executive Director of Research: Dr. Jutta von Maurice Executive Director of Administration: Dr. Robert Polgar

Bamberg, 2015



| 1 | Overview and Reading Aid | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----|--|
| 2 | 2 Wave 4 | 3 | |
| | 2.1 Panel Interviewees (ID 188) | 3 | |
| | 2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116) | 519 | |
| 3 | Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151) | 958 | |

1 Overview and Reading Aid

The documents in this section are based on the field versions but are extended by including the variable names and values. The variable names used in these generated documents of the CATI and CAPI questionnaires for adults can be found in the data files, as well. The field versions can be found in the corresponding column "Startkohorte 6: Erwachsene (SC6), Wellen 4 und 5, Erhebungsinstrumente (Feldversion)" (only available in German). We recommend using the provided SUF versions over the field versions when working with the data. This manual covers the survey year of 2011/12 and 2012/13 and features data waves 4 and 5. The material corresponds to Version 5.0.0 of the Scientific Use File (SUF) for the Starting Cohort 6 (SC6) (doi:10.5157/NEPS:SC6:5.0.0). Figure 1 describes the possible components of the documented survey.

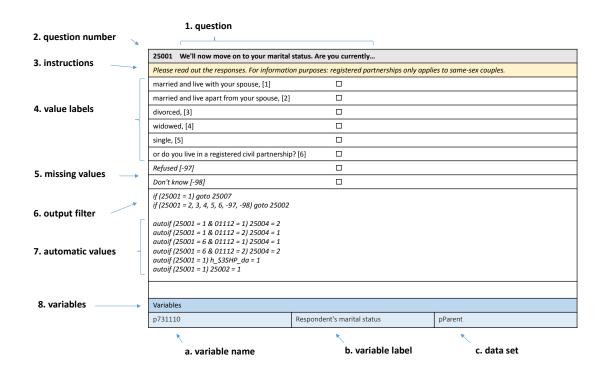


Figure 1: Reading aid for survey tools

If available, this information includes the following:

- 1. Questions (bold): Text, which is a) handed out in the form of PAPI or online surveys and b) read out during CATI or CAPI surveys by an interviewer (sometimes with variations depending on specific conditions).
- 2. Question numbers in the survey tool (bold)
- 3. Instructions (italic, shaded in yellow) are considered as a) guidelines for PAPI or online surveys and b) instructions for the interviewer for CATI or CAPI surveys, in order to ask the questions in a correct way and react appropriately to inquiries. These are not read out by the interviewer.
- 4. Values labels

- 5. Missing values (italic)
- 6. Output filters (italic)
- 7. Automatic values (italic): Under certain conditions, these are necessary, e.g. when coding auxiliary variables.

8. Variables

- a) Variable name in SUF-data set (variable names indicated in brackets are not part of the SUF)
- b) Variable label: This is a short form of the description of the item.
- c) Data set, in which the variable(s) can be found.

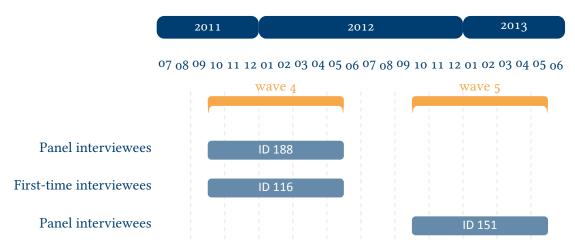


Figure 2: Surveys of Starting Cohort 6 and IDs of the instruments

Figure 2 gives an overview of the questionnaires that were applied in the two survey waves 4 and 5. In wave 4 the sample was refreshed with an augmentation. The survey took place between October 2011 and March 2012. In the following wave both samples were questioned again between October 2012 and May 2013 by a computer assisted interview (CATI or CAPI).

Wave 4

| ariables ariables ariables ariables cqs1_1) | 20100Z [T | S] Time stamp 1 cross section 1 | |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| ariables ariables ariables ariables cqs1_1) | | | |
| ariables args1_1) Zeitstempel 1 Querschnitt 1 0100 [AUTO] Personal ID no. | ALLE | | |
| Zeitstempel 1 Querschnitt 1 | | | |
| 0100 [AUTO] Personal ID no. ange: 0 - 99,999,999 oto 20101a ariables D_t) Personal ID no. 0101a [AUTO] Stage level tage 8 [8] oto 20101b ariables etappe) Stage level 0101b [AUTO] Study Number | | Zeitstempel 1 Querschnitt 1 | |
| ange: 0 - 99,999,999 oto 20101a ariables D_t) | / | • | |
| ange: 0 - 99,999,999 oto 20101a ariables D_t) | 20100 [A | UTO] Personal ID no. | |
| oto 20101a ariables D_t) Personal ID no. 0101a [AUTO] Stage level tage 8 [8] oto 20101b ariables stappe) Stage level 0101b [AUTO] Study Number oto 20101c ariables | _ | _ | |
| ariables D_t) Personal ID no. 0101a [AUTO] Stage level tage 8 [8] | Range: 0 - 99,9 | 99,999 | |
| D_t) Personal ID no. 0101a [AUTO] Stage level tage 8 [8] | goto 20101a | | |
| 0101a [AUTO] Stage level tage 8 [8] oto 20101b ariables stappe) Stage level 0101b [AUTO] Study Number oto 20101c ariables | Variables | | |
| tage 8 [8] oto 20101b ariables stappe) Stage level 0101b [AUTO] Study Number oto 20101c ariables | (ID_t) | Personal ID no. | |
| Stage level 0101b [AUTO] Study Number oto 20101c ariables | | | |
| 0101b [AUTO] Study Number oto 20101c ariables | Variables | | |
| oto 20101c ariables | (etappe) | Stage level | |
| oto 20101c ariables | 201016 [A | LITOI Study Number | |
| ariables | 20101D [A | OTO] Study Number | |
| ariables | | | |
| | goto 20101c | | |
| studnr) Study Number | | | |
| | Variables | Study Number | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | Variables (studnr) | | |

Screening

| 20100Z [TS] Ti | me stamp 1 cross section 1 | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| ALLE | | | | | |
| goto 20100 | | | | | |
| Variables | √ariables | | | | |
| (zqs1_1) | Zeitstempel 1 Querschnitt 1 | | | | |
| 00400 [AUTO | 1 D I ID | | | | |
| 20100 [AUTO |] Personal ID no. | | | | |
| | _ _ | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,99 | 9 | | | | |
| goto 20101a | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (ID_t) | Personal ID no. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | 20101a [AUTO] Stage level | | | | |
| Stage 8 [8] | | | | | |
| goto 20101b | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (etappe) | (etappe) Stage level | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 20101b [AUTO |] Study Number | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| goto 20101c | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (studnr) | Study Number | | | | |

| 20101c [AUTC |] Sub random sample | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| ALWA [1] | | | |
| NEPS W1 refreshme | ent [2] | | |
| NEPS W1 Augmenta | ation [3] | | |
| goto20101d | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (sample) | Sub random sample | | |
| | • | | |
| 20101d [AUTC |)] Personal Survey Number | | |
| First interview of sub | ject [1] | | |
| Second interview (su | ubject's 1st panel survey) [2] | | |
| Second interview (su | ubject's 2nd panel survey) [3] | | |
| Second interview (su | ubject's 3rd panel survey) etc. [4] | | |
| goto 20101P1 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (welle) Personal Survey Number | | | |
| | | | |
| 20101P1 [AUTC |] Preload gender | | |
| Male [1] | | | |
| Female [2] | | | |
| goto 20101P2 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (sexPRE) | Preload Gender (20103) | | |

| 20101P2 [AUTO] | Preload Date of birth | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Day | | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 31 | | | | | |
| Month | 1 | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | Range: 0 - 12 | | | | |
| | _ Year | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | | |
| goto 20101P3 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (gebtPRE) | Preload Date of birth (20106) (day) | | | | |
| (gebmPRE) | Preload Date of birth (20106) (month) | | | | |
| (gebjPRE) | Preload Date of birth (20106) (year) | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 20101P3 [AUTO] Preload Last interview date | | | | | |
| Day | | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 31 | | | | | |
| Month | | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | | | | | |
| Year | | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | | |
| goto 20101P4 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (inttPRE) | Preload Last interview date (day) | | | | |
| (intmPRE) | Preload Last interview date (month) | | | | |
| (intjPRE) | Preload Last interview date (year) | | | | |

| 20101P4 [AUTO] | Preload Do you have German citizenship? | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------|--|--|--|
| yes [1] | /es [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | Oon't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 20102 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (staatPRE) | Preload German citizenship (20201) | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 20102 [AUTO] | Interview date | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Range: 1 - 31 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | | | |
| goto 20401a | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| intd | Interview date (day) | pTarget | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | my name is,I am calling from the infas Institute in Bo | nn. | | | |
| continue [1] | | | | | |
| goto 20401b | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (intro_page1) | | | | | |

Condition: if (20101c = 1)

20401b

We are contacting you about the study on "Working and learning in transition (ALWA)" being carried out by the National Education Panel. You last participated in this study on <20103P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>. You also gave us permission to contact you again. The study "Working and learning in transition" is being carried out by infas jointly with the Institute for Employment Research (IAB) in Nuremberg and the co-ordination center of the National Education Panel (NEPS) at the Otto-Friedrich-University in Bamberg. Thanks to your support and the participation of many other people throughout the Federal Republic of Germany, we have already learned something of the paths through life of adults in our country. Now we would like to know how the lives of the people we approached last year have continued on their way. To do this, we need to hear from you again. We would like you to report to us the further developments in your lives which have occurred since the last interview about a year ago. This time we would again like to talk to you about various aspects of life, such as employment, unemployment, continuing education, your origin, health and family. It is very important for the study that you take part again, and as a small thank you for your participation in the survey, you will receive 10 Euros from us. Infas guarantees that all your details will be treated in strict confidence and will remain anonymous, ie will be analyzed separately from your address. All employees at the infas Institute are obliged to maintain data secrecy. Use of the data for any purpose other than for this study is excluded. Participation in the survey is voluntary, and you will not be disadvantaged in any way by not participating.

Condition: if (20101c = 2, 3)

20401b

We are contacting you about the study on "Working and learning in transition" being carried out by the National Education Panel. You last participated in this study on <20103P3 (intmPRE / intiPRE)>. You also gave us permission to contact you again. The study "Adult learning and lifelong learning" is being carried out by infas jointly with the Institute for Employment Research (IER) in Nuremberg and the co-ordination center of the National Education Panel (NEPS) at the Otto-Friedrich-University in Bamberg. Thanks to your support and the participation of many other people throughout the Federal Republic of Germany, we have already learned something of the paths through life of adults in our country. Now we would like to know how the lives of the people we approached last year have continued to develop. To do this, we need to hear from you again. We would like you to report to us the further developments in your lives which have occurred since the last interview about a year ago. This time we would again like to talk to you about various aspects of life, such as employment, unemployment, continuing education, your origin, health and family. It is very important for the study that you take part again, and as a small thank you for your participation in the survey, you will receive 10 Euros from us. Infas guarantees that all your details will be treated in strict confidence and will remain anonymous, ie will be analyzed separately from your address. All employees at the infas Institute are obliged to maintain data secrecy. Use of the data for any purpose other than for this study is excluded. Participation in the survey is voluntary, and you will not be disadvantaged in any way by not participating.

| - J | | |
|---------------|--|--|
| continue [1] | | |
| goto 20402 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (intro_page2) | | |
| | | |

| 20402 | Can we | e now begin with the interview | ? | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| yes, continu | ue [1] | | | | |
| no, respond | dent does | not agree to the interview [2] | | | |
| | if (20402 = 1) goto 20435 if (20402 = 2) goto 20200Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (einw) | | Consent | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 20435 | | | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| if (20435 = if (20435 = | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (mitsup) | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 20403 | record better | we begin the interview I would ing this conversation. The sole evaluate the interview. And, of ation you provide will be evaluate. | e purpose of this recording course, we absolutely guar | is to enable us to rantee that all the | |
| yes, agrees to recording [1] | | ing [1] | | | |
| no, does not agree to recording [2] | | recording [2] | | | |
| if (20403 = if (20403 = | = 1) goto = 2) goto | 20404 20103 | | | |
| Variables | Variables | | | | |
| (mitschn) | | Consent to record interview | | | |
| 20404 | | | | | |
| Yes, activat | ted [1] | | | | |
| No, technic | al problem | ns [2] | | | |
| goto 2010 | 3 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (mitsa) | | Recording started | | | |

| 20103 | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|---------|--|
| Male [1] | | | | |
| Female [2] | | | | |
| goto 20104 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t700001 | Gender | | pTarget | |
| | | | | |
| 20104 [AUTO |] Test (20103 = 20101P1) | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| if (20104 = 1) goto 20106 if (20104 = 2) goto 20105 | | | | |
| Variables | Variables | | | |
| (Psex1) | Gender information correct? | | | |
| | | | | |
| 20105 [NCS] | | | | |
| Name of respondent [1] | corresponds to data in address field | | | |
| The person is not the | respondent [2] | | | |
| if (20105 = 1) goto if (20105 = 2) goto | 20106 20200Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (Psex2) | Gender verification | | | |
| | | | | |

| 20106 Please | specify your date of birth! | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Day | | | |
| Range: 1 - 31 | | | |
| Month | า | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | |
| | _ Year | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | |
| if (20106(gebj) > 0) if (20106(gebj) = -9 | goto 20107 7, -98) goto 20200Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t70000m | Date of birth (month) | | pTarget |
| 22427 541170 | T ((00400(L')) 00404P04 | / L'DDE\ / 4\ | |
| 20107 [AUTO] yes [1] | Test (20106(gebj) = 20101P2(| gebjPRE) +/-1) □ | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| if (20107 = 1) goto 20109 if (20107 = 2) goto 20108 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (Pgeb1) | Age information correct? | | |
| | | | |
| 20108 [NCS] | | | |
| Name of respondent corresponds to data in address field [1] | | | |
| The person is not the | respondent [2] | | |
| if (20108 = 1) goto if (20108 = 2) goto | 20109 20200Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (Pgeb2) | Verify age information | | |

| 20109 | [AUTC |] Test (20106(gebj) >= 1944 & 20106(gebj) <= 1986) | | |
|--|---------|--|--|--|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| goto 2020 | 0Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (Pgeb3) | | Respondent in age range? | | |
| | | | | |
| 20200Z | [TS] Ti | me stamp 1a Cross-section1 | | |
| | | | | |
| if (20402 = 2) goto Verweigerung. Kein Interview durchführen. if (20105 = 2 OR 20108 = 2) goto NEUSTART und Terminmaske im INTRO if (20109 = 2) goto Befragte(r) gehört nicht zur Befragungspopulation. Kein Interview durchführen if (20402 <> 2 & 20105 <> 2 & 20108 <> 2 & 20109 <> 2) goto 20110a | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zgs1a_1) | | Time stamp 1a Cross-section1 | | |

Satisfaction - Column 5

| a y s | spects of ou are "c atisfied." | ask you a few questions about yo f your life. Please answer each que completely unsatisfied", while a "' You can indicate the degree of s How satisfied are you currently w | lestion on a scale of 0 10" means that you ar atisfaction by choosi | to 10. "0" means that re "completely ng a number between |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| entirely dissat | isfied [0] | | | |
| 1 [1] | | | | |
| 2 [2] | | | | |
| 3 [3] | | | | |
| 4 [4] | | | | |
| 5 [5] | | | | |
| 6 [6] | | | | |
| 7 [7] | | | | |
| 8 [8] | | | | |
| 9 [9] | | | | |
| entirely satisfi | ed [10] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [- | 98] | | | |
| goto 20110b |) | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t514001 | Sat | isfaction with life | | pTarget |

| 20110b | How sa | | ve? By that I mean money, income, and things |
|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| entirely diss | satisfied [0] | | |
| 1 [1] | | | |
| 2 [2] | | | |
| 3 [3] | | | |
| 4 [4] | | | |
| 5 [5] | | | |
| 6 [6] | | | |
| 7 [7] | | | |
| 8 [8] | | | |
| 9 [9] | | | |
| entirely sati | sfied [10] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2011 | 0c | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t514002 | | Satisfaction with standard of living | pTarget |

2 Wave 4

| 20110c How s | atisfied are you with your health? | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| entirely dissatisfied [0 | 0] | |
| 1 [1] | | |
| 2 [2] | | |
| 3 [3] | |] |
| 4 [4] | |] |
| 5 [5] | |] |
| 6 [6] | |] |
| 7 [7] | |] |
| 8 [8] | | |
| 9 [9] | | |
| entirely satisfied [10] | | |
| Refused [-97] | |] |
| Don't know [-98] | |] |
| goto 20110d | | |
| Variables | | |
| t514003 | Satisfaction with health | pTarget |

| 20110d How sa | 0110d How satisfied are you with your family life? | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|---------|
| entirely dissatisfied [0 |] | | |
| 1 [1] | | | |
| 2 [2] | | | |
| 3 [3] | | | |
| 4 [4] | | | |
| 5 [5] | | | |
| 6 [6] | | | |
| 7 [7] | | | |
| 8 [8] | | | |
| 9 [9] | | | |
| entirely satisfied [10] | | | |
| not true [-93] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 20110e | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t514004 | Satisfaction with family life | | pTarget |
| | | | |

2 Wave 4

| 20110e How | 20110e How satisfied are you with your group of friends? | | |
|----------------------|--|---------|--|
| entirely dissatisfie | d [0] | | |
| 1 [1] | | | |
| 2 [2] | | | |
| 3 [3] | | | |
| 4 [4] | | | |
| 5 [5] | | | |
| 6 [6] | | | |
| 7 [7] | | | |
| 8 [8] | | | |
| 9 [9] | | | |
| entirely satisfied [| 10] | | |
| not true [-93] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 20110f | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t514005 | Satisfaction with friends/acquaintances | pTarget | |

| 20110f How satisfied are you with your work? | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| entirely dissatisfied [0] | | | | |
| 1 [1] | | | | |
| 2 [2] | | | | |
| 3 [3] | | | | |
| 4 [4] | | | | |
| 5 [5] | | | | |
| 6 [6] | | | | |
| 7 [7] | | | | |
| 8 [8] | | | | |
| 9 [9] | | | | |
| entirely satisfied [10] | | | | |
| not true [-93] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 20110Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t514009 | Satisfaction with work pTarget | | | |
| Module 21WG: history of place of residence (ALWA sample only) | | | | |
| 21000Z [TS] Tir | me stamp 1 History of place of residence | | | |
| | | | | |
| Modul E8W3_20QS goto 21001 | S1: if (20101c = 1) | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zwg1) | Time stamp 1 History of place of residence | | | |

| [HILF] Level number | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Stage 6 [6] | | | | |
| Stage 7 [7] | | | | |
| Stage 8 [8] | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_etappe) Level number | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 21001 [AUTO] Personal ID no. | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,999 | | | | |
| goto 21001a autoif (20101a) h_etappe = 20101a | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ID_t) Personal ID no. | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 21001a [AUTO] Number of episodes of history of place of residence | | | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 21003Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (wgauf_n) Number of flats/residences you have lived in | | | | |
| Start of place of residence episode loop | | | | |
| 21003Z [TS] time stamp 2 history of place of residence (for each episode) | | | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 21003 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zwg2) Time stamp 2 history of place of residence | | | | |

| [HELP] Episode | continues | | |
|--|--|------|------------|
| Episode continues [1] | | | |
| Episode ends at interview month [2] | | | |
| Episode ends before | nterview month [3] | | |
| Episode end = missin | g [4] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_dauertan) | Episode continues | | |
| | | | |
| [AUX] Town or c | ountry text | | |
| | | _ | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_ort) | Town or country text | | |
| (11_014) | Town or obtainly tox | | |
| [AUX] Preload T | own or country text | | |
| | | | |
| | | - | |
| Variables | . | | |
| (h_ortPRE) | Preload Town or country text | | |
| 21003 [AUTO | Number of place of residence epi | sode | |
| - | i Number of place of residence epi | Souc | |
| ₽ | | _ | |
| goto 21003a | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wgnr) | Number of place of residence episode | | |
| | | | |
| 21003a [AUTO] Episode mode | | | |
| Episode newly included in panel [2] | | | |
| Follow-up episode in panel [3] | | | |
| | if (21003a = 3) goto 21001P1 if (21003a = 2) goto 21004 | | |
| autoif (21001a < 21003) 21003a = 2 autoif (21001a >= 21003) 21003a =3 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33309 | Episode mode | | spParLeave |

| 21001P1 [AUTO] Preload History of place of residence episode number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| | | | |
| goto 21001P2 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wgnr1PRE) | Preload History of place of residence episode number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode | | |
| 21001P2 [AUTO |] Preload Study number upon !!first documentation!! of th | is episode | |
| | | | |
| goto 21001P3 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wgwe1PRE) | Preload Study number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode ((20101b / 21001P2) | | |
| | | | |
| | Preload History of place of residence episode number of rivey phase | f this episode in the | |
| | | | |
| goto 21001P4 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wgnrPRE) | Preload History of place of residence episode number of this episode (21003) | | |
| | | | |
| 21001P4 [AUTO] Preload Study number of the last interview | | | |
| Ø. | | | |
| goto 21001P5 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wgwePRE) | Preload Study number of the last interview (20101b) | | |

| 21001P5 [AUTO] Preload Interview date of the last residential history | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Month | | | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | | | |
| <u> </u> | _ Year | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | |
| goto 21001P6 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wgintmPRE) | Preload Interview date of the last residential history (month) | | |
| (wgintjPRE) | Preload Interview date of the last residential history (year) | | |
| | | | |
| 21001P6 [AUTO | Preload Place of residence | | |
| | | | |
| goto 21001P7 | | | |
| autoif (21001P6) h_ortPRE = 21001P6 autoif (21001P6) h_ort = 21001P6 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ortPRE) | Preload Place of residence (h_ort) | | |
| | | | |
| 21001P7 [AUTO] Preload Start date residential episode | | | |
| | | | |
| goto 21100 | | | |
| autoif (21001P7) 21010 = 21001P7 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wgstdatPRE) | Preload Start date residential episode (21010) | | |

| Condition: | if (21003 | = 1) | | | |
|--|---|--|----------------------|--|--|
| 21100 | Now I would like to ask some questions about every place you have lived in since <21001P5(wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>. We are interested in !!every place you have lived in!! irrespective of whether you were officially registered. Please also mention all places in which you have lived to attend an apprenticeship or for professional reasons or for the purposes of military service, even though you may have been living with your family at the same time. In <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)> we noted that at this time you were living in <h_ortpre>.</h_ortpre> | | | | |
| Condition: | if (21003 | > 1) | | | |
| 21100 | | 01P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)> we also noted that at this า <h_ortpre>.</h_ortpre> | s time you were also | | |
| Target does | not disag | ree [1] | | | |
| Target disa | grees [2] | | | | |
| if (21100 = if (21100 = if (21100 = | if (21100 = 1) goto 21011 if (21100 = 2 & 21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z if (21100 = 2 & 21001a = 21003 & ANY(21100 = 1)) goto 21013 if (21100 = 2 & 21001a = 21003 & ALL(21100 = 2)) goto 21014Z autoif (21100 = 2) 21011 = <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)> | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| th21101 | | Episode updating | spResidence | | |
| | | | | | |
| Condition: | if (21003 | = (21001a + 1) & ALL(21100) = 2) | | | |
| 21004 | | | | | |
| Condition: | if ((2100 | 3 > 1 & 21001a = 0) OR (21001a > 0 & ANY(21100) = 1) OR (21003 | > (21001a + 1))) | | |
| 21004 | Where | did you live? Was it a place | | | |
| Condition: | Condition: if (21003 = 1) | | | | |
| Now I would like to ask some questions about every place you have lived in since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. We are interested in !!every place you have lived in!! irrespective of whether you were officially registered. Please also mention all places in which you have lived to attend an apprenticeship or for professional reasons or for the purposes of military service, even though you may have been living with your family at the same time. Where did you live in <21001P5(wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>? Was it a place | | | | | |
| In Germany | or [1] | | | | |
| Abroad? [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| if (21004 = if (21004 = | | 98) goto 21005 21008 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| th21102 | | Place of residence in Germany / abroad | spResidence | | |

| give me the exact name of the | place or municipality! | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| [9999999] | | | | |
| Different places [-5] | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| if (21005 = -96) goto 21006 if (21005 <> -96, 1011) goto 21010 if (21005 = 1011) goto 21006b if (21005) h_ort = 21005 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Place of residence (RS West/East) | | spResidence | | |
| 21006 This place is not on our list. In order to be able to include the place names in our list, please tell me the exact name of the place again! | | | | |
| if (21006 <> -97, -98) goto 21007 if (21006 = -97, -98) goto 21010 if (21006) h_ort = 21006 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Documenting place of residence | | | | |
| | [9999999] o 21006 11) goto 21010 ato 21006b 1005 Place of residence (RS West/East) ace is not on our list. In order tell me the exact name of the place of the | Co 21006 (11) goto 21010 (10) goto 21010 (10) goto 21006b (10) goto 21006b (10) goto 21007 (10) goto 21007 (10) goto 21010 | | |

| 21007 In which federal state is this place located today? | | |
|--|--------------|--|
| Schleswig-Holstein [1] | | |
| Hamburg [2] | | |
| Lower Saxony [3] | | |
| Bremen [4] | | |
| North Rhine-Westphalia [5] | | |
| Hesse [6] | | |
| Rhineland-Palatinate [7] | | |
| Baden-Württemberg [8] | | |
| Bavaria [9] | | |
| Saarland [10] | | |
| Berlin [11] | | |
| Brandenburg [12] | | |
| Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania [13] | | |
| Saxony [14] | | |
| Saxony-Anhalt [15] | | |
| Thuringia [16] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (21007 = 11) goto 21006b if (21007 <> 11) goto 21010 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (th21113) Documenting federal state of place | of residence | |
| | | |
| 21006h Which district in Parlin? | | |

25

| Charlottenburg [1] | |
|--|--|
| Friedrichshain [2] | |
| Hellersdorf [3] | |
| Hohenschönhausen [4] | |
| Köpenick [5] | |
| Kreuzberg [6] | |
| Lichtenberg [7] | |
| Marzahn [8] | |
| Mitte [9] | |
| Neukölln [10] | |
| Pankow [11] | |
| Prenzlauer Berg [12] | |
| Reinickendorf [13] | |
| Schöneberg [14] | |
| Spandau [15] | |
| Steglitz [16] | |
| Tempelhof [17] | |
| Tiergarten [18] | |
| Treptow [19] | |
| Wedding [20] | |
| Weißensee [21] | |
| Wilmersdorf [22] | |
| Zehlendorf [23] | |
| Bezirk not in list [-96] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (21006b = 9) goto 21006c if (21006b = 11) goto 21006d if (21006b = 7) goto 21006e if (21006b <> 7, 9, 11) goto 21010 autoif (21006b > 0) h_ort = 21006b <label></label> | |
| , , = | |

2 Wave 4

| Variables | | | | |
|--|-----------|--|--|--|
| (wgortb) | | Current residence in Berlin | | |
| | | | | |
| 21006c | | rrent Mitte district includes the ng. In which of these districts (| | |
| Mitte [9] | | | | |
| Tiergarten | [18] | | | |
| Wedding [2 | 20] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | |
| goto 2101 | 0 | | | |
| | | 21006b = 21006c h_ort = 21006c <label></label> | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (wgortb9) | | Current residence in Berlin | | |
| 21006d The current Pankow district includes the previous districts of Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg and Weißensee. In which of these districts (Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg or Weißensee) were you born? | | | | |
| Pankow [11 | 1] | | | |
| Prenzlauer | Berg [12] | | | |
| Weißensee | [21] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| , | 006d > 0) | 21006b = 21006d h_ort = 21006d <label></label> | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (wohnortb | 11) | Current residence in Berlin-Pankow | | |

| 21006e The current Lichtenberg district includes the previous districts of Lichtenberg and Hohenschönhausen. In which of these districts (Lichtenberg or Hohenschönhausen) were you born? | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------|
| Hohenschö | nhausen [| 4] | |
| Lichtenberg | ı [7] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | 006e > 0) | 21006b = 21006e h_ort = 21006e <label></label> | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wgortb7) | | Current residence in Berlin-Lichtenberg | |
| | | | |
| 21008 In which federal state was that? [list of countries] [-999] | | | |
| Anderes La [-96] | Anderes Land / Land not in list | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (21008 = -96) goto 21009 if (21009 <> -96) goto 21010 if (21008) h_ort = 21008 | | | |
| | 11_01t = 2 | 1000 | |
| Variables | .4D | | an Daaidan aa |
| th21103_g | JIK | Federal state of place of residence | spResidence |
| 21009 Please tell me the exact name of the state again! | | | |
| | | | |
| goto 21010 autoif (21009) h_ort = 21009 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (th21104) | | Documenting federal state of the place of residence | |

| Condition | : if (h_ort | = -5) | |
|------------------|---|---|-------------|
| 21010 | 010 From when to when did you live in different places? | | |
| Condition | Condition: if (h_ort <> -5, -97, -98) | | |
| 21010 | 21010 From when to when did you live in <h_ort> ?</h_ort> | | |
| Condition | : if ((2100 | = 1, -97, -98) & (h_ort = -97, -98)) | |
| 21010 | From w | hen to when did you live in this place? | |
| Condition | : if (21004 | = 2 & (h_ort = -97, -98)) | |
| 21010 | From w | hen to when did you live in this country? | |
| | _ Month | | |
| Since I was | Since I was born [-5] | | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | | | |
| | _ _ | _ Year | |
| Since birth [-5] | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | |
| goto 2101 | 11 | | |
| autoif (21 | 010 = -5) | 21010 = 20106(gebm/gebj) | |
| Variables | | | |
| th21105 | | Start date place of residence episode (month) | spResidence |

| Condition: if (21003 | sa = 2) | |
|---|---|-------------|
| 21011 [NCS] | | |
| Condition: if (21003 | sa = 3) | |
| 21011 And un | til when did you live there? | |
| month | 1 | |
| to date [-5] | | |
| Range: 0 - 32 | | |
| | _ year | |
| to date [-5] | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | |
| if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 21012 if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 21001a <= 21003) goto 21013 | | |
| autoif (21011 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (21011 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (21011 > 0 & 21011 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (21011 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (21011 = -5) 21012 = 1 autoif (21011 = -5) 21011 = 20102(intm/intj) | | |
| Variables | | |
| th21107 | End date place of residence episode (month) | spResidence |

| Condition: | if (h_ort = -5) | | |
|------------------|--|--|--|
| 21012 | Are you currently still living in different places? | • | |
| Condition: | if (h_ort <> -5, -97, -98) | | |
| 21012 | I012 Are you currently still living in <h_ort>?</h_ort> | | |
| Condition: | Condition: if ((21004 = 1, -97, -98) & (h_ort = -97, -98)) | | |
| 21012 | Are you currently still living in this place? | | |
| Condition: | if (21004 = 2 & (h_ort = -97, -98)) | | |
| 21012 | Are you currently still living in this country? | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | > 21003) goto 21014Z <= 21003) goto 21013 | | |
| 1 ' | 012 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th21109 | Current place of residence | spResidence | |
| | | · | |
| 21013 | Have you lived in any other place since <21001 than the places you have already mentioned)? you have lived to attend an apprenticeship or for purposes of military service, even though you the same time. | These might include places in which or professional reasons or for the | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2101 | 4Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th21110 | Other place of residence | spResidence | |
| | | <u> </u> | |
| 21014Z | [TS] Time stamp 3 History of place of residence | (for each episode) | |
| | [. o] | , (to com opiocae) | |
| | <> 2, -97, -98) goto 21003Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 21026Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zwg3) | Time stamp 3 History of place of residence | | |

| 21026Z | TS] Time stamp 6 History of place of residence | | |
|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| | | | |
| goto 22000 | Z (Modul E68_22AS_in) | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zwg6) | Time stamp 6 History of place of residence | | |
| (=1191) | Time complete the property of process of the proces | | |
| <u>Update</u> | place of residence | | |
| 20110Z | ZS] Time Stamp 1b Cross-Section 1 | | |
| | | | |
| | : 1) goto 20111Z : 2, 3) goto 20421 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zqs1b_1) | Time Stamp 1b Cross-Section 1 | | |
| | | | |
| | Now I would like to include your place of residence in our questicell me the exact name of this place and/or the municipality! | onnaire again. Please | |
| | palities [999997] | | |
| Place is in a | foreign country [-95] | | |
| Ort not in list [-96] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [| 98] | | |
| if (20421 <> -95, -96, 1011) goto 20426 if (20421 = -95) goto 20424 if (20421 = -96) goto 20422 if (20421 = 1011) goto 20422b | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t751001_g1 | Place of residence (West/East) | pTarget | |
| 20422 This place is not on our list. So that we can record your birthplace correctly, please tell me one more time. | | | |
| | | | |
| if (20422 <> -97, -98) goto 20423 if (20422 = -97, -98) goto 20426 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (t751002) | Current city of residence (open) | | |

| 20423 To which federal state does this place belong? | | |
|--|------------------|--|
| Schleswig-Holstein [1] | | |
| Hamburg [2] | | |
| Lower Saxony [3] | | |
| Bremen [4] | | |
| North Rhine-Westphalia [5] | | |
| Hesse [6] | | |
| Rhineland-Palatinate [7] | | |
| Baden-Württemberg [8] | | |
| Bavaria [9] | | |
| Saarland [10] | | |
| Berlin [11] | | |
| Brandenburg [12] | | |
| Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania [13] | | |
| Saxony [14] | | |
| Saxony-Anhalt [15] | | |
| Thuringia [16] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (20423 = 11) goto 20422b if (20423 <> 11) goto 20426 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (t751003) Federal state in which place of resi | dence is located | |
| | | |

20422b In which district of Berlin do you live?

| Charlottenburg [1] | |
|--|--|
| Friedrichshain [2] | |
| Hellersdorf [3] | |
| Hohenschönhausen [4] | |
| Köpenick [5] | |
| Kreuzberg [6] | |
| Lichtenberg [7] | |
| Marzahn [8] | |
| Mitte [9] | |
| Neukölln [10] | |
| Pankow [11] | |
| Prenzlauer Berg [12] | |
| Reinickendorf [13] | |
| Schöneberg [14] | |
| Spandau [15] | |
| Steglitz [16] | |
| Tempelhof [17] | |
| Tiergarten [18] | |
| Treptow [19] | |
| Wedding [20] | |
| Weißensee [21] | |
| Wilmersdorf [22] | |
| Zehlendorf [23] | |
| Bezirk not in list [-96] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (20422b = 9) goto 20422c if (20422b = 11) goto 20422d if (20422b = 7) goto 20422e if (20422b <> 7, 9, 11) goto 20426 | |
| Variables | |

| (wohnortb) |) | Place of residence in Berlin | |
|--------------------------|-----------|---|--|
| | | | |
| 20422c | | rrent Mitte district includes the previous districts of Mitte, ng. In which of these districts (Mitte, Tiergarten or Wedding | |
| Mitte [9] | | | |
| Tiergarten [| [18] | | |
| Wedding [2 | 0] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2042 autoif (204 | | 20422b = 20422c | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wohnortb | 9) | Current residence in Berlin | |
| | | | |
| 20422d | and We | rrent Pankow district includes the previous districts of Pareißensee. In which of these districts (Pankow, Prenzlauer Eou born? | |
| Pankow [11 | ~ | | |
| Prenzlauer | Berg [12] | | |
| Weißensee | [21] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2042 autoif (204 | | 20422b = 20422d | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wohnortb | 11) | Current residence in Berlin-Pankow | |

| | Hohens | rrent Lichtenberg district includes the previous districts of schönhausen. In which of these districts (Lichtenberg or low born? | | |
|--|-------------|--|---------|--|
| Hohenschön | hausen [4 | 4] | | |
| Lichtenberg | [7] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [| -98] | | | |
| goto 20426 autoif (2042 | | 20422b = 20422e | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (wohnortb7 |) | Current residence in Berlin-Lichtenberg | | |
| | | | | |
| 20424 | In whic | h country is this place located? | | |
| [list of countr | ries] [-999 | D | | |
| Anderes Lar [-96] | nd / Land | not in list | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [| -98] | | | |
| if (20424 = if (20424 < | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t751004_g1 | 1R | Country in which place of work is located (abroad) | pTarget | |
| 20425 This country is not on our list. So that we can record your country correctly, please tell me one more time. | | | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 20426 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (wohnlands | s) | Current country of residence (open) | | |

| 20426 | These | u have a second home in another city? might include cities where you're currently livi onal training program or job, even if you're livi | |
|---|-----------|--|---------|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | | |
| if (20426 : if (20426 : | | 20430 -98) goto 20111Z | |
| Variables | | | |
| t751010 | | Second residence available | pTarget |
| 20430 | And is | s this place in Germany? | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | | |
| if (20424 : if (20424 : if (20424 : | = 2) goto | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t751014 | | Second place of residence in Germany or abroad | pTarget |
| 20431 | Please | e tell me the exact name of the town. | |
| list of muni | | | |
| Ort not in li [-96] | ist | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | | |
| if (20431 : | = -96) ga | 011) goto 20111Z oto 20432 goto 20432b | |
| Variables | | | |
| t751011_ | g1 | Municipality secondary residence (west/east) | pTarget |

| | ace is not on our list. So that we can record your birthplace correctly, please tell more time. | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| if (20432 <> -97, -98 | P) goto 20422 | | | |
| if (20432 = -97, -98) | goto 20111Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (t751012) | Town of second residence (open) | | | |
| 20433 To which | ch federal state does this place belong? | | | |
| Schleswig-Holstein [1] | - | | | |
| Hamburg [2] | | | | |
| Lower Saxony [3] | | | | |
| Bremen [4] | | | | |
| North Rhine-Westphal | ia [5] | | | |
| Hesse [6] | | | | |
| Rhineland-Palatinate [| 7] | | | |
| Baden-Württemberg [8 |] | | | |
| Bavaria [9] | | | | |
| Saarland [10] | | | | |
| Berlin [11] | | | | |
| Brandenburg [12] | | | | |
| Mecklenburg-Western | Pomerania [13] | | | |
| Saxony [14] | | | | |
| Saxony-Anhalt [15] | | | | |
| Thuringia [16] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| | if (20433 = 11) goto 20432b if (20433 <> 11) goto 20111Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (t751013) | Federal state in which second place of residence is located | | | |

2 Wave 4

| 20432b In which district of Berlin do you live? | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Charlottenburg [1] | | | |
| Friedrichshain [2] | | | |
| Hellersdorf [3] | | | |
| Hohenschönhausen [4] | | | |
| Köpenick [5] | | | |
| Kreuzberg [6] | | | |
| Lichtenberg [7] | | | |
| Marzahn [8] | | | |
| Mitte [9] | | | |
| Neukölln [10] | | | |
| Pankow [11] | | | |
| Prenzlauer Berg [12] | | | |
| Reinickendorf [13] | | | |
| Schöneberg [14] | | | |
| Spandau [15] | | | |
| Steglitz [16] | | | |
| Tempelhof [17] | | | |
| Tiergarten [18] | | | |
| Treptow [19] | | | |
| Wedding [20] | | | |
| Weißensee [21] | | | |
| Wilmersdorf [22] | | | |
| Zehlendorf [23] | | | |
| Bezirk not in list [-96] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (20432b = 9) goto 20432c if (20432b = 11) goto 20432d if (20432b = 7) goto 20432e if (20432b <> 7, 9, 11) goto 20111Z | | | |

| Variables | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| (ortb_zws) | | Second residence in Berlin | |
| | | | |
| 20432c | | rrent Mitte district includes the previous districts of Mitte, Tiergarten and ng. In which of these districts (Mitte, Tiergarten or Wedding) do you live? | |
| Mitte [9] | | | |
| Tiergarten [| 18] | | |
| Wedding [20 | 0] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2011 | 1Z | | |
| autoif (204 | ¹ 32c > 0) | 20432b = 20432c | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ortb9_zws | s) | Second residence in Berlin Mitte | |
| | | | |
| 20432d | | rrent Pankow district includes the previous districts of Pankow, Prenzlauer Eeißensee. In which of these districts (Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg or Weißensee e? | |
| Pankow [11 |] | | |
| Prenzlauer | Berg [12] | | |
| Weißensee | [21] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2011 autoif (204 | | 20432b = 20432d | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ortb11_zv | vs) | Second residence in Berlin Pankow | |

| | rent Lichtenberg district includes the previous distric chönhausen. In which of these districts (Lichtenberg live? | |
|--|--|------------------------------|
| Hohenschönhausen [4] | | |
| Lichtenberg [7] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 20111Z autoif (20432e > 0) 2 | 20432b = 20432e | |
| Variables | | |
| (ortb7_zws) | Second residence in Berlin Lichtenberg | |
| 20434 In which [list of countries] [-999] Anderes Land / Land n [-96] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (20434 = -96) goto if (20434 <> -96) got | not in list | |
| Variables | | I. T. |
| t751015_g1R | Country of second residence (abroad) | pTarget |
| | untry is not on our list. So that we can record your co more time. | untry correctly, please tell |
| Variables (land_zws) | Country of second residence (open) | |

Module 22AS: School

| 22100Z [TS] time stamp 1 school history | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| | | | |
| Modul_22AS_in: h_etappe = 8 Modul_24AB_out: h_etappe = 6 goto 22101 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zas1) Time stamp 1 school history | | | |
| | | | |
| [AUX] Level number | | | |
| Stage 6 [6] | | | |
| Stage 7 [7] | | | |
| Stage 8 [8] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_etappe) Level number | | | |
| | | | |
| 22101 [AUTO] Personal ID no. | | | |
| | | | |
| goto 22101P1 | | | |
| autoif (20101a) h_etappe = 20101a | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ID_t) Personal ID no. | | | |
| | | | |
| 22101 [AUTO] Personal ID no. | | | |
| | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,999 | | | |
| goto 22101P1 | | | |
| autoif (20101a) h_etappe = 20101a | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ID_t) Personal ID no. | | | |

| 22101P1 | [AUTO] Preload Abitur / Fachhochso applied sciences] acquired in Germa | | ion for universities of |
|------------------|---|--|--|
| no Abitur/F | achhochschulereife [0] | | |
| Abitur/Fach | hochschulereife earned in Germany [1] | | |
| Abitur/Fach | hochschulereife earned outside of Germany [2] | | |
| goto 2210 | 1a | | |
| autoif 221 | 06a = 22101P1 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (asabiPRI | Preload Abitur / Fachhochschulreit (h_asabi) | fe acquired in Germany | |
| | | | |
| 22101a | [AUTO] Number of general education | n follow-up episodes | |
| Range: 0 - |] 99 | | |
| if (22101a | > 0) goto 22107Z = 0 & (22101P1 = 0, 2)) goto 22105a = 0 & 22101P1 = 1) goto 22106a | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (scauf_n) | Number of general education follo | w-up episodes | |
| | - | | |
| Condition | if (h_etappe = 6) | | |
| 22105a | Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> education qualification? By this we real schule or the Abitur. In this case have attended in the context of care have already mentioned. | mean, for example, a leaving e we do !!not!! mean vocatio | certificate of the nal schools which you |
| Condition | if (h_etappe = 8) | | |
| 22105a | Now let's have a look at your school education school since <20101P3(in education schools of the second chaschools.) | tmPRE /intjPRE)>. (Please a | Iso consider general |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | = 1) goto 22107Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 22106 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| tf11101 | Intro schools 1 | | pTarget |

Start of school episode loop

| 22107Z [TS] tir | ne stamp 1b school history | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| Modul30; 30300 = 2 OR 30302 = 1 goto 22107 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zas1b) | Time stamp 1b school history | | | |
| | | | | |
| [HELP] Episode | continues | | | |
| Episode continues [1 |] | | | |
| Episode ends at inter | Episode ends at interview month [2] | | | |
| Episode ends before | Episode ends before interview month [3] | | | |
| Episode end = missing [4] | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_dauertan) | Episode continues | | | |

| [AUX] Preload type of school text (text assigned as per code from 22103P6) | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| | olksschule [former name for also known as the orientation stage andary education]) [1] | | |
| A primary school or V compulsory school] (a [first two years of sec | olksschule [former name for also known as the orientation stage ondary education]) [2] | | |
| | olksschule [former name for also known as the orientation stage andary education]) [3] | | |
| A Hauptschule [school | ol for basic secondary education] [4] | | |
| as a Sekundarschule Saxony-Anhalt offerin education], a Mittelscl offering basic and inte | ediate secondary school] (also known [type of school in Bremen and g basic and intermediate secondary nule [type of school in Saxony ermediate secondary education] or a offering basic and intermediate in Thuringia] [5] | | |
| A Realschule (also kn Mittelschule or a Reg | own as a Sekundarschule, a elschule [6] | | |
| | erschule [type of school in the former diate secondary education] [7] | | |
| education and Abitur] classes for adults lead Hochschulreife] or Ob | f school leading to upper secondary , also called a Kolleg [full-time ding to the Allgemeine erschule [type of school in basic and intermediate secondary | | |
| | nule [type of school in the former rsity entrance qualification] [9] | | |
| A comprehensive sch [integrated school] [10 | ool (also called an integrierte Schule)] | | |
| A Waldorf school [11] | | | |
| A special school [12] | | | |
| A vocational school (leading to general school-leaving qualifications) e.g. Fachoberschule [vocational school at upper secondary level leading to the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences] [13] | | | |
| A school providing a general education [14] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_astypsPRE) | Preload school form text (22103P6 |) | |

| 22107 [AUTO |] Number of school episode (starting value 1) | | |
|--|--|--------------------|--|
| | | | |
| goto 22103 | | | |
| - | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (asnr) | School episode number | | |
| 22103 [AUTO | 1 Enicada mada | | |
| newly integrated epis |] Episode mode ode in the panel [2] | | |
| drafted episode in the | e panel [3] | | |
| completed in the X-m | <u> </u> | | |
| Completed in the X-II | loudie [4] | | |
| if (22103 = 2, 4) go if (22103 = 3) goto | | | |
| autoif (30300 <> 2 | & 22101a < 22107) 22103 = 2 & 22101a >= 22107) 22103 = 3 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11400 | Episode mode | spSchool | |
| | | | |
| 22103P1 [AUTO episod |] Preload N#umber of school episode upon !!first docume le | entation!! of this | |
| P | | | |
| goto 22103P2 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (asnr1PRE) | Preload School episode number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode (20107 / 22103P1) | | |
| 22103P2 [AUTO] Preload study number during !!first entry!! of this episode | | | |
| - | 1 reload study humber during im at entry i or tina epison | | |
| | | | |
| goto 22103P3 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (aswe1PRE) | Preload study number during !!first entry!! of this episode (20101b / 22103P2) | | |

| 22103P3 [AUTO] Preload School episode number of this episode in the last survey phase | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| | | | |
| goto 22103P4 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (asnrPRE) | Preload School episode number of this episode (22107) | | |
| | | | |
| 22103P4 [AUTO |] Preload study number from last survey | | |
| | | | |
| goto 22103P5 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (aswePRE) | Preload study number from last survey (20101b) | | |
| | | | |
| 22103P5 [AUTO |] Preload School attendance in Germany? | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 22103P6 | | | |
| autoif (22103P5) 22 | 2108 = 22103P5 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (asinausPRE) | Preload School attendance in Germany? (22108) | | |

| 22103P6 [AUTO] Preload School type | |
|--|--|
| elementary school [1] | |
| orientation stage (first two years of secondary education, also known as "Erprobungsstufe") [2] | |
| Volksschule (former name for compulsory school) [3] | |
| Hauptschule (school for basic secondary education) [4] | |
| Realschule (known as Mittelschule up until 1964) [5] | |
| Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (type of school in Berlin, Hesse, Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania and Lower Saxony offering basic and intermediate secondary education) (also Sekundarschule (type of school in Bremen and Saxony-Anhalt offering basic and intermediate secondary education) or Regelschule (school offering basic and intermediate secondary education in Thuringia), Mittelschule (type of school in Saxony offering basic education), Oberschule (type of school in Brandenburg offering basic and intermediate secondary education), and Wirtschaftsschule (type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce), Regionale Schule (type of school in Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania offering basic and intermediate secondary education) and extended Realschule) [6] | |
| Polytechnische Oberschule (type of school in the former GDR offering intermediate secondary education) [7] | |
| Gymnasium (also Kolleg (full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife)) [8] | |
| Extended Oberschule (type of school in the former GDR leading to university entrance qualification) [9] | |
| Comprehensive school, incl. integrated schools [10] | |
| Waldorf school, Rudolf Steiner school [11] | |
| "Sonderschule"/"Förderschule" (special needs schools) (incl. so-called "Förderzentrum") [12] | |
| vocational school (leading to a school-leaving qualification; e.g., a Fachoberschule (vocational school at upper secondary level leading to the Fachhochschulreife)) [13] | |
| other school [14] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 22103P7 | |
| autoif (22103P6) 22114 = 22103P6 autoif (22103P6) h_astpysPRE = 22103P6 autoif (22103P6 = 2) 22121 = 1 | |
| Variables | |
| (astypPRE) Preload School type | |

| 22103P7 [AUTO | 22103P7 [AUTO] Preload start date (month/year) school episode | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| month | h | | | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | | | | |
| | _ year | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| goto 22103P8 autoif (22103P7) 22 | 2118 = 22103P7 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (asstmPRE) | Preload start date (month/year) school episode (22118) (month) | | | |
| (asstjPRE) | Preload start date (month/year) school episode (22118) (year) | | | |
| | | | | |
| 22103P8 [AUTO | Preload Primary/secondary occupation | | | |
| primary [1] | | | | |
| secondary [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 22103P9 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (asvzPRE) | Preload Primary/secondary occupation (22121) | | | |
| | | | | |
| 22103P9 [AUTO |] Preload Type of school | | | |
| [School list A] [99999 | 999] | | | |
| Schule not in list [-96] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 22104 autoif (22103P9) 22115 = 22103P9 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (astyps1PRE) | Preload Type of school (22115) | | | |

| Condition: | if (22107 | = 1) | |
|---|-------------|--|-------------------------|
| 22104 | | now turn to your school education. In our last interview in section in the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the sectio | |
| Condition: | if (22107 | > 1) | |
| 22104 | | more, we wrote down in our last interview in <20101P3(in ended <h_astypspre> at this time.</h_astypspre> | ntmPRE / intjPRE)> that |
| Target does | not disag | ree [1] | |
| Target disag | grees [2] | | |
| | = 2 & 2210 | 22119 07 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 0, 2)) goto 22105 07 < 22101a OR (22107 = 22101a & 22101P1 = 1))) goto 22134Z | |
| | | 2119 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) _dauertan = 3 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11401 | | Episode updating | spSchool |
| 22108 | Was th | at a school in Germany? | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (22108 = if (22108 = if (22108 = | = 2) goto 2 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11103_g | 1 | School attendance in Germany? (edited) | spSchool |
| 224.00 | 0 | | |
| 22109 [List of mun | _ | u tell me the town, or municipality where this school is o [9999999] | r was located? |
| Ort not in lis | st | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | = 1011) gd | 11) goto 22114 oto 22111b o 22110 | |
| Variables | _ | | |
| ts11202_g | 1 | Municipality of school (west/east) | spSchool |

| | ace is not on our list. So that we can record the school's location correctly, tell me one more time. |
|--|---|
| | |
| if (22110 <> -97, -9 if (22110 = -97, -98 | |
| Variables | |
| (asgems) | School location name (open) |
| 22444 In which | sh fadayal atata ia thia wlasa lagatad? |
| 22111 In which Schleswig-Holstein [1 | th federal state is this place located? |
| Hamburg [2] | |
| Lower Saxony [3] | |
| Bremen [4] | |
| North Rhine-Westpha | lia [5] |
| Hesse [6] | |
| Rhineland-Palatinate | [7] |
| Baden-Württemberg [| |
| Bavaria [9] | |
| Saarland [10] | |
| Berlin [11] | |
| Brandenburg [12] | |
| Mecklenburg-Westerr | Pomerania [13] |
| Saxony [14] | |
| Saxony-Anhalt [15] | |
| Thuringia [16] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (22111 = 11) goto if (22111 <> 11) go | |
| Variables | |
| (ts11203) | Federal state of the school |

| 22111b Which district in Berlin? | |
|--|--|
| Charlottenburg [1] | |
| Friedrichshain [2] | |
| Hellersdorf [3] | |
| Hohenschönhausen [4] | |
| Köpenick [5] | |
| Kreuzberg [6] | |
| Lichtenberg [7] | |
| Marzahn [8] | |
| Mitte [9] | |
| Neukölln [10] | |
| Pankow [11] | |
| Prenzlauer Berg [12] | |
| Reinickendorf [13] | |
| Schöneberg [14] | |
| Spandau [15] | |
| Steglitz [16] | |
| Tempelhof [17] | |
| Tiergarten [18] | |
| Treptow [19] | |
| Wedding [20] | |
| Weißensee [21] | |
| Wilmersdorf [22] | |
| Zehlendorf [23] | |
| Bezirk not in list [-96] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (22111b = 9) goto 22111c if (22111b = 11) goto 22111d if (22111b = 7) goto 22111e if (22111b <> 7, 9, 11) goto 22114 | |

2 Wave 4

| Variables | | | |
|------------------|-----------|--|--|
| (ts11220) | | School attended in Berlin | |
| | | | |
| 22111c | | rrent Mitte district includes the previous districts of Mitte ng. In which of these districts (Mitte, Tiergarten or Weddir | |
| Mitte [9] | | | |
| Tiergarten | [18] | | |
| Wedding [2 | 20] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2211 | 4 | | |
| autoif (22 | 111c > 0) | 22111b = 22111c | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts11221) | | School attended in Berlin-Mitte | |
| | | | |
| 22111d | and We | rrent Pankow district includes the previous districts of Pa eißensee. In which of these districts (Pankow, Prenzlauer ou born? | |
| Pankow [17 | 1] | | |
| Prenzlauer | Berg [12] | | |
| Weißensee | [21] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2211 | 4 | | |
| autoif (22 | 111d > 0) | 22111b = 22111d | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts11222) | | School attended in Berlin-Pankow | |

| 22111e | Hohens | rrent Lichtenberg district includes the previous districts of schönhausen. In which of these districts (Lichtenberg or low born? | |
|----------------------------|-----------|--|------------------------|
| Hohenschö | nhausen [| 4] | |
| Lichtenberg | [7] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 22114 autoif (221 | | 22111b = 22111e | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts11223) | | Current residence in Berlin-Lichtenberg | |
| 22112 | In what | country was the school in? | |
| Country List | | | |
| Land not in [-96] | list | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | > -96 & 1 | o 22113 n_etappe = 6) goto 22114 n_etappe = 8) goto 22118 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts1120s_g | 1R | School country | spSchool |
| 22113 | | ountry is not on our list. So that we can record the country e more time. | correctly, please tell |
| | | | |
| if (h_etapp if (h_etapp | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (aslands) | | School country (open) | |

| Condition | : if (h_eta | ppe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 | 3 <> 2)) | |
|---|--|--|------------------------------|----------------------|
| 22114 | | ype of school did you attend t hule, a Gymnasium?) | here? (Was it for instance a | Hauptschule, a |
| Condition | : if (h_eta | ppe = 6 & 22108 = 2) | | |
| 22114 | What type. | ype of school did you attend t | hen? Please state the Germ | an equivalent school |
| Orientation stages, e.g | stage (inc . in Meckl. | luding induction and orientation -Vorpommern, Rheinland-Pfalz) [2] | | |
| Hauptschu | le [4] | | | |
| Realschule | : [5] | | | |
| Sekundars Wirtschafts Erweiterte Gemeinsch Baden-Wür secondary | chule, Reg sschule, Re Realschule naftsschule rttemberg education | d Realschule (including gelschule, Mittelschule, Oberschule, egionale Schule, Regionalschulen, e., Realschule plus, e., Werkrealschule [type of school in offering basic and intermediate in combination with basic vocational chule [district school] [6] | | |
| Gymnasiur | n (includin | g Kolleg) [8] | | |
| Duale Obe | rschule [fo offering ba | ol (including integrated schools and rmer type of school in Rhinelandsic and intermediate secondary | | |
| Waldorf scl | hool [11] | | | |
| Sonder-/Fö | orderschule | e (including support center) [12] | | |
| | | eading to general school-leaving noberschule) [13] | | |
| Other scho | ol [14] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | |
| if ((22114 if ((22114 | = 6, 10) 8 = 8, 13, 1 = -97, -98 | 11 – 12) OR (22108 = 2)) goto 2211 & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117b 14) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22115 8) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117 22121 = 1 | 18 | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts11204 | | School type | | spSchool |

| Condition: if (221 | 14 = 14) | |
|--|--|---------------------------|
| 22115 What | exact type of school was that? | |
| Condition: if (221 | 14 = 13) | |
| 22115 What | kind of vocational school was that? | |
| Condition: if (221 | • | |
| | type of "Gymnasium" was that exactly? | |
| School list A/ School | il list B [999997] | |
| Schule not in list [-96] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if ((22115 = 1, 3 - if ((22115 = 10, 1 |) [Schulliste A] | |
| Variables | | |
| ts11205 | Type of school (2nd request) | spSchool |
| | | |
| | | |
| | school does not feature on our list. Please give me the exac again so that I can include it on our list. | et name of the school |
| | again so that I can include it on our list. | et name of the school |
| once if $(h_{etappe} = 8)$ | again so that I can include it on our list. | ct name of the school |
| if (h_etappe = 8) if (h_etappe = 6) | again so that I can include it on our list. goto 22117 goto 22116a | spSchool |
| if (h_etappe = 8) if (h_etappe = 6) if (h_etappe | again so that I can include it on our list. goto 22117 goto 22116a | spSchool eral years of |
| if (h_etappe = 8) sif (h_etappe = 6) sif (h_etappe | again so that I can include it on our list. goto 22117 goto 22116a other type of school tend certain kinds of schools, a student needs to have sevessional experience or a completed apprenticeship or vocation. | spSchool eral years of |
| once if (h_etappe = 8) g if (h_etappe = 6) g Variables ts11206_O 22116a To att profe Was t yes [1] | again so that I can include it on our list. goto 22117 goto 22116a other type of school tend certain kinds of schools, a student needs to have sevessional experience or a completed apprenticeship or vocation. | spSchool eral years of |
| if (h_etappe = 8) y if (h_etappe = 6) y Variables ts11206_O 22116a To att profe Was 1 yes [1] no [2] Refused | again so that I can include it on our list. goto 22117 goto 22116a other type of school tend certain kinds of schools, a student needs to have sevessional experience or a completed apprenticeship or vocation. | spSchool eral years of |
| if (h_etappe = 8) sif (h_etappe = 6) sif (h_etappe | again so that I can include it on our list. goto 22117 goto 22116a other type of school tend certain kinds of schools, a student needs to have seve ssional experience or a completed apprenticeship or vocationere such a requirement for your school? | spSchool eral years of |
| if (h_etappe = 8) sif (h_etappe = 6) sif (h_etappe | again so that I can include it on our list. goto 22117 goto 22116a other type of school tend certain kinds of schools, a student needs to have seve ssional experience or a completed apprenticeship or vocationere such a requirement for your school? | spSchool eral years of |

| 22117 | Was that a formal vocational training program in which you had the option of doing a vocational traineeship? | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|----------|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2211 | 8 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11207 | Integrated vocational training co | ourse | spSchool |
| | | | |
| 22117b | What track did you attend there? | | |
| Hauptschul | e [school for basic secondary education] [1] | | |
| Realschule | [intermediate secondary school] [2] | | |
| Gymnasiun | n track [3] | | |
| No division | into school tracks [-20] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 2211 1: Hauptso 2: Realsch if (22114 = | chule | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11225 | Track Gesamtschule/SmB | | spSchool |
| | | | |
| 22118 | When did you start and when did y | you last attend this school? | |
| | Month | | |
| Range: 0 - | 12 | | |
| | Year | | |
| Range: 0 - | 9,999 | | |
| goto 2211 | 9 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts1111m | First month school was attended | d | spSchool |

| Condition: if (22103 = 2, 4) | |
|---|----------|
| 22119 (Until when did you attend this school | ol?) |
| Condition: if (22103 = 3) | _ |
| 22119 Until when did you attend this schoo | ol? |
| Month | |
| Still attends this school [-5] | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | |
| Year | |
| Still attends this school [-5] | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | |
| if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 <> 2) goto 22121 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 22120 autoif (22119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 | |
| autoif (22119 = -5) 1_dade tan = 1 autoif (22119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (22119 > 0 & 22119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauert autoif (22119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (22119 = -5) 22120 = 1 autoif (22119 = -5) 22119 = 20102(intm/intj) | tan = 3 |
| Variables | |
| ts1112m End date month school episode | spSchool |
| | |
| 22120 Do you still attend this school? | |
| yes, I still attend this school [1] | |
| no [2] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| | |
| if (22114 <> 2) goto 22121 if (22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ | |
| | |
| if (22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ | |

| Condition: | if (h_dau | ertan = 1) | | | |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|----------|--|
| 22121 | Are you going to this school full-time or part-time, i.e. while working or doing an apprenticeship/vocational training program? | | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_dau | ertan = 2,3,4) | | | |
| 22121 | Did you go to this school full-time or part-time, i.e. while working or doing an apprenticeship/vocational training program? | | | | |
| primary [1] | | | | | |
| secondary | [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| | | 3, 4) goto 22122 goto 22129 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts11208 | | Full-time/part-time enrollment | | spSchool | |

| Condition: if (22108 | 3 = 1, -97, -98) | | |
|--|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 22122 And w | hich school-leaving qualificati | ons did you acquire? | |
| Condition: if (22108 | 3 = 2) | | |
| | hich school-leaving qualificati ponding German school-leavir | | give me the |
| Single leaving certific | ate of the Hauptschule [1] | | |
| qualifying leaving cer | tificate of the Hauptschule [2] | | |
| Leaving certificate fro | om a Realschule (leaving certificate of | | |
| | tsschule/Fachschul-/Fachoberschulre ng to study at Fachoberschule or | | |
| Fachhochschulreife [of applied sciences] [| entrance qualification for universities 4] | | |
| Other university entra | ance qualification (Abitur) [5] | | |
| Leaving certificate from | om special school [6] | | |
| Other (school-) leavir | ng qualification [7] | | |
| No qualification was | intended [-6] | | |
| Left without (school-) | leaving qualification [-5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| | 22124 22125 22129 | 133 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11209 | School-leaving qualifications | | spSchool |

| 22123 | Was this a "fachgebundene Fachl study particular subjects at a high certain academic courses of vocat leaving the 12th grade of a "Gymna" | er education institution), obta tional education at upper seco | ined through taking Indary level (e.g. upon |
|------------------|--|---|--|
| a fachgeb | undene Fachhochschulreife [1] | | |
| | chschulreife obtained through taking certain courses of vocational education at upper level [2] | | |
| a full Fach | hochschulreife [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | w [-98] | | |
| | = 2) goto 22126 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11210 | Type of "Fachhochschulreife" | | spSchool |
| a subject | Was this a "fachgebundene Fachl study particular subjects at a high certain academic courses of vocat leaving the 12th grade of a "Gymna inked university entrance qualification [1] | er education institution), obta tional education at upper seco | ined through taking Indary level (e.g. upon |
| a subject- | inked university entrance qualification [1] | | |
| a general | university entrance qualification [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | v [-98] | | |
| | = 2) goto 22126 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11211 | Type of "Abitur" | | spSchool |
| 22125 | What is the name of this other sch | nool-leaving gualification? | |
| | | | |
| | = 2) goto 22126 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11212_ | O Other school-leaving qualification | on | spSchool |

| 22126 | Was th | is school-leaving qualification | recognized as being of equ | ual value in Germany? |
|---|------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| no [2] | | • | | • |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 22133 | 3aZ | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts11213 | | Recognition of school-leaving quali | fication in Germany | spSchool |
| | | | | |
| Condition: | ` _ | , | | |
| 22129 | | school-leaving qualification do | • | |
| | ** – | uertan = 2, 3, 4) & (22108 = 1, -97, - | ** | |
| 22129 | | school-leaving qualification di | d you want to take? | |
| | ** – | uertan = 2, 3, 4) & 22108 = 2) | | |
| 22129 | | school-leaving qualification di oonding German school-leavin | | ase give me the |
| Single leavi | ng certifica | ate of the Hauptschule [1] | | |
| qualifying le | aving cert | ificate of the Hauptschule [2] | | |
| Leaving certificate from a Realschule (leaving certificate of the Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule/Fachschul-/Fachoberschulre ife [certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule or Berufsfachschule] [3] | | | | |
| Fachhochso of applied so | | entrance qualification for universities | | |
| Other unive | rsity entra | nce qualification (Abitur) [5] | | |
| Leaving cer | tificate fro | m special school [6] | | |
| Other (scho | ol-) leavin | g qualification [7] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (22129 = if (22129 = if (22129 = if (22129 = | 5) goto 2 7) goto 2 | 22131 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts11214 | | Aspired school-leaving qualification | | spSchool |

| 22130 | Would that have been a subject-linked leaving certificate (Fachhochschulreife), the school part of Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving the Gymnasium in 12th grade) or a general Fachhochschulreife? | | | | |
|------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|
| a fachgebu | ndene Fac | chhochschulreife [1] | | | |
| | ourses of | obtained through taking certain vocational education at upper | | | |
| a full Fachh | ochschulr | eife [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| goto 2213 | 3aZ | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts11215 | | Type of "Fachhochschulreife" des | sired | spSchool | |
| a general u | entrand | ce qualification] or an "allgence qualification]? ntrance qualification [2] | neine Hochschulreife" [gene | ral higher education | |
| a subject-lir | nked unive | rsity entrance qualification [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| goto 2213 | 3aZ | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts11216 | | Abitur type sought | | spSchool | |
| 22132 | What is | s the name of this other scho | ol-leaving qualification? | | |
| goto 2213 | 3aZ | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts11217_C |) | other school-leaving qualification | aspired to | spSchool | |

| \ | ppe = 8) | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|
| | 22133 What approximate overall grade were you awarded in the school-leaving qualification? | | | | |
| Condition: if (h_etap | | | | | |
| 22133 What w | as the overall grade earned on this school-leaving quali | fication? | | | |
| , | | | | | |
| Only the points score | is known [-93] | | | | |
| There was no grade [- | | | | | |
| Range: 0.5 - 6.0 | | | | | |
| if (22133 <> -93 & h | o 22133a n_etappe = 6 goto 22133b n_etappe = 8 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f n_etappe = 8 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts11218 | Overall grade in qualification | spSchool | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 22133a And ho Range: 0 - 15 | w many points did you have on your school-leaving cert | ificate? | | | |
| | to 22133b h_etappe = 8) goto 22133f k h_etappe = 8) goto 22133aZ | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t724702 | Points on school-leaving certificate | spSchool | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Condition: if (22122 22133b What w | ras your last semester grade in mathematics? | | | | |
| Condition: if (22122 22133b What g | <> 4, 5) rade did you get in math on this school-leaving qualifica | tion? | | | |
| , | • | tion? | | | |
| , | rade did you get in math on this school-leaving qualifica | tion? | | | |
| 22133b What g | rade did you get in math on this school-leaving qualification is known [-93] | tion? | | | |
| 22133b What g , Only the points score There was no grade [- | is known [-93] | tion? | | | |
| 22133b What g , Only the points score There was no grade [-Range: 0.5 - 6.0 if (22133b <> -93) g | is known [-93] | tion? | | | |

| Condition: if (22122 | 2 = 4, 5) | | | |
|---|--|------------------|--|--|
| 22133c And ho | ow many points did you have in mathematics in your final | school semester? | | |
| Condition: if (22122 | 2 <> 4, 5) | | | |
| 22133c How m | any points did you get in math on this certificate? | | | |
| | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 15 | | | | |
| goto 22133d | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t724712 | Final semester points in mathematics | spSchool | | |
| | | | | |
| Condition: if (22122 | 2 = 4, 5) | | | |
| 22133d What v | vas your last semester grade in German? | | | |
| Condition: if (22122 | 2 <> 4, 5) | | | |
| 22133d What g | rade did you get in German on this school-leaving qualifi | cation? | | |
| , | | | | |
| Only the points score | is known [-93] | | | |
| There was no grade [| [-6] | | | |
| Range: 0.5 - 6.0 | | | | |
| | a (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f a (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ oto 22133e | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t724111 | Last semester grade in German | spSchool | | |
| | | | | |
| Condition: if (22122 | 2 = 4, 5) | | | |
| · | ow many points did you get in your last semester in Germ | an? | | |
| Condition: if (22122 | 2 <> 4, 5) | | | |
| 22133e How many points did you get in German on this certificate? | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 15 | | | | |
| if (22122 = 4, 5) go if (22122 <> 4, 5) g | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t724714 | Points earned in last semester of German | spSchool | | |

| 22133f What we | re the test subjects on your Abitur or school- | leaving exan | n? |
|---|---|--------------|---------------------|
| [List school subjects] [99 | 990] | | |
| Fach not in list [-96] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (22133f > 0) goto 22 if (22133f = -96) goto if (22133f = -97, -98) | 22133g | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t724801 A | bitur subject 1 | sp | oSchool |
| | ject does not feature on our list Please give n that I can include it on our list. | ne the exact | name of the subject |
| goto 22133h | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t724806_O 1 | st "Abitur" subject, open | st | School |
| | | | |
| 22133h (And what [List school subjects] [99 | at was your second Abitur or examination fiel | d?) | |
| | 990] | | |
| Fach not in list [-96] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (22133h > 0) goto 2 if (22133h = -96) goto if (22133h= -97, -98) |) 22133i | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t724802 A | bitur subject 2 | st | oSchool |
| | ject does not feature on our list Please give n that I can include it on our list. | ne the exact | name of the subject |
| goto 22133j | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t724807_O 2 | nd "Abitur" subject, open | st | School |

| 22133j | | hat was your third "Abnations in?) | itur" subject or the th | ird subject yo | ou took school-leaving |
|--|-----------|---|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| [List school | subjects] | [9990] | | | |
| Fach not in [-96] | list | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| if (22133j if (22133j if (22133j | = -96) go | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t724803 | | 3rd "Abitur" subject | | | spSchool |
| 22133k | | ubject does not feature so that I can include it o | | e me the exac | ct name of the subject |
| goto 2213 | 31 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t724808_0 |) | 3rd "Abitur" subject, open | | | spSchool |
| | | | | | |
| 221331 | | hat was your forth "Ab nations in?) | oitur" subject or the fo | rth subject ye | ou took school-leaving |
| [List school | subjects] | [9990] | | | |
| Fach not in [-96] | list | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| | = -96) go | 22133n to 22133m 3) goto 22133aZ | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t724804 | | 4th "Abitur" subject | | | spSchool |

| 22133m | | ubject does not feature on our list Please give me the exacts that I can include it on our list. | ct name of the subject |
|------------------------|------------|---|------------------------|
| | | | |
| goto 2213 | 3n | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t724809_0 |) | 4th "Abitur" subject, open | spSchool |
| 22422 | / | | |
| 22133n [List school | • | (hat was your fifth Abitur or examination field?) [9990] | |
| No fifth sub | ject [-93] | | |
| Fach not in [-96] | list | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | | oto 22133o goto 22133aZ | |
| Variables | | | |
| t724805 | | Abitur subject 5 | spSchool |
| 22133o | | ubject does not feature on our list Please give me the exacts that I can include it on our list. | ct name of the subject |
| | | | |
| no 5th subj | ect [-20] | | |
| goto 2213 | 3aZ | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t724810_0 |) | 5th "Abitur" subject, open | spSchool |
| 00400 - 7 | FTO1 (in | | |
| | [IS] tin | ne stamp 1b_2 school history | |
| | | | |
| | | 14 – 17, 19 – 27) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 22133p 14 – 17, 19 – 27) OR h_dauertan = 1) goto 22133Z | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zas1b_2) | | Time stamp 1b_2 school history | |

| 22133p What v | vas vocational focus in school | ol? | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|----------|
| Business and admini | stration [1] | | |
| Nutrition and home e | conomics [2] | | |
| Technology [3] | | | |
| Health care, social w | ork, nursing [4] | | |
| Design, art [5] | | | |
| Agriculture, farming [| 6] | | |
| Media, media design | , communications [7] | | |
| Color technology and | l interior design [8] | | |
| Biotechnology [9] | | | |
| Another focus [10] | | | |
| There was no vocational focus. [-93] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (22133p = 10) go if (22133p <> 10 & if (22133p <> 10 & | nto 22133q h_etappe = 8) goto 22133Z h_etappe = 6) goto 22133r | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11236 | Vocational focus in school | | spSchool |
| | lease tell me the exact title fo | r your vocational focus in so | chool. |
| | | | |
| if (h_etappe = 8) go if (h_etappe = 6) go | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (asbsfacho) | Vocational focus in school, open | | |

| b | Did you have practical coursework in addition to theoretical lessons? What we mean by that would be instruction in school-run workshops, kitchens or offices, but not an internship in a "real-world" business. | | | |
|------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [- | 98] | | | |
| if (22133r = if (22133r = | | 22133s 98) goto 22133t | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts11103 | | Practical vocational instruction | | spSchool |
| | | | | |
| 22133s A | and ho | w much time did you spend in | this practical coursework? | • |
| very little time | [1] | | | |
| little time [2] | | | | |
| about half the | time [3] | | | |
| a lot of time [4 | 1] | | | |
| most of the tir | ne [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-9 | 98] | | | |
| goto 22133t | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts11238 | | Time spent in practical coursework | | spSchool |

| 22133t | | I portion of the instruction takes place as a services setting or a company. Did you do an |
|------------------|---|--|
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| if ((22133t | = 1) goto 22133u t = 2, -97, -98) & 22133p <> -93) goto 22133v t = 2, -97, -98) & 22133p = -93) goto 22133Z | |
| Variables | | |
| ts11239 | Vocational school internship | spSchool |
| 22133u | For how many weeks were you in this int | ernship? |
| Range: 1 - | 99 | |
| | <> -93) goto 22133v = -93) goto 22133Z | |
| Variables | | |
| ts11240 | Vocational school internship duration | spSchool |
| | | |
| 22133v | In your opinion, how much insight did yo this vocational school? | ou gain into your chosen vocation by attending |
| none at all | [1] | |
| a little [2] | | |
| some [3] | | |
| quite a lot [4 | 4] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| goto 2213 | 3Z | |
| Variables | | |
| ts11241 | Insight into vocation | spSchool |

| 22133Z | [TS] time stamp 1c school history | |
|--|---|--------------------|
| | | |
| if ((22108 if ((22108 if ((22108 | = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 22134 = 2 OR h_dauertan = 1) & 22103 = 2) goto 22105 = 2 OR h_dauertan = 1) & 22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 0, 2 = 2 OR h_dauertan = 1) & 22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & 22101P1 = 1) got = 2 OR h_dauertan = 1) & (22103 = 4 OR (22103 = 3 & 22107 < 22101a))) | oto 22134Z |
| Variables | | _ |
| (zas1c) | Time stamp 1c school history | |
| 22134 | During the period from <22118> to <22119>, did you attend a soutside Germany for at least one month? | chool in a country |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| if (22103 = if (22103 = if if (22103 | = 2) goto 22105 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 0, 2)) goto 22105 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & 22101P1 = 1) goto 22134Z 3 = 3 & 22107 < 22101a) goto 22134Z = 4) goto 22134Z | |
| Variables | | |
| ts11219 | School attendance abroad for at least one month | spSchool |
| Condition: | if (ALL(22104 = 2)) | |
| 22105 | Have you attended a general education school since <20101P3 (Please also consider general education schools of the "secontype, such as for example evening schools.) | |
| | if (22103 = 2 OR ANY(22104 = 1)) | |
| 22105 | Have you attended a general education school since <20101P3 (Please also consider general education schools of the "secontype, such as for example evening schools.) | |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| goto 2213 | 4Z | |
| Variables | | |
| ts11101 | Intro Schools | spSchool |

| 22134Z | [TS] time stamp 2 school history, TS for each episode | |
|---------------------------|---|---------|
| | | |
| if ((22103 if (22103 = | = 2, 3) & (22105 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 22106 = 2, 3) & (22105 =1 OR 22107 < 22101a) goto 22107Z = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & 22101P1 = 1) goto 22137Z = 4) goto 30150 | |
| Variables | | |
| (zas2) | Time stamp 2 school history | |
| Start re | ecognized school-leaving qualification | |
| Condition: | : if (NO(22122 = 1 - 7)) | |
| 22106 | Have you achieved or been awarded a general education schoo since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPR)>, (e.g. through an external exa 11th grade of the Gymnasium)? | |
| Condition: | : if $(ANY(22122 = 1 - 7))$ | |
| 22106 | Did you acquire or were you awarded (e.g. by way of an externa accomplishing the 11th grade of a Gymnasium any further gene leaving qualification since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>? | |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | |
| | = 1) goto 22140Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 22106a | |
| Variables | | |
| ts11102 | Intro School-leaving qualifications | pTarget |
| Start Ic | oop recognized school-leaving qualification | |
| 22140Z | [TS] Time stamp 2b school-leaving qualifications awarded | |
| | | |
| goto 2214 | 11 | |
| Variables | | |
| (zas2b) | Time stamp 2b school-leaving qualifications awarded | |

| 22141 | [AUTO | Number of school-leaving qualification awarded | |
|----------------------------|------------|---|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| goto 22142 | 2 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (asznr) | | Number of school-leaving qualification awarded | |
| | | | |
| 22142 | Did you | u earn this qualification in Germany? | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (22142 = if (22142 = | | 98) goto 22144 22143 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11300 | | Were you awarded this qualification in Germany? | spSchoolExtExam |
| | | | |
| 22143 | In what | t country did you earn your school-leaving qualification? | |
| Country List | t [999997] | | |
| Land not in [-96] | list | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (22143 = if (22143 < | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11301_g | 2 | Country of given school-leaving certificate (categorized) | spSchoolExtExam |
| | | | |
| 22143a | | ountry is not on our list. So that we can record your count emore time. | ry correctly, please tell |
| | | | |
| goto 2214 | 4 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (aszlands) | | Country of school-leaving qualification (open) | |

| 22144 When | did you earn / When were you | awarded this qualification? | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|-----|--|
| Montl | า | | | |
| in this month [-5] | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | | | | |
| | _ Year | | | |
| in this month [-5] | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| goto 22145 | | | | |
| autoif (22144 = -5) | 22144 = 20102(intm/intj) | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ts1130m) | Date: month qualification was awar | rded | | |
| (ts1130y) | Date: year qualification was award | ed | | |
| | | | | |
| Condition: if (22142 | · | | | |
| | school-leaving qualification d | id you earn/were you award | ed? | |
| Condition: if (22142 | , | | | |
| | nat school-leaving qualificatio give me the corresponding G | | | |
| | ate of the Hauptschule [1] | | | |
| qualifying leaving cer | tificate of the Hauptschule [2] | | | |
| Leaving certificate fro | m a Realschule (leaving certificate of | | | |
| Realschule/Wirtschaf | tsschule/Fachschul-/Fachoberschulre ng to study at Fachoberschule or | | | |
| Fachhochschulreife [e of applied sciences] | entrance qualification for universities 4] | | | |
| Other university entra | nce qualification (Abitur) [5] | | | |
| Leaving certificate fro | m special school [6] | | | |
| Other (school-) leaving qualification [7] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 22146 | goto 22146 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ts11302) | Recognized school-leaving qualific | ation | | |

| 22146 | (Beyond the school-leaving qualifications you have already mentioned), have you earned another general educational school-leaving qualification or been awarded one (for example, by taking an external examination or by reaching grade 11 of Gymnasium)? | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------|------------|
| yes [1] | |] | |
| no [2] | |] | |
| Refused [-97] | |] | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 22147 | 7Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts11307) | Intro Recognized school-leaving qualif | ication | |
| | | | |
| 22147Z | [TS] Time stamp 2c Awarded school-lea | ving certificates, TS for e | each event |
| Ø . | | | |
| | 1) goto 22140Z 2, -97, -98) goto 22106a | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zas2c) | Time stamp 2c Awarded school-leaving | g certificates | |
| | | | |
| 22106a | [AUTO] Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earn | ed in Germany | |
| no Abitur/Fa | chhochschulereife [0] |] | |
| Abitur/Fach | nochschulereife earned in Germany [1] |] | |
| Abitur/Fach | nochschulereife earned outside of Germany [2] |] | |
| goto 22137Z | | | |
| autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & 22108 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2 autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1 autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & 22142 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2 autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| tf11105 | Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in G 22108, 22122, 22142, 22145) | Sermany (h_asabi, 22106a, | pTarget |

| 22137Z | [TS] tim | e stamp 3 school history | |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| | | | |
| goto 2220 | 00Z (Modul | E68P_22AS_out) | |
| Variables | i | | |
| (zas3) | - | Fime stamp 3 school history | |
| <u>Update</u> | e migra | tion and nationality | |
| 20111Z | [ZS] Tin | ne Stamp 1c Cross-Section 1 | |
| | | | |
| | P4 = 2) got P4 = 1, -97, | o 20201 -98) goto 20312Z | |
| Variables | i | | |
| (zqs1c_1) |) - | Fime Stamp 1c Cross-Section 1 | |
| | | | |
| 20201 | | e asked last time, you said t d German citizenship in the i | n citizenship. Have you |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't knov | v [-98] | | |
| if (20201 | = 1) goto 2 = 2) goto 2 = -97, -98) | 0206 0209 goto 20312Z | |
| Variables | i | | |
| t406050 | (| German citizenship | pTarget |

| 20206 When | did you earn German citizensh | nip? | |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Montl | h | | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | | | |
| | _ Year | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | |
| goto 20312Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t40607m | Date of naturalization (month) | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 20209 Do you | ı intend to apply for German c | itizenship or have you alrea | dy applied for it? |
| yes, I plan to apply [1 | 1 | | |
| yes, I have already a | pplied [2] | | |
| no, neither applies [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 20212 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t406120 | Planned naturalization | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| _ | residency in Germany perma | nent or temporary? | |
| limited by law [1] | | | |
| not limited by law [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (20212 = 1, -97, - if (20212 = 2) goto | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t406130 | Residence permit | | pTarget |

| 20213 | Are you entitled to enter into employ | ment in Germany? | |
|---------------------|---|------------------|---------|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | v [-98] | | |
| goto 2031 | 12Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t406140 | Work permit | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 20312Z | [ZS] Time Stamp 2 Cross-Section 1 | | |
| | | | |
| | c = 1) goto 21000Z (Modul E8W3_21WG) c = 2, 3) goto 22000Z (Modul E68_22AS_in) | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zqs1_2) | Time Stamp 2 Cross-Section 1 | | |
| Modul | e 23VB: Career preparation | | |
| 23100Z | [TS] time stamp 1 career preparation | | |
| | | | |
| | P.AS_out: h_etappe = 8 P.AS_in: h_etappe = 6 | | |
| goto 2310 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zbv1) | Time stamp 1 career preparation | | |
| | | | |
| [HILF] L | evel number | | |
| Stage 7 [7] | | | |
| Stage 8 [8] | | | |
| Stage 6 [6] | l | | |
| \/orioble= | | | |
| Variables (h_etappe | | | |
| Tri_ctappe | Lovor Hullibol | | |

| 23101 | [AUTO] Personal ID no. |
|------------------|--|
| | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | 9 999 999 |
| goto 23101 | |
| ١ | 01a) h_etappe = 20101a |
| Variables | |
| (ID_t) | Personal ID no. |
| (.2_:/ |) |
| 23101a | [AUTO] Number of career preparation primary episodes |
| | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | 9 |
| if (23101a | > 0) goto 23107Z = 0 & 20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) < 30) goto 23105 = 0 & 20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) >= 30) goto 23144Z |
| Variables | |
| (bvauf_n) | Number of career preparation primary episodes |
| | |
| | if (h_etappe = 8) |
| | Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> have you participated in one of the following: -vocational preparatory year; - basic vocational training year - a one-year vocational preparatory program at a Berufsfachschule - or another pre-professional program of the federal employment agency, such as JUMP, introductory career qualifying year (EQJ), or a work qualifying year (AQJ)? |
| | if (h_etappe = 6) |
| | Let us now look at the period since our last interview, i.e. from <20101P3(intmPRE /intjPRE)> to today. Have you started a career preparation program, such as a vocational preparatory year or an introductory career qualification since <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>? By this, we mean those programs that do NOT result in a recognized training qualification. |
| yes [1] | |
| no [2] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [| [-98] |
| | 1) goto 23107Z 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z |
| Variables | |
| ts13101 | Intro Career preparation pTarget |

Start Career preparation loop

| 23107Z [ZS] Timestamp 1b Career preparation | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| | | | | |
| Modul30; 30300 = | 3 OR 30302 = 2 | | | |
| goto 23110 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zbv1b) | Timestamp 1b Career preparation | | | |
| | | | | |
| [HELP] Episode | | | | |
| Episode continues [1 |] | | | |
| Episode ends at inter | view month [2] | | | |
| Episode ends before | interview month [3] | | | |
| Episode end = missir | ng [4] | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_dauertan) | Episode continues | | | |
| | | | | |
| [HELP] Duration | of the career preparation (cur | rent or completed) | | |
| | _ Months | | | |
| Cannot be calculated | due to missing date [-5] | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_bvdau) | Duration of the career preparation | | | |
| | | | | |
| | of the career preparation dich | otomous | | |
| less than 2 months [1 |] | | | |
| 2 months and longer | 2 months and longer or unknown [2] | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_bvdau2) | Duration of the career preparation of | dichotomous | | |

| [AUX] Preload type of program text (text assigned as per code from 23103P5) | | | |
|--|------------------|----------|--|
| Vocational preparatory year /BVJ) [1] | |] | |
| Vocational preparatory year (BGJ) [2] | |] | |
| One-year full-time vocational school specially f preparation [3] | for career [| | |
| Employment agency/job center program for ca preparation (e.g. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) [4] | reer | | |
| Introductory career qualification (EQ) or introducareer qualification year (EQJ) [5] | uctory | | |
| Two-year Berufsfachschule to obtain a higher sleaving qualification [6] | school- | | |
| Employment agency/job center (BvB) program preparation [7] | for career | | |
| Other program in which you can prepare yours educational course [8] | self for an | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (h_etappe = 8) 1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr if (h_etappe = 8) 2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr if (h_etappe = 8) 3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung if (h_etappe = 8) 4: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme des Arbeitsamtes/ Arbeitsagentur (z.B. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) if (h_etappe = 6) 1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ if (h_etappe = 6) 2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ if (h_etappe = 6) 3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung if (h_etappe = 6) 5: Einstiegsqualifizierung, kurz EQ oder Einstiegsqualifizierungsjahr, kurz EQJ if (h_etappe = 6) 6: zweijährige Berufsfachschule, um einen höheren Schulabschluss zu erwerben 7: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme der Arbeitsagentur bzw. des Arbeitsamtes, kurz BvB 8: Berufseinstiegsjahr, kurz BEJ 9: Maßnahme, in der man sich auf eine Ausbildung vorbereiten kann | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_bvtypsPRE) Preload type of progra | am text (23103F | 5) | |
| 23110 [AUTO] no. of career preparation activity | | | |
| goto 23103 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (bvnr) Episode number of ca | reer preparation | activity | |

| 23103 [AUTO |] Episode mode | | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| drafted episode in the | e panel [3] | | |
| completed in the X-m | nodule [4] | | |
| newly integrated epis | ode in the panel [2] | | |
| if (23103 = 2, 4) go if (23103 = 3) goto | | | |
| | & 23101a < 23110) 23103 = 2 & 23101a >= 23110) 23103 = 3 23103 = 4 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13301 | Episode mode | | spVocPrep |
| 23103P1 [AUTO this ep |] Preload Career preparation e isode | episode number upon !!first | documentation!! of |
| goto 23103P2 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (bvnr1PRE) | Preload Career preparation number this episode (23110 / 23103P1) | er upon !!first documentation!! of | |
| | | | |
| 23103P2 [AUTO |] Preload Study number upon | !!first documentation!! of th | is episode |
| | | | |
| goto 23103P3 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (bvwe1PRE) | Preload Study number upon !!first (20101b / 22103P2) | documentation!! of this episode | |
| | | | |
| 23103P3 [AUTO phase |] Preload Career preparation e | episode number of this episo | ode in the last survey |
| | | | |
| goto 23103P4 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (bvnrPRE) | Preload Career preparation episod (233110) | e number of this episode | |

| 23103P4 [AUTO] Preload Study number of the last interview | | |
|---|--|--|
| | | |
| goto 23103P5 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (bvwePRE) Preload Study number of the last interview (20101b) | | |
| | | |
| 23103P5 [AUTO] Preload type of program | | |
| Vocational preparatory year /BVJ) [1] | | |
| Vocational preparatory year (BGJ) [2] | | |
| One-year full-time vocational school specially for career preparation [3] | | |
| Employment agency/job center program for career preparation (e.g. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) [4] | | |
| Introductory career qualification (EQ) or introductory career qualification year (EQJ) [5] | | |
| Two-year Berufsfachschule to obtain a higher school-leaving qualification [6] | | |
| Employment agency/job center (BvB) program for career preparation [7] | | |
| Other program in which you can prepare yourself for an educational course [8] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 23103P6 | | |
| autoif (23103P5 <> 8) 23109 = 23103P5 autoif (23103P5 = 8) 23109 = 9 autoif (23103P5 <> 8) h_bvtypsPRE = 23103P5 autoif (23103P5 = 8) h_bvtypsPRE = 9 | | |
| if (h_etappe = 8) 1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr if (h_etappe = 8) 2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr if (h_etappe = 8) 3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung if (h_etappe = 8) 4: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme des Arbeitsamtes/ Arbeitsagentur (z.B. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) | | |
| if (h_etappe = 6) 1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ if (h_etappe = 6) 2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ if (h_etappe = 6) 3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung if (h_etappe = 6) 5: Einstiegsqualifizierung, kurz EQ oder Einstiegsqualifizierungsjahr, kurz EQJ if (h_etappe = 6) 6: zweijährige Berufsfachschule, um einen höheren Schulabschluss zu erwerben if (h_etappe = 6) 7: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme der Arbeitsagentur bzw, des Arbeitsamtes, kurz BvB if (h_etappe = 6) 8: andere Maßnahme, in der man sich auf eine Ausbildung vorbereiten kann | | |
| Variables | | |
| (bvmnPRE) Preload type of program (23109) | | |

| 23103P6 [AUTO] Preload Start date (month / year) career preparation episode | | | |
|--|-------------|---|--------------------------|
| Month | | | |
| Range: 0 - | 12 | | |
| | _ | _ Year | |
| Range: 0 - | 9,999 | | |
| if (h_etapping) | | oto 23104 oto23103P8 | |
| autoif (231 | 103P6) 23 | 3111 = 23103P6 | |
| Variables | | | |
| (bvstmPR | E) | Preload Start date (month / year) career preparation episode (23111) (month) | |
| (bvstjPRE |) | Preload Start date (month / year) career preparation episode (23111) (year) | |
| | | | |
| | - | Preload Episode mode | |
| Newly reco | rded episo | de in panel [2] | |
| Drafted epis | sode in pa | nel [3] | |
| First-time in | nterview [1 | | |
| Supplemen | ted in the | X module [4] | |
| goto 2310 | 4 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (bvmod2PRE) Preload Episode mode (23103) | | | |
| | | | |
| Condition: | ` | , | |
| 23104 | | ast interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we recorde tending a <h_bvtypspre> .</h_bvtypspre> | ed that at that time you |
| Condition: | , | · | |
| 23104 | | tion, we noted in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE u were attending a <h bvtypspre=""> at that time.</h> | / intjPRE/ intjPRE)> |
| Target disa | • | | |
| Target does not disagree [1] | | | |
| if (23104 = 1) goto 23112 if (23104 = 2 & 23110 = 23101a) goto 23137 if (23104 = 2 & 23110 < 23101a) goto 23137Z | | | |
| autoif (23104 = 2) 23112 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (23104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts13102) | | Continuation of episode | |

| Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4) | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| 23109 Let's start with the first program. In which of the following programs did you participate? | | | |
| Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4) | condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4) | | |
| 23109 Let's start with the first program. What | at kind of program was that? | | |
| Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4 | | | |
| 23109 In which of the following programs d | id you participate? | | |
| Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4 | | | |
| 23109 What kind of program was that? | | | |
| Vocational preparatory year (BVJ) [1] | | | |
| Basic vocational training year (BGH) [2] | | | |
| Pre-professional program run by the jobs office (such as JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) [4] | | | |
| One-year vocational school career preparation program [3] | | | |
| Introductory qualification (EQ) or introductory qualification year (EQJ) [5] | | | |
| Two-year vocational school leading to a higher school-leaving qualification [6] | | | |
| Pre-professional program run by the jobs office [7] | | | |
| Another program leading to a potential apprenticeship/vocational training program [9] | | | |
| Professional introductory year (BEJ) [8] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (23109 = 1 - 8, -97, -98) goto 23111 if (23109 = 9) goto 23109a | | | |
| if (h_etappe = 8) 1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ if (h_etappe = 8) 2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ if (h_etappe = 8) 3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung if (h_etappe = 8) 4: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme des Arbeitsamtes/ Arbeitsagentur (z.B. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) | | | |
| if (h_etappe = 6) 1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ if (h_etappe = 6) 2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ if (h_etappe = 6) 3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung if (h_etappe = 6) 5: Einstiegsqualifizierung, kurz EQ oder Einstiegsqualifizierungsjahr, kurz EQJ | | | |
| if (h_etappe = 6) 6: zweijährige Berufsfachschule, um einen höheren Schulabschluss zu erwerben if (h_etappe = 6) 7: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme der Arbeitsagentur bzw., des Arbeitsamtes, kurz BvB if (h_etappe = 6) 8: Berufseinstiegsjahr, kurz BEJ | | | |
| if (h_etappe = 6) 9: Eine andere Maßnahme, in der ma | i sich auf eine Ausblidung vorbereiten kann | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13103 Type of program | spVocPrep | | |

| 23109a | Please | tell me the exact name of the program. | | |
|------------------|---|--|-----------|--|
| | | | | |
| goto 2311 | 1 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (bvmno) | | BV program type open | | |
| | | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_eta | ppe = 8) | | |
| 23111 | From w | hen to when did you attend this program? | | |
| Condition: | if (h_eta | ppe = 6) | | |
| 23111 | 23111 When did you begin this career preparation program? | | | |
| Month | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | | | | |
| Year | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| goto 23112 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts1311m | | Begin career preparation (month) | spVocPrep | |

ts1312m

| Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & (23103 = 2, 4)) | | |
|---|--|--|
| 23112 (Bis wann haben Sie diese Maßnahme besucht?) | | |
| Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & 23103 = 3) | | |
| 23112 When did you last attend this program? | | |
| Condition: if (h_etappe = 6) | | |
| 23112 When did you last attend this program? | | |
| month | | |
| to date [-5] | | |
| Range: 0 - 32 | | |
| year | | |
| to date [-5] | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | |
| if (h_etappe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a if ((h_etappe = 8 & h_dauertan <> 2) OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 23113 | | |
| autoif (23112 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (23112 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (23112 > 0 & 23112 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (23112 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (23112 = -5) 23113 = 1 autoif (23112 = -5) 23112 = 20102(intm/intj) | | |
| autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 - 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 - 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1 autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 - 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 - 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1 autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 - 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 - 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1 autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 - 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 - 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1 autoif ((23111(bvstm) < 0 OR 23111(bvstj) < 0 OR 23111(bvstm) < 0 OR 23111(bvstm) < 0) h_bvdau = -5 | | |
| autoif (h_bvdau = 1, 2) h_bvdau2 = 1 autoif (h_bvdau > 2 or h_bvdau = -5) h_bvdau2 = 2 | | |
| Variables | | |

End date (month/year) Career preparation (month)

spVocPrep

| 23113 Are yo | u still participating in this training measure? | |
|---|---|-------------------|
| yes, I am still particip | ating [1] | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| | 23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a R (h_etappe = 6 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z n_dauertan = 1 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts1312c | Period of vocational preparatory year | spVocPrep |
| | | |
| 23113a Are/We | ere you attending this career preparation program full-time | or part-time? |
| Full-time work [1] | | |
| Part-time work [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 23114 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts13104 | Career preparation full-time/part-time | spVocPrep |
| | | |
| | tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the | program took / is |
| taking list of municipalities [9] | | |
| _ | <u></u> | |
| Location outside of G | ermany [-5] | |
| Ort not in list [-96] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (23114 = -96) god if (23114 = 1011) g if (23114 <> -96, 10 | oto 23114c | |
| Variables | | |
| ts13105_g1 | Municipality of measure (west/east) | spVocPrep |

| 23114a | - | ace is not on our list. Please give me the exact place name again so that I can | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| | | | | |
| Location o | Location outside of Germany [-5] | | | |
| if (23114a if (23114a | <> -5, -9 = -5, -97, | 7, -98) goto 23114b , -98) goto 23114Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (bvgems) | | Program location (open) | | |

| 23114b In which federal state is this place located? | | |
|---|-------|--|
| Schleswig-Holstein [1] | | |
| Hamburg [2] | | |
| Lower Saxony [3] | | |
| Bremen [4] | | |
| North Rhine-Westphalia [5] | | |
| Hesse [6] | | |
| Rhineland-Palatinate [7] | | |
| Baden-Württemberg [8] | | |
| Bavaria [9] | | |
| Saarland [10] | | |
| Berlin [11] | | |
| Brandenburg [12] | | |
| Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania [13] | | |
| Saxony [14] | | |
| Saxony-Anhalt [15] | | |
| Thuringia [16] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (23114b = 11) goto 23114c if (23114b <> 11) goto 23114Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| (ts13106) Federal state where program took | place | |
| | | |
| 221140 Which district in Parlin? | | |

| Charlottenburg [1] | |
|---|--|
| Friedrichshain [2] | |
| Hellersdorf [3] | |
| Hohenschönhausen [4] | |
| Köpenick [5] | |
| Kreuzberg [6] | |
| Lichtenberg [7] | |
| Marzahn [8] | |
| Mitte [9] | |
| Neukölln [10] | |
| Pankow [11] | |
| Prenzlauer Berg [12] | |
| Reinickendorf [13] | |
| Schöneberg [14] | |
| Spandau [15] | |
| Steglitz [16] | |
| Tempelhof [17] | |
| Tiergarten [18] | |
| Treptow [19] | |
| Wedding [20] | |
| Weißensee [21] | |
| Wilmersdorf [22] | |
| Zehlendorf [23] | |
| Bezirk not in list [-96] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (23114c = 9) goto 23114d if (23114c = 11) goto 23114e if (23114c = 7) goto 23114f if (23114c <> 7, 9, 11) goto 23114Z | |
| Variables | |

| (ts13107) | | Which district in Berlin? | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|----------------------------|
| | | | |
| 23114d | The cu Weddir | rrent Mitte district includes the previous districts of Mitte, ng. Which of these districts do you mean: Mitte, Tiergarter | Tiergarten and or Wedding? |
| Mitte [9] | | | |
| Tiergarten | [18] | | |
| Wedding [2 | :0] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2311 autoif (23 | | 23114c = 23114d | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts13108) | | Program in Berlin-Mitte | |
| | | | |
| 23114e | | rrent Pankow district includes the previous districts of Pa eißensee. Which of these districts do you mean: Pankow, l nsee? | |
| Pankow [11 | 1] | | |
| Prenzlauer | Berg [12] | | |
| Weißensee | [21] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2311 autoif (23 | | 23114c = 23114e | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts13109) | | Program in Berlin-Pankow | |

| 23114f | The current Lichtenberg district includes the previous districts of Hohenschönhausen. Which of these districts do you mean: Lichtenberschönhausen? | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|--|--|
| Hohenschö | nhausen [4] | | | |
| Lichtenberg | [7] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2311 autoif (231 | 1Z 14f > 0) 23114c = 23114f | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ts13110) | Program in Berlin-Lichtenberg | | | |
| 23114Z | [TS] Time stamp 1b2 Career preparation | | | |
| if (h_daue) if (h_daue) if (h_daue) if (h_daue) if (h_daue) | tan = 1 & h_etappe = 6 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23119 tan = 1 & h_etappe = 6 & 23103 = 3 & 23110 = 23101a) goto 23137 tan = 1 & h_etappe = 6 & 23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a) goto 23137Z tan = 1 & h_etappe = 8 & (23103 = 2, 3) & 23110 >= 23101a) goto 23137 tan = 1 & h_etappe = 8 & 23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a) goto 23137Z tan = 1 & h_etappe = 8 & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z tan > 1) goto 23115 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zbv1b2) | Time stamp 1b2 Career preparation | | | |
| 23115 Ended early | Did you discontinue your participation or did you participate thr [1] until the end [2] | rough to the end? | | |
| Refused | | | | |
| [-97] | Ш | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (h_etappe = 8 & (23103 = 2 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 = 23101a))) goto 23137 if (h_etappe = 8 & (23103 = 4 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a))) goto 23137Z if (h_etappe = 6 & 23115 = 1) goto 23115aZ if (h_etappe = 6 & (23115 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 23115Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts13201 | Termination of career preparation program | spVocPrep | | |

| 23115aZ | [ZS] Ti | mestamp 1c Career preparation | on | |
|--------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| goto 23118 | 5a | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zbv1c) | | Timestamp 1c Career preparation | | |
| | | | | |
| 23115a | busine | d you leave the program early ss end the career preparation agreement? | | |
| Termination business [1] | | ll employment agency, school or | | |
| Termination | on own ii | nitiative [2] | | |
| Termination | by mutua | l agreement [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| | = 2, 3) g | o 23115b oto 23115h 8) goto 23115Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts13202 | | Dropout from career preparation s | chool BA | spVocPrep |
| | | | | |
| 23115b | | vere the reasons given for terr e program terminated | minating the program? | |
| | bed | ause the business closed? | | |
| does not ap | ply [0] | | | |
| applies [1] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 2311 | 5d | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts13203 | | Termination of career prep due to | closure of business | spVocPrep |

| 23115d [N | NCS]because you had had too many absences | during the program? |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| does not apply | <i>(</i> [0] | |
| applies [1] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-9 | 08] | |
| goto 23115f | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts13204 | Termination of career prep due to absences | spVocPrep |
| | NCS]because you had problems with the teach articipants in the program? | ners, supervisors or other |
| does not apply | v [0] | |
| applies [1] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-9 | 08] | |
| goto 23115Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts13205 | Termination of career prep due to conflicts | spVocPrep |
| w pi fo | career preparation program can be terminated for the following reasons apply to your experience you got or expect or a vocational training program? | rience. Did you end the career |
| does not apply | / [0] | |
| applies [1] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-9 | D8] | |
| goto 23115i | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts13206 | Termination of career prep due to apprenticeship/vtraining program | rocational spVocPrep |

| 23115i | [NCS] | because you wanted to earn some money. | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------|
| does not ap | oply [0] | | |
| applies [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2311 | 5k | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13207 | | Termination of career prep due to work | spVocPrep |
| 23115k | | because you had difficulties with supervisors, colleague oants in the program? | ues, teachers or other |
| does not ap | oply [0] | | |
| applies [1] | | | |
| not applica | ble [-96] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2311 | 5n | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13208 | | Termination of career prep due to conflicts | spVocPrep |
| 2244Ep | INCCI | heading the pregram was too assu | |
| 23115n does not ap | | because the program was too easy. | |
| does not ap | | | |
| applies [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (23115n if (23115n | = 1) goto = 0, -97, | 23115q -98) goto 23115o | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13209 | | Termination of career prep due to being not demanding enough | spVocPrep |

| 23115o [NCS] | because the program was too difficult. | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|
| does not apply [0] | | | | | |
| applies [1] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| goto 23115q | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts13210 | Termination of career prep due to being too demanding | spVocPrep | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 23115q [NCS] | because it wasn't fun. | | | | |
| does not apply [0] | | | | | |
| applies [1] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| goto 23115t | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts13211 | Termination of career prep due to lack of fun | spVocPrep | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | because you were frequently absent during the career ր es, allergies or pregnancy. | oreparation, due to | | | |
| does not apply [0] | | | | | |
| applies [1] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| goto 23115Z | goto 23115Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts13212 | Dropout from career preparation - illness | spVocPrep | | | |
| · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · | | | |

| 23115Z [ZS] Tii | mestamp 1d Career preparation | | | |
|--|--|-----------|--|--|
| ₽ . | | | | |
| | 23116 -98) & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23119 -98) & 23103 = 3) goto 23123 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zbv1d) | Timestamp 1d Career preparation | | | |
| | | | | |
| 23116 How lo | ng was the program supposed to last from beginning to e | end? | | |
| V | Weeks | | | |
| Not mentioned [-6] | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 120 | | | | |
| Month | าร | | | |
| Not mentioned [-6] | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 36 | | | | |
| if (23103 = 2, 4) goto 23119 if (23103 = 3) goto 23123 | | | | |
| autoif (23116(bvdauerw) = . & 23116(bvdauerm) <> .) 23116(bvdauerw) = -6 autoif (23116(bvdauerm) = . & 23116(bvdauerw) <> .) 23116(bvdauerm) = -6 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts13214 | Duration (weeks) | spVocPrep | | |

| | e would like to know about the what type of trade it was in. | e focus of your career prepa | ration program. Please |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Business and admini | stration [1] | | |
| Metalworking [2] | | | |
| Electrician [3] | | | |
| Construction [4] | | | |
| Woodworking [5] | | | |
| Textiles/clothing [6] | | | |
| Chemistry, physics a | nd biology [7] | | |
| Printing [8] | | | |
| Color technology and | l interior design [9] | | |
| Body care [10] | | | |
| Health [11] | | | |
| Education, social wo | rk [12] | | |
| Nutrition and home e | conomics [13] | | |
| Vehicle technology [1 | 4] | | |
| Agriculture [15] | | | |
| Design and art [16] | | | |
| Other [17] | | | |
| None [-96] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (h_dauertan = 1 | o 23119a & 23119 <> 17) goto 23123 & (23119 = -96, -97, -98)) goto 2312 & (23119 = 1 – 16)) goto 23120a | 7 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13215 | Career prep trade – name | | spVocPrep |

| 23119a | If other | r, what was the field? | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|----------------|
| | | | |
| if (h_daue | $rtan = 1 \delta$ | goto 23123 & (23119a = -97, -98)) goto 23127 & (23119a <> -97, -98)) goto 23120a | |
| Variables | | | |
| (bvfeldo) | | Career prep trade – name, open | |
| | | | |
| 23120a | a few c | easons do you have for participating in a program in this options to you. Please indicate for each reason whether it reer field myself out of interest. | |
| does not ap | oply [0] | | |
| applies [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2312 | 0b | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13281 | | Reasons for career field: interest | spVocPrep |
| | | | |
| 23120b | | reer field was arranged for me by the employment agency | or job center. |
| does not ap | oply [0] | | |
| applies [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2312 | 0e | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13282 | | Reasons for career field: employment agency | spVocPrep |

| 23120e My fie | ld of choice was not offered. | | | |
|--|---|-----------|--|--|
| does not apply [0] | | | | |
| applies [1] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 23120f | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts13285 | Choice of trade due to no program in preferred trade. | spVocPrep | | |
| | | | | |
| 23120f There | were other reasons. | | | |
| does not apply [0] | | | | |
| applies [1] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 23127 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts13286 | Choice of trade due to other reasons | spVocPrep | | |
| | | | | |
| 23127 Were y | ou able to earn a school-leaving qualification in this prog | ram? | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (23127 = 1) goto 23128 if ((23127 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 2) goto 23137 if ((23127 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts13292 | General educational school-leaving certificate - planned | spVocPrep | | |

| 23128 Wh | nat school-leaving qualification is | that exactly? | |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------|
| Hauptschule lea | ving certificate [1] | | |
| Qualifying Haup | tschule leaving certificate [2] | | |
| Extended Haupt | schule leaving certificate [3] | | |
| Realschule leav | ing certificate [4] | | |
| Fachhochschulr applied sciences | eife [entrance qualification for university of s] [5] | | |
| Abitur [6] | | | |
| Other school-lea | aving qualification [7] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | 1 | | |
| if (23103 = 2) (if (23103 = 4) (| | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13293 | Type of general school-leaving qu | alification - planned | spVocPrep |
| | • | | |
| bu | reer preparation can take place ir sinesses or some other setting. H cational school, vocational colleg | low much proportion of the | |
| No time [1] | | | |
| A little time [2] | | | |
| About half the tir | me [3] | | |
| A lot of time [4] | | | |
| Most of the time | [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | 1 | | |
| goto 23124 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13289 | Career preparation in vocational s | chool | spVocPrep |

| | w much time did you spend in a business or a company? ss, a production site, social institution or authority. | I mean, for instance, a |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| No time [1] | | |
| A little time [2] | | |
| About half the time [3] | | |
| A lot of time [4] | | |
| Most of the time [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 23125 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts13290 | Training location Business | spVocPrep |
| | | |
| | uch time did you spend in a youth training center, i.e. a pl oung people? | ace intended solely to |
| No time [1] | | |
| A little time [2] | | |
| About half the time [3] | | |
| A lot of time [4] | | |
| Most of the time [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (23123 = 2 - 5) go if (23123 = 1, -97, - | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts13291 | Training location Training center | spVocPrep |

| Now, back to your classes at the vocational school: did you have both theoretical and practical instruction? By practical, I mean training in a workshop, kitchen or office run by the school, but not an internship in a real-world business. | | |
|--|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Practical vocational instruction | | spVocPrep |
| | | |
| 23133 And how much time did you spend in this practical coursework? very little time [1] | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | al instruction? By practical, I measchool, but not an internship in a | al instruction? By practical, I mean training in a workshop school, but not an internship in a real-world business. |

| intern | 3133a Sometimes the practical part of a career preparation program takes place as an internship in a workshop or business or an internship outside of school can be arranged. How many internships did you do during your career preparation program? | | | |
|--|---|----------------|-----------|--|
| no internship [1] | | | | |
| one internship [2] | | | | |
| several internships in | n the same business [3] | | | |
| several internships in | n different businesses [4] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| | 7, -98) & 23109 <>2) goto 23134 7, -98) & 23109 = 2) goto 23121 I) goto 23133b | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts13296 | Career preparation internship(s) | | spVocPrep | |
| 23133b For ho | w many weeks were you in th | is internship? | | |
| if (23109 <>2) goto if (23109 = 2) goto | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts13297 | Career preparation internship dura | ation | spVocPrep | |
| | d like to ask about your basic inary contract for a future app | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 23134 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts13287 | BGJ preliminary contract for appre | enticeship | spVocPrep | |

| 23134 | | this program, did you have an adviser who, for or jobs or helped you find an apprenticeship? | example, | helped you train to |
|------------------|------------------------|---|----------|---------------------|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | |
| if ((23134 | = 2, -97, = 2, -97, | 23136 -98) & (23103 = 2, 3) & 23110 >= 23101a) goto 23137 -98) & 23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a) goto 23137Z -98) & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts13298 | | Advice during career preparation program | | spVocPrep |
| | | | | |
| 23136 | | elpful did you find this advice? | | |
| Not at all h | elpful [1] | | | |
| Not particu | larly helpfu | ıl [2] | | |
| Fairly helpf | ul [3] | | | |
| Very helpfu | ıl [4] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [,] [-98] | | | |
| | = 3 & 231 | 23110 >= 23101a) goto 23137 10 < 23101a) goto 23137Z 23137Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts13299 | | Helpfulness of adviser | | spVocPrep |

| Condition: | ALL(2310 | 04 = 2) | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| 23137 | Have yo intjPRE | ou participated in a career preparation program s)> ? | since <20101P3(intmPRE / | |
| Condition: | h_etappe | = 8 & (23103 = 2 OR ANY(23104 = 1)) | | |
| 23137 | Have you taken part in another career preparation program you haven't mentioned yet since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> ? | | | |
| Condition: | h_etappe | = 6 & (23103 = 2 OR ANY(23104 = 1)) | | |
| 23137 | | ou taken part in another career preparation prog)>, which you haven't mentioned yet? | ram since <20101P3(intmPRE / | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2313 | 7Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts13300 | | Intro2 Career preparation | spVocPrep | |
| | | | | |
| 23137Z | [ZS] Tin | nestamp 2 Career Preparation, timestamp for each | ch episode | |
| | | | | |
| if ((23103 : if ((23103 : | = 2, 3) & (= 2, 3) & (= 2, 3) & (| (23137 = 1 OR 23110 < 23101a)) goto 23107Z (23137 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6 & ANY(23113 = 1 & (23137 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6 & ANY(23113 = 1 & (23137 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & (30150 | 23109 = 2)) goto 23122 | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zbv2) | ŀ | Timestamp 2 Career Preparation | | |
| | | | | |
| 23122 | first yea | e states, it's possible for the basic vocational tra ar of an apprenticeship. Is that the case in your s exists after your basic vocational training year? | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 23138 | 8 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| | | | | |
| ts13288 | | Applying the BGJ to apprenticeship | pTarget | |

| | d like to know your opinion of your current career prepara nsight are you getting into your chosen career through th | |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------|
| some [3] | | |
| none at all [1] | | |
| a little [2] | | |
| quite a lot [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 23140 | | |
| Variables | | |
| tf13301 | Insight into career | pTarget |
| find a helpfu | view, how helpful has your career preparation program becareer that interests you? Would you say that the program ly not particularly helpful, somewhat helpful or very helpfu | has been not at all |
| Not at all helpful [1] | | |
| Not particularly helpfu | ıl [2] | |
| Fairly helpful [3] | | |
| Very helpful [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 23141 | | |
| Variables | | |
| | | |

| 23141 | | | gree has your career preparat | |
|------------------|-------------|----------------------|--|---|
| Not at all [1] | I | | | |
| Not much [2 | 2] | | | |
| Somewhat [| [3] | | | |
| A lot [4] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 23142 | 2 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| tf13303 | | Chances through c | areer preparation program | pTarget |
| 23142 | | o you think you'l | hearing about the time after y I be doing after you're done w | our career preparation program. vith the program? Will you |
| Visit anothe | _ | reparation [1] | | |
| Start an app | orenticeshi | ip [2] | | |
| Continue go | oing to sch | ool [3] | | |
| Do an intern | nship [4] | | | |
| Attend a cou | urse or ad | vanced training [5] | | |
| First get a jo | ob/work [6] |] | | |
| Go abroad [| [7] | | | |
| Be unemplo | yed for a | while [8] | | |
| None of the | above [9] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2314: | 3a | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| tf13304 | | Plans for the future | | pTarget |

| 23143a | Do you plan to apply for an apprenticeship while still in your car program? | eer preparation |
|------------------|---|-----------------------|
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| | = 1) goto 23143b = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z | |
| Variables | | |
| tf13305 | Career preparation application | pTarget |
| | | |
| 23143b | What trade/career would you like to apply for? If you'd like to ap trade, please tell me the one you think is most important. | ply for more than one |
| | | |
| | = -97, -98) goto 23144Z <> -97, -98) goto 23143c | |
| Variables | | |
| (bvbew2) | Career preparation application career | |
| | | |
| 23143c | If there are other trades/careers for which you would like to appl apprenticeship/vocational training, how many? | y for an |
| | Trades/careers | |
| no other ca | reers [-6] | |
| Range: 1 - | 50 | |
| goto 2314 | 4Z | |
| Variables | | |
| tf13307 | Career preparation application other vocational training programs | pTarget |
| | | |
| 23144Z | [ZS] Timestamp 3 Career Preparation | |
| | | |
| goto 2320 | 0Z (Modul E68P_23BV_out) | |
| Variables | | |
| (zbv3) | Timestamp 3 Career Preparation | |

Module 24AB: apprenticeship

| 24100Z [TS] Tii | me stamp 1 apprenticeship | |
|--|--|--|
| | | |
| Modul_23BV_out: h | etappe = 8 | |
| goto 24101 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (zsab1) | Time stamp 1 vocational training | |
| | | |
| [HILF] Level nun | nber | |
| Stage 6 [6] | | |
| Stage 7 [7] | | |
| Stage 8 [8] | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_etappe) | Level number | |
| | | |
| 24101 [AUTO] | Personal ID no. | |
| | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,999 | 9 | |
| goto 24101a | | |
| autoif (20101a) h_e | tappe = 20101a | |
| Variables | | |
| (ID_t) | Personal ID no. | |
| 24101a [AUTO] | Number of vocational training primary episodes | |
| 24101a [AUTO] | Number of vocational training primary episodes | |
| | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | |
| if (24101a > 0) goto if (24101a = 0) goto | | |
| Variables | | |
| (abauf_n) | Number of vocational training primary episodes | |

| | I would now like to ask you about your vo continued) vocational training since <2010 apprenticeship, vocational training at a Faeducation or doctorate? | |
|---|--|---|
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | v [-98] | |
| | = 1) goto 24108Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 24106 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts15101 | Intro vocational training 1 | pTarget |
| | | ning phases, foreman or technician training, |
| | training courses with an association or ch prepare for the civil service examination [German civil service careers] for a public continued) such a course and/or such an (intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you have not mer | amber such as IHK courses or training to inal exam for the different classes of service career. Have you started (or education program since <20101P3 |
| yes [1] | prepare for the civil service examination [German civil service careers] for a public continued) such a course and/or such an | amber such as IHK courses or training to inal exam for the different classes of service career. Have you started (or education program since <20101P3 |
| yes [1] | prepare for the civil service examination [German civil service careers] for a public continued) such a course and/or such an | amber such as IHK courses or training to inal exam for the different classes of service career. Have you started (or education program since <20101P3 |
| | prepare for the civil service examination [German civil service careers] for a public continued) such a course and/or such an | amber such as IHK courses or training to inal exam for the different classes of service career. Have you started (or education program since <20101P3 |
| no [2] | prepare for the civil service examination [German civil service careers] for a public continued) such a course and/or such an (intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you have not mer | amber such as IHK courses or training to inal exam for the different classes of service career. Have you started (or education program since <20101P3 |
| no [2] Refused [-97] Don't know if (24106: | prepare for the civil service examination [German civil service careers] for a public continued) such a course and/or such an (intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you have not mer | amber such as IHK courses or training to inal exam for the different classes of service career. Have you started (or education program since <20101P3 |
| no [2] Refused [-97] Don't know if (24106: | prepare for the civil service examination [German civil service careers] for a public continued) such a course and/or such and (intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you have not mer | amber such as IHK courses or training to inal exam for the different classes of service career. Have you started (or education program since <20101P3 |

| 24107 | welders, taxi drivers, forklif | ft drivers or network ad | nized licenses, such as those for Iministrators. Have you begun such a RE)> that you haven't mentioned |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | = 1) goto 24108Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 24108 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15103 | Intro vocational training | 3 | pTarget |
| | ing of the training epi | | |
| 24108Z | [ZS] Timestamp 2 Vocation | al Training (for each ep | oisode) |
| Ø. | | | |
| Modul30; goto 2410 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zsab2) | Timestamp 2 Vocationa | al Training | |
| | | | - |
| [HELP] \ | ocational training loop | | |
| Vocational | training program [1] | | |
| Retraining p | program [2] | | |
| Course [3] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts15107) | | | |

2 Wave 4

| [HELP] Episode | continues | |
|---|-------------------|--|
| Episode continues [1] | | |
| Episode ends at interview month [2] | | |
| Episode ends before interview month [3] | | |
| Episode end = missing [4] | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_dauertan) | Episode continues | |

| [AUTO] Preload type of training text (text assig 24103P5) | nment in accordance with code for |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Have attended a vocational training course [1] | |
| Have attended a vocational training course (at a Berufsfachschule / Fachschule for health care professions) [2] | |
| Have attended a vocational training course (at a Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training]) [3] | |
| Have attended a vocational training course (at a Fachschule) [4] | |
| Have attended a foreman or technician training course [5] | |
| Have studied (at a Berufs-/Verwaltungs-/Wirtschaftsakademie [university of cooperative education]) [6] | |
| Have studied (at a Berufs-/Verwaltungs-/Wirtschaftsakademie) [7] | |
| Have studied (at a Berufs-/Verwaltungs-/Wirtschaftsakademie) [8] | |
| Have studied (at a university of applied sciences) [9] | |
| Have studied (at a university) [10] | |
| Have attended a medical residency [specialist training for physicians, e.g. in dermatology] [11] | |
| Have attended preparatory traineeships for the civil service examination [12] | |
| Have attended a training program (conducted by an association or chamber of commerce) [13] | |
| Have attended a course [14] | |
| Was studying for a doctorate [15] | |
| Was studying to habiltate [post-doctoral lecturing qualification] [16] | |
| Have attended a vocational training program / a course [17] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| Variables | |
| (h_abtypsPRE) Preload type of training text (24103 | P5) |

| 24109 | [AUTO | Number of formal vocational training program period (A | usbildung) |
|--|---|---|--------------------|
| | | | |
| | 20 | | |
| autoif (24 autoif (24 autoif (24 autoif (24 | 109 = 1 & 109 = 1 & 109 = 1 & 109 > 1 & 109 > 1 & | 24105 = 1) h_abart = 1 24106 = 1) h_abart = 2 24107 = 1) h_abart = 3 24149A (n-1) = 1) h_abart = 1 24149B (n-1) = 1) h_abart = 2 24149C (n-1) = 1) h_abart = 3 | |
| Variables | | | |
| (abnr) | | Training episode | |
| | | | |
| 24103 | [AUTO |] Episode mode | |
| newly integ | grated epis | ode in the panel [2] | |
| drafted epi | sode in the | panel [3] | |
| completed | in the X-m | odule [4] | |
| if (24103 if (24103 | | | |
| autoif (30 autoif (30 | 300 <> 4 300 = 4) 2 | & 24101a < 24109) 24103 = 2 & 24101a >= 24109) 24103 = 3 ?4103 = 4 !) h_abart = 0 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15300 | | Episode mode | spVocTrain |
| 24103P1 | [AUTO] | Preload Vocational training episode number upon !!first isode | documentation!! of |
| | | | |
| goto 2410 |)3P2 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (abnr1PR | E) | Preload Vocational training number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode (24109 / 23103P1) | |

| 24103P2 [AUTO] Preload Study number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode | | | |
|--|--|------------------------|--|
| | | | |
| goto 24103P3 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (abwe1PRE) | Preload Study number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode (20101b / 24103P2) | | |
| | | | |
| 24103P3 [AUTO phase | Preload Vocational training episode number of this epison | ode in the last survey | |
| | | | |
| goto 24103P4 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (abnrPRE) | Preload Vocational training episode number of this episode (24109) | | |
| , | | | |
| 24103P4 [AUTC |] Preload study number from last survey | | |
| | | | |
| goto 24103P5 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (abwePRE) | Preload study number from last survey (20101b) | | |
| | | | |

| 24103P5 [AUTO |] Preload Vocational training t | уре | |
|--|--|-------|--|
| Apprenticeship (skilled worker-, dual vocational education and training; commerce, company, business, agriculture) [1] | | | |
| Vocational training in professionals. [2] | a medical school for health care | | |
| Training at Berufsfact scholar apprenticeshi | hschule, scholar or completely p) [3] | | |
| Education at another | Fachschule [4] | | |
| Master's or technician | n's certificate [5] | | |
| Studies at a academy (VWA) [6] | of administration and business | | |
| Studies at a Berufsak [7] | ademie/cooperative state university | | |
| Studies at a college of | of public administration [8] | | |
| Studies at a Fachhoo administration) [9] | hschule (not: college of public | | |
| Studies at university | [10] | | |
| Medical residency [sp dermatology] [11] | pecialist training for physicians, e.g. in | | |
| A preparatory training course for a career certificate in public service [12] | | | |
| A training course at a apprenticeship course | n association or a chamber (IHK e) [13] | | |
| A course for acquiring driver's licence, netwo | g a licence (welding, forklifting or taxi ork administrator) [14] | | |
| Award of a doctorate | [15] | | |
| Habilitation [16] | | | |
| Another apprenticeship [17] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 24103P6 | goto 24103P6 | | |
| autoif (24103P5) 24111 = 24103P5 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (abtypPRE) | Preload Vocational training type (2 | 4111) | |

| 24103P6 [AUTO] Preload Start date (month / year) vocational training episode | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Month | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | | | | |
| Year | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| goto 24103P7 | | | | |
| autoif (24103P6) 24118 = 24103P6 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (abstmPRE) Preload Start date (month / year) vocational training episode (24118) (month) | | | | |
| (abstjPRE) Preload Start date (month / year) vocational training episode (24118) (year) | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 24103P7 [AUTO] Preload Vocational training in Germany or abroad | | | | |
| in Germany [1] | | | | |
| abroad [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 24103P8 | | | | |
| autoif (24103P7) 24121 = 24103P7 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (abinausPRE) Preload Vocational training in Germany or abroad (24121) | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 24103P8 [AUTO] Preload training (part-time or full-time) | | | | |
| primary [1] | | | | |
| secondary [2] | | | | |
| question erroneously not asked [-92] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 24103P10 | | | | |
| autoif (24103P8) 24127 = 24103P8 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (abvzPRE) Preload training (part-time or full-time) (24127) | | | | |

| 24103P1 0 | I [AUTO | Preload Job / subject description | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|----------------------|
| | | | | |
| Ø . | | | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 2410 | 03P10 | | | |
| autoif (24 | 1103P8) 24 | 1127 = 24103P8 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (abtypss1 | IPRE) | Preload Job / subject description (24116) 1 | | |
| (abtypss2 | PRE) | Preload Job / subject description (24116) 2 | 2 | |
| (abtypss3 | BPRE) | Preload Job / subject description (24116) 3 | 3 | |
| | | | | |
| | i: if (24109 | • | | |
| 24104 | | vant to ask you about your apprentic RE/intjPRE)>, we noted that you were | | |
| Condition | : if (24109 | > 1) | | |
| 24104 | | rmore, we wrote down in our last inte ere doing <h_astypspre> at that time</h_astypspre> | | tmPRE/intjPRE)> that |
| Target doe | es not disaç | ree [1] | | |
| Target disagrees [2] | | | | |
| if (24104 if (24104 autoif (24 | = 2 & 241 1104 = 2) 2 | 24119 09 = 24101a) goto 24149A 09 < 24101a) goto 24149Z 24118 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) n_dauertan = 3 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15111 | | Episode updating | | spVocTrain |

| Condition: if (24109 = 1 | 1 & 24103 = 2) | | |
|---|---|------|------------|
| 24111 Please tel | II me what kind of training it | was. | |
| Condition: if (24109 > 1 | 1 OR 24103 = 4) | | |
| 24111 What kind | d of training was/is that? | | |
| | orker-, dual vocational education company, business, agriculture) | | |
| Vocational training in a m professionals. [2] | nedical school for health care | | |
| Training at Berufsfachsch scholar apprenticeship) [3 | nule, scholar or completely 3] | | |
| Education at another Fac | chschule [4] | | |
| Master's or technician's c | certificate [5] | | |
| Studies at a academy of a (VWA) [6] | administration and business | | |
| Studies at a Berufsakade [7] | emie/cooperative state university | | |
| Studies at a college of pu | ublic administration [8] | | |
| Studies at a Fachhochscl administration) [9] | hule (not: college of public | | |
| Studies at university [10] | | | |
| Medical residency [special dermatology] [11] | alist training for physicians, e.g. in | | |
| A preparatory training coupublic service [12] | urse for a career certificate in | | |
| A training course at an as apprenticeship course) [1 | ssociation or a chamber (IHK [3] | | |
| A course for acquiring a lidriver's licence, network a | licence (welding, forklifting or taxi administrator) [14] | | |
| Award of a doctorate [15] |] | | |
| Habilitation [16] | | | |
| Another apprenticeship [1 | 17] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116 if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113 if (24111 = 6 - 10) goto 24114 if (24111 = 17) goto 24112 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15201 Ty | pe of training | | spVocTrain |

| 24112 | What v | as/is that exactly? | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | |
| goto 2411 | 16 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15202_0 | 0 | Other kind of training program | | spVocTrain |
| 24113 | | do this vocational training program on a full wo years, three years or more than three yea | | oes it normally last one |
| two years [| [2] | | | |
| one year [1 | <u> </u> | | | |
| three years | s [3] | | | |
| more than | three year | S [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | | | |
| goto 2411 | 16 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15203 | | Customary duration of vocational training program | | spVocTrain |
| | | | | |
| 24114 | Was / i trainin | s that a dual degree program in which you h g? | nad the option | of doing vocational |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | | | |
| if (22106a if (22106a | | 0 24115 oto 24116 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15204 | | Dual degree program | | spVocTrain |

| 24115 | How did you obtain your entitlement to study at an institution of higher education? | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| (Immaturen | orüfung, e persons v | or talented students examination to establish university without university entrance | | |
| as a person [2] | qualified l | by virtue of professional experience | | |
| | Eligibility test (for art colleges, sports universities and music colleges) [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | Refused | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] |] | | |
| goto 24116 | 6 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15205 | | Entitlement to study at an institution of | of higher education | spVocTrain |
| Condition: | ` | = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) | ning? Please tell me the ex | cact name. |
| Condition: | | • | | aut namoi |
| 24116 | Which | major subject did you study? If indicate all major subjects. Plea | | |
| Condition: | - | <u> </u> | | |
| 24116 | In whic | h subject did you pursue docto | ral studies? Please let me | know the exact name. |
| Condition: | If (24111 | = 16) | | |
| 24116 | In whic | h subject did you habilitate? Ple | ease let me know the exac | t name. |
| Condition: | If (24111 | = 11) | | |
| 24116 | Which | medical specialist area did you | pursue? Please tell me the | e exact name. |
| Condition: | ` | = 12 to 14) | | |
| 24116 | What e | xactly was this course or course | e about? Please tell me the | e exact name. |
| Ø . | | | | |
| P | | | | |
| ₽° | | | | |
| goto 24118 | 3 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (abtypss1) | | Professional / technical name 1 | | |
| (abtypss2) | | Professional / technical name 2 | | |
| (abtypss3) | | Professional / technical name 3 | | |

| Condition: | if (24111 | = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) | |
|--------------|---|---|------------|
| 24118 | From when to when did you do this training? | | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 6 to 10) | |
| 24118 | From w | hen to when did you study this main major/ these major | s? |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 15) | |
| 24118 | From w | hen to when did you work for your doctorate in this sub | ject? |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 16) | |
| 24118 | From w | hen to when did you work for your habilitation in this su | bject? |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 11) | |
| 24118 | From w | hen to when did you work to become this medical speci | alist? |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 12 to 14) | |
| 24118 | From w | hen to when did you attend this class or training course | ? |
| | Month | | |
| Range: 0 - 3 | 32 | | |
| | _ | _ Year | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | 9,999 | | |
| goto 2411: | 9 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts1511m | | Start date (month/year) apprenticeship episode (month) | spVocTrain |

| Condition: if (24111 = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4)) 24119 | Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & (24103 = 2, 4)) | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 24119 (Until when did you study this main major / these majors?) 24119 (Until when did you work for your doctorate in this subject?) 24119 (Until when did you work for your habilitation in this subject?) 24119 (Until when did you work for your habilitation in this subject?) 24119 (Until when did you work for your habilitation in this subject?) 24119 (Until when did you do your medical residency?) 24119 (Until when did you attend this training course?) 24119 (Until when did you attend this training course?) 24119 (Until when did you attend this training? 24119 Until when did you do this vocational training? 24119 Until when did you study with this subject combination? 24119 Until when did you study with this subject combination? 24119 Until when did you work towards your doctorate in this subject? 24119 Until when did you work towards your habilitation in this subject? 24119 Until when did you work towards your habilitation in this subject? 24119 Until when did you do your medical residency? 24119 Until when did you do your medical residency? 24119 Until when did you do your medical residency? 24119 Until when did you attend this training course? 32119 Until when did you attend this training course? 32119 Until when did you attend this training course? 32119 Until when did you attend this training course? 32119 Until when did you attend this training course? 32119 Until when did you do your medical residency? 24119 Until when did you do your medical residency? 24119 Until when did you do your medical residency? 24119 Until when did you do your medical residency? 24119 Until when did you do your medical residency? 24119 Until when did you do your medical residency? 24119 Until when did you do your medical residency? 24119 Until when did you do your medical residency? 24119 Until when did you do your medical residency? 24119 Until when did you do your medical residency? 24119 Until when did you do your medical residency? 24119 Until when did you do your medical residency? 24119 U | 24119 (Until v | hen did you do this vocational training?) | | | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4)) 24119 | Condition: if ((2411 | Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & (24103 = 2, 4)) | | | |
| 24119 (Until when did you work for your doctorate in this subject?) 24119 (Until when did you work for your habilitation in this subject?) 24119 (Until when did you work for your habilitation in this subject?) 24119 (Until when did you do your medical residency?) 24119 (Until when did you attend this training course?) 24119 (Until when did you attend this training course?) 24119 (Until when did you do this vocational training?) 24119 (Until when did you do this vocational training?) 24119 Until when did you study with this subject combination? 24119 Until when did you work towards your doctorate in this subject? 24119 Until when did you work towards your habilitation in this subject? 24119 Until when did you work towards your habilitation in this subject? 24119 Until when did you do your medical residency? 24119 Until when did you do your medical residency? 24119 Until when did you do your medical residency? 24119 Until when did you attend this training course? | 24119 (Until v | hen did you study this main major / these majors?) | | | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 16 & (24103 = 2, 4)) 24119 | Condition: if (24111 | = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4)) | | | |
| 24119 (Until when did you work for your habilitation in this subject?) Condition: if (24111 = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4)) 24119 (Until when did you do your medical residency?) Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & (24103 = 2, 4)) 24119 (Until when did you attend this training course?) Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you do this vocational training? Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you study with this subject combination? Condition: if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you work towards your doctorate in this subject? Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you work towards your habilitation in this subject? Condition: if ((24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you do your medical residency? Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you attend this training course? | 24119 (Until v | hen did you work for your doctorate in this subject?) | | | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4)) 24119 | Condition: if (24111 | = 16 & (24103 = 2, 4)) | | | |
| 24119 (Until when did you do your medical residency?) 24119 (Until when did you attend this training course?) Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you do this vocational training? Condition: if ((24111 = 1 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you study with this subject combination? Condition: if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you work towards your doctorate in this subject? Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you work towards your habilitation in this subject? Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you do your medical residency? Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you attend this training course? Until when did you attend this training course? Until now [-5] Range: 0 - 32 Until now [-5] Range: 0 - 32 Until now [-5] Range: 0 - 32 Until now [-5] Range: 0 - 9,999 if (h. dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 24120Z if (h. dauertan = 2) goto 24120 autoif (24119 = -5) h. dauertan = 1 autoif (24119 = -5) h. dauertan = 4 autoif (24119 = -5) a. h. dauertan = 4 autoif (24119 = -5) p. n. dauertan = 4 autoif (24119 = -5) p. n. dauertan = 4 autoif (24119 = -5) p. n. dauertan = 4 autoif (24119 = -5) p. n. dauertan = 4 autoif (24119 = -5) p. n. dauertan = 4 | 24119 (Until v | hen did you work for your habilitation in this subject?) | | | |
| Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & (24103 = 2, 4)) 24119 | Condition: if (24111 | = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4)) | | | |
| 24119 (Until when did you attend this training course?) Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you do this vocational training? Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you study with this subject combination? Condition: if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you work towards your doctorate in this subject? Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you work towards your habilitation in this subject? Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you do your medical residency? Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you attend this training course? | 24119 (Until v | hen did you do your medical residency?) | | | |
| Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3) 24119 | Condition: if ((2411 | 1 = 12 to 14) & (24103 = 2, 4)) | | | |
| 24119 Until when did you do this vocational training? Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you study with this subject combination? Condition: if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you work towards your doctorate in this subject? Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you work towards your habilitation in this subject? Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you do your medical residency? Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you attend this training course? | 24119 (Until v | hen did you attend this training course?) | | | |
| Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3) 24119 | Condition: if ((2411 | 1 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3) | | | |
| 24119 Until when did you study with this subject combination? Condition: if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you work towards your doctorate in this subject? Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you work towards your habilitation in this subject? Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you do your medical residency? Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you attend this training course? Month Until now [-5] | 24119 Until w | hen did you do this vocational training? | | | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3) 24119 | Condition: if ((2411 | 1 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3) | | | |
| 24119 Until when did you work towards your doctorate in this subject? Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you work towards your habilitation in this subject? Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you do your medical residency? Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you attend this training course? Month Until now [-5] | 24119 Until w | hen did you study with this subject combination? | | | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3) 24119 | Condition: if (24111 | = 15 & 24103 = 3) | | | |
| 24119 Until when did you work towards your habilitation in this subject? Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you do your medical residency? Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you attend this training course? Month Until now [-5] Range: 0 - 32 _ Year Until now [-5] Range: 0 - 9,999 if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 24120Z if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 24120 autoif (24119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (24119 = -5) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (24119 = -77, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (24119 = -77, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (24119 = -57, -98) h_dauertan = 4 | 24119 Until w | hen did you work towards your doctorate in this subject? | | | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3) 24119 | Condition: if (24111 | = 16 & 24103 = 3) | | | |
| 24119 Until when did you do your medical residency? Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3) 24119 Until when did you attend this training course? | 24119 Until w | hen did you work towards your habilitation in this subject? | | | |
| Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3) 24119 | Condition: if (24111 | = 11 & 24103 = 3) | | | |
| 24119 Until when did you attend this training course? Month Until now [-5] Range: 0 - 32 Year Until now [-5] Range: 0 - 9,999 if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 24120Z if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 24120 autoif (24119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (24119 = 0.02(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (24119 > 0 & 24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (24119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (24119 = -5) 24120 = 1 | 24119 Until w | hen did you do your medical residency? | | | |
| Month Until now [-5] Range: 0 - 32 Year Until now [-5] Range: 0 - 9,999 if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 24120Z if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 24120 autoif (24119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (24119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (24119 = 0.0 & 24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (24119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (24119 = -5) 24120 = 1 | Condition: if ((2411 | 1 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3) | | | |
| Until now [-5] Range: 0 - 32 | 24119 Until w | hen did you attend this training course? | | | |
| Range: 0 - 32 | Month | 1 | | | |
| Range: 0 - 32 | Until now [-5] | П | | | |
| Year Until now [-5] Range: 0 - 9,999 if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 24120Z if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 24120 autoif (24119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (24119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (24119 > 0 & 24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (24119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (24119 = -5) 24120 = 1 | | | | | |
| Until now [-5] Range: 0 - 9,999 if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 24120Z if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 24120 autoif (24119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (24119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (24119 > 0 & 24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (24119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (24119 = -5) 24120 = 1 | Trango. 0 02 | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 24120Z if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 24120 autoif (24119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (24119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (24119 > 0 & 24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (24119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (24119 = -5) 24120 = 1 | | _ Year | | | |
| if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 24120Z if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 24120 autoif (24119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (24119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (24119 > 0 & 24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (24119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (24119 = -5) 24120 = 1 | Until now [-5] | | | | |
| if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 24120 autoif (24119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (24119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (24119 > 0 & 24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (24119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (24119 = -5) 24120 = 1 | Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| autoif (24119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (24119 > 0 & 24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (24119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (24119 = -5) 24120 = 1 | | | | | |
| | autoif (24119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (24119 > 0 & 24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (24119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (24119 = -5) 24120 = 1 | | | | |
| Variables | Variables | | | | |
| ts1512m End date (month / year) Vocational training episode (month) spVocTrain | ts1512m | End date (month / year) Vocational training episode (month) spVocTrain | | | |

| Condition: | if $(24111 = 1)$ | - 5, 17, -97, -98) | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|
| 24120 | Are you cu | rrently in this apprenticeship? | |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 6 | - 10) | |
| 24120 | Are you cu | rrently studying this subject/these subjects? | |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 1 | 5) | |
| 24120 | Are you cu | rrently working toward your doctorate? | |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 1 | 6) | |
| 24120 | Are you cu | rrently working for your habilitation? | |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 1 | 1) | |
| 24120 | Are you cu | rrently working toward the medical residency? | |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 1 | 2 - 14) | |
| 24120 | Are you cu | rrently attending this class or training course? | |
| no [2] | | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2412 | 0Z | | |
| autoif (24) | /20 = 1) h_da | uertan = 1 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts1512c | Cor | tinuation of the vocational training episode | spVocTrain |
| | • | | |
| 24120Z | [TS] Time | stamp 2_0 Vocational training (for each confirmed fo | llow-up episode) |
| | | | |
| | = 2, 4) goto 24 = 3) goto 2412 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zsab2 0) | Tim | e stamp 2 0 Vocational training | |

| Condition: | if (24111 | = 1) | |
|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| 24121 | Is/was the company for your vocational training in Germany or abroad? | | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 2 - 4) | |
| 24121 | Is/was | the Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school] in Ge | rmany or abroad? |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 6 - 10, 15, 16) | |
| 24121 | | the university or academy in Germany or abroad? | |
| | ` | = 5, 11 – 14, 17, -97, -98) | |
| 24121 | | the training center in Germany or abroad? | |
| in Germany | [1] | | |
| abroad [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (24121 = if (24121 = if (24121 = | = 2) goto 2 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15206 | | Training in Germany or abroad | spVocTrain |
| | | | • |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 1) | |
| 24122 | Please located | tell me the name of the place or municipality in which th | e training center is/was |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 2 - 4) | |
| 24122 | Please | name place or municipality where the (Berufs-)Fachsch | ule is/was located! |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 6 - 10, 15, 16) | |
| 24122 | | tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the ion or academy is/was located! | e institute of higher |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 5, 11 – 14, 17, -97, -98) | |
| 24122 | | tell me the name of the town or city where this apprentic located. | ceship/training site |
| list of munic | ipalities [9 | 99997] | |
| Ort not in lis [-96] | st | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (24122 = | 96) got | 011) goto 24126Z o 24123 oto 24124b | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15207_g | 1 | Place of training center (west/east) | spVocTrain |

| 24123 This place is not on our list me one more time. | . So that we can record your birthplace correctly, please tell |
|--|--|
| | |
| if (24123 <> -97, -98) goto 24124 if (24123 = -97, -98) goto 24126Z | |
| Variables | |
| (abgems) City of apprenticeship/tr | raining site (open) |
| [| |
| 24124 To which federal state does | s this place belong today? |
| Schleswig-Holstein [1] | |
| Hamburg [2] | |
| Lower Saxony [3] | |
| Bremen [4] | |
| North Rhine-Westphalia [5] | |
| Hesse [6] | |
| Rhineland-Palatinate [7] | |
| Baden-Württemberg [8] | |
| Bavaria [9] | |
| Saarland [10] | |
| Berlin [11] | |
| Brandenburg [12] | |
| Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania [13] | |
| Saxony [14] | |
| Saxony-Anhalt [15] | |
| Thuringia [16] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (24124 <> 11) goto 24126Z if (24124 = 11) goto 24124b | |
| Variables | |
| (ts15210) German federal state in | which apprenticeship took place |

| 24124b Which district in Berlin? | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Charlottenburg [1] | |
| Friedrichshain [2] | |
| Hellersdorf [3] | |
| Hohenschönhausen [4] | |
| Köpenick [5] | |
| Kreuzberg [6] | |
| Lichtenberg [7] | |
| Marzahn [8] | |
| Mitte [9] | |
| Neukölln [10] | |
| Pankow [11] | |
| Prenzlauer Berg [12] | |
| Reinickendorf [13] | |
| Schöneberg [14] | |
| Spandau [15] | |
| Steglitz [16] | |
| Tempelhof [17] | |
| Tiergarten [18] | |
| Treptow [19] | |
| Wedding [20] | |
| Weißensee [21] | |
| Wilmersdorf [22] | |
| Zehlendorf [23] | |
| Bezirk not in list [-96] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |

if (24124b = 9) goto 24124c

| if (24124b = 11) goto if (24124b = 7) goto if (24124b <> 7, 9, | 24124e | |
|--|--|--|
| Variables | | |
| (ts15230) | Vocational training site in Berlin | |
| | | |
| | rent Mitte district includes the previous districts of Mitte, ag. Which of these districts do you mean: Mitte, Tiergarter | |
| Mitte [9] | | |
| Tiergarten [18] | | |
| Wedding [20] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 24126Z autoif (24124c > 0) | 24124b = 24124c | |
| Variables | | |
| (ts15231) | Vocational training site in Berlin-Mitte | |
| | | |
| | rent Pankow district includes the previous districts of Pa eißensee. Which of these districts do you mean: Pankow, usee? | |
| Pankow [11] | | |
| Prenzlauer Berg [12] | | |
| Weißensee [21] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| | | |
| Don't know [-98] | Ц | |
| Don't know [-98] goto 24126Z autoif (24124d > 0) | 24124b = 24124d | |
| goto 24126Z | 24124b = 24124d | |

| 24124e | Hohens | rrent Lichtenberg district includes the previous districts on schönhausen. Which of these districts do you mean: Lich schönhausen? | |
|----------------------------|-----------|--|---------------------------|
| Hohenschö | nhausen [| 4] | |
| Lichtenberg | [7] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 24120 autoif (241 | | 24124b = 24124e | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts15233) | | Vocational training site in Berlin-Lichtenberg | |
| | | | |
| Condition: | ` | , | |
| 24125 | | h country is/was the vocational training company located | l? |
| Condition: | ` | , | |
| 24125 | | th country is/was the Fachschule [school for continuing v | ocational training]? |
| | , | = 6 to 10, 15, 16) | |
| 24125 | | th country is/was the higher education institution or acade | emy located? |
| | • | = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98) | |
| 24125 | | th country is/was the education institution located? | |
| Country List | [999997] | | |
| Land not in [-96] | list | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (24125 < if (24125 = | | oto 24126Z o 24126 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts1521s_g | 1R | Country in which training took place | spVocTrain |
| | | | |
| 24126 | | ountry is not on our list. So that we can record your count e more time. | ry correctly, please tell |
| | | | |
| goto 24120 | 6Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ablands) | | Country of the vocational training program (open) | |

| 24126Z | [TS] Tii | me stamp 2_1 Vocational training (for each confirmed foll | ow-up episode) |
|------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| if (24103 = | = 3 & (241 = 3 & (241 | to 24127 103P5 <> 12 – 14, 17) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135 103P5 <> 12 – 14, 17) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140 103P5 = 12 – 14, 17)) goto 24133 | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zsab2_1) | | Time stamp 2_1 Vocational training | |
| | | | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) | |
| 24127 | | this vocational training program your principal activity or ne that you do/did alongside a job or during unemploymer | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 6 to 10) | |
| 24127 | | studying for this subject/these subjects your principal ac r, e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unem | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 15) | |
| 24127 | | studying for your doctorate your principal activity or a se at you do alongside a job or during unemployment? | condary activity, e.g., |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 16) | |
| 24127 | | u working/did you work for your habilitation mainly or add n to a gainful activity or unemployment? | ditionally, e.g. in |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 11) | |
| 24127 | | u working/did you work for the medical residency mainly on to a gainful activity or unemployment? | or additionally, e.g. in |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 12 to 14) | |
| 24127 | | u doing/did you do you this class/training course mainly on to a gainful activity or unemployment? | or additionally, e.g. in |
| primary [1] | | | |
| secondary [| 2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if ((24111 = | = 12 - 14, = 2 - 11, | 24128 17) goto 24133 15, 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135 15, 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15211 | | Vocational training primary or secondary activity | spVocTrain |

| | did this vocational training take pl | ace in a company or in a | non-company |
|--|---|---------------------------|-------------|
| in a corporate organ | zation [1] | | |
| in a non-corporate o | ganization [2] |] | |
| Refused [-97] | |] | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| | 24130 -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135 -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15212 | Vocational training conducted in a comorganization | npany or in a non-company | spVocTrain |
| | | | |
| | the vocational training center a p | ublic services departmen | nt? |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | |] | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (24130 = 1) goto if (24130 = 2, -97, | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15213 | Vocational training at a public services | department | spVocTrain |
| | | | |
| 24129 What | oranch of industry does/did this co | ompany work in? | |
| | | <u> </u> | |
| goto 24132 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15214_g1 | Economic sector (WZ 2008) | | spVocTrain |

2 Wave 4

| 24132 H | How ma | any people work/worked at this | s company? | |
|------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| 1 to less than | 5 [1] | | | |
| 5 to less than | 10 [2] | | | |
| 10 to less tha | n 20 [3] | | | |
| 20 to less tha | n 50 [4] | | | |
| 50 to less tha | ın 100 [5] | | | |
| 100 to less th | an 200 [6 | 5] | | |
| 200 to less th | an 250 [7 |] | | |
| 250 to less th | 250 to less than 500 [8] | | | |
| 500 to less th | 500 to less than 1000 [9] | | | |
| 1000 to less t | 1000 to less than 2000 [10] | | | |
| 2000 and mo | re [11] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [- | Don't know [-98] | | | |
| | if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135 if (h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15215 | | Size of the company providing voca | tional training | spVocTrain |

| Condition: if (2411 | 1 = 12 to 14) | | |
|------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------|
| | Do/did you intend to obtain a final certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the course, or is/was neither intended? | | |
| Condition: if (2411 | 1 = 17) | | |
| | I you intend to obtain a final ce eting the vocational training, o | | f participation upon |
| Leaving certificate [1 |] | | |
| Confirmation of parti | cipation [2] | | |
| neither [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| | goto 24135 & 24133 = 1) goto 24140 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 2413 | 34 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15216 | s15216 Training/course with final certificate or confirmation of participation spVocTrain | | |
| | | | |
| Condition: if (2411 | 1 = 12 to 14) | | |
| 24134 Did yo | ou complete this course or did | you end it prematurely? | |
| Condition: if (2411 | Condition: if (24111 = 17) | | |
| 24134 Did yo | ou complete this vocational trai | ning program or did you en | d it prematurely? |
| participated until the | participated until the end [1] | | |
| ended prematurely [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 24135 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15217 | End of course/training program | | spVocTrain |

| Condition: | if (24111 | = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------|
| 24140 | Did you | ı successfully complete this | s vocational training progran | 1? |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 6 to 10) | | |
| 24140 | Did you | ı successfully complete this | s degree? | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 11) | | |
| 24140 | Did you | ı successfully complete this | s medical residency at the er | nd? |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 12 to 14) | | |
| 24140 | Did you | ı successfully complete this | s training course? | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 15) | | |
| 24140 | Did you | ı successfully complete this | s doctorate? | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 16) | | |
| 24140 | Did you | ı successfully complete this | s habilitation at the end? | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2413 | | | | |
| autoif (24 autoif ((24 | 140 = 1 & 1140 = 2, · | 24111 = 15) 24141 = 20 24111 = 16) 24141 = 21 .97, -98) & 24111 = 15) 24146 = . .97, -98) & 24111 = 16) 24146 = . | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15218 | | Successful completion of vocation | onal training program | spVocTrain |
| | | | | |

| Condition: | if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & (24103 = 2, 4)) |
|------------------|---|
| 24135 | Have you ever temporarily discontinued this vocational training program? |
| Condition: | if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & (24103 = 2, 4)) |
| 24135 | Have you ever temporarily discontinued this degree course? |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4)) |
| 24135 | Have you ever temporarily discontinued this medical residency? |
| Condition: | if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & (24103 = 2, 4)) |
| 24135 | Have you ever temporarily discontinued this training course? |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4)) |
| 24135 | Have you ever temporarily discontinued working towards this doctorate? |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 16 & (24103 = 2, 4)) |
| 24135 | Have you ever temporarily discontinued this habilitation? |
| Condition: | if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3) |
| 24135 | Have you ever temporarily discontinued this vocational training program since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>? |
| Condition: | if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3) |
| 24135 | Have you ever temporarily discontinued this degree course since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>? |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3) |
| 24135 | Have you ever temporarily discontinued this medical residency since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>? |
| Condition: | if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3) |
| 24135 | Have you ever temporarily discontinued this training course since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>? |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3) |
| 24135 | Have you ever temporarily discontinued working towards this doctorate since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>? |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3) |
| 24135 | Have you ever temporarily discontinued this habilitation since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>? |
| yes [1] | |
| no [2] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know | [-98] |
| | 1) goto 24135Z 2, -97, -98) goto 24141Z |
| Variables | |
| ts15310 | Temporary discontinuance of vocational training spVocTrain |

Beginning of sub loop vocational training interruptions

| 24135Z [TS] tii | 24135Z [TS] time stamp 2a vocational training interruptions (for each episode) | | |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|
| | | | |
| goto 24135a | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zsab2a) | Time stamp 2a vocational training interruption | | |
| | | | |
| [HELP] Episode | continues | | |
| Episode continues [1 | | | |
| Episode ends at inter | rview month [2] | | |
| Episode ends before | interview month [3] | | |
| Episode end = missir | ng [4] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_dauertan2) | Episode continues | | |
| | | | |
| 24135a [AUTO |] Number of vocational training course interruption period | d | |
| Ø. | | | |
| goto 24136 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts15311) | Vocational training course interruption period | | |

| Condition: | : if (24135a | a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)) |
|------------|--------------|---|
| 24136 | From w | hen to when did you interrupt this vocational training for the first time? |
| Condition: | : if (24135a | a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10)) |
| 24136 | From w | hen to when did you interrupt this course of studies for the first time? |
| Condition: | if (24135a | a = 1 & 24111 = 11) |
| 24136 | From w | hen to when did you interrupt this medical residency for the first time? |
| Condition: | : if (24135a | a = 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14)) |
| 24136 | From w | hen until when did you first discontinue this apprenticeship or course? |
| Condition: | : if (24135a | a = 1 & 24111 = 15) |
| 24136 | From w | hen to when did you interrupt this doctorate program for the first time? |
| Condition: | ` | a = 1 & 24111 = 16) |
| 24136 | From w | hen to when did you interrupt this habilitation for the first time? |
| Condition: | : if (24135a | a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)) |
| 24136 | From witime? | hen until when did you discontinue this vocational training program at anoth |
| Condition: | : if (24135a | a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10)) |
| 24136 | From w | hen to when did you interrupt these studies at another time? |
| Condition: | : if (24135a | a > 1 & 24111 = 11) |
| 24136 | From w | hen to when did you interrupt this medical residency work at another time? |
| Condition: | : if (24135a | a > 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14)) |
| 24136 | From witime? | hen to when did you interrupt this apprenticeship or training course at another |
| Condition: | : if (24135a | a > 1 & 24111 = 15) |
| 24136 | From w | hen to when did you interrupt this doctorate work at another time? |
| Condition: | : if (24135a | a > 1 & 24111 = 16) |
| 24136 | From w | hen to when did you interrupt this habilitation another time? |
| | _ Month | |
| Range: 0 - | 32 | |
| | | _ Year |
| Range: 0 - | 9,999 | |
| goto 2413 | 37 | |
| Variables | | |
| (ts1531m) | (| Starting date (month/year) apprenticeship interruption episode (month) |
| (ts1531y) | | Starting date (month/year) training interruption episode (year) |
| | | |
| Condition: | : if (24135a | a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)) |
| 24137 | (Until w | hen did you interrupt this vocational training for the first time?) |
| Condition: | : if (24135a | a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10)) |
| 04467 | (11 (11 | |

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this degree course the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)

| 24137 (| Until when did you interrupt this medical residency for the first time?) | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Condition: if | (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14)) | | |
| 24137 (| Until when did you interrupt this training course or apprenticeship the first time?) | | |
| Condition: if | (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15) | | |
| 24137 (| Until when did you interrupt this doctorate work for the first time?) | | |
| Condition: if | (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16) | | |
| 24137 (| Until when did you interrupt this habilitation for the first time?) | | |
| Condition: if | (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)) | | |
| 24137 (| Until when did you interrupt this vocational training another time?) | | |
| Condition: if | (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10)) | | |
| 24137 (| Until when did you interrupt these studies another time?) | | |
| Condition: if | (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11) | | |
| 24137 (| Until when did you interrupt this medical residency another time?) | | |
| Condition: if | (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14)) | | |
| 24137 (| Until when did you interrupt this class or training course another time?) | | |
| | (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15) | | |
| | Until when did interrupt this doctorate work another time?) | | |
| | (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16) | | |
| 24137 (| 24137 (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation another time?) | | |
| | Month | | |
| Period of interruption still ongoing [-5] | | | |
| Range: 0 - 32 | —————————————————————————————————————— | | |
| | Year | | |
| Period of inte | Period of interruption still ongoing [-5] | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,9 | Range: 0 - 9,999 | | |
| if (h_dauerta | if (h_dauertan2 = 1) goto 24139Z if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 24138 if (h_dauertan2 = 3, 4) goto 24139 | | |
| autoif (24137 = -5) h_dauertan2 = 1 autoif (24137 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2 autoif (24137 > 0 & 24137 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3 autoif (24137 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4 autoif (24137 = -5) 24138 = 1 autoif (24137 = -5) 24137 = 20102(intm/intj) | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts1532m) | Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (month) | | |
| (ts1532y) | Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (year) | | |

| 24138 | Is this period of discontinuation still ongoing? |
|------------------|--|
| yes [1] | |
| no [2] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know | [-98] |
| if (24138 = | : 1) goto 24139Z : 2, -97, -98) goto 24139 |
| autoif (241 | 38 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1 |
| Variables | |
| (ts1532c) | Ongoing duration of discontinuation period |
| | |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) |
| 24139 | Did you subsequently discontinue this vocational training program once more? |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 6 to 10) |
| 24139 | Did you ever interrupt these studies again another time? |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 11) |
| 24139 | Did you ever interrupt this medical residency work again another time? |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 12 to 14) |
| 24139 | Did you ever interrupt this class or training course again another time? |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 15) |
| 24139 | Did you ever interrupt this doctorate work again another time? |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 16) |
| 24139 | Did you ever interrupt this habilitation again another time? |
| yes [1] | |
| no [2] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know | [-98] |
| goto 2413 | 9Z |
| Variables | |
| (ts15410) | Other interruption during vocational training period |
| | |
| 24139Z | [TS] time stamp 2b vocational training interruptions (for each episode) |
| | |
| | = 1) goto 24135Z = 2, -97, -98) OR 24138 = 1) goto 24141Z |
| Variables | |
| (zsab2b) | Time stamp 2b vocational training interruption |

| 24141Z [TS] time stamp 2bb vocational educ | cation qualification (for each episode) | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| if (24140 = 1 & (24111 <> 15, 16)) goto 24141 if (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 15) goto 24144a if (((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & (24111 <> 15, 16)) OR (h_dauertan = 1 & (24103 = 2, 4))) goto 24146 if (((24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98)) OR (24111 = 15, 16) OR (24111 = 15 & (24140 = 2, -97, -98))) & h_dauertan > 1 & (24121 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 24148 if ((((24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98)) OR (24111 = 15, 16) OR (24111 = 15 & (24140 = 2, -97, -98))) & h_dauertan > 1 & 24121 = 2) OR (h_dauertan = 1 & 24103 = 3)) goto 24148Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zsab2bb) Time stamp 2bb vocational educa | tion qualification | | | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 12) 24141 What type of civil service examination Condition: if (24111 <> 12) | on did you take? | | | |
| 24141 What kind of qualification did you ea | arn? | | | |
| Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: skilled worker's certificate) [1] | | | | |
| Leaving qualification of a school for health care professionals [2] | | | | |
| Leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3] | | | | |
| other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4] | | | | |
| "Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5] | | | | |
| Technician's certificate [6] | | | | |
| "Diplom" degree [7] | | | | |
| Bachelor's degree [8] | | | | |
| Master's degree [9] | | | | |
| "Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10] | | | | |
| "Diplom" from a university [11] | | | | |
| Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12] | | | | |
| Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13] | | | | |
| Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14] | | | | |
| Master's degree (without teaching) [15] | | | | |
| Magister [equivalent to Master in the pre-Bologna system] | | | | |

| First state examination with teaching qualification [17] | |
|--|--|
| "First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification) [18] | |
| Second or third state examination [19] | |
| Doctoral degree [20] | |
| Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21] | |
| Medical specialist [22] | |
| Civil service examination: subclerical class [23] | |
| Civil service examination: clerical class [24] | |
| Civil service examination: executive class [25] | |
| Civil service examination: administrative class [26] | |
| ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27] | |
| other type of final qualification [28] | |
| Without any qualification [-6] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (24141 = 28) goto 24143 if (24141 = -6) goto 24146 if (24141 = 1 - 19, 21 - 27, -97, -98) goto 24144 if (24141 = 20) goto 24144a | |

```
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich),
Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief, duale Ausbildung, (DDR: Facharbeiterbrief)
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss
if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom
if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor
if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 9: Master
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites/Drittes Staatsexamen
if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion
if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation
if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: Facharzt
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung
```

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|------------|
| ts15219 | Vocational qualification | spVocTrain |

| 24143 | 3 What type of other graduation certificate is/was that? | | | |
|------------|--|--------------------------------|--|------------|
| | | | | |
| goto 24144 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15220_0 |) | other vocational qualification | | spVocTrain |

| 24144 What w | vas your overall grade for this | vocational training progran | n? | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------|------------|--|--|
| , | | | | | |
| No grade assigned [- | No grade assigned [-6] | | | | |
| Range: 0.0 - 9.9 | | | | | |
| if (24121 = 1, -97, if (24121 = 2) goto | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts15265 | Vocational training program grade | | spVocTrain | | |
| | | | | | |
| | vas your overall grade upon co | ompletion of your doctorate | ? | | |
| magna cum laude [1] | | | | | |
| cum laude [2] | | | | | |
| summa cum laude [0] | | | | | |
| rite [3] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| if (24121 = 1, -97, - if (24121 = 2) goto | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t724501 | Doctoral grade | | pTarget | | |
| 0 1111 11 (0.44.44 | 40) | | | | |
| Condition: if (24111 24146 Which | = 12) career certificate do you/did y | ou want to parn? | | | |
| Condition: if (24111 | · | ou want to earn: | | | |
| | ype of qualification did you wa | int to earn? | | | |
| agricultural], journeyn | mmercial, operational, commercial, nen - or assistant's certificate, dual and training, (GDR: skilled worker's | | | | |
| Leaving qualification professionals [2] | of a school for health care | | | | |
| Leaving qualification to commercial school [3] | from a Berufsfachschule or] | | | | |
| other type of leaving | qualification from a "Fachschule" [4] | | | | |
| "Meisterbrief" (master | r craftsman diploma) [5] | | | | |
| Technician's certificat | ee [6] | | | | |
| "Diplom" degree [7] | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2 Wave 4

| Bachelor's degree [8] | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Master's degree [9] | | | |
| "Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10] | | | |
| "Diplom" from a university [11] | | | |
| Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12] | | | |
| Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13] | | | |
| Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14] | | | |
| Master's degree (without teaching) [15] | | | |
| Magister [equivalent to Master in the pre-Bologna system] [16] | | | |
| First state examination with teaching qualification [17] | | | |
| "First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification) [18] | | | |
| Second or third state examination [19] | | | |
| Doctoral degree [20] | | | |
| Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21] | | | |
| Medical specialist [22] | | | |
| Civil service examination: subclerical class [23] | | | |
| Civil service examination: clerical class [24] | | | |
| Civil service examination: executive class [25] | | | |
| Civil service examination: administrative class [26] | | | |
| ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27] | | | |
| other type of final qualification [28] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (24146 = 28) goto 24147 if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24148 if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2) goto 24148Z | | | |

```
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre ([kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich]),
Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief, duale Ausbildung, (DDR: Facharbeiterbrief)
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss
if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom
if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor
if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 9: Master
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites/Drittes Staatsexamen
if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion
if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation
if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: Facharzt
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung
```

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------------|
| ts15221 | Aspired vocational degree | spVocTrain |

24147 What kind of other qualification might that have been? if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24148 if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|------------|
| ts15222_O | Other qualification (open) | spVocTrain |

| Condition: | if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) | |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------|
| 24148 | Did you complete this vocational training with at least a month a | broad? |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 6 to 10) | |
| 24148 | Did you do at least one month of your degree course abroad? | |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 15) | |
| 24148 | Did you do at least one month of your doctorate abroad? | |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 16) | |
| 24148 | Did you do at least one month of your habilitation [post-doctoral qualification] abroad? | lecturing |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 11) | |
| 24148 | Did you complete this medical residency [specialist training for dermatology] with at least a month abroad? | physicians, e.g. in |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 12 to 14 | |
| 24148 | Did you do at least one month of your course/apprenticeship ab | road? |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| goto 2414 | 3Z | |
| Variables | | |
| ts15223 | Vocational training done abroad for at least one month | spVocTrain |
| | | |
| 24148Z | [TS] time stamp 2c vocational education qualification (for each e | episode) |
| Ø. | | |
| if (24103 = if (24103 = | = 2 & h_abart = 1) OR (24103 = 3 & 24109 = 24101a)) goto 24149A 2 & h_abart = 2) goto 24149B 2 & h_abart = 3) goto 24149C 4 OR (24103 = 3 & 24109 < 24101a))) goto 24149Z | |
| Variables | | |
| (zsab2c) | Time stamp 2c vocational education qualification | |

| Condition: | if (24103 | = 3 & ALL(24104 = 2)) | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 24149A | intjPRE | ou started (or continued) vocations, e.g. a vocational training, an achschule, a higher education p | educational training at a l | Fachschule or |
| Condition: | if (24103 | = 2 OR (24103 = 3 & ANY(24104 = 1 |))) | |
| 24149A | training training | han this vocational training, hav g since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjP g at a Fachschule or Berufsfachs s a doctorate? | RÉ>, e.g. a vocational trai | ning, an educational |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| • | =2, -97, | -98) goto 24149B | | |
| autoif (241 | 103 = 3) h | _abart = 1 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15101 | | Intro Vocational training 11 | | spVocTrain |
| | | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_aba | rt = 1) | | |
| 24149B | training to prep pursue | also interested in vocational ret g, training courses at an associa are for the civil service examina d such a course and/or such an RE/intjPRE)> that you have not r | tion or chamber such as tion for a public service of education program since | IHK courses or training career. Have you |
| Condition: | if (h_aba | rt = 2) | | |
| 24149B | craftsm prepare | ou pursued other education propantion propantion or technician training for the civil service examination RE/intjPRE)>? | g, IHK training or an educ | ation program to |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (24149B if (24149B | | 24149Z -98) goto 24149C | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15102 | | Intro Vacational training 12 | | ., |
| 10102 | | Intro Vocational training 12 | | spVocTrain |

| Condition: | if (h_aba | urt = 1, 2) | | |
|----------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|-------------|
| 24149C | Please also think about courses leading to recognized licenses, such as those for welders, taxi drivers, forklift drivers or network administrators. Have you begun such a course since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you have not yet mentioned. | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_aba | urt = 3) | | |
| 24149C | to gain | <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, ha recognized licenses (e.g., licens or or network administrator)? | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2414 | 9Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15103 | | Intro Vocational training 13 | | spVocTrain |
| 24149Z | [TS] Ti | me stamp 3 apprenticeship (TS f | or each episode) | |
| | = 2, 3) & | 30150 (24149A = 1 OR 24149B = 1 OR 2414 (24149C = 2, -97, -98)) goto 24108 | 49C = 1 OR 24109 < 24101a) | goto 24108Z |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zsab3) | | Time stamp 3 apprenticeship | | |
| | | | | |
| 24108 | taking | <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, ha an external examination or exam nation (e.g. state examination, ex | nination as a medical spe | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | |] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (24108 = if (24108 = | | 24160Z 98) goto 24150Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15104 | | Intro Vocational training 4 | | pTarget |

External examination loop

| 24160Z | [ZS] Timestamp 3a External Examination (for each event) | | | |
|---------------|---|--|--------------|--|
| | | | | |
| goto 2416 | 0 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zsab3a) | | Timestamp 3a External Examination | | |
| | | | | |
| 24160 | [AUTO] | Number of the external examination event | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 2416 | 1 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (abexnr) | | External examination event | | |
| | | | | |
| 24161 | What p | rofessional qualification did you earn? Please tell me the | exact name. | |
| | | | | |
| goto 2416 | 2 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ts15301) | | Name of trade/career | | |
| | | | | |
| 24162 | When o | did you obtain this degree? | | |
| Month | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | | | | |
| Year | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | |
| goto 2416 | goto 24164 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts1530m | | Date (month) external examination | spVocExtExam | |

| | | | _ |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 24164 D | oid you | ı obtain this vocational qualification in Germany or abroa | d? |
| abroad [2] | | | |
| in Germany [1] |] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-9 | 98] | | |
| if (24164 = 1) if (24164 = 2) | , -97, -9) goto 2 | 98) goto 24166 24165 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15302 | | External examination in Germany/abroad | spVocExtExam |
| | | | |
| 24165 Ir | n what | country did you earn this qualification? | |
| Country List [9 | 999997] | | |
| Land not in list [-96] | t | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-9 | 98] | | |
| if (24165 <> if (24165 = -9 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15303_g1R | ۲ | Country of external examination | spVocExtExam |
| | | | |
| | | untry is not on our list. So that we can record your count more time. | ry correctly, please tell |
| | | | |
| goto 24166 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (abexlands) | | Country of external examination (open) | |
| | | | |
| 24166 W | Vhat q | ualification did you obtain? | |

| Technician's certificate [6] | |
|--|--|
| "Diplom" from a university [11] | |
| Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13] | |
| Master's degree (without teaching) [15] | |
| First state examination with teaching qualification [17] | |
| Civil service examination: executive class [25] | |
| ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27] | |
| "Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5] | |
| "Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10] | |
| Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12] | |
| Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14] | |
| Magister [equivalent to Master in the pre-Bologna system] [16] | |
| Civil service examination: clerical class [24] | |
| Civil service examination: administrative class [26] | |
| other type of final qualification [28] | |
| Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: skilled worker's certificate) [1] | |
| Leaving qualification of a school for health care professionals [2] | |
| Leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3] | |
| other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4] | |
| "First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification) [18] | |
| Second or third state examination [19] | |
| Doctoral degree [20] | |
| Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21] | |
| Civil service examination: subclerical class [23] | |
| No qualification [-6] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |

| 24167 What kind of qualification was that? ### If (24164 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24170 ### If (24164 = 2) goto 24171 Variables | if ((24166 = 1 | 8) goto 24167 1 – 6, 10 - 27, -6, -97, -98) & (24164 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 24170 1 – 6, 10 - 27, -6, -97, -98) & 24164 = 2) goto 24171 | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 24167 What kind of qualification was that? ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### # | Variables | | |
| if (24164 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24170 if (24164 = 2) goto 24171 Variables ts15305_0 Other external examination qualification spVocExtExam 24170 Were you, for preparation for the external examination, abroad for at least one month? yes [1] | ts15304 | External examination qualification | spVocExtExam |
| if (24164 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24170 if (24164 = 2) goto 24171 Variables ts15305_0 Other external examination qualification spVocExtExam 24170 Were you, for preparation for the external examination, abroad for at least one month? yes [1] | | | • |
| if (24164 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24170 if (24164 = 2) goto 24171 Variables ts15305_O Other external examination qualification spVocExtExam 24170 Were you, for preparation for the external examination, abroad for at least one month? yes [1] | 24167 W | /hat kind of qualification was that? | |
| Variables ts15305_0 Other external examination qualification spVocExtExam 24170 Were you, for preparation for the external examination, abroad for at least one month? yes [1] | | | |
| 24170 Were you, for preparation for the external examination, abroad for at least one month? yes [1] | if (24164 = 1) if (24164 = 2) | , -97, -98) goto 24170) goto 24171 | |
| 24170 Were you, for preparation for the external examination, abroad for at least one month? yes [1] | Variables | | |
| yes [1] | ts15305_O | Other external examination qualification | spVocExtExam |
| yes [1] | | | • |
| Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 24171 Variables (abexat) External examination preparation done abroad for at least one month 24171 Have you also acquired another qualification since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> by passing e.g. an external exam or a medical specialist exam (Facharztprüfung) and/or passed an exam (e.g. state examination, theological exam)? yes [1] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 24171Z Variables | 24170 W | ere you, for preparation for the external examination, abroa | d for at least one month? |
| Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 24171 Variables (abexat) External examination preparation done abroad for at least one month 24171 Have you also acquired another qualification since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> by passing e.g. an external exam or a medical specialist exam (Facharztprüfung) and/or passed an exam (e.g. state examination, theological exam)? yes [1] no [2] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 24171Z Variables | yes [1] | | |
| [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 24171 Variables (abexat) External examination preparation done abroad for at least one month 24171 Have you also acquired another qualification since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> by passing e.g. an external exam or a medical specialist exam (Facharztprüfung) and/or passed an exam (e.g. state examination, theological exam)? yes [1] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 24171Z Variables | no [2] | | |
| Variables (abexat) External examination preparation done abroad for at least one month 24171 Have you also acquired another qualification since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> by passing e.g. an external exam or a medical specialist exam (Facharztprüfung) and/or passed an exam (e.g. state examination, theological exam)? yes [1] | | | |
| Variables (abexat) External examination preparation done abroad for at least one month 24171 Have you also acquired another qualification since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> by passing e.g. an external exam or a medical specialist exam (Facharztprüfung) and/or passed an exam (e.g. state examination, theological exam)? yes [1] | Don't know [-9 | 18] | |
| External examination preparation done abroad for at least one month 24171 Have you also acquired another qualification since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> by passing e.g. an external exam or a medical specialist exam (Facharztprüfung) and/or passed an exam (e.g. state examination, theological exam)? yes [1] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 24171Z Variables | goto 24171 | | |
| 24171 Have you also acquired another qualification since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> by passing e.g. an external exam or a medical specialist exam (Facharztprüfung) and/or passed an exam (e.g. state examination, theological exam)? yes [1] | Variables | | |
| passing e.g. an external exam or a medical specialist exam (Facharztprüfung) and/or passed an exam (e.g. state examination, theological exam)? yes [1] | (abexat) | | |
| passing e.g. an external exam or a medical specialist exam (Facharztprüfung) and/or passed an exam (e.g. state examination, theological exam)? yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | р | assing e.g. an external exam or a medical specialist exam (F | |
| Refused | yes [1] | | |
| [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 24171Z Variables | no [2] | | |
| goto 24171Z Variables | | | |
| Variables | Don't know [-9 | 18] | |
| | goto 24171Z | | |
| ts15104 Intro Vocational training 14 spVocExtExam | Variables | | |
| | ts15104 | Intro Vocational training 14 | spVocExtExam |

| | [ZS] Timestamp 3b External Examination (for each event) | |
|---|---|--|
| | | |
| | = 1) goto 24160Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 24150Z | |
| Variables | | |
| (zsab3b) | Timestamp 3b External Examination | |
| | | |
| 24150Z | [ZS] Timestamp 4 Vocational Training | |
| | | |
| goto 2420 | 00Z (Modul E68P_24AB_out) | |
| Variables | | |
| (zsab4) | Timestamp 4 Vocational Training | |
| <u>Module</u> | e 24bAB QS: vocational interest (AG ISM) | |
| <u>Module</u> 24300Z | E 24bAB QS: vocational interest (AG ISM) [TS] Time stamp 1 vocational interest | |
| 24300Z | [TS] Time stamp 1 vocational interest 8P_24aAB_out: h_etappe = 8 | |
| 24300Z Modul E6 | [TS] Time stamp 1 vocational interest 8P_24aAB_out: h_etappe = 8 | |
| 24300Z Modul E6 goto 2430 | [TS] Time stamp 1 vocational interest 8P_24aAB_out: h_etappe = 8 | |
| 24300Z Modul E6c goto 2430 Variables | [TS] Time stamp 1 vocational interest 8P_24aAB_out: h_etappe = 8 | |
| Modul E6goto 2430 Variables (zberint1) | [TS] Time stamp 1 vocational interest 8P_24aAB_out: h_etappe = 8 01 Time stamp 1 vocational interest | |
| Modul E6goto 2430 Variables (zberint1) | [TS] Time stamp 1 vocational interest 8P_24aAB_out: h_etappe = 8 01 Time stamp 1 vocational interest | |
| Modul E6goto 2430 Variables (zberint1) | [TS] Time stamp 1 vocational interest 8P_24aAB_out: h_etappe = 8 21 Time stamp 1 vocational interest [AUTO] Personal ID no. 99,999,999 | |
| Modul E6goto 2430 Variables (zberint1) 24301 | [TS] Time stamp 1 vocational interest 8P_24aAB_out: h_etappe = 8 21 Time stamp 1 vocational interest [AUTO] Personal ID no. 99,999,999 | |

| a list w interes | ith various activities on it. Pl | you are to perform certain ac ease tell me whether you are ightly interested or very sligh or assembling something | very interested, fairly |
|--------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| I am very interested [| 1] | | |
| I am fairly interested [| 2] | | |
| I am somewhat intere | sted [3] | | |
| I am slightly interested | d [4] | | |
| I am very slightly inter | rested [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 24303 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t66207a | Orientation of interest: building or | assembling something | pTarget |
| | | | |
| | observing something preci | isely and analyzing it | |
| I am very slightly inter | rested [5] | | |
| I am fairly interested [| 2] | | |
| I am slightly interested | d [4] | | |
| I am very interested [| 1] | | |
| I am somewhat intere | sted [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 24304 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t66207b | Orientation of interest: observing analyzing it | something precisely and | pTarget |

| 24304 [NCS] | drawing pictures | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------|
| I am very interested [| 1] | | |
| I am somewhat intere | ested [3] | | |
| I am very slightly inte | rested [5] | | |
| I am fairly interested | [2] | | |
| I am slightly intereste | d [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 24305 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t66207c | Orientations of interests: drawing p | ictures | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 24305 [NCS] | standing up for matters cond | cerning other people | |
| I am very interested [| 1] | | |
| I am somewhat intere | ested [3] | | |
| I am very slightly inte | rested [5] | | |
| I am fairly interested | [2] | | |
| I am slightly intereste | d [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 24306 | | _ | |
| Variables | | | |
| t66207d | Orientations of interests: standing upeople | p for matters concerning other | pTarget |
| | | | |

| 24306 [NCS] | negotiating with other peop | le | |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------|
| I am very interested [| 1] | | |
| I am somewhat interes | ested [3] | | |
| I am very slightly inte | rested [5] | | |
| I am fairly interested | [2] | | |
| I am slightly intereste | d [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 24307 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t66207e | Orientations of interests: negotiation | ng with other people | pTarget |
| | • | | |
| 24307 [NCS] | keeping records or lists of s | something | |
| I am very interested [| 1] | | |
| I am somewhat intere | ested [3] | | |
| I am very slightly inte | rested [5] | | |
| I am fairly interested | [2] | | |
| I am slightly intereste | d [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 24308 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t66207f | Orientations of interests: keeping i | records or lists of something | pTarget |
| | | | |

| 24308 [NCS] | .making something from a pla | ın or a sketch | |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------|
| I am very interested [1] |] | | |
| I am somewhat interes | sted [3] | | |
| I am very slightly intere | ested [5] | | |
| I am fairly interested [2 | 2] | | |
| I am slightly interested | [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 24309 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| | Orientations of interests: making so sketch | mething from a plan or a | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 24309 [NCS] | . carrying out experiments in | a test laboratory | |
| I am very interested [1] | 1 | | |
| I am somewhat interes | sted [3] | | |
| I am very slightly intere | ested [5] | | |
| I am fairly interested [2 | 2] | | |
| I am slightly interested | [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 24310 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| | Orientations of interests: carrying or laboratory | ut experiments in a test | pTarget |

| 24310 [NCS] . | creating something from an | artistic perspective | |
|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|---------|
| I am very interested [| 1] | | |
| I am somewhat intere | sted [3] | | |
| I am very slightly inter | rested [5] | | |
| I am fairly interested [| [2] | | |
| I am slightly interested | d [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 24311 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t66207i | Orientations of interests: creating s perspective | comething from an artistic | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 24311 [NCS] . | helping sick people | | |
| I am very interested [| 1] | | |
| I am somewhat intere | sted [3] | | |
| I am very slightly inter | rested [5] | | |
| I am fairly interested [| [2] | | |
| I am slightly interested | d [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 24312 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t66207j | Orientations of interests: helping si | ck people | pTarget |

| 24312 [NCS] being respons | sible for something in public | |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| I am very interested [1] | | |
| I am somewhat interested [3] | | |
| I am very slightly interested [5] | | |
| I am fairly interested [2] | | |
| I am slightly interested [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 24313 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t66207k Orientations of int | terests: being responsible for something | in public pTarget |
| | | |
| 24313 [NCS] counting and | sorting things | |
| I am very interested [1] | | |
| I am somewhat interested [3] | | |
| I am very slightly interested [5] | | |
| I am fairly interested [2] | | |
| I am slightly interested [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 24314 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t66207I Orientations of int | terests: counting and sorting things | pTarget |

| 24314 [NCS] . | working with metal/wood, m | aking something out of met | al/wood |
|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------|
| I am very interested [| 1] | | |
| I am somewhat interested [3] | | | |
| I am very slightly inter | rested [5] | | |
| I am fairly interested [| [2] | | |
| I am slightly interested | d [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 24315 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t66207m | Orientations of interests: working w metal/wood | rith/making something out of | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 24315 [NCS] . | observing something throug | gh a microscope | |
| I am very interested [| 1] | | |
| I am somewhat intere | sted [3] | | |
| I am very slightly inter | rested [5] | | |
| I am fairly interested [| [2] | | |
| I am slightly interested | d [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 24316 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t66207n | Orientations of interests: observing microscope | something through a | pTarget |

| 24316 [NCS]. | reading and interpreting poetr | ry/literature | |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------|
| I am very interested [1 | 1] [| | |
| I am somewhat interes | sted [3] | | |
| I am very slightly inter | rested [5] | | |
| I am fairly interested [2 | 2] | | |
| I am slightly interested | d [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] |] | | |
| goto 24317 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t66207o | Orientations of interests: reading and | interpreting poetry/literature | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 24317 [NCS]. | looking after children or adult | s who need help | |
| I am very interested [1 | 1] [| | |
| I am somewhat interes | sted [3] | | |
| I am very slightly inter | rested [5] | | |
| I am fairly interested [2 | 2] | | |
| I am slightly interested | d [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 24318 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| | Orientations of interests: looking after help | r children or adults who need | pTarget |
| | | | |

| 24318 [NCS] telling other people what to do | |
|---|--|
| I am very interested [1] | |
| I am somewhat interested [3] | |
| I am fairly interested [2] | |
| I am slightly interested [4] | |
| I am very slightly interested [5] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 24319 | |
| Variables | |
| t66207q Orientations of interests: telling other people what to do pTarget | |
| | |
| | |
| 24319 [NCS] checking compliance with regulations | |
| I am very interested [1] | |
| I am fairly interested [2] | |
| I am somewhat interested [3] | |
| I am slightly interested [4] | |
| I am very slightly interested [5] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 24326Z | |
| Variables | |
| t66207r Orientations of interests: checking compliance with regulations pTarget | |
| | |
| 242267 [76] 7-itetempel 2 how/filebes listeres | |
| 24326Z [ZS] Zeitstempel 2 berufliches Interesse | |
| | |
| | |
| goto 24202Z (Modul E68P_24aAB_out) | |
| Variables | |
| (zberint2) Time stamp 2 vocational interest | |

Module 25WD: Military Service

| 25100Z [TS] Ti | me stamp 1 military service |
|--|---|
| | |
| Ly . | |
| Modul_24AB_out: I Modul_22AS_out: I | |
| goto 25101 | |
| Variables | |
| (zwd1) | Time stamp 1 military service |
| | |
| [HILF] Level nun | nber |
| Stage 6 [6] | |
| Stage 7 [7] | |
| Stage 8 [8] | |
| Variables | |
| (h_etappe) | Level number |
| | <u></u> |
| 25101 [AUTO |] Personal ID no. |
| | - |
| | —I——I——I——I |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,99 | 9 |
| goto 25101a | |
| autoif (20101a) h_e | etappe = 20101a |
| Variables | |
| (ID_t) | Personal ID no. |
| | |
| 25101a [AUTO |] Number of follow-up episodes of military service |
| | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | |
| | o 25106Z etappe = 8) goto 25105 etappe = 6) goto 25148Z |
| Variables | |
| (wdauf_n) | Number of follow-up episodes of military service |

| 25105 | Have y volunta | alk about any military, civil or alt ou done (voluntary) military or c ary social, ecological or Europea P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? | ommunity service, federa | Il voluntary service, |
|----------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (25105 = if (25105 = | | 25106Z 98) goto 25148Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts21101 | | Military, civil or alternative service/FS | J | pTarget |
| | | Military service episode me stamp 2 military service (for | • | |
| Modul30; 3 | | 5 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zwd2) | | Time stamp 2 military service | | |
| | | | | |
| [HELP] E | pisode | continues | | |
| Episode cor | ntinues [1 |] [| | |
| Episode end | ds at inter | view month [2] | | |
| Episode end | ds before | interview month [3] | | |
| Episode end | d = missin | g [4] | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_dauerta | n) | Episode continues | | |

| [HILF] Documen | ting course by module and activity | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| this military service [2 | 51] | | |
| this civil service [252] | | | |
| this voluntary social, e | ecological or European year [254] | | |
| this federal volunteer | service [255] | | |
| this volunteer military | service [256] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursaktiv) | Documenting course by module and activity | | |
| [HILF] Documen | ting course episode number in source module | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursherk) | Documenting course episode number in source module | | |
| | | | |
| [AUX] Course do | ocumentation start date episode | | |
| Month | 1 | | |
| _ | _ Year | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursstartm) | Course documentation start date episode | | |
| (h_kursstartj) | Course documentation start date episode | | |
| | | | |
| [AUX] Course do | ocumentation end date episode | | |
| Month | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | |
| Year | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursendem) | Course documentation end date episode | | |
| (h_kursendej) | Course documentation end date episode | | |

| [HELP] Documenting course episode still in p | progress |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| yes [1] | |
| no [2] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| Variables | |
| (h_kursdauertan) Documenting course episode still | in progress |
| · | · |
| [AUX] Preload Type of military service episod code of 25103P5) | le text (Text assignment according to |
| (Grund-)Wehrdienst (auch Reservistendienst) [1] | |
| Zivildienst [2] | |
| Alternative service [3] | |
| A voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [4] | |
| A federal voluntary service [5] | |
| A voluntary military service [6] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| Variables | |
| (h_wdtypsPRE) Preload Type of military service e | pisode text (25103P5) |
| | |
| 25107 [AUTO] Number of military service e | episode |
| | |
| goto 25103 | |
| Variables | |
| (wdnr) Number of military service episode | е |

| 25103 [AL | JTO] Episode mode | | |
|-------------------|---|---|-------------------|
| newly integrated | episode in the panel [2] | | |
| drafted episode i | n the panel [3] | | |
| completed in the | X-module [4] | | |
| | yoto 25103P1 :> 5 & 25101a < 25107) 25103 = :> 5 & 25101a >= 25107) 25103 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts21300 | Episode mode | | spMilitary |
| | • | | |
| 25103P1 [AU | JTO] Preload BV episode n | umber during !!first entry!! of this e | episode |
| goto 25103P2 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wdnr1PRE) | Preload BV episode number (25107 / 25103P1) | er during !!first entry!! of this episode | |
| | | | |
| 25103P2 [AU | JTO] Preload Study number | r upon !!first documentation!! of th | is episode |
| P | | | |
| goto 25103P3 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wdwe1PRE) | Preload Study number upo (20101b / 25103P2) | n !!first documentation!! of this episode | |
| | | | |
| 25103P3 [AU | DIOJ Preload BV episode ni | umber of this episode in the last pl | nase of the study |
| | | | |
| goto 25103P4 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wdnrPRE) | Preload BV episode number | er for this episode (25107) | |
| | | | |

| 25103P4 [AUTO] Preload study number from last survey | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------------|---|--|
| ₽ . | | | | |
| goto 25103P5 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (wdwePRE) | Preload study number from last so | urvey (20101b) | | |
| | | | | |
| _ | Preload type of employment | t episode | | |
| (Basic-)military service | e (also reservist service) [1] | | | |
| Community service [2 | 2] | | | |
| Alternative service [3] | | | | |
| Voluntary social year, European Voluntary S | voluntary ecological year or Service [4] | | | |
| Federal voluntary ser | vice [5] | | | |
| Voluntary military ser | vice [6] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 25103P6 | | | | |
| autoif (25103P5) 25 | 5108 = 25103P5 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (wdtypPRE) | Preload type of employment episo | ode (25108) | | |
| | | | | |
| 25103P6 [AUTO |] Preload Start date (month / | year) Military service episodo | 9 | |
| Month | า | | | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | Range: 0 - 12 | | | |
| Year | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| goto 25104 | | | | |
| autoif (25103P6) 25109 = 25103P6 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (wdstmPRE) | Preload Start date (month / year) (month) | Military service episode (25109) | | |
| (wdstjPRE) | Preload Start date (month / year) (year) | Military service episode (25109) | | |

| Condition: | if (25107 | = 1) | | |
|---|--|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| | service | now turn to military service, c . In our last interview in <2010 u performed <h_wdtypspre></h_wdtypspre> | 01P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, w | |
| Condition: | if (25107 | > 1) | | |
| 25104 | | ast interview in <20101P3(intr ned <h_wdtypspre> at this ti</h_wdtypspre> | | oted that you |
| Target does | not disag | ree [1] | | |
| Target disag | grees [2] | | | |
| if (25104 = if (25104 = autoif (251 | : 2 & 2510 : 2 & 2510 : 2 & 2510 : 2 & 2510 | 07 = 25101a & h_etappe = 8) goto 07 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 07 < 25101a) goto 25114Z 5110 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPR | 25114Z | |
| , | 04 = 2) h | _dauertan = 3 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts21301 | | Episode updating | | spMilitary |
| | | | | |
| | We war | = 1 & 25103 = 2) nt to record each of these peri xactly did you first? | iods individually. Please sta | rt with the first one! |
| Condition: | if (25107 | > 1 OR 25103 = 4) | | |
| 25108 | What ex | xactly did you do during this | period? | |
| (Basic-)milit | ary service | e (also reservist service) [1] | | |
| Community | service [2] | | | |
| Alternative s | service [3] | | | |
| Voluntary so European V | ocial year, oluntary S | voluntary ecological year or ervice [4] | | |
| Federal volu | untary serv | rice [5] | | |
| Voluntary m | ilitary serv | ice [6] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 25109 | 9 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts21201 | | Type of military service episode | | spMilitary |

| Condition: | if (25108 | = 1) | |
|------------|-----------|---|--------------|
| 25109 | From w | hen to when did you do military service? | |
| Condition: | if (25108 | = 2) | |
| 25109 | From w | hen to when did you do community service? | |
| Condition: | if (25108 | = 3) | |
| 25109 | From w | hen to when did you do alternative service? | |
| Condition: | if (25108 | = 4) | |
| 25109 | | hen until when did you complete the voluntary year spen nity or ecological work, or the European voluntary year? | t performing |
| Condition: | if (25108 | = 5) | |
| 25109 | From w | hen to when did you do your federal volunteer service? | |
| Condition: | if (25108 | = 6) | |
| 25109 | From w | hen to when did you do your volunteer military service? | |
| Condition: | if (25108 | = -97, -98) | |
| 25109 | From w | hen until when did you do this? | |
| | Month | | |
| Range: 0 - | 12 | | |
| | _ | Year | |
| Range: 0 - | 9,999 | | |
| goto 2511 | 0 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts2111m | | Start of military service episode (month) | spMilitary |

| Condition: if (25108 | = 1 & (25103 = 2, 4)) | |
|---|--|----------------------|
| 25110 (Until v | hen did you do the military service?) | |
| Condition: if (25108 | = 2 & (25103 = 2, 4)) | |
| 25110 (Until v | hen did you do the community service?) | |
| Condition: if (25108 | = 3 & (25103 = 2, 4)) | |
| 25110 (Until v | hen did you do the alternative service?) | |
| Condition: if (25108 | = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4)) | |
| • | vhen did you do a voluntary social year, voluntary ecologi ary Service?) | cal year or European |
| Condition: if (25108 | = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4)) | |
| 25110 (Until v | hen did you do the federal voluntary service?) | |
| Condition: if (25108 | = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4)) | |
| 25110 (Until v | hen did you do the voluntary military service?) | |
| Condition: if (25108 | = -97, -98 & (25103 = 2, 4)) | |
| 25110 (Until v | hen did you do this?) | |
| Condition: if (25103 | = 3) | |
| 25110 Until w | hen did you do <h_wdtypspre>?</h_wdtypspre> | |
| Month | 1 | |
| Until now [-5] | | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | | |
| | _ Year | |
| Until now [-5] | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | |
| if ((h_dauertan = 1, if ((h_dauertan = 1, if ((h_dauertan = 1, if ((h_dauertan = 1, if (h_dauertan = 2) autoif (25110 = -5) autoif (25110 = 201 autoif (25110 = -97) autoif (25110 = -97) autoif (25110 = -5) | h_dauertan = 1 02(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 25110 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 -98) h_dauertan = 4 | goto 25114Z |
| Variables | | |
| ts2112m | End military service episode month | spMilitary |

| | | $\overline{}$ |
|--|--|---------------|
| Condition: | n: if (25108 = 1) | |
| 25111 | Do you still do military service today? | |
| Condition: | n: if (25108 = 2) | |
| 25111 | Are you still performing community service? | |
| Condition: | n: if (25108 = 3) | |
| 25111 | Are you still performing alternative service? | |
| Condition: | n: if (25108 = 4) | |
| 25111 | Is your voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or your European voluntary year still ongoing? | |
| Condition: | n: if (25108 = 5) | |
| 25111 | Do you still do federal voluntary service today? | |
| Condition: | n: if (25108 = 6) | |
| 25111 | Do you still do voluntary military service today? | |
| Condition: | n: if (25108 = -97, -98) | |
| 25111 | Are you still doing this at present? | |
| no, complet | eted [2] | |
| yes, it is on | ngoing [1] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | w [-98] | |
| if (25108 = if (25108 = if (25108 = if (25108 = | =3 & 25103 = 2) goto 25113 =3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 8) goto 25113 =3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z =3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z =3 & 25103 = 4) goto 25114Z 5111 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 | |
| Variables | 3 | |
| ts2112c | Duration of military service episode spMilitary | |
| | | |
| Condition: | n: if (25108 = 1 & (25103 = 2, 4)) | |
| 25112 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this military service you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110 you have not mentioned yet? | |
| Condition: | n: if (25108 = 2 & (25103 = 2, 4)) | |
| 25112 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this community serviced you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25 that you have not mentioned yet? | |
| Condition: | n: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4)) | |
| 25112 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary social voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet? | |
| Condition: | n: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4)) | |

| 25112 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this federal voluntary service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet? | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Condition: | if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4)) | | | |
| 25112 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary military service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet? | | | |
| Condition: | if ((25108 = -97, -98) & (25103 = 2, 4)) | | | |
| 25112 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet? | | | |
| Condition: | if (25108 = 1 & 25103 = 3) | | | |
| 25112 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this military service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet? | | | |
| Condition: if (25108 = 2 & 25103 = 3) | | | | |
| 25112 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this community service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet? | | | |
| Condition: | if (25108 = 4 & 25103 = 3) | | | |
| 25112 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>> that you have not mentioned yet? | | | |
| Condition: | if (25108 = 5 & 25103 = 3) | | | |
| 25112 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this federal voluntary service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet? | | | |
| Condition: | if (25108 = 6 & 25103 = 3) | | | |
| 25112 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary military service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet? | | | |
| Condition: | if ((25108 = -97, -98) & 25103 = 3) | | | |
| 25112 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet? | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (25112 = 1) goto 35100Z if (25112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25112Z | | | | |

| autoif (251 autoif (251 autoif (251 autoif (251 autoif (251 autoif (251 autoif (251 autoif (251 | 112 = 1 & 112 = 1 & 112 = 1) | n_kursherk = 25107 25109 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 25109 25109 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intm n_kursende = 25110 n_kursdauertan = 251111 25108 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 251 25108 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 252 25108 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 254 25108 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 255 25108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 256 | nPRE / intjPRE) |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Variables | | | |
| ts21202 | | Attendance of training programs / courses during military service | spMilitary |
| | | | |
| 25112Z | [TS] Ti | me stamp 2b Military service (for each episode) | |
| | | | |
| Modul35: | (35102 = | 251, 252, 254, 255, 256) | |
| if (25103 = | = 3 & 251 = 3 & 251 = 3 & 251 | 07 = 25101a & h_etappe = 8) goto 25113 07 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z 07 < 25101a) goto 25114Z | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zwd2b) | | Time stamp 2b Military service | |
| | | | |
| Condition: | if (25103 | 3 = 3 & ALL(25104 = 2)) | |
| 25113 | military | <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you done a military s y service, community service, federal voluntary service o ntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European \ | r alternative service, or |
| Condition: | if (25103 | 3 = 2 OR (25103 = 3 & ANY(25104 = 1))) | |
| 25113 | military | <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you again done a mily y service, community service, federal voluntary service o ntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European \ | r alternative service, or |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2511 | 4Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts21302 | | Military/community/alternative service/voluntary social year | spMilitary |

| 25114Z [TS] Time stamp 3 military service (for each episode) | | | |
|--|--|----|--|
| | | | |
| | 30150 3107 < 25101a) goto 25106Z -98) OR (25103 = 3 & h_etappe = 6 & 25107 = 25101a)) goto 25148 | 3Z | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zwd3) | Time stamp 3 military service | | |
| | | | |
| 25148Z [TS] Tir | me stamp 4 military service | | |
| | | | |
| goto 25200Z (Modu | Il E68P_25WD_out) | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zwd4) | Time stamp 4 military service | | |
| Module 26ET | : Employment | | |
| 26100Z [TS] Tir | ne stamp 1 Employment | | |
| | _ | | |
| Modul_25WD_out: | alle | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zet1) | Time stamp 1 Employment | | |
| [AUX] Level num | nber | | |
| Stage 6 [6] | Ш | | |
| Stage 7 [7] | | | |
| Stage 8 [8] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_etappe) | Level number | | |

| [HILF] under 18 18 years or older [0] | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| under 18 years [1] | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_u18) under 18 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 26101 [AUTO] Personal ID no. | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,999 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 26101P1 | | | | |
| autoif (20101a) h_etappe = 20101a autoif (20102(intm/intj) – 20106(gebm/gebj) < 216) h_u18 = 1 | | | | |
| autoif (20102(intm/intj) – 20106(gebm/gebj) >= 216) h_u18 = 0 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ID_t) Personal ID no. | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 26101P1 [AUTO] Preload agreement to use social insurance data yes [1] | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| no [2] goto 26101a autoif (26101P1 = 1) 26400 = 1 Variables (einvzuspPRE) Preload agreement to use social insurance data (26400) | | | | |
| no [2] goto 26101a autoif (26101P1 = 1) 26400 = 1 Variables (einvzuspPRE) Preload agreement to use social insurance data (26400) 26101a [AUTO] Number of Emp follow-up episodes | | | | |
| no [2] goto 26101a autoif (26101P1 = 1) 26400 = 1 Variables (einvzuspPRE) Preload agreement to use social insurance data (26400) | | | | |
| no [2] goto 26101a autoif (26101P1 = 1) 26400 = 1 Variables (einvzuspPRE) Preload agreement to use social insurance data (26400) 26101a [AUTO] Number of Emp follow-up episodes | | | | |
| no [2] goto 26101a autoif (26101P1 = 1) 26400 = 1 Variables (einvzuspPRE) Preload agreement to use social insurance data (26400) 26101a [AUTO] Number of Emp follow-up episodes Emp follow-up episodes Range: 0 - 99 if (26101a > 0) goto 26107Z | | | | |
| no [2] goto 26101a autoif (26101P1 = 1) 26400 = 1 Variables (einvzuspPRE) Preload agreement to use social insurance data (26400) 26101a [AUTO] Number of Emp follow-up episodes Emp follow-up episodes Range: 0 - 99 | | | | |
| no [2] goto 26101a autoif (26101P1 = 1) 26400 = 1 Variables (einvzuspPRE) Preload agreement to use social insurance data (26400) 26101a [AUTO] Number of Emp follow-up episodes Emp follow-up episodes Range: 0 - 99 if (26101a > 0) goto 26107Z | | | | |

| Condition: | if (h_etar | ppe = 8) | | |
|----------------------------|------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| 26105 | jobs wl | l like to ask about your work history. I wo nich you have had since <20101P3(intmP nce<20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? | | |
| Condition: | if (h_etap | ppe = 6) | | |
| 26105 | (intmPl | l like to ask about your work history. Hav RE / intjPRE)> ? This would also include a g program or whilst you were doing some | any jobs that you | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (26105 = if (26105 = | | 26107Z 98) goto 26106 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23102 | | Employment | | pTarget |
| Condition: | if /h 1110 | - O) | | |
| 26106 | A job w | rould also include • an internship, • a Volc e, • a trainee program, • a probationary yo g, • junior house officer. Have you had su | ear, • a pharmac | eutical practical |
| Condition: | if (h_u18 | = 1) | | |
| 26106 | | ould also include • an internship, • a Volo onary year, Have you had such a job sind | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (26106 = if (26106 = | | 26107Z 98) goto 26107 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23103 | | Employment with a training aspect. | | pTarget |

| Condition | : if (h_etappe = 8) | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 26107 | addition to the work ye | or part-time employment since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> in ou have already told me about? We don't mean vacation work, art-time employment and part-time work or work in an assisting |
| Condition: | : if (h_etappe = 6) | |
| 26107 | addition to the work ye | or part-time employment since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> in ou have already told me about? We don't mean vacation work, art-time employment and part-time work or work in an assisting |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | |
| goto 2640 |)1Z | = 1 OR (26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) – 20106(gebm / gebj) <= 216)))) > 1 & (20102(intm / intj) – 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216)) goto 26400 |
| Variables | | |
| ts23104 | Part-time jobs | pTarget |
| Start o | f employment loop | <u>)</u> |
| 26107Z | [TS] Time stamp 1b en | nployment (for each episode) |
| ₽° | | |
| Modul30; goto 2610 | 30300 = 1 08 | |
| Variables | | |
| (zet1h) | Time stamp 1h er | nnlovment |

| [AUX] Source of | episode | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Side-Emp [3] | | | |
| Extended in the X mo | dule [4] | | |
| Emp general [1] | | | |
| Vocational training-Er | mp [2] | | |
| Follow-up episode wit | th updating [6] | | |
| Follow-up episode wit | thout updating [7] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23910 | Source of episode | | spEmp |
| | | | |
| | able current gainful employme | ent | |
| Currently employed [1 | 1] | | |
| Concluded employme | ent [2] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23901 | Help-variable current gainful emple | oyment | spEmp |
| | | | |
| [AUX] Type of e | mployment | | |
| Laborer/employee/off | icial/soldier/not classifiable [1] | | |
| Part-time/seasonal wo | orker [2] | | |
| Government-sponsor opportunities [3] | ed work programs/training | | |
| Freelancer/assistant/contractor [4] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23911 | Type of employee | | spEmp |
| | | | |
| [HILF] Automatic | cally generates episode | | |
| not automatically generated [0] | | П | |
| automatically generated in previous episode [1] | | | |
| automatically generat | | | |
| automatically generat | | | |
| | | | |

| [HILF] Episode o | continues | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Episode continues [1 |] | | |
| Episode ends at inter | view month [2] | | |
| Episode ends before | interview month [3] | | |
| Episode end = missin | g [4] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_dauertan) | | | |
| | | | |
| [HILF] Documen | ting course by module a | nd activity | |
| in this job [260] | | | |
| in this Volontariat [26 | 1] | | |
| in this trainee prograr | m [262] | | |
| in this probationary ye | ear [263] | | |
| in this pharmaceutica | l internship [264] | | |
| in this residency [265] |] | | |
| in this internship [266 | 1 | | |
| in this job-creation sc | heme position [267] | | |
| in this one-euro job/w | ork opportunity [268] | | |
| in this preparatory se | rvice [269] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursaktiv) | Documenting module and ad | ctivity | |
| | | | |
| [HILF] Documen | ting course episode num | nber in source module | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursherk) | Documenting course episod | e number in source module | |

| [HILF] Documen | ting course start date episode | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Month | | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | | |
| | _ Year | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_kursstartm) | Documenting course start date episode month | | | |
| (h_kursstartj) | Documenting course start date episode year | | | |
| | | | | |
| [HILF] Documen | ting course end date episode | | | |
| Month | n | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | | |
| | _ Year | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_kursendem) | Documenting course start date episode month | | | |
| (h_kursendej) | Documenting course start date episode year | | | |
| | | | | |
| _ | ting course start date episode still in progress | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_kursdauertan) | Documenting course episode still in progress | | | |
| | | | | |
| 26108 [AUTO |] number of gainful activity episode | | | |
| ₽ . | | | | |
| goto 26103 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (etnr) | number of gainful activity episode | | | |

| 26103 [AUTO |] Episode mode | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| newly integrated epis | ode in the panel [2] | | | |
| drafted episode in the | e panel [3] | | | |
| completed in the X-m | odule [4] | | | |
| if (26103 = 2, 4) go if (26103 = 3) goto | | | | |
| | & 26101a < 26108) 26103 = 2 & 26101a >= 26108) 26103 = 3 26103 = 4 | | | |
| autoif (26103 = 2 & autoif (26103 = 3)) | autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26105 = 1) h_etepi = 1 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26106 = 1) h_etepi = 2 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26107 = 1) h_etepi = 3 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216a(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 1 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216b(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 2 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216c(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 3 autoif (26103 = 3) h_etepi = 6 autoif (26103 = 4) h_etepi = 4 | | | |
| autoif (26108 > 1 & | PR (h_etepi = 2, 3, 4) h_etauto = 0 h_etepi = 1 & 26183a(n-1) <> 2) h_ h_etepi = 1 & 26183a(n-1) = 2) h_e | | | |
| autoif (h_etauto = 1 autoif (h_etauto = 1 | 1) 26122 = 26123(n-1) 1) 26160 = 26160(n-1) 1) 26161 = 26161(n-1) 1) 26162 = 26162(n-1) 1) 26163 = 26163(n-1) 1) 26164 = 26164(n-1) 1) 26166 = 26166(n-1) 1) 26167 = 26167(n-1) 1) 26169 = 26169(n-1) | | | |
| autoif (h_etappe = | 6 & h_etepi = 2) 26118 = 9 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23550 | Episode mode | | spEmp | |
| 26103P1 [AUTO] Preload Emp episode number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode | | | | |
| _ | J Preload Emp episode numbe | r upon !!tirst documentatio | n!! of this episode | |
| | | | | |
| goto 26103P2 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (etnr1PRE) | Preload Emp episode number upor episode (26108 / 23103P1) | !!first documentation!! of this | | |

| 26103P2 [AUTO] Preload study number during !!first entry!! of this episode | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| goto 26103P3 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (etwe1PRE) | Preload study number during !!first entry!! of this episode (20101b / 26103P2) | | |
| | Preload employment episode number of this episode in t | the last phase of the | |
| study | | | |
| | | | |
| goto 26103P4 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (etnrPRE) | Preload employment episode number for this episode (26108) | | |
| | | | |
| 26103P4 [AUTO] | Preload study number from last survey | | |
| ₽ [®] | | | |
| goto 26103P5 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (etwePRE) | Preload study number from last survey (20101b) | | |
| | | | |
| 26103P5 [AUTO] | Preload type of employee | | |
| Laborer/employee/offi | icial/soldier/not classifiable [1] | | |
| Part-time/seasonal wo | orker [2] | | |
| Government-sponsore opportunities [3] | ed work programs/training | | |
| Freelancer/assistant/contractor [4] | | | |
| goto 26103P6 | | | |
| autoif (26103P5) h_ettyp = 26103P5 autoif (26103P5) 26121a = 26103P5 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ettypbPRE) | Preload type of employee (26121a) | | |

2 Wave 4

| 26103P6 What w | ere you doing then? | |
|---|---|--|
| worked full-time or pa | rt-time or did an internship [1] | |
| went to a general edu | cational school [2] | |
| did a career preparati | on program [3] | |
| finished vocational tra | ining or continuing education [4] | |
| | or community service, federal untary social, ecological or European | |
| took care of the house | e or children [6] | |
| was on parental leave | [7] | |
| was unemployed [8] | | |
| was on sick leave / te | mporary disability [9] | |
| was retired (including | permanent disability) [10] | |
| was on vacation [11] | | |
| was doing something | else [12] | |
| error in recording episodes, back to review module [-6] | | |
| goto 26103P7 | | |
| autoif (26103P6) 26111 = 26103P6 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (ts29101) | Gap at end | |

| 26103P7 [AUTO] | Preload type of vocational tra | aining | |
|--|--|------------------|--|
| Volontariat [1] | Troidu typo or vocational til | | |
| preparatory service or | vicariate [2] | | |
| trainee program [3] | | | |
| probationary year [4] | | | |
| pharmaceutical interns | hip [5] | | |
| medical residency [6] | | | |
| student assistant at a u | university or research institution [7] | | |
| student assistant in a c | company [8] | | |
| (another kind of) interns | ship [9] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 26103P8 | | | |
| autoif (26103P7) 261 | 118 = 26103P7 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (etausPRE) | Preload type of vocational training | (26118) | |
| | | | |
| 26103P8 [AUTO] | Preload Employment in the 2 | nd job market | |
| A position within a job | creation scheme ("ABM") [1] | | |
| A one-euro-job or work reintegration of unempl [2] | c opportunity (measure promoting loyed persons into the workplace) | | |
| none of the above [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 26103P9 | | | |
| autoif (26103P8) 26119 = 26103P8 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (etbaPRE) | Preload Employment in the 2nd job | o market (26119) | |

| 26103P9 [AUTO |] Preload Temporary employment | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 26103P10 autoif (26103P9) 2 | 6120 = 26103P9 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (etzeitPRE) | Preload Temporary employment (26120) | | |
| | | | |
| 26103P1 [AUTO 0 |] Preload Seasonal work | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 26103P11 | | | |
| autoif (26103P10) 26121 = 26103P10 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (etsaisPRE) | Preload Seasonal work (26121) | | |
| | | | |
| 26103P1 [AUTO 1 | Preload Job description | | |
| | | | |
| goto 26103P12 | | | |
| autoif (26103P11) 26109 = 26103P11 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (etberufPRE) | Preload Job description (26109) | | |

| 26103P1 [AUTO] 2 | Preload time restriction | | |
|------------------------|---|--|--|
| limited duration [1] | | | |
| unlimited duration [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 26103P13 | | | |
| autoif (26103P12) 2 | 6179 = 26103P12 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (etfristPRE) | Preload time restriction (26179) | | |
| | | | |
| 26103P1 [AUTO] 3 | Preload removal of time restriction | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 26103P14 | | | |
| autoif (26103P13) 2 | 6180 = 26103P13 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (etentPRE) | Preload removal of time restriction (26180) | | |
| | | | |
| 26103P1 [AUTO] 4 | Preload start date (month/year) employment episode | | |
| month | 1 | | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | | | |
| year | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | Range: 0 - 9,999 | | |
| goto 26103P15 | | | |
| autoif (26103P14) 2 | 6122 = 26103P14 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (etstmPRE) | Preload start date (month) employment episode (26122) | | |
| (etstjPRE) | Preload start date (year) employment episode (26122) | | |

| 26103P1 5 | [AUTO] Preload contractual/actual employment period start of w | ork |
|------------------------|--|-----|
| | , Hours per week | |
| no fixed wo | king hours [95] | |
| more than 9 | 0 hours per week [94] | |
| Range: 0.00 | 9-90.00 | |
| goto 2610 ² | 1 | |
| autoif (261 | 03P15) 26126 = 26103P15 | |
| Variables | | |
| (etazvPRE | Preload contractual/actual employment period start of work (26126) | |
| | | |
| | if (26108 = 1 & (26103P5 = 1 OR (26103P7 = -97, -98))) | |
| 26104 | Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last intervi (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were working as <26103 | |
| Condition: | if (26108 = 1 & 26103P9 = 1) | |
| 26104 | Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last intervi (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were working as a tempo time. | |
| Condition: | if (26108 = 1 & 26103P10 = 1) | |
| 26104 | Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last intervi (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were working as a seaso time. | |
| Condition: | if (26108 = 1 & 26103P8 = 1) | |
| 26104 | We now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In our las <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we recorded, that at that time you scheme. | |
| Condition: | if (26108 = 1 & 26103P8 = 2) | |
| 26104 | Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last intervi (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you had a one-Euro-job work time. | |
| Condition: | if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 5) | |
| 26104 | Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last intervi (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were <26103P11> self-en | |
| Condition: | if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 6) | |
| 26104 | Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last intervi (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were working as assisting that time. | |
| Condition: | if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 7) | |
| 26104 | Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last intervi (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we have noted that you were working as a <26103P11> at that time. | |
| | if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 1) | |
| 26104 | We will now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In our <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted, that at that time you we | |
| Condition: | if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 2) | |

26104 Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were doing a preparatory service and/or vicariate at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 3)

Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we have noted that you were on a trainee program at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 4)

We now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that at that time you were doing a probationary year.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 5)

26104 Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we have noted that you were doing pharmaceutical practical training at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 6)

Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you had a job as a junior house officer at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & (26103P7 = 7, 8))

26104 Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were working as a student assistant at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 9)

Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were doing an internship at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & (26103P5 = 1 OR (26103P7 = -97, -98)))

26104 Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, that at that time you were working as <26103P11>.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P9 = 1)

In addition, we noted in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you were working as a temporary worker at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P10 = 1)

In addition, we noted in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you were working as a seasonal worker at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P8 = 1)

26104 Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, that at that time you were in a job creation scheme.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P8 = 2)

26104 Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, that at that time you had an one-Euro-job (work opportunity).

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P6 = 5)

26104 Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you worked as a freelance <26103P11>.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P6 = 6)

26104 Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you were working as a supporting family member.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P6 = 7)

26104 Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, that at that time you were working as a freelancer.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 1)

In addition, we noted in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you were doing a volontariat at that time.

| Condition: | if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 2) | |
|--|--|---|
| 26104 | In addition, we noted in our last interwere doing a preparatory service or | view in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you vicariate at that time. |
| Condition: | if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 3) | |
| 26104 | In addition, we noted in our last interwere attending a trainee program at | view in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you that time. |
| Condition: | if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 4) | |
| 26104 | In addition, we noted in our last interwere doing a probationary year at th | view in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you at time. |
| Condition: | if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 5) | |
| 26104 | In addition, we noted in our last interwere attending pharmaceutical pract | rview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you cical training at that time. |
| Condition: | if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 6) | |
| 26104 | Moreover we noted in our last interv time you were a junior house officer. | iew in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, that at that |
| Condition: | if (26108 > 1 & (26103P7 = 7, 8)) | |
| 26104 | In addition, we have noted in our las you were working as a student assis | t interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that tant at that time. |
| Condition: | if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 9) | |
| 26104 | In addition, we have noted in our las you were doing an internship at that | t interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that time. |
| Target does | s not disagree [1] | |
| Target disa | grees [2] | |
| if (26104 = if (26104 = if (26104 = autoif (26 | = 1 & (26103P6 = 1 - 4, 6, -97, -98) goto 261 = 1 & (26103P6 = 5, 7, 8)) goto 26123 = 1 & (26103P6 <> 1 - 8, -97, -98)) goto 261 = 2) goto 26216Z 104 = 2) h_etepi = 7 104 = 2) 26123 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPR 104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3 | 16 |
| Variables | | |
| ts23101 | Continuation of episode | spEmp |

Condition: if $((h_etepi = 1, 2, 3) \& 26108 = 1)$

Condition: if (h_etepi = 4 OR 26108 > 1)

Let's start with the first job you had after <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Please tell me 26109

what occupation you had.

26109 Please tell me, which occupation you were carrying out there!

```
if (26109 <> -97, -98) goto 26110
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8 & h_etepi = 2) goto 26118
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6 & h_etepi = 2) goto 26121a
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26111
```

autoif (h_etepi = 2) 26111 = 8

Variables

ts23201_g1 Job description (KldB 1988) spEmp

26110 Can you be more specific about the type of occupation this was? Does the job you did back then or currently still do, have a more precise job title?

```
if (h etappe = 8 \& h etepi = 2) goto 26118
if (h \text{ etappe} = 6 \& h \text{ etepi} = 2) goto 26121a
if (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) goto 26111
```

Variables

| (etberuf2) | Name of occupation 2nd naming | |
|------------|-------------------------------|--|

| 26111 What is/was your occupational status? | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|
| Worker [1] | | |
| Employee, also employee of the public service [2] | | |
| Civil servant, including judges, excluding soldiers [3] | | |
| Regular or professional soldier [4] | | |
| Self-employed person [5] | | |
| Assisting family member [6] | | |
| Freelancer [7] | | |
| Employment as preparation for a profession, e.g., internship, Volontariat, preparatory service, student assistant [8] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (26111 = 1 - 4) goto 26112 if (26111 = 5) goto 26113 if (26111 = 6, 7) goto 26121a if (26111 = -97, -98) goto 26116 if (26111 = 8) goto 26118 1: Arbeiter/in 2: Angestellte/r, auch Angestellter des öffentlichen Dienstes 3: Beamter, auch Richter,außer Soldaten 4: Zeit-/Berufssoldat/in if (h_etauto = 0) 5: Selbständige/r if (h_etauto = 0) 6: Mithelfende/r Familienangehörige/r if (h_etauto = 0) 7: Freie/r Mitarbeiter/in 8: Erwerbstätigkeit zur Vorbereitung auf einen Beruf, z.B. Praktikum, Volontariat, Referendariat, studentische Hilfskraft | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23203 Position | spEmp | |
| Condition: if (26111 = 1) | | |
| 26112 What specific position did/do you h | ave? | |
| Condition: if (26111 = 2) | | |
| 26112 What was/is the main activity in tha | t position? | |
| Condition: if (26111 = 3) | 40 | |
| 26112 Which civil service class was/is that? | | |
| Condition: if (26111 = 4) 26112 In which rank are or were you a reg | ular or professional soldier? | |
| 20112 III WIIIOII I AIIK AIG OI WEIG YOU A IEG | מומו טו אוטוכססוטוומו סטועוכו : | |

| Unskilled worker [10] | |
|--|--|
| Semi-skilled worker [11] | |
| Skilled worker, journeyman [12] | |
| Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (Former GDR: leader of a work unit) [13] | |
| Master craftsman, site foreman [14] | |
| Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant [20] | |
| Employee doing qualified work (e.g. office clerk, technical drafting) [21] | |
| Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22] | |
| Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23] | |
| Production foreman or plant foreman [24] | |
| Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister) [30] | |
| Middle grade civil servant (from "Assistant" up to and including "Hauptsekretär" or. "Amtsinspektor") [31] | |
| Higher grade civil servant (from "Inspektor" up to and including "Amtsrat" or "Oberamtsrat" as well as teachers in an elementary school, Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] or Realschule [intermediate secondary school] [32] | |
| Civil service administrator, including judges, teachers from Studienrat, government director [33] | |
| Lower military grade [40] | |
| Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41] | |
| Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42] | |
| Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (26112 <> 23) goto 26116 if (26112 = 23) goto 26117 | |

| if (26111 = 1) 11: a if (26111 = 1) 12: F | ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in Meister/in, Polier/in | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|
| if (26111 = 2) 21: q if (26111 = 2) 22: h Mitarbeiter/in, Abte if (26111 = 2) 23: 7 Vorstandes | einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Ze hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenie eilungsleiter/in Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/i Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in | eur/in, wissenschaftliche/r |
| if (26111 = 3) 31: ii if (26111 = 3) 32: ii oder Realschullehr | m höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in z.B. Lehrer/in ab | rat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- |
| if (26111 = 4) 41: U if (26111 = 4) 42: 6 | Mannschaftsdienstgrad Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldweb einfacher Offizier bis einschließlich Hauptmann Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral, | pel |
| Variables | | |
| ts23204 | Precise occupational status | spEmp |
| | | |
| 26116 Did yo | ou/do you hold a management position? | |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if ((26116 = 2, -97, if ((26116 = 2, -97, | 26117 -98) & (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, -98) & (26111 = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) g -98) & h_etauto = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a -98) & h_etepi = 6) goto 26123 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23212 | Management position | spEmp |

| 26117 How m | nany employees report/reported to you? | |
|--|--|-----------------------------|
| 0 employees [0] | | |
| 3-9 employees [2] | | |
| 1-2 employees [1] | | |
| 10 or more employee | es [3] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if $((26111 = 3, 4) &$ | 97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26119 h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a o 26123 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23213 | Management position: number of employees | spEmp |
| | | |
| | nis a position within an ABM job creation scheme, opportunity) or none of the above? | a one-Euro-job scheme (or a |
| Position in a job crea | | |
| None of the above [3] | 1 | |
| One-Euro-job or work | c opportunity [2] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (26119 = 1, 2) goto 26121a if (26119 = 3, -97, -98) goto 26120 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23215 | Employment in the secondary labor market | spEmp |

| 26120 Did yo | u work as a temporary or contract worker then? | |
|--|--|------------------------|
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (26120 = 1) goto if (26120 = 2, -97, | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23216 | Temporary employment [placement by commercial employment agencies] | spEmp |
| | | |
| | ondent does not know whether he/she is a seasonal work sonal workers know their status! | er, then enter code 2. |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| goto 26121a | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23217 | Seasonal work | spEmp |

| 26118 What kind of activity was that? | |
|---|-------|
| Volontariat [1] | |
| preparatory service or vicariate [2] | |
| probationary year [4] | |
| pharmaceutical internship [5] | |
| student assistant at a university or research institution [7] | |
| student assistant in a company [8] | |
| (another kind of) internship [9] | |
| trainee program [3] | |
| medical residency [6] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 26121a | |
| autoif (26111 = 8) 26179 = 1 | |
| Variables | |
| ts23214 Type of training activity | spEmp |
| 26113 Were you self-employed as a freelan employed farmer or some other kind Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [1] | |
| Self-employed farmer [2] | |
| Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [3] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 26115 | |
| Variables | |
| ts23209 Type of self-employment | spEmp |

| 26115 | What ty | pe of self-employment was th | is initially | |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| an "Ich-AG" from 1/2003 | | zgründungszuschuss" start-up grant, 6) [1] | | |
| self-employi (up until 8/2 | | sidized through bridging allowance | | |
| self-employi 8/2006) [3] | ment subs | sidized through start-up grant (from | | |
| unsubsidize | d self-emp | ployment [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2612 | 1a | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23211 | | Type of self-employment at start | | spEmp |
| 26121a | ΙΔΙΙΤΩΊ | Type of employee | | |
| | - | cial/soldier/not classifiable [1] | | |
| Governmen opportunitie | | ed work programs/training | | |
| Part-time/se | easonal wo | orker [2] | | |
| Freelancer/a | Freelancer/assistant/contractor [4] | | | |
| | if (h_etauto = 0) goto 26122 if (h_etauto = 1) goto 26123 | | | |
| autoif (261 autoif (261 | 20 = 10 11 = 80 | 4, -97, -98) & (26119 <> 1, 2) & 261 R 26121 = 1) 26121a = 2 R (26119 = 1, 2)) 26121a = 3 5, 7) 26121a = 4 | 120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)) 26121¢ | a = 1 |
| autoif (261 | 21a) h_e | ettyp = 26121a | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23251 | | Type of employee | | spEmp |
| | | | | |
| Condition: | if ((h etty | yp = 1) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) | | |
| 26122 | | | | |
| Condition: | Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) | | | |
| 26122 | When o | did you start and when did you | leave this temp agency as | a temporary worker? |
| Condition: | if (26121 | = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) | | |
| 26122 From when to when did you do this activity as a seasonal worker? If you interrupted this activity one time for at least one entire season, we here only would like to record the period of time until this interruption. | | | | |
| | • | = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) | | |
| 26122 | From w | hen until when did you have t | his position within an ABM | job creation scheme? |

26123

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

When did you leave this job at this employer?

| Condition: | if (26119 = 2 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) |
|------------|---|
| 26122 | From when to when did you have this one-Euro-job or this job opportunity, respectively? |
| Condition: | if (26111 = 5 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) |
| 26122 | From when to when did you carry out this job as a self-employed person? |
| Condition: | if (26111 = 6 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) |
| 26122 | From when to when did you assist family members? |
| Condition: | if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) |
| 26122 | From when to when did you carry out this job as a freelance worker? |
| Condition: | if (26118 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) |
| 26122 | From when to when did you do this volontariat? |
| Condition: | if (26118 = 2 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) |
| 26122 | From when to when did you do this preparatory service/vicariate? |
| Condition: | if (26118 = 3 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) |
| 26122 | From when to when did you do this trainee program? |
| Condition: | if (26118 = 4 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) |
| 26122 | From when to when did you do this probationary year? |
| Condition: | if (26118 = 5 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) |
| 26122 | From when to when did you do this pharmaceutical internship? |
| Condition: | if (26118 = 6 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) |
| 26122 | From when to when did you have this job as a junior house officer? |
| Condition: | if ((26118 = 7, 8) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) |
| 26122 | From when until when did you have this position as student assistant? |
| Condition: | if ((26118 = 9, -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) |
| 26122 | From when to when did you do this internship? |
| Condition: | if (h_etepi = 3) |
| 26122 | From when to when did you do this side job? |
| | month |
| Range: 0 - | 12 |
| | <u> </u> year |
| Range: 0 - | 9,999 |
| goto 2612 | 3 |
| Variables | |
| ts2311m | Start of employment episode (month) spEmp |
| Condition: | if (h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1 - 4) & h_etappe = 8) |
| 26123 | [NCS] (Until when did you do this?) |
| Condition: | if (h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1 - 4) & h_etappe = 6) |
| 26123 | [NCS] (When did you stop doing this?) |
| | if (h_etauto = 1) |
| 00400 | |

| 26123 | When did you leave this job at this employer? |
|--------------|--|
| Condition: | if (26120 = 1 & h_etepi = 6) |
| 26123 | Until when did you work as a temporary worker for the same temp agency? |
| Condition: | if (26121 = 1 & h_etepi = 6) |
| 26123 | When did you start and when did you leave this seasonal job? If you stopped doing this job for at least a complete season, we'll record that job only until the time of this interruption. |
| Condition: | if (26119 = 1 & h_etepi = 6) |
| 26123 | Until when did you have this job within an ABM job creation scheme? |
| Condition: | if (26119 = 2 & h_etepi = 6) |
| 26123 | From when to when did you have this one-Euro-job or this work opportunity? |
| Condition: | if (26111 = 5 & h_etepi = 6) |
| 26123 | Until when did you perform this work in a self-employed capacity? |
| Condition: | if (26111 = 6 & h_etepi = 6) |
| 26123 | Until when did you assist family members? |
| Condition: | if (26111 = 7 & h_etepi = 6) |
| 26123 | Until when did you carry out this job as a freelance worker? |
| Condition: | if (26118 = 1 & h_etepi = 6) |
| 26123 | Until when did you do this volontariat |
| Condition: | if (26118 = 2 & h_etepi = 6) |
| 26123 | Until when did you do this preparatory service/vicariate? |
| Condition: | if (26118 = 3 & h_etepi = 6) |
| 26123 | Until when to when did you do this trainee program? |
| Condition: | if (26118 = 4 & h_etepi = 6) |
| 26123 | Until when did you do this probationary year? |
| Condition: | if (26118 = 5 & h_etepi = 6) |
| 26123 | Until when did you do this pharmaceutical internship? |
| Condition: | if (26118 = 6 & h_etepi = 6) |
| 26123 | Until when did you have this position as a first year medical resident? |
| Condition: | if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_etepi = 6) |
| 26123 | Until when did you have this position as student assistant? |
| Condition: | if (26118 = 9 & h_etepi = 6) |
| 26123 | Until when did you do this internship? |
| | month |
| to date [-5] | |
| Range: 0 - | 12 |
| | year |
| to date [-5] | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | 9,999 |
| if ((h_daue | ertan = 1, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 – 4)) goto 26125 ertan = 1, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6) goto 26128 rtan = 2) goto 26124 |

| autoif (26123 > 0 & autoif (26123 = -97 autoif (26123 = -5) | 102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 26123 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauert 1, -98) h_dauertan = 4 26124 = 1 26123 = 20102(intm/intj) 1_akt = 1 | an = 3 | |
|--|--|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Variables | | | |
| ts2312m | End of employment episode (month | n) | spEmp |
| | | | |
| Condition: if (26121 | = 1) | | |
| 26124 Do you | ı still do seasonal work? | | |
| Condition: if (26121 | , | | |
| | u still doing that job? | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no, finished in the mo | nth the interview was conducted [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (h_etepi = 1 - 4) goto 26125 if (h_etepi = 6) goto 26128 autoif (26124 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1 autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts2312c | Duration of period of employment | | spEmp |
| | hink back to the time you starne or full-time? | ted this employment in <26 | 122>, did you work |
| Refused | | | |
| [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 26126 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23218 | Scope of job at start | | spEmp |

| Condition: | : if ((h_etty | /p = 1, 2, 3) & 26121 <> 1) | |
|----------------------------|---------------|---|------------------------|
| 26126 | | any hours of week were you required to work based on y this job in <26122>? | our contract when you |
| Condition: | : if (h_etty | p = 4) | |
| 26126 | | any hours per week was your average working time at th [,] , i.e. in <26122>? | e beginning of this |
| Condition: | : if (26121 | = 1) | |
| 26126 | | any hours of week did you work on average during the s o in <26122>? | eason when you started |
| | _ , | Hours per week | |
| no fixed wo | orking hour | s [95] | |
| more than | 90 hours p | er week [94] | |
| Range: 0.0 | 0 - 90.00 | | |
| | | 94) goto 26127 26126 = 95) goto 26128 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23219_g | g1 | Contractual/actual working hours upon beginning employment | spEmp |
| | | | |
| 26127 | You sta | ated that you worked more than 50 hours. Is this correct? | ? |
| Information | is correct | [1] | |
| Correct the | informatio | n [2] | |
| if (26127 = if (26127 = | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23551 | | Working hours upon beginning employment: more than 50 hours | spEmp |

| Condition: if (h_ak | t = 1) | |
|--|--|-----------------------|
| 26128 And h | ow is it today? Do you currently work full time or part time | ? |
| Condition: if (h_ak | t = 2) | |
| 26128 And h then? | ow was it at the end of this job in <26123>? Did you work f | ull time or part time |
| Full-time work [1] | | |
| Part-time work [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (h_u18 = 0) goto if (h_u18 = 1) goto | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23221 | | spEmp |
| Questions to | those employed currently or in the past year | Block 1 |
| Condition: if (h_ak | t = 1) | |
| 26130 And h | ow many hours per week do you actually work there? | |
| Condition: if (h_ak | t = 2) | |
| 26130 How r <2612 | nany hours a week were you actually working in that job w 3>? | hen it ended in |
| , , | Hours per week | |
| no fixed working ho | urs [95] | |
| more than 90 hours | per week [94] | |
| Range: 0.00 - 90.00 | | |
| | goto 26133 & (h_etepi = 1 – 4)) goto 26140 & h_etepi = 6) goto 26147 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23223_q1 | Actual weekly working hours at the time/at the end | spEmp |

| Condition: if (h_akt | = 1) | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 26133 Do you | have to do overtime in your jo | ob as a(n) <26109>? | |
| Condition: if (h_akt | | | |
| | ccur in your job as <26109> th | at you worked overtime? | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (26133 = 1) goto 2 if (26133 = 2, -97, -5 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23224 | overtime | | spEmp |
| | | | |
| Condition: if (h_akt | = 1) | | |
| 26134 Are you | u given time off in lieu, extra pa | ay or no compensation for | your overtime? |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 2) | | | |
| 26134 Were y | ou given time off in lieu, extra | pay or no compensation fo | r your overtime? |
| partially compensated | through paid leave/partially paid [2] | | |
| paid [3] | | | |
| compensated through | paid leave [1] | | |
| not compensated for [| 4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (h_akt = 1) goto 2 if (h_akt = 2) goto 2 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23225 | Type of compensation for overtime | | spEmp |

| 26135 What al | bout last month? Did you work overtime last month? | | |
|---|--|-------|--|
| no [2] | | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (26135 = 1) goto 2 if (26135 = 2, -97, -9 | 26136 98) goto 26140 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23226 | Overtime last month | spEmp | |
| | | | |
| 26136 How ma | any overtime hours per month did you have to put in? | | |
| hours | | | |
| more than 90 hours [- | 6) | | |
| Range: 0 - 90 | Range: 0 - 90 | | |
| goto 26140 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23227 | Number of overtime hours in last month | spEmp | |

| Condition: | if (26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1) | | |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 26140 | Which type of vocational training ge | nerally is required for carryi | ng out this activity? |
| Condition: | if (26120 = 1) | | |
| 26140 | What kind of training is overwhelming | ngly required to do the actua | I work you had to do? |
| Condition: | if (26121 = 1) | | |
| 26140 | What kind of training is overwhelming as a seasonal worker? | ngly required to do the actua | I work you had to do |
| no training/ | education [1] | | |
| leaving cert | tificate from a Fachschule [4] | | |
| | d degree from an institute of higher education of applied sciences or university) [6] | | |
| training on | the job [2] | | |
| completed | vocational training [3] | | |
| master's/foi | reman's certificate or technician's certificate [5] | | |
| a doctorate | or habilitation [7] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| | pe = 8 & (h_ettyp = 1, 2)) goto 26141 pe = 8 & (h_ettyp = 3, 4)) OR h_etappe = 6) | goto 26147 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23228 | Type of training/education required | d | spEmp |

Questions to those employed currently or in the past year Block 2

| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 1 & h_ettyp = 1) | |
|------------------|-----------|--|---------------------|
| 26141 | | w deal with your vocational training during your job as <26 ny, do you have a company agreement on continuing edu | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 1 & 26120 = 1) | |
| 26141 | your te | w deal with your vocational training during your job as ten emporary employment company, do you have a company a uing education? | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 1 & 26121 = 1) | |
| 26141 | | d like to ask about your professional continuing education Does your company have a shop agreement governing con | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 2 & h_ettyp = 1) | |
| 26141 | | l now deal with your vocational training during your job as ny, did you have a company agreement on continuing edu | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 2 & 26120 = 1) | |
| 26141 | In your | l now deal with your vocational training during your job as temporary employment company, did you have a compar uing education? | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 2 & 26121 = 1) | |
| 26141 | season | d like to ask about your professional continuing education all worker. Did the company in which you worked most of nent on continuing education? | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 26142 | 2 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23229 | | Continuing education within company: shop agreement | spEmp |
| | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 1) | |
| 26142 | Is there | e continuing education planning on a regular basis for the | employees there? |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 2) | |
| 26142 | Was th | ere continuing education planning on a regular basis for t | he employees there? |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 26143 | 3 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23230 | | Continuing education within the company: planning | spEmp |

| Condition: | Condition: if (h_akt = 1) | | | |
|------------------|---|--|---------------------|--|
| 26143 | Does y | our company finance or provide classes or training cours | es? | |
| Condition: | | | | |
| 26143 | Did you | ur company finance or provide classes or training courses | s? | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2614 | 4 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23231 | | Continuing education within the company: finance | spEmp | |
| | | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 1) | | |
| 26144 | Is there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education? | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 2) | | |
| 26144 | Was the | ere a staff member, unit or department responsible for tra ion? | ining or continuing | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2614 | 5 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23232 | | Continuing education within the company: person responsible | spEmp | |

| Condition: | if (h_akt = 1) | |
|------------------|---|-------------------------|
| 26145 | Has your current employer offered to release you from work to a sessions and courses? | attend training |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = 2) | |
| 26145 | Did your former employer offer you to release you from working training sessions and courses? | hours to attend |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| goto 26146 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23233 | Further professional training: offer to release from working hours | spEmp |
| | | |
| | if (h_akt = 1) | |
| 26146 | Has your current employer offered to pay for you to attend cours sessions, give you aid or other kinds of financial support? | ses and training |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = 2) | |
| 26146 | Did your employer at the time offer to pay for you to attend cour sessions, give you aid or other kinds of financial support? | ses and training |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| goto 26147 | , | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23234 | Further professional training: offer of financial support | spEmp |
| | | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 - 4)) | |
| 26147 | While working as a(n) <26109> from <26122> to the present have courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far? | e you attended training |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 - 4)) | |
| 26147 | While working as a <26109> from <26122> to <26123>, did you a or classes, which you have not mentioned so far? | ttend training courses |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 - 4)) | |
| 26147 | While working from <26122> to the present have you attended tr classes, which you have not mentioned so far? | raining courses or |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 - 4)) | |
| 26147 | While working from <26123> to <26123> did you attended training which you have not mentioned so far? | ng courses or classes, |

| Condition | : if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepi = 6) |
|--|---|
| 26147 | While working as a <26109> since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> have you attended training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far? |
| Condition | : if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepi = 6) |
| 26147 | While working as a <26109> since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123> did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far? |
| Condition | : if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6) |
| 26147 | While working since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to the present have you attended training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far? |
| Condition | : if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6) |
| 26147 | While working since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far? |
| yes [1] | |
| no [2] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know | ν [-98] |
| autoif (26 autoif (26 | = 1) goto 35100Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 26147Z (147 = 1) h_kursherk = 26108 (147 = 1 & 26122 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 26122 (147 = 1 & 26122 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) (147 = 1) h_kursende = 26123 (147 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 26124 (318 <> 1 - 6, 9) & (26119 <> 1, 2)) h_kursaktiv = 260 (118 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 261 (118 = 3) h_kursaktiv = 262 (118 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 263 (118 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 264 (118 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 265 (118 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 266 (119 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 268 (119 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 268 (118 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 269 |
| Variables | |
| ts23235 | Attendance at training courses or classes |

| 26147Z [T | S] Time stamp 1c Employment (for each episode) | | | |
|---|--|-------|--|--|
| | | | | |
| Modul35: (35 | 102 = 260 – 269) | | | |
| if (h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1 - 4)) goto 26160 if (h_etauto = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 - 4)) goto 26179 if (h_etepi = 6 & (h_ettyp = 1 OR (h_ettyp = 2 & h_u18 = 1)) & 26103P12 = 1 & 26103P13 = 2) goto 26180 if (h_etepi = 6 & h_ettyp = 1 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0) goto 26201 if (h_etepi = 6 & (h_ettyp = 1, 2) & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1) goto 26216Z if (h_etepi = 6 & h_ettyp = 1 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 2) goto 26183 if (h_etepi = 6 & h_ettyp = 2 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 2 & h_u18 = 1) goto 26184 if (h_etepi = 6 & h_ettyp = 2 & h_u18 = 0) goto 26168 if (h_etepi = 6 & h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 1) goto 26182 if (h_etepi = 6 & h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0) goto 26201 if (h_etepi = 6 & h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1) goto 26216Z if (h_etepi = 6 & h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1) goto 26216Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zet1c) | Time stamp 1c Employment | | | |
| | | | | |
| , | n_akt = 1 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) here is your workplace located, in Germany or abroad? | | | |
| Condition: if (| n_akt = 2 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) | | | |
| 26160 W | here was your workplace located, in Germany or abroad? | | | |
| Condition: if (| n_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2) | | | |
| 26160 W | here are you primarily assigned, in Germany or abroad? | | | |
| Condition: if (| n_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 2) | | | |
| 26160 W | here were you predominantly stationed, in Germany or abroad | ? | | |
| Condition: if (| n_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5) | | | |
| 26160 W | here is your company located, in Germany or abroad? | | | |
| Condition: if (| n_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5) | | | |
| 26160 W | here was your company located, in Germany or abroad? | | | |
| in Germany [1] | | | | |
| abroad [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (26160 = 1) goto 26161 if (26160 = 2) goto 26164 if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_u18 = 0) goto 26166 if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_u18 = 1) goto 26169 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23236 | Workplace in Germany/abroad | spEmp | | |

| Condition: | if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) | | |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 26161 | Could you tell me the location and/or located? | r the municipality in which y | our workplace is |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) | | |
| 26161 | Could you tell me the location and/or located? | r the municipality in which y | our workplace was |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2) | | |
| 26161 | Can you tell me the location and/or n | nunicipality where you are p | orimarily assigned? |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 2) | | |
| 26161 | Can you tell me the location and/ or ustationed? | municipality where you were | e predominantly |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5) | | |
| 26161 | Could you tell me the location and/or located? | r the municipality in which y | our company is |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5) | | |
| 26161 | Could you tell me the location and/or located? | r the municipality in which y | our company was |
| list of munic | ipalities [999997] | | |
| Changing Id | | | |
| Ort not in lis [-96] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if ((26161 = | <> -96, 1011) & h_u18 = 0) goto 26166 <> -96, 1011) & h_u18 = 1) goto 26169 : 1011) goto 26163b : -96) goto 26162 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23237_g | 1 Location of workplace (west/east) | | spEmp |
| | • | | |
| 26162 | This place is not on our list. So that we one more time. | we can record your birthpla | ce correctly, please tell |
| | | | |
| goto 26163 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (etgem2) | Workplace town (open) | | |

| 26163 In which federal state is this place lo | cated? | | |
|---|---------|--|--|
| Schleswig-Holstein [1] | | | |
| Hamburg [2] | | | |
| Lower Saxony [3] | | | |
| Bremen [4] | | | |
| North Rhine-Westphalia [5] | | | |
| Hesse [6] | | | |
| Rhineland-Palatinate [7] | | | |
| Baden-Wurttemberg [8] | | | |
| Bavaria [9] | | | |
| Saarland [10] | | | |
| Berlin [11] | | | |
| Brandenburg [12] | | | |
| Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania [13] | | | |
| Saxony [14] | | | |
| Saxony-Anhalt [15] | | | |
| Thuringia [16] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (26163 = 11) goto 26163b if (26163 <> 11 & h_u18 = 0) goto 26166 if (26163 <> 11 & h_u18 = 1) goto 26169 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts23238) Federal state in which workplace is | located | | |
| | | | |

| 26163b | Which district in Berlin? | |
|--------|---------------------------|--|
|--------|---------------------------|--|

2 Wave 4

| Charlottenburg [1] | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Friedrichshain [2] | | | |
| Hellersdorf [3] | | | |
| Hohenschönhausen [4] | | | |
| Köpenick [5] | | | |
| Kreuzberg [6] | | | |
| Lichtenberg [7] | | | |
| Marzahn [8] | | | |
| Mitte [9] | | | |
| Neukölln [10] | | | |
| Pankow [11] | | | |
| Prenzlauer Berg [12] | | | |
| Reinickendorf [13] | | | |
| Schöneberg [14] | | | |
| Spandau [15] | | | |
| Steglitz [16] | | | |
| Tempelhof [17] | | | |
| Tiergarten [18] | | | |
| Treptow [19] | | | |
| Wedding [20] | | | |
| Weißensee [21] | | | |
| Wilmersdorf [22] | | | |
| Zehlendorf [23] | | | |
| Bezirk not in list [-96] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (26163b = 9) goto 26163c if (26163b = 11) goto 26163d if (26163b = 7) goto 26163e if ((26163b <> 7, 9, 11) & h_u18 = 0) goto 26166 if ((26163b <> 7, 9, 11) & h_u18 = 1) goto 26169 | | | |

| Variables | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|--|
| (ts23252) | | Workplace in Berlin |
| (1323232) | | workplace in Deniin |
| 26163c | | rrent Mitte district includes the previous districts of Mitte, Tiergarten and ng. In which of these districts (Mitte, Tiergarten or Wedding) do you live? |
| Mitte [9] | | |
| Tiergarten | [18] | |
| Wedding [2 | 0] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| if (h_u18 = if (h_u18 = | | |
| autoif (26 | 163c > 0) | 26163b = 26163c |
| Variables | | |
| (ts23253) | | Workplace in Berlin-Mitte |
| 26163d | and We | rrent Pankow district includes the previous districts of Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg eißensee. In which of these districts (Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg or Weißensee) ou born? |
| Pankow [11 |] | |
| Prenzlauer | Berg [12] | |
| Weißensee | [21] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| if (h_u18 = if (h_u18 = | | |
| autoif (261 | 163d > 0) | 26163b = 26163d |
| Variables | | |
| (ts23254) | | Workplace in Berlin-Pankow |

| 26163e | Hohen | rrent Lichtenberg district includes the previous districts of schönhausen. In which of these districts (Lichtenberg or I ou born? | |
|--|------------|---|------------------------|
| Hohenschö | nhausen [| 4] | |
| Lichtenberg | [7] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (h_u18 = if (h_u18 = | | | |
| autoif (261 | (63e > 0) | 26163b = 26163e | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts15233) | | Vocational training in Berlin-Lichtenberg | |
| | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 1) | |
| 26164 | In whic | h country is that? | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 2) | |
| 26164 | In whic | h country was that? | |
| Country Lis | t [999997] | | |
| Land not in [-96] | list | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | <> -96 & 1 | o 26165 n_u18 = 0) goto 26166 n_u18 = 1) goto 26169 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23239_g | 1R | Country of place of work | spEmp |
| | | | |
| 26165 | | ountry is not on our list. In order to put it on our list, pleas y one more time. | e exactly indicate the |
| | | | |
| if (h_u18 = 0) goto 26166 if (h_u18 = 1) goto 26169 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (etlands) | | Country of workplace | |

Condition: if (h_ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 1)

26166 Which industry and/or which economic sector does the company at which you are working belong to?

Condition: if (h_ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which sector or industry branch did the company/business for which you work belong?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 2 & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which branch of industry or economic sector does the company, where you are predominantly stationed, belong?

Condition: if (h ettyp = 2 & h akt = 2)

26166 To which branch of industry or economic sector did the company, where you were predominantly stationed, belong?

Condition: if $(26111 = 7 \& h_akt = 1)$

26166 To which industry and/or which economic sector does the client for whom you are predominantly working belong?

Condition: if $(26111 = 7 \& h \ akt = 2)$

26166 To which industry or economic sector did the client for which you primarily worked belong?

Condition: if $(26111 = 5 \& h_akt = 1)$

26166 To what industry or economic sector does your company belong?

Condition: if $(26111 = 5 \& h \ akt = 2)$

26166 To which industry or economic sector did your company belong?

Ø,

if (26111 <> 5, 6) goto 26167 if (26111 = 5, 6) goto 26169

| V۶ | ria | h | les |
|----|-----|---|-----|

ts23240_g1 Economic sector (WZ 2008) spEmp

| Condition: | if ((h_etty | /p = 1, 3) & h_akt = 1) | | |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| 26167 | Are you employed in the public service? | | | |
| Condition: | if ((h_etty | /p = 1, 3) & h_akt = 2) | | |
| 26167 | Were y | ou employed in the public ser | vice? | |
| Condition: | if ((h_etty | yp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 1) | | |
| 26167 | Are you | ս primarily employed in the pւ | ublic service? | |
| Condition: | if ((h_etty | yp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 2) | | |
| 26167 | Were y | ou predominantly employed i | n the public service? | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (h_ettyp if (h_ettyp | | 6111 = 7) goto 26168 oto 26169 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23241 | | Public service | | spEmp |

```
Condition: if (26120 = 1 \& (h etepi = 1 - 4))
26168
          How many different companies did you work in during your work as a temporary
          worker from <26122> to <26123> ?
Condition: if (26121 = 1 \& (h etepi = 1 - 4))
26168
          For how many different companies did you work during the time from <26122> to
          <26123> as a seasonal worker?
Condition: if (26111 = 7 \& (h etepi = 1 - 4))
26168
         How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer/contractor from
          <26122> to <26123>?
Condition: if (26120 = 1 \& h \ etepi = 6)
          How many different companies did you work for during your work as a temporary
26168
          worker from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <26123>?
Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h_etepi = 6)
26168
          How many different companies did you work for during the time from <20101P3
         (intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <26123> as a seasonal worker?
Condition: if (26111 = 7 \& h \ etepi = 6)
          How many clients did you work for during your work as a freelance worker from
26168
          <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <26123>?
                  | Number of companies
                                                 Did not work at any company [-5]
Range: 0 - 9,999
if (h_{etepi} = 1 - 4) goto 26169
if (h etepi = 6 & 26103P12 = 1 & 26103P13 = 2) goto 26180
if (h etepi = 6 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h akt = 1) goto 26201
if (h etepi = 6 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h akt = 2) goto 26184
Variables
ts23242
                 Number of companies worked at
                                                                              spEmp
Condition: if (h akt = 1 \& 26120 <> 1 \& 26121 <> 1 \& (26111 <> 5, 7))
26169
          How many people, including yourself, are working in this company?
Condition: if (h akt = 2 \& 26120 <> 1 \& 26121 <> 1 \& (26111 <> 5, 7))
26169
          How many people, including yourself, were employed in this company?
Condition: if (h akt = 1 \& 26120 = 1)
26169
          How many people, including yourself, are employed in this temp agency?
Condition: if (h akt = 2 \& 26120 = 1)
26169
          How many people, including yourself, were employed in the temporary employment
          agency?
Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7))
          How many people, including yourself, are employed there (roughly)?
26169
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7))
26169
          How many people, including yourself, were employed there (roughly)?
Condition: if (h akt = 1 \& 26111 = 5)
26169
          How many employees do you have in your company?
Condition: if (h akt = 2 \& 26111 = 5)
```

2 Wave 4

| 26169 How many employees did you have in your company (at the end)? | | | | |
|---|--------------|--|-------|--|
| 50 to 99 [5] | | | | |
| 2,000 and more [11] | | | | |
| 100 to 199 [6] | | | | |
| 1 to 4 [1] | | | | |
| 200 to 249 [7] | | | | |
| 5 to 9 [2] | | | | |
| 250 to 499 [8] | | | | |
| 10 to 19 [3] | | | | |
| 20 to 49 [4] | | | | |
| 500 to 999 [9] | | | | |
| 1,000 to 1,999 [10] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (h_ettyp = 1, 2) goto 26179 if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 1) goto 26182 if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 2) goto 26184 if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0) goto 26201 if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1) goto 26216Z if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 2) goto 26216Z autoif (h_ettyp = 5) 26179 = 1 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23243 | Company size | | spEmp | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------|-------|
| ts23243 | Company size | spEmp |

| Condition | : if (h_ettyp = 1) | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| 26179 | | job as a/an <26109). Wher in time period or indefinite | you were hired in <26122>, was the ? |
| Condition | : if (26120 = 1) | | |
| 26179 | Let's return to your for a certain time pe | | u were hired in <26122>, was the contract |
| Condition | : if (26121 = 1) | | |
| 26179 | | work as a seasonal worke ertain time period or indefi | r. When you were hired in <26122>, was nite? |
| limited dura | ation [1] | | |
| unlimited d | uration [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | |
| if (26179: if (26179: if ((26179) if ((26179) if ((26179) | = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = | γp = 2, 3)) goto 26182 | 4 |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23310 | Time restriction | n | spEmp |

| | if ((h_ete | pi = 1, 3, 4) & h_akt = 1) | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| 260180 | | s position been converted into a permanent employment since <26122>? | relationship during the |
| Condition: | if ((h_ete | pi = 1, 3, 4) & h_akt = 2) | |
| 260180 | | is position converted into a permanent employment relat between <26122> and <26123>? | ionship during the |
| Condition: | if (h_etep | oi = 6 & h_akt = 1) | |
| 260180 | | is position converted into a permanent employment relat 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? | ionship in the period |
| Condition: | if (h_etep | oi = 6 & h_akt = 2) | |
| 260180 | | is position converted into a permanent employment relat n <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)3> and <26123>? | ionship contract |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if ((26180 if ((26180 | = 2, -97, - = 2, -97, - | -98) & h_akt = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26182 -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_etepi = 6 & h_u18 = 0) goto 26201 -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_etepi = 6 & h_u18 = 1) goto 26216Z | |
| if ((26180 | = 2, -97, - | -98) & h_akt = 2) goto 26183 | |
| if ((26180 | = 2, -97, - | -98) & h_akt = 2) goto 26183 | |
| | = 2, -97, - | Removal of time restriction | spEmp |
| Variables | = 2, -97, - | | spEmp |
| Variables | | | |
| Variables ts23320 | | Removal of time restriction | |
| Variables ts23320 | When v | Removal of time restriction | |
| Variables ts23320 26181 | When v | Removal of time restriction | |
| Variables ts23320 26181 | When v | Removal of time restriction | |
| Variables ts23320 26181 | When v 32 | Removal of time restriction vas the position converted from a fixed-term to a perman | |
| Variables ts23320 26181 | When v 32 | Removal of time restriction vas the position converted from a fixed-term to a perman 6183 8 = 0) goto 26201 | |

| 26182 | Until w | hen is your contract limited? Please tell me the month an | d the year. |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------------|
| | | | |
| Range: 0 - 3 | 2 | | |
| | | _l | |
| Range: 1,90 | 0 - 9,999 | | |
| if (h_u18 = if (h_u18 = | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts2333m | | Prospective length of fixed-term employment (month) | spEmp |
| | | t us turn to the end of your position as <26109> in <26123 r position !!with this employer!! directly afterwards? | >. Did you assume |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| No, but a vo | cational ti | raining program [-6] | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [| -98] | | |
| if ((h_etepi 1: ja 2: nein | = 3, 4, 6 | 183 = 1) goto 26183a) OR (h_etepi = 1 & (26183 = 2, -6, -97, -98))) goto 26216Z r nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23244 | | Follow-up occupation with the same employer | spEmp |
| 26183a no [2] yes [1] | Have y | ou already reported this job to me? | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [| -98] | | |
| goto 26216 autoif (2618 | | 26216a = 1 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23552 | | Subsequent activity already reported | spEmp |

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26184 When you finished your temp job in <26123>, did you get a job offer from one of your assignments?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26184 When you finished your seasonal job in <26123>, did you get a job offer from an employer?

Condition: if (26118 = 1)

26184 When you finished your Volontariat in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that company?

Condition: if (26118 = 2)

26184 When you finished your preparatory service/vicariate in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that company/organization?

Condition: if (26118 = 3)

26184 When you finished your trainee program in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that company?

Condition: if (26118 = 4)

26184 At the end of this activity in <26123> did you receive a job offer from the company, where you did this probationary year?

Condition: if (26118 = 5)

26184 When you finished your pharmaceutical practicum in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that company?

Condition: if (26118 = 6)

26184 When you finished your residency in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that hospital/clinic?

Condition: if (26118 = 7, 8)

26184 At the end of this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company/university, where you worked as a student assistant?

Condition: if (26118 = 9)

26184 When you finished your internship in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that company?

Condition: if (26119 = 1)

26184 At the end of this activity in <26123>did you receive a job offer from the company, where you had this ABM-job?

Condition: if (26119 = 2)

26184 When you finished your one-euro job or work opportunity in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that company?

| | | Ш | |
|--|---|------|-------|
| no [2] | | | |
| No, but a vocational | training program [-6] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (26184 = 1) goto if (26184 = 2, -6, -9 | 26185 97, -98) goto 26216Z | | |
| 1: ja 2: nein if (h_etappe = 6) -6 | 6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildu | ng | |
| | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| Variables ts23245 | Job offer at the end of the employm | ent | spEmp |
| ts23245 | | ent | spEmp |
| ts23245 26185 Did yo | Job offer at the end of the employmuse u accept this offer? | ent | spEmp |
| ts23245 | | nent | spEmp |
| ts23245 26185 Did yo | | ent | spEmp |
| ts23245 26185 Did you yes [1] | | nent | spEmp |
| ts23245 26185 Did you yes [1] no [2] Refused | | nent | spEmp |
| ts23245 26185 Did you yes [1] no [2] Refused [-97] | | nent | spEmp |
| ts23245 26185 Did you yes [1] no [2] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 26216Z | | nent | spEmp |
| ts23245 26185 Did you yes [1] no [2] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 26216Z | u accept this offer? | | spEmp |

Questions about current gainful employment

| Condition: | if (26111 <> 5) | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 26201 | How high were your net earnings the sum after taxes and other dec last month, such as vacation pay however, include overtime pay. | ductions. If you receiv | ved extra compensation in your |
| Condition: | if (26111 = 5) | | |
| 26201 | Please estimate your current mor | nthly pay after taxes f | or your job as a/an <26109>. |
| | _ Euro | | |
| Range: 0 - | 99,999,999 | | |
| | >= 0) goto 26205 = -97, -98) goto 26202 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23410 | Net take-home pay, open | | spEmp |
| | • | | • |
| | | | |
| 26202 | It would even be helpful if you co following categories. Is your earn 1.500 to less than 3.000 Euro or 3 | ned net income/profit | after taxes less than 1.500 Euro, |
| | following categories. Is your earn | ned net income/profit | after taxes less than 1.500 Euro, |
| Less than 1 | following categories. Is your earn 1.500 to less than 3.000 Euro or 3 | ned net income/profit | after taxes less than 1.500 Euro, |
| Less than 1 | following categories. Is your earn 1.500 to less than 3.000 Euro or 3 | ned net income/profit | after taxes less than 1.500 Euro, |
| Less than 1 | following categories. Is your earn 1.500 to less than 3.000 Euro or 3 1500 Euro [1] s than 3000 Euro [2] | ned net income/profit | after taxes less than 1.500 Euro, |
| Less than 1 1500 to less 3000 Euro | following categories. Is your earn 1.500 to less than 3.000 Euro or 3 1500 Euro [1] s than 3000 Euro [2] and more [3] | ned net income/profit | after taxes less than 1.500 Euro, |
| Less than 1 1500 to less 3000 Euro s Refused [-97] Don't know if (26202 = if (26202 = if (26202 = 1)) | following categories. Is your earn 1.500 to less than 3.000 Euro or 3 1500 Euro [1] s than 3000 Euro [2] and more [3] | ned net income/profit | after taxes less than 1.500 Euro, |
| Less than 1 1500 to less 3000 Euro s Refused [-97] Don't know if (26202 = if (26202 = if (26202 = 1)) | following categories. Is your earn 1.500 to less than 3.000 Euro or 3 500 Euro [1] s than 3000 Euro [2] and more [3] = 1) goto 26203 = 2) goto 26204 = 3) goto 26216 | ned net income/profit | after taxes less than 1.500 Euro, |

| 26203 | Can you now per month? | tell me if it is less than €500, €500 to less than | €1,000 or €1,000 and more |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| less than 50 | 00 euros [1] | | |
| 500 to 999 | euros [2] | | |
| 1,000 to 1,4 | 99 euros [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2620 | 5 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23412 | Net tak | ke-home pay, categories below €1,500 | spEmp |
| 26204 | more per mo | tell me if it is less than €2,000, €2,000 to less that the thick the test that the test the test that the test the test that the test that the test that the test that the test | han €2,500 or €2,500 and |
| 1,500 to 1,9 | 99 euros [1] | Ц | |
| 2,000 to 2,4 | 99 euros [2] | | |
| 2,500 to 2,9 | 99 euros [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2620: | 5 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23413 | Net tak | ke-home pay, categories €1,500-€3,000 | spEmp |
| 26216 | Can you now more per mo | tell me if it is less than €4,000 , €4,000 to less to the the thick that the test is the | than €5,000 or €5,000 and |
| 3,000 to 3,9 | 99 euros [1] | | |
| 4,000 to 4,9 | 99 euros [2] | | |
| 5,000 euros | and above [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2620: | 5 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23414 | Net tal | ke-home pay, categories above 3,000 Euro | spEmp |

| Condition: | if (26111 <> 5) | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|--|
| 26205 | How high were your GROSS earnings for your last month as a/an <26109>? Please provide the sum BEFORE taxes and other deductions. If you received extra compensation in your last month, such as vacation pay or separation pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay. | | | |
| Condition: | if (26111 = 5) | | | |
| 26205 | Please estimate your current monthly pay BEFORE taxes for yo | ur job as a/an <26109>. | | |
| Range: 0 - | <u> </u> Euro | | | |
| if (26205 : | >= 0 & (26201 <> -97, -98)) goto 26206 >= 0 & (26201 = -97, -98)) goto 26212 = -97, -98) goto 26209 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23510 | Gross pay, open | spEmp | | |
| | · | | | |
| 26206 | [AUTO] Check net-gross, earnings correct? | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| if (26206 = autoif (262 | = 1) goto 26212 = 2) goto 26207 205 >= 26201) 26206 = 1 205 < 26201) 26206 = 2 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (petbv1) | Are details of earnings correct? | | | |
| (potbv i) | 7 to details of carriings correct: | | | |
| 26707 | You have indicated that your gross pay, i.e. before deductions, pay, i.e. after taxes. That's not really possible; maybe I entered i your gross pay, I entered <26205> Euros. Is that right or should | t in incorrectly. For | | |
| | <u> </u> | | | |
| These deta | These details are correct [-5] | | | |
| Range: 0 - | 99,999,999 | | | |
| goto 2620 | 8 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (petbv2) | Check gross earnings | | | |

| 26208 | For you | r net pay, I entered <26201> Euros. Is that right or sho | ould I correct that? |
|------------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------|
| | _ | Euro | |
| These deta | ils are corr | ect [-5] | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | 99,999,999 | | |
| goto 2621 | 2 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (petbv3) | | Check net earnings | |
| | | | |
| 26209 | followir | I be a great help if you could assign yourself at least r ig categories. Is your gross earnings/profit after taxes less than 3.000 Euro or 3000 Euro and more per mon | less than 1.500 Euro, |
| Lower than | 1500 Euro | [1] | |
| 1500 to less | s than 3000 | Euro [2] | |
| 3000 Euro a | and more [| B] | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | = 3) goto 2 = -97, -98 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23511 | | Gross pay, split | spEmp |
| 26210 | | u now tell me, if it is less than 500 Euro, 500 to less that do more per month? | an 1.000 Euro or 1.000 |
| less than 50 | 00 euros [1 | | |
| 500 to 999 | euros [2] | | |
| 1,000 to 1,4 | 199 euros [|] | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | = -97, -98 | to 26212) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) – 2)) goto 26214a) & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) – 2)) &) go | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23512 | | Gross earnings: classes under 1,500 Euros | spEmp |

| 26211 | | u now tell me, if it is less th nd more per month? | an 2.000 Euro, 2.000 to less th | nan 2.500 Euro or 2.500 |
|------------------|------------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| 1500 to less | than 200 |) Euro [1] | | |
| 2000 to less | s than 250 |) Euro [2] | | |
| 2500 to less | s than 300 |) Euro [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| | = -97, -98 | t) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) < | <= 20102(intj) – 2)) goto 26214a 22(etstj) > 20102(intj) – 2))) goto 26 | 5216Z |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23513 | | Gross earnings: classes 1,500-3 | 3,000 Euros | spEmp |
| 26217 | | u now tell me, if it is less th | nan 4.000 Euro, 4.000 to less th | nan 5.000 Euro or 5.000 |
| 3000 to less | than 400 |) Euro [1] | | |
| 4000 to less | s than 500 |) Euro [2] | | |
| 5000 Euro a | and more [| 3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | Don't know [-98] | | | |
| | = -97, -98 | t) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) < | <= 20102(intj) – 2)) goto 26214a 22(etstj) > 20102(intj) – 2))) goto 26 | 5216Z |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23514 | | Gross earnings: classes above | 3,000 Euros | spEmp |

| Condition: | if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 1) | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 26212 | Does the amount that you indicated includ allowances? | e child benefits, child allowances or family |
| Condition: | if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 2) | |
| 26212 | Does the gross earnings/profit before taxa benefits, child allowances or family allowa | |
| Condition: | if (26205 = -97, -98) | |
| 26212 | Does this amount includes child benefits, | child allowances or family allowances? |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| if ((26212 = | -1) goto 26213 = 2, -97, -98) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 2010 = 2, -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23521 | Child allowances included in gross earnin | gs spEmp |
| | | |
| 26213 | For how many children do you receive chil allowances)? Children | d benefits (child allowances, family |
| | Children | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | 9 | |
| | = 1) & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 2621 = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2)) goto | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23522 | Number of children receiving child benefit | s spEmp |
| 26214a | Did your employer pay you a 13th month's | pay as a bonus last vear? |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| | = 1) goto 26215a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214b | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23531 | Bonus1 | spEmp |
| | | |

| 26215a How hi | gh was your 13th month's pay | y (gross)? | |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| Euro | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999,999 | | | |
| goto 26214b | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23541 | Gross special payment 1 | | spEmp |
| | | | |
| | ur employer pay you a 14th m | onth's bonus last year? | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (26214b = 1) goto if (26214b = 2, -97, | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23532 | Bonus2 | | spEmp |
| 26215b How hi | igh was your 14th month's pa | v (gross)? | |
| 202135 1104/11 | _ Euros | y (gross): | |
| | _ Lui05 | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999,999 | | | |
| goto 26214c | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23542 | Gross Bonus2 | | spEmp |
| 26214c Did yo | ur employer pay you an extra | Christmas honus last year? | |
| yes [1] | ur employer pay you an extra | | |
| no [2] | | П | |
| Refused | | | |
| [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (26214c = 1) goto if (26214c = 2, -97, | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23533 | Bonus3 | | spEmp |

| 26215c How hi | gh was your extra Christmas bonus | (gross)? | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Euros | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999,999 | | | |
| goto 26214d | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23543 | Gross Bonus3 | spEmp | |
| | | | |
| - | ır employer pay you extra vacation p | ay last year? | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (26214d = 1) goto if (26214d = 2, -97, | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23534 | Bonus4 | spEmp | |
| | | | |
| 26215d How hi | gh was that extra vacation pay (gros | s) | |
| | _ Euros | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999,999 | | | |
| goto 26214e | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23544 | Gross Bonus4 | spEmp | |
| | | | |
| 26214e Did you | ır employer pay you a performance-l | pased bonus (profit-sharing) last year? | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (26214e = 1) goto if (26214e = 2, -97, | 26215e -98) goto 26214f | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23535 | Bonus5 | spEmp | |

| 26215e How h | nigh was your performance-based bonus (profit-sharing) (| gross) | |
|---|--|----------|--|
| | Euros | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999,99 | 9 | | |
| goto 26214f | | | |
| | | | |
| Variables ts23545 | Gross Bonus5 | spEmp | |
| 10200 10 | 0.000 20.1000 | lob 2 ip | |
| 26214f Did yo | our employer make any other extra payments to you last y | ear? | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (26214f = 1) got if (26214f = 2, -97, | o 26215f -98) goto 26216Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23536 | Bonus6 | spEmp | |
| 000456 11 1 | | | |
| 26215f How h | igh was that extra payment (gross)? | | |
| | Euros | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999,99 | 9 | | |
| goto 26216Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23546 | Gross Bonus6 | spEmp | |
| | | | |
| 26216Z [TS] T | ime stamp 1d gainful employment (for each episode) | | |
| | | | |
| if (h_etepi = 1 & 26183a <> 2 & 26185 <> 1) goto 26216a if (h_etepi = 1 & (26183a = 2 OR 26185 = 1)) goto 26220Z if (h_etepi = 2) goto 26216b if (h_etepi = 3) goto 26216c if (h_etepi = 4) goto 26220Z if ((h_etepi = 6, 7) & 26108 = 26101a) goto 26216a if ((h_etepi = 6, 7) & 26108 < 26101a) goto 26220Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zet1d) | Time stamp 1d gainful employment | | |

| Condition: | if (h_etap | ppe = 8 & ALL(h_etepi = 7)) | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|----------|--|--|
| 26216a | Have you been employed since <intmpre intjpre="">? Please also consider employments pursued !!parallel!! to a vocational training or another employment.</intmpre> | | | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_etap | pe = 6 & ALL(h_etepi = 7)) | | | | |
| 26216a | Now I'd like to ask about your work history. Have you had a job since<20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>? This would also include any jobs that you had while in a training program or were doing something else. | | | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_etep | oi = 1 OR ANY(h_etepi = 6)) | | | | |
| 26216a | Please | ou been in gainful employmer also consider activities which or another activity. | | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | | |
| if (26216a if (26216a | | 26220Z -98) goto 26216b | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| ts23102 | | Other employment | | spEmp | | |
| 1020102 | | Other employment | | OP LITTP | | |

| Condition: | if (h_u18 | = 0 & (h_etepi = 1 OR ANY(h_etep | oi = 6, 7))) | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 26216b | prepara pharma | A job would also include • an internship (not organized by school), • a Volontariat, • preparatory service or vicariate, • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a pharmaceutical internship, • first year medical resident Have you had such a job which you haven't already reported? | | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_u18 | = 0 & (h_etepi = 1 OR ANY(h_etep | vi = 6, 7))) | | | |
| 26216b | | ould also include • an interns onary year, Have you had suc | | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_u18 | = 0 & h_etepi = 2) | | | | |
| 26216b | in a co | ou had another such job (Volu npany, trainee program, proba a first year medical resident) w | ationary year, pharmaceutic | cal practical training, | | |
| Condition: | if (h_u18 | = 1 & h_etepi = 2) | | | | |
| 26216b | | ou had another such occupation on the occupation on the occupation on the occupation of the occupant | | in a company, trainee, | | |
| yes [1] | | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | | |
| if (26216b if (26216b | | 26220Z -98) goto 26216c | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| ts23103 | | Other employment with a training a | spect. | spEmp | | |
| | | | | | | |

| Condition: | if (h_eta | pe = 8 & ((h_etepi = 1, 2) OR ANY(h_etepi = 6, 7))) | |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| 26216c | you ha | ou had any other paid part-time work since <20101P3(into ve not yet mentioned to me? This does not include holidance, minor activities and second jobs or working in an ass | ay jobs, but means |
| Condition: | if (h_eta | pe = 8 & h_etepi = 3) | |
| 26216c | you ha | ou had a further paid part-time job since <20101P3(intmP we not yet mentioned to me (such as mini-jobs, minor act is in an assistant capacity)? | |
| Condition: | if (h_eta | pe = 6 & ((h_etepi = 1, 2) OR ANY(h_etepi = 6, 7))) | |
| 26216c | you ha | ou had any other paid part-time work since <20101P3(into we not yet mentioned to me? This means holiday jobs, makes and second jobs or work in an assisting capacity. | |
| Condition: | if (h_eta | pe = 6 & h_etepi = 3) | |
| 26216c | you ha | ou had a further paid part-time job since <20101P3(intmP we not yet mentioned to me (such as holiday jobs, mini-jo cond jobs or work in an assisting capacity)? | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2622 | 0Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23104 | | Part-time jobs | spEmp |
| | | | |
| 26220Z | [TS] Ti | ne stamp 2 employment (for each episode) | |
| | | | |
| 26101a)) (if ((h_etep 20106(gel | goto 2610 i = 1 – 3, om / gebj, i = 1 – 3, o 26400 | 6, 7) & (26216c = 2, -97, -98) & (26101P1 = 1 OR (26101P1 <> 1 & <= 216)))) goto 26401Z 6, 7) & (26216c = 2, -97, -98) & 26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) | (20102(intm / intj) — |
| Variables | | | |
| (zet2) | | Time stamp 2 employment | |
| | | | |

| 26400 | In order to keep the following interview sections as short as possible, we would like to incorporate data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency) in Nuremberg into the analysis of this questionnaire. This includes, for instance, information relating to previous employment relationships, phases of unemployment, participation in training measures during unemployment as well as company characteristics. I would ask you to give your official consent for the transfer and incorporation of this data into the interview data. If this information is evaluated, we guarantee that it is done so in strict compliance with all data protection regulations and that no information is passed on to third parties. Your consent is, of course, voluntary. You can withdraw this consent at any time by informing the contact person at infas. Do you consent to the transfer of data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency)? | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| yes [1] | | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | | |
| goto 2640 | Z | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| (tx80401) | Agreement to use social insurance data | | | | | |
| 26401Z goto 2650 | [TS] Time stamp 3 employment OZ (Modul E68P_26ET_out) | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| (zet3) | Time stamp 3 employment | | | | | |
| Module | 26bET_QS: Task | | | | | |
| 26600Z | [TS] Timestamp 1 Tasks | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Modul E68 goto 2660 | P_26ET_out: h_etappe = 8 & ANY(26124) = 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |

| 26601 [AUX] Number of continuing emp | oloyment episodes | |
|---|--------------------------|--|
| ONLY one continuing employment episode [1] | | |
| TWO continuing employment episodes [2] | | |
| THREE continuing employment episodes [3] | | |
| FOUR continuing employment episodes [4] | | |
| FIVE continuing employment episodes [5] | | |
| SIX continuing employment episodes [6] | | |
| goto 26602 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_etiz) Number of continuing employn | ment episodes | |
| | | |
| 26602 [AUX] Episode number of continu | uing employment episodes | |
| | | |
| goto 26603 | | |
| etnr (wenn etiz = 1) | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_etnr1-6) Episode number of continuing | employment episodes | |
| | | |
| 26603 [AUX] Occupation continuing em | ployment episodes | |
| | | |
| goto 26604 | | |
| etarta (wenn etiz = 1) | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_etarta1-6) Name of occupation in continu | ing employment episodes | |

| Condition: | n: if (h_etiz = 1) | |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 26604 | Now just a few questions on your current occupation. I have noted here the currently <etarta1>.</etarta1> | at you are |
| Condition: | n: if (h_etiz = 2) | |
| 26604 | Now just a few questions on your current occupation. I have noted here the currently <etarta1> and <etarta2>. Which of these professional activities we describe as your main professional activity?</etarta2></etarta1> | |
| Condition: | n: if (h_etiz = 3) | |
| 26604 | Now just a few questions on your current occupation. I have noted here the currently <etarta1> and <etarta2> and <etarta3>. Which of these occupation you describe as your main professional activity?</etarta3></etarta2></etarta1> | |
| Condition: | n: if (h_etiz = 4) | |
| 26604 | Now just a few questions on your current occupation. I have noted here the currently <etarta1>, <etarta2>, <etarta3> and <etarta4>. Which of these occupation would you describe as your main professional activity?</etarta4></etarta3></etarta2></etarta1> | nat you are cupations |
| Condition: | n: if (h_etiz = 5) | |
| 26604 | Now just a few questions on your current occupation. I have noted here the currently <etarta1>,<etarta2>, <etarta3>, <etarta4> and <etarta5>. Which occupations would you describe as your main professional activity?</etarta5></etarta4></etarta3></etarta2></etarta1> | |
| Condition: | n: if (h_etiz = 6) | |
| 26604 | Now just a few questions on your current occupation. I have noted here the currently <etarta1>, <etarta2>, <etarta3>, <etarta4>, <etarta5> and <etarta6 activity<="" as="" describe="" main="" occupations="" professional="" td="" these="" would="" you="" your=""><td>>. Which of</td></etarta6></etarta5></etarta4></etarta3></etarta2></etarta1> | >. Which of |
| etnr1 [1] | | |
| etnr2 [2] | | |
| etnr3 [3] | | |
| etnr4 [4] | | |
| etnr5 [5] | | |
| etnr6 [6] | | |
| goto 2660 autoif (h_e | 05 _etiz = 1) h_etnr1 | |
| Variables | | |
| (tasketnr) | | |
| () | , | |

| Condition: | if (26604 = 1) | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| | · , | |
| 26605 | Now I would like to ask you about things which you do regularl <ertata1>. Please don't think about what you used to do or use time, but only about what you do at the moment!</ertata1> | |
| Condition: | if (26604 = 2) | |
| 26605 | Now I would like to ask you about things which you do regularl <ertata2>. Please don't think about what you used to do or use time, but only about what you do at the moment!</ertata2> | |
| Condition: | if (26604 = 3) | |
| 26605 | Now I would like to ask you about things which you do regularl <ertata3>. Please don't think about what you used to do or use time, but only about what you do at the moment!</ertata3> | |
| Condition: | if (26604 = 4) | |
| 26605 | Now I would like to ask you about things which you do regularl <ertata4>. Please don't think about what you used to do or use time, but only about what you do at the moment!</ertata4> | |
| Condition: | if (26604 = 5) | |
| 26605 | Now I would like to ask you about things which you do regularl <ertata5>. Please don't think about what you used to do or use time, but only about what you do at the moment!</ertata5> | |
| Condition: | if (26604 = 6) | |
| 26605 | Now I would like to ask you about things which you do regularl <ertata6>. Please don't think about what you used to do or use time, but only about what you do at the moment!</ertata6> | |
| | | |
| goto 2660 | 5 | |
| Variables | | |
| (taskintro) | Task intro | |
| | | |
| 26606 | As part of your occupation, do you read texts which are at leas longer? | t one page long or |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| | : 1) goto 26607 : 2, -97, -98) goto 26609 | |
| Variables | | |
| th34300 | Reading 1-page texts | pTarget |
| | | |

| 26607 | As part of your occupation, do you read texts which are at least five pages long or longer? | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| if (26607 = if (26607 = | | 26608 98) goto 26610 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| th34301 | | Reading 5-page texts | | | pTarget |
| 26608 | As part | | you read texts which a | re twenty f | ive pages long or |
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| goto 2661 | 0 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| th34302 | | Reading 25-page texts | | | pTarget |
| 26609 | Do you a few s | read anything at work, entences long? | , even if only short notic | es or instr | uctions which are only |
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| goto 2661 | 0 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| th34303 | | Reading texts | | | pTarget |

| 26610 | anythin | ext few questions we are inte g as part of this occupation. I d, using a typewriter or a com tion which are at least one pa | Please think about everythic puter. Do you write texts as | ng you write, whether |
|----------------------------|---------|--|--|-----------------------|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (26610 = if (26610 = | | 26611 98) goto 26613 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th34310 | | Writing 1-page texts | | pTarget |
| 00044 | A | -f | mite teacte and into our floor or | |
| 26611 | As part | of your occupation, do you v | vrite texts which are five pag | ges long or longer? |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (26611 = if (26611 = | | 26612 98) goto 26614 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th34311 | | Writing 5-page texts | | pTarget |
| 26612 | As part | of your occupation, do you v | write texts which are twenty | five pages long or |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2661 | 4 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th34312 | | Writing 25-page texts | | pTarget |

| 26613 | | write anything at work, eventences long? | en if only short | notices or inst | ructions which are only |
|----------------------------|---------|--|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | | | | |
| goto 2661 | 14 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| th34313 | | Writing texts | | | pTarget |
| | | | | | |
| 26614 | calcula | lowing questions cover the tions which you make usin tion, do you apply any mat? | g a pocket calc | ulator or comp | outer. As part of your |
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | | | | |
| if (26614 : if (26614 : | | 26617 98) goto 26615 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| th34320 | | Numeracy: handling figures | | | pTarget |
| | | | | | |
| 26615 | Do you | work at a cash desk or wit | h cash in any o | ther way? | |
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | | | | |
| if (26615 : if (26615 : | | 26622 8) goto 26616 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| th34321 | | Numeracy: working with cash | | | pTarget |

| 26616 | Do you have to measure or count anythin | ng? |
|------------------|--|---|
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | |
| goto 2662 | 22 | |
| Variables | | |
| th34322 | Numeracy: measuring/counting | pTarget |
| | | |
| 26617 | As part of your occupation, do you have adding things together, subtracting them | |
| yes [1] | | , • |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | |
| | = 1) goto 26618 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26622 | |
| Variables | | |
| th34323 | Numeracy: simple calculations | pTarget |
| | | |
| 26618 | As part of your professional activity, do y percentages? | ou do calculations involving fractions or |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | γ [-98] | |
| goto 2662 | 20 | |
| Variables | | |
| th34324 | Numeracy: calculating fractions/percent | ages pTarget |
| | | |

| 26620 | As par | t of your occupation, do you have to calculate surface are | eas, circles or volume? |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2662 | 1 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th34325 | | Numeracy: calculations of surface area/circles/volume | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 26621 | | t of your occupation, do you have to use higher mathema us, inferential statistics or regression analyses? | atics such as integral |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2662. | 2 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th34326 | | Numeracy: higher mathematics | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 26622 | As par | t of your occupation, do you use a computer? | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (26622 = if (26622 = | = 1) goto = 2, -97, - | 26623 98) goto 26627 | |
| Variables | | | |
| th34330 | | ICT: use of computer | pTarget |

| 26623 | think o | Iters can be used for many different to all the standard office programments of tweethers. It is not the standard office programments of the standard office programments. | se the computer duri | ng your work time. Do |
|----------------------------|---------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (26623 = if (26623 = | | 26623a 98) goto 26624 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th34331 | | ICT: use of standard software | | pTarget |
| 26623a yes [1] | | you are doing so, do you regularly us se writing macros or other scripts? | se advanced program | functions, for |
| | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2662 | 4 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th34332 | | ICT: program functions - standard software |) | pTarget |
| 26624 | | use any special computer programs p publishing or for statistical analyse | | ıms, programs for |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (26624 = if (26624 = | | 26624a 98) goto 26626 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th34333 | | ICT: use of special software | | pTarget |

| 26624a | When doing so, do you regularly use ac scripts? | vanced program functions such as writing |
|------------------|---|--|
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | |] |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| goto 2662 | 6 | |
| Variables | | |
| th34334 | ICT: program functions - special softw | are pTarget |
| 26626 | Do you use a programing language suc | h as C++ to write your own software program? |
| yes [1] | |] |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | |
| goto 2662 | 7 | |
| Variables | | |
| th34335 | ICT: programing language | pTarget |
| | | |
| 26627 | | |
| always/ver | y frequently [1] | |
| frequently [| [2] | |
| sometimes | [3] | |
| rarely [4] | | |
| very rarely/ | never [5] |] |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | |
| goto 2662 | 9 | |
| Variables | | |
| th34104 | Solving more difficult problems | pTarget |

| 26629 | | ten do you have to learn so ntly, sometimes, rarely or ve | at work? Always/very frequently, er? |
|------------------|-----------|---|---|
| always/very | frequentl | y [1] | |
| frequently [2 | 2] | | |
| sometimes | [3] | | |
| rarely [4] | | | |
| very rarely/r | never [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 26628 | 8 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th34105 | | Learning something new | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 26628 | | ten in your daily work do yo s/very frequently, frequently | y out short, repetitive tasks? arely or very rarely/never? |
| always/very | • | | |
| frequently [2 | 2] | | |
| sometimes | [3] | | |
| rarely [4] | | | |
| very rarely/r | never [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 26628 | 8a | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th34360 | | Routine: short, repetitive tasks | pTarget |
| | | | |

| | How often is one working frequently, sometimes, ra | | r you? Always/very frequently, |
|---|--|---|---|
| always/very f | requently [1] | | |
| frequently [2] | | | |
| sometimes [3 | 3] | | |
| rarely [4] | | | |
| very rarely/ne | ever [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [- | 98] | | |
| goto 26628l | b | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th34361 | Routine: working day | the same as the next | pTarget |
| | | | |
| f | | that you get tasks at work w y frequently, frequently, som | which you first have to become etimes, rarely or very |
| f | familiar with? Always/very rarely/never? | | |
| 1 | familiar with? Always/very rarely/never? requently [1] | | |
| always/very f | familiar with? Always/very rarely/never? requently [1] | | |
| always/very f frequently [2] | familiar with? Always/very rarely/never? requently [1] | | |
| always/very f frequently [2] sometimes [3 | familiar with? Always/very rarely/never? requently [1] | | |
| always/very f frequently [2] sometimes [3 rarely [4] | familiar with? Always/very rarely/never? requently [1] | | |
| always/very f frequently [2] sometimes [3 rarely [4] very rarely/ne | familiar with? Always/very rarely/never? requently [1] Blue by the service of th | | |
| always/very f frequently [2] sometimes [3 rarely [4] very rarely/ne Refused [-97] | familiar with? Always/very rarely/never? requently [1] Blue sever [5] | | |
| always/very f frequently [2] sometimes [3 rarely [4] very rarely/ne Refused [-97] Don't know [- | familiar with? Always/very rarely/never? requently [1] Blue sever [5] | y frequently, frequently, som | |

| 26628c How often do you have to react to santicipate? Always/very frequently, | | |
|---|-----------|----------------------|
| always/very frequently [1] | | |
| frequently [2] | | |
| sometimes [3] | | |
| rarely [4] | | |
| very rarely/never [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 26628 | | |
| Variables | | |
| th34363 Routine: reacting to unforeseen si | ituations | pTarget |
| | | |
| 26628d How often do you change the tasks frequently, frequently, sometimes, r | | at work? Always/very |
| always/very frequently [1] | | |
| frequently [2] | | |
| sometimes [3] | | |
| rarely [4] | | |
| | | |
| very rarely/never [5] | | |
| | | |
| Refused | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] | | |

| | ou have to do things at work which equently, frequently, sometimes, r | |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| always/very frequently [1] | | |
| frequently [2] | | |
| sometimes [3] | | |
| rarely [4] | | |
| very rarely/never [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 26628d | | |
| Variables | | |
| th34365 Routine: | doing new things | pTarget |
| | | |
| | | w you carry out your work is specified netimes, rarely or very rarely/never? |
| always/very frequently [1] | | |
| frequently [2] | | |
| sometimes [3] | | |
| rarely [4] | | |
| very rarely/never [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 26630 | | |
| | | |
| Variables | | |

| | ten are you able to organize your work | |
|--|---|--|
| always/very frequentl | y [1] | |
| frequently [2] | | |
| sometimes [3] | | |
| rarely [4] | | |
| very rarely/never [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 26631 | | |
| Variables | | |
| th34370 | Autonomy: organizing your work yourself | pTarget |
| | | |
| | ten do you have the opportunity in you Always/very frequently, frequently, sor | |
| | | nethines, railery or very railery/never? |
| always/very frequentl | y [1] | netimes, rarely or very rarely/never? |
| frequently [2] | y [1] | netimes, rarely or very rarely/never? |
| | y [1] | netimes, rarely or very rarely/never? |
| frequently [2] | y [1] | netimes, rarely or very rarely/never? |
| frequently [2] sometimes [3] | y [1] | netimes, rarely or very rarely/never? |
| frequently [2] sometimes [3] rarely [4] | | netimes, rarely or very rarely/never? |
| frequently [2] sometimes [3] rarely [4] very rarely/never [5] Refused | | netimes, rarely or very rarely/never? |
| frequently [2] sometimes [3] rarely [4] very rarely/never [5] Refused [-97] | | netimes, rarely or very rarely/never? |
| frequently [2] sometimes [3] rarely [4] very rarely/never [5] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] | | netimes, rarely or very rarely/never? |

| | | able to determine your pace on the sound to determine your pace on the sound to determine your pace of the sound to determine your pace. | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| always/very f | requently [1] | | |
| frequently [2] | | | |
| sometimes [3 | 3] | | |
| rarely [4] | | | |
| very rarely/ne | ever [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [- | 98] | | |
| goto 26633 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th34372 | Autonomy: p | ace of work | pTarget |
| 26633 I | How often is the o | | Always/very frequently, frequently, |
| | | or very rarely/never? | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| always/very f | requently [1] | | |
| frequently [2] | | | |
| sometimes [3 | 3] | | |
| rarely [4] | | | |
| very rarely/ne | ever [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [- | 98] | | |
| goto 26634 | | | |
| | | | |
| Variables | | | |

| | | e quality of other people's work as part of your ly, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very |
|--|---|---|
| always/very f | frequently [1] | |
| frequently [2] | | |
| sometimes [3 | 3] | |
| rarely [4] | | |
| very rarely/ne | ever [5] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [- | -98] | |
| goto 26635 | | |
| Variables | | |
| th34374 | Interaction: checking quality | pTarget |
| 26635 | How often are you personally invo | lved in important strategic decisions in your firm, for |
| | instance concerning products mar employees or finances? Always/ve | nufactured and services performed, number of ery frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very |
| | instance concerning products mar employees or finances? Always/ve rarely/never? | ufactured and services performed, number of |
| 1 | instance concerning products mar employees or finances? Always/verarely/never? | ufactured and services performed, number of |
| always/very f | instance concerning products mar employees or finances? Always/ve rarely/never? frequently [1] | ufactured and services performed, number of |
| always/very f | instance concerning products mar employees or finances? Always/ve rarely/never? frequently [1] | ufactured and services performed, number of |
| always/very ffrequently [2] | instance concerning products mar employees or finances? Always/verarely/never? frequently [1] | ufactured and services performed, number of |
| always/very f frequently [2] sometimes [3 rarely [4] | instance concerning products mar employees or finances? Always/verarely/never? frequently [1] | ufactured and services performed, number of |
| always/very f frequently [2] sometimes [3 rarely [4] very rarely/ne | instance concerning products mar employees or finances? Always/verarely/never? frequently [1] | ufactured and services performed, number of |
| always/very f frequently [2] sometimes [3 rarely [4] very rarely/ne Refused [-97] | instance concerning products maremployees or finances? Always/verarely/never? frequently [1] B] ever [5] | ufactured and services performed, number of |
| always/very for frequently [2] sometimes [3] rarely [4] very rarely/newseater [-97] Don't know [-97] | instance concerning products maremployees or finances? Always/verarely/never? frequently [1] B] ever [5] | ufactured and services performed, number of |

| part of your occupation on a regulation at least two hours? Always/very frarely/never? | lar basis. How oft | en do you have to stand at a job for |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| always/very frequently [1] | | |
| frequently [2] | | |
| sometimes [3] | | |
| rarely [4] | | |
| very rarely/never [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 26637 | | |
| Variables | | |
| th34380 Physical exertion: standing | | pTarget |
| 26637 How often do you have to walk, ru frequently, frequently, sometimes | | |
| always/very frequently [1] | | |
| frequently [2] | | |
| sometimes [3] | | |
| rarely [4] | | |
| very rarely/never [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 26638 | | |
| Variables | | |
| th34381 Physical exertion: walking/cyclir | 0.0 | pTarget |

| | ften do you have to lift or carry a load of at least 10 kg at v ntly, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never? | work ? Always/very |
|---|--|--------------------|
| always/very frequentl | y [1] | |
| frequently [2] | | |
| sometimes [3] | | |
| rarely [4] | | |
| very rarely/never [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 26639 | | |
| Variables | | |
| th34382 | Physical exertion: lifting | pTarget |
| | | |
| | | |
| bendin | ften do you have to get into an uncomfortable physical pong, crawling, lying down, kneeling or squatting? Always/vently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never? | |
| bendin | ng, crawling, lying down, kneeling or squatting? Always/ve ntly, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never? | |
| bendin freque | ng, crawling, lying down, kneeling or squatting? Always/ve ntly, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never? | |
| bendin freque always/very frequentl | ng, crawling, lying down, kneeling or squatting? Always/ve ntly, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never? | |
| bendin freque always/very frequentl frequently [2] | ng, crawling, lying down, kneeling or squatting? Always/ve ntly, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never? | |
| bending freque always/very frequently [2] sometimes [3] | ng, crawling, lying down, kneeling or squatting? Always/ve ntly, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never? | |
| bending freque always/very frequently [2] sometimes [3] rarely [4] | ng, crawling, lying down, kneeling or squatting? Always/ve ntly, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never? | |
| bendin freque always/very frequentl frequently [2] sometimes [3] rarely [4] very rarely/never [5] Refused | ng, crawling, lying down, kneeling or squatting? Always/ve ntly, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never? | |
| bending freque always/very frequently [2] sometimes [3] rarely [4] very rarely/never [5] Refused [-97] | ng, crawling, lying down, kneeling or squatting? Always/ve ntly, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never? | |
| bending freque always/very frequently [2] sometimes [3] rarely [4] very rarely/never [5] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] | ng, crawling, lying down, kneeling or squatting? Always/ve ntly, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never? | |

| | How often are you expose frequently, sometimes, rar | | ork: Always/very frequently, |
|---|---|----------------------------|---|
| always/very | frequently [1] | | |
| frequently [2] |] | | |
| sometimes [3 | 3] | | |
| rarely [4] | | | |
| very rarely/n | ever [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [| [-98] | | |
| goto 26642 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th34384 | Physical exertion: heat | t/cold | pTarget |
| | | | |
| | instance customers, client | s, students or the general | ork who are not colleagues, for public? Always/very frequently, |
| | | s, students or the general | |
| | instance customers, client frequently, sometimes, rar frequently [1] | s, students or the general | |
| always/very | instance customers, client frequently, sometimes, rar frequently [1] | s, students or the general | |
| always/very | instance customers, client frequently, sometimes, rar frequently [1] | s, students or the general | |
| always/very frequently [2] sometimes [3] | instance customers, client frequently, sometimes, rar frequently [1] | s, students or the general | |
| always/very frequently [2] sometimes [3 rarely [4] | instance customers, client frequently, sometimes, rar frequently [1] | s, students or the general | |
| always/very frequently [2 sometimes [3 rarely [4] very rarely/n Refused | instance customers, client frequently, sometimes, rar frequently [1]] generally [1] ever [5] | s, students or the general | |
| always/very frequently [2] sometimes [3 rarely [4] very rarely/n Refused [-97] | instance customers, client frequently, sometimes, rar frequently [1]] [a) [a) [a) [b) [a) [b] [a) [c] [c] [c] [c] [c] [c] [c] [c | s, students or the general | |
| always/very frequently [2] sometimes [3 rarely [4] very rarely/n Refused [-97] Don't know [| instance customers, client frequently, sometimes, rar frequently [1]] [a) [a) [a) [b) [a) [b] [a) [c] [c] [c] [c] [c] [c] [c] [c | s, students or the general | |

| осс | v often do you have to give simpupation? Always/very frequently | |
|-------------------|--|---------|
| always/very frequ | ently [1] | |
| frequently [2] | | |
| sometimes [3] | | |
| rarely [4] | | |
| very rarely/never | [5] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 26644 | | |
| Variables | | |
| th34391 | Interaction: simple information | pTarget |
| mat | v often do you have to advise ot ters, as part of your occupation ly or very rarely/never? | |
| always/very frequ | ently [1] | |
| frequently [2] | | |
| sometimes [3] | | |
| rarely [4] | | |
| very rarely/never | [5] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 26645 | | |
| Variables | | |
| th34392 | Interaction: advising | pTarget |

| | ve to provide assistance to other Always/very frequently, frequently | people or help them with their y, sometimes, rarely or very |
|--|---|--|
| always/very frequently [1] | | |
| frequently [2] | | |
| sometimes [3] | | |
| rarely [4] | | |
| very rarely/never [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 26646 | | |
| Variables | | |
| th34393 Interaction: assis | stance | pTarget |
| | | |
| frequently, sometime | ve to teach or train other people ? es, rarely or very rarely/never? | Always/very frequently, |
| | | Always/very frequently, |
| frequently, sometime always/very frequently [1] | | Always/very frequently, |
| frequently, sometime always/very frequently [1] frequently [2] | | Always/very frequently, |
| frequently, sometime always/very frequently [1] frequently [2] sometimes [3] | | Always/very frequently, |
| frequently, sometime always/very frequently [1] frequently [2] sometimes [3] rarely [4] | | Always/very frequently, |
| frequently, sometime always/very frequently [1] frequently [2] sometimes [3] rarely [4] very rarely/never [5] Refused | | Always/very frequently, |
| frequently, sometime always/very frequently [1] frequently [2] sometimes [3] rarely [4] very rarely/never [5] Refused [-97] | | Always/very frequently, |
| frequently, sometime always/very frequently [1] frequently [2] sometimes [3] rarely [4] very rarely/never [5] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] | | Always/very frequently, |

| 26647 | occupa | en do you have to hold di tion, for instance with peo o or similar? Always/very ever? | ople applying f | or a loan or socia | al security, or applying |
|------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| always/very | frequently | [1] | | | |
| frequently [2 | 2] | | | | |
| sometimes | [3] | | | | |
| rarely [4] | | | | | |
| very rarely/r | never [5] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| goto 26650 | 0Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| th34395 | | Interaction: job interviews | | | pTarget |
| 26650Z | [TS] Tin | nestamp 2 Tasks | | | |
| goto 2665 | 1 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (ztask2) | | Timestamp 2 Tasks | | | |
| 26651 | stateme Does th | m going to read you a fewent is applicable to your olat apply to your occupatingply at all? | ccupation. At v | work I can always | s learn something new. |
| applies fully | [1] | | | | |
| applies to so | ome exten | t [2] | | | |
| doesn't real | ly apply [3] | | | | |
| doesn't app | ly at all [4] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| goto 26653 | 3 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t255061 | | Variety of requirements 1 | | | pTarget |

| applies fully [1] applies to some extent [2] doesn't really apply [3] doesn't apply at all [4] | |
|--|---------|
| doesn't really apply [3] doesn't apply at all [4] | |
| doesn't apply at all [4] | |
| Refused | |
| | |
| [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 26654 | |
| Variables | |
| t255062 Variety of requirements 3 | pTarget |
| My work demands a variety of capabilities and skills from occupation: fully, to some extent, doesn't really apply or | |
| applies fully [1] | |
| applies to some extent [2] | |
| doesn't really apply [3] | |
| doesn't apply at all [4] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 26655 | |
| Variables | |
| t255063 Variety of requirements 4 | pTarget |

| I can organize my work independently. Does that apply to your occupation: fully, to some extent, doesn't really apply or doesn't apply at all? | | | |
|--|---|--|---------|
| applies fully [1] | | | |
| applies to some exter | t [2] | | |
| doesn't really apply [3 |] | | |
| doesn't apply at all [4] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 26656 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t255071 | Range of occupation 1 | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| | rganize the stages of my work ition: fully, to some extent, do | | |
| applies fully [1] | , | | , |
| applies to some exter | t [2] | | |
| doesn't really apply [3 |] | | |
| doesn't apply at all [4] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 26657 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t255072 | Range of occupation 2 | | pTarget |

| 26657 | | e of my work myself. Does that eally apply or doesn't apply at | apply to your occupation: fully, to all? |
|------------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| applies fully | | | |
| applies to s | come extent [2] | | |
| doesn't rea | lly apply [3] | | |
| doesn't app | oly at all [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2666 | :0Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t255073 | Range of occupati | on 3 | pTarget |
| 26660Z | ITS1 Timestemn 2 Tack | | |
| 200002 | [TS] Timestamp 3 Task | S | |
| | | | |
| goto 2666 | 1 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ztask3) | Timestamp 3 Task | S | |
| | | | |
| 26661 | | i will lose your job within the r likely, quite unlikely, unlikely | next 2 years? In your view, is this or very unlikely? |
| very likely [| | | , , |
| likely [2] | | | |
| quite likely | [3] | | |
| quite unlike | ely [4] | | |
| unlikely [5] | | | |
| very unlikel | y [6] | | |
| not true [-9 | 3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2666 | 2 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t515001 | Change: job loss | | pTarget |

| | | ou will be promoted in your currer is this very likely, likely, quite likel | nt place of work within the next 2 y, quite unlikely, unlikely or very |
|--|---|---|---|
| very likely [1 |] | | |
| likely [2] | | | |
| quite likely [3 | 3] | | |
| quite unlikely | / [4] | | |
| unlikely [5] | | | |
| very unlikely | [6] | | |
| not true [-93 | 1 | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [| ⁻ -98] | | |
| goto 26663 | } | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t515002 | Change: occupa | ational advancement | pTarget |
| 26663 | How likely is it that v | ou will receive an increase in your | wage or salary above the |
| | general level of pay r quite likely, quite unl | ou will receive an increase in your rises within the next 2 years? In yo likely, unlikely or very unlikely? | |
| | general level of pay r quite likely, quite unl | rises within the next 2 years? In yo | |
| | general level of pay r quite likely, quite unl | rises within the next 2 years? In yo | |
| very likely [1 | general level of pay r quite likely, quite unl | rises within the next 2 years? In yo | |
| very likely [1 | general level of pay r quite likely, quite unl | rises within the next 2 years? In yo | |
| very likely [1 likely [2] quite likely [3 | general level of pay r quite likely, quite unl | rises within the next 2 years? In yo | |
| very likely [1 likely [2] quite likely [3 quite unlikely | general level of pay r quite likely, quite unl]] [4] | rises within the next 2 years? In yo | |
| very likely [1 likely [2] quite likely [3 quite unlikely unlikely [5] | general level of pay r quite likely, quite unl] B] / [4] | rises within the next 2 years? In yo | |
| very likely [1 likely [2] quite likely [3 quite unlikely unlikely [5] very unlikely | general level of pay r quite likely, quite unl] B] / [4] | rises within the next 2 years? In yo | |
| very likely [1 likely [2] quite likely [3 quite unlikely unlikely [5] very unlikely not true [-93 Refused | general level of pay r quite likely, quite unl] [4] | rises within the next 2 years? In yo | |
| very likely [1 likely [2] quite likely [3 quite unlikely unlikely [5] very unlikely not true [-93 Refused [-97] | general level of pay r quite likely, quite unl] [6] | rises within the next 2 years? In yo | |
| very likely [1 likely [2] quite likely [3 quite unlikely [5] unlikely [5] very unlikely not true [-93 Refused [-97] Don't know [| general level of pay r quite likely, quite unl] [6] | rises within the next 2 years? In yo | |

| 26664 | another employer within | i personally will move from in the next 2 years? In your nlikely or very unlikely? | your current place of work to view, is this very likely, likely, quite |
|------------------|--|--|--|
| very likely | [1] | | |
| likely [2] | | | |
| quite likely | [3] | | |
| quite unlike | ely [4] | | |
| unlikely [5] | | | |
| very unlike | ly [6] | | |
| not true [-9 | 3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | |
| | = 1-3) goto 26665 = 4-6,-96,-97,-98) goto 26670 | 0Z | |
| Variables | | | |
| t515004 | Change: change in | n place of work | pTarget |
| 26665 | advancement? In your unlikely or very unlikel | | ou will achieve a career ely, quite likely, quite unlikely, |
| very likely | | <u> </u> | |
| likely [2] | | | |
| quite likely | [3] | | |
| quite unlike | ely [4] | | |
| unlikely [5] | | | |
| very unlike | ly [6] | | |
| not true [-9 | 3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | |
| goto 2667 | 70Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t515005 | IChange: promotion | n on change of job | pTarget |

| 26670Z [TS] Ti | mestamp 4 Tasks | |
|---------------------------------|---|---------|
| | | |
| goto 26502Z (Mode | ul E68P_26ET_out) | |
| Variables | | |
| (ztask4) | Timestamp 4 Tasks | |
| Module 27AL | .: Unemployment | |
| 27100Z [TS] tii | me stamp 1 unemployment | |
| | | |
| Modul_26ET_out: | alle | |
| goto 27101 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (zal1) | Time stamp 1 unemployment | |
| | | |
| [HILF] Level nur Stage 6 [6] | mber | |
| - | | |
| Stage 7 [7] | | |
| Stage 8 [8] | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_etappe) | Level number | |
| | | |
| | able: person is currently gainfully employed | |
| yes [1] | Ц | |
| no [0] | | |
| Variables | | |
| t779001 | Help variable: person is currently gainfully employed | pTarget |

| 27101 | [AUTO] Personal ID no. | |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| | | |
| Range: 0 - | 99,999,999 | |
| goto 2710 | | |
| autoif (AN | 101a) h_etappe = 20101a Y(26124) = 1) h_erwerb = 1 (26124) = 1) h_erwerb = 0 | |
| Variables | | |
| (ID_t) | Personal ID no. | |
| | | |
| 27101a | [AUTO] Number of unemployment follow-up episodes | |
| | | |
| Range: 0 - | 99 | |
| | > 0) goto 27106Z = 0) goto 27105 | |
| Variables | | |
| (alauf_n) | Number of unemployment follow-up episodes | |
| | | |
| Condition: 27105 | if (h_etappe = 8) | no mottor if you were |
| 27 105 | We now are interested in periods where you were unemployed, registered as unemployed or not. Please give details about all punemployment, even if they were solely for one month. Since <intjpre)>, have you ever been unemployed?</intjpre)> | periods of |
| | if (h_etappe = 6) | |
| 27105 | We now are interested in periods where you were unemployed, registered as unemployed or not. Please give details about all punemployment, even if they were solely for one month. Since <intjpre)>, have you ever been unemployed?</intjpre)> | periods of |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| | = 1) goto 27106Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 27201 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts25101 | Unemployment (yes/no) | pTarget |

Start of the unemployment episode loop

| Variables | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| (h_kursaktiv) Documenting course by module and activity | | | | |
| | | | | |
| [HELP] Documenting course episode number in source module | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| [AUX] Course de | ocumentation start date episode | |
|----------------------|--|--|
| Mont | h | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | |
| | _ Year | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_kursstartm) | Course documentation start date episode | |
| (h_kursstartj) | Course documentation start date episode | |
| | | |
| [AUX] Course de | ocumentation end date episode | |
| Montl | h | |
| | • | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | |
| | Year | |
| | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_kursendem) | Course documentation end date episode | |
| (h_kursendej) | Course documentation end date episode | |
| | · | |
| [HELP] Docume | nting course episode still in progress | |
| yes [1] | | |
| ro. | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_kursdauertan) | Documenting course episode still in progress | |
| | | |
| 27106 [AUTO |] Number of unemployment episode | |
| No. | | |
| | | |
| goto 27103 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (alnr) | Number of unemployment episode | |

| 27103 | [AUTO] E | Episode mode | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------|
| newly integra | ated episod | e in the panel [2] | |
| drafted episo | ode in the p | anel [3] | |
| completed in | the X-mod | ule [4] | |
| if (27103 = if (27103 = | | | |
| | 00 <> 8 & | 27101a < 27106) 27103 = 2 27101a >= 27106) 27103 = 3 103 = 4 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts25300 | E | pisode mode | spUnemp |
| | [AUTO] Fepisode | Preload Unemployment episode number upon !!first doo | cumentation!! of this |
| goto 27103 | 3P2 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (alnr1PRE | | reload Unemployment episode number upon !!first ocumentation!! of this episode (27106 / 23103P1) | |
| | | | |
| 27103P2 | [AUTO] F | Preload Study number upon !!first documentation!! of the | nis episode |
| | | | |
| goto 27103 | 3P3 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (alwe1PRE | | reload Study number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode 20101b/ 27103P2) | |
| | | | |
| 27103P3 | [AUTO] F | Preload Unemployment episode number of this episode | in the last survey wave |
| | | | |
| goto 27103 | 3P4 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (alnrPRE) | Р | reload Unemployment episode number of this episode (27106) | |

| 27103P4 [AUTO |] Preload Study number of the last survey |
|----------------------|--|
| | |
| goto 27103P5 | |
| Variables | |
| (alwePRE) | Preload Study number of the last survey (20101b) |
| | |
| 27103P5 [AUTO |] Preload Start date (month / year) Unemployment episode |
| Montl | n |
| Range: 1 - 12 | |
| | _ Year |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | |
| goto 27103P6 | |
| autoif (27103P5) 2 | 7107 = 27103P5 |
| Variables | |
| (alstmPRE) | Preload Start date (month / year) Unemployment episode (27107) |
| (alstjPRE) | Preload Start date (month / year) Unemployment episode (27107) |
| , | |
| 27103P6 [AUTO |] Registered unemployment currently / at the end |
| yes [1] | |
| no [2] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 27104 | |
| Variables | |
| (almePRE) | Preload Registered unemployment currently / at the end (27112) |

| 27104 | regardl all perio | now interested to hear about periods in which you less of whether you were registered as unemployed ods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one real 01P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were u | or no month | t. Please tell us about . In our last interview |
|----------------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|--|
| Target does | not disag | ree [1] | | |
| Target disag | grees [2] | | | |
| if (27104 = if (27104 = | | | | |
| | | 27108 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) _dauertan = 3 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts25301 | | Continuation of episode | | spUnemp |
| | | | | |
| Condition: | if (27106 | = 1 & 27103 <> 4) | | |
| 27107 | From w | hen to when was your first period of unemploymen | ıt? | |
| Condition: | if (27106 | > 1 OR 27103 = 4) | | |
| 27107 | From w | hen to when was that? | | |
| | month | า | | |
| Range: 0 - 1 | 2 | | | |
| | | _ year | | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | ,999 | | | |
| goto 27108 | 3 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts2511m | | Start of period of unemployment (month) | | spUnemp |

| Condition: if (27103 = 1, 2, 4) | | |
|--|----------|---------|
| 27108 (Until when were you unemployed?) | | |
| Condition: if (27103 = 3) | | |
| 27108 Until when were you unemployed? | | |
| month | | |
| to date [-5] | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | |
| year | | |
| to date [-5] | | |
| Range: 1,000 - 9,999 | | |
| if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 27109 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (27103 = 2, 4)) goto 27110 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 27103 = 3) goto 27112 | | |
| autoif (27108 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (27108 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (27108 > 0 & 27108 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauerta autoif (27108 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (27108 = -5) 27109 = 1 autoif (27108 = -5) 27108 = 20102(intm/intj) | an = 3 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts2512m End of period of unemployment (mo | onth) | |
| | 51.ta.1) | spUnemp |
| | | spUnemp |
| 27109 Are you currently unemployed? | , | spUnemp |
| 27109 Are you currently unemployed? yes [1] | | spUnemp |
| | | spUnemp |
| yes [1] | | spUnemp |
| yes [1] no [2] Refused | | spUnemp |
| yes [1] no [2] Refused [-97] | | spUnemp |
| yes [1] no [2] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27110 | | spUnemp |
| yes [1] no [2] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27110 if (27103 = 3) goto 27112 | | spUnemp |

| Condition: | if (27107 <> -97, -98) | | |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 27110 | Did you register as unemployed or unemployment, i.e. <27107>? | as a job seeker at the be | eginning of this period of |
| Condition: | if (27107 = -97, -98) | | |
| 27110 | Did you register as unemployed or of unemployment? | as a job seeker at the ve | ry beginning of this period |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | |
| | = 1) goto 27111 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27112 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts25201 | Unemployment was registered for | rom the beginning | spUnemp |
| | | | |
| 27111 | Right at the start, ie in <27107 >, we (including maintenance payments, (e.g. through Hartz IV), or did you remployment agency? | unemployment benefit 1 |) unemployment benefit 2 |
| | nent benefits (also maintenance payment, ngeld 1) [1] | | |
| Arbeitslose | ngeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) [2] | | |
| no such su | pport from the employment agency [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | |
| goto 2711 | 2 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts25202 | Receipt of unemployment benefi | its or assistance at the start | spUnemp |
| | | | • |

| Condition: | if (h_dau | ertan = 1) | |
|----------------------------|-------------|--|------------------------|
| 27112 | Are you | u currently registered as unemployed or looking for work? | • |
| Condition: | if (h_dau | ertan = 2, 3) | |
| 27112 | Were y | ou registered as unemployed or looking for work at the er | nd, that is <27108>? |
| Condition: | • | , | |
| 27112 | Were y | ou registered as unemployed or looking for work at the er | nd? |
| no [2] | | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (27112 = if (27112 = | | 27113 98) goto 27114 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts25203 | | current unemployment registration/at end | spUnemp |
| | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_dau | ertan = 1) | |
| 27113 | unemp | ม currently receiving unemployment benefits (including รเ loyment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage e Federal Employment Agency. | |
| Condition: | if (h_dau | ertan > 1) | |
| 27113 | unemp | ou received unemployment benefits (including maintenand loyment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage e Federal Employment Agency at the end, that is in <2710 | II) or no such support |
| Unemploym Arbeitsloser | | ts (also maintenance payment, | |
| Arbeitsloser | ngeld 2 (e. | g. through Hartz IV) [2] | |
| no such sup | oport from | the employment agency [4] | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 27114 | 4 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts25204 | | Receiving unemployment benefits (stage I) or unemployment assistance currently/at the end | spUnemp |

| 27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>? Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98))) | |
|--|--|
| Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h. dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98))) | |
| $\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{100} - \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{3} \frac{1}$ | |
| 27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment? | |
| Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98)) | |
| 27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now? | |
| Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98)) | |
| 27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment until now? | |
| Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98)) | |
| 27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>? | |
| Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98)) | |
| 27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? | |
| Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1) | |
| 27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now? | |
| Applications | |
| Range: 0 - 999 | |
| goto 27115 | |
| Variables | |
| ts25205 Number of job applications spUnemp | |

| Condition: | f ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98)) | |
|-------------------|---|--------------------|
| 27115 | Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of <27107> to <27108>? | unemployment from |
| Condition: | f ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = | -97, -98))) |
| 27115 | Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of | unemployment? |
| Condition: | f ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98)) | |
| 27115 | Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of <27107> until now? | unemployment from |
| Condition: | f ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98)) | |
| 27115 | Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of now? | unemployment until |
| Condition: | f ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98)) | |
| 27115 | Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108> | |
| Condition: | f ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98)) | |
| 27115 | Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? | unemployment since |
| Condition: | f ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1) | |
| 27115 | Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now? | unemployment since |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| | 1) goto 27116 2, -97, -98) goto 27117 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts25206 | Invitation to interviews | spUnemp |
| | | |
| 27116 | And how many interviews did you go to during this time? | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | Interviews | |
| goto 2711 | , | |
| Variables | | |
| ts25207 | Number of interviews | spUnemp |
| | | |

| Condition: | if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98)) | |
|------------------|--|---------------------------|
| 27117 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses du <27107> to <27108> which you have not mentioned yet? | |
| Condition: | if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = | = -97, -98))) |
| 27117 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses du you have not mentioned yet? | |
| Condition: | if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98)) | |
| 27117 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses du <27107> until now which you have not mentioned yet? | |
| Condition: | if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98)) | |
| 27117 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses durintle now which you have not mentioned yet? | |
| Condition: | if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98)) | |
| 27117 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses sir <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108> which you have not | nce the last interview in |
| Condition: | if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98)) | |
| 27117 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses sir <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> which you have not mentioned you | nce the last interview in |
| Condition: | if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1) | |
| 27117 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses sir <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now which you have not me | nce the last interview in |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| goto 2711 | 8 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts25208 | Attendance of training programs / courses during unemployment | spUnemp |
| | • | • |

| 27118 | And during this time, did you take part in programs or measures education which were financed or granted by the employment a Job center) and which you have not mentioned so far? | |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| | = 1) goto 35100Z = 0) goto 27118Z | |
| autoif ((27) autoif (h_l) autoif (h_l) autoif (h_l) autoif (h_l) | 18 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) h_kurs = 1 118 = 2, -97, -98) & (27117 = 2, -97, -98)) h_kurs = 0 vurs = 1) h_kursherk = 27106 vurs = 1 & 27107 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 27107 vurs = 1 & 27107 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intr vurs = 1) h_kursende = 27108 vurs = 1) h_kursdauertan = 27109 vurs = 1) h_kursaktiv = 27 | nPRE / intjPRE) |
| Variables | | |
| ts25209 | Participation in programs for further education financed by employment agency | spUnemp |
| | | |
| 27118Z | [TS] Time stamp 2 unemployment (for each episode) | |
| | | |
| Modul35: | 35102 = 27 | |
| 27120Z | 4 OR (27103 = 3 & 27101a < 27106) OR (27103 = 3 & 27101a = 27106 & F 2 OR (27103 = 3 & 27101a = 27106 & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4))) goto 27119 | n_dauertan = 1)) goto |
| V | | |
| Variables | Time storm On the complement of | |
| (zal2a) | Time stamp 2a Unemployment | |

| Condition: | if (27103 = 3 & ALL(27104 = 2)) | |
|----------------------------|---|----------------|
| 27119 | Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE>, have you ever be | en unemployed? |
| Condition: | if (27103 = 2 OR (27103 = 3 & ANY(27104 = 1))) | |
| 27119 | Were you ever been unemployed a subsequent time? | |
| no [2] | | |
| yes [1] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| goto 2712 | 0Z | |
| Variables | | |
| ts25101 | Unemployment (yes/no) | spUnemp |
| 27120Z | [TS] Time stamp 3 unemployment (for each episode) | |
| if ((27103) if ((27103) | = 4) goto 30150 = 2, 3) & (27119 = 1 OR 27106 < 27101a)) goto 27106Z = 2, 3) & 27119 <> 1 & 27106 >= 27101a) goto 27201 | |
| Variables | | |
| (zal3) | Time stamp 3 unemployment | |
| <u>Begin (</u> | cross section: social capital, labor market | |
| Condition: | if (h_erwerb = 0) | |
| 27201 | Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have apprenticeship or some other paid position in the pas | |
| Condition: | if (h_erwerb = 1) | |
| 27201 | Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have or another job, an apprenticeship or some other paid | |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| | = 1 & h_erwerb = 0) goto 27202 = 1 & h_erwerb = 1) OR (27201 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 27202Z | |
| Variables | | |
| th09211 | Job search past 4 weeks | pTarget |

| 27202 | If you were offered a job, would you be able to take on this offer | r within two weeks? |
|--|--|---------------------|
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| goto 2720 | 2Z | |
| Variables | | |
| th09212 | Availability | pTarget |
| 27202Z | [TS] time stamp 4 unemployment | |
| | | |
| goto 2730 | 0Z (Modul E68P_27AL_out) | |
| Variables | | |
| (zal4) | Time stamp 4 unemployment | |
| | • | • |
| Module | e 80aSEX QS: Gender Roles & Traditional Values | |
| Module 80001Z | E 80aSEX QS: Gender Roles & Traditional Values [TS] Timestamp 1 Gender roles and traditional values | |
| | | |
| 80001Z | | |
| 80001Z | [TS] Timestamp 1 Gender roles and traditional values 8P_27AL_out: alle | |
| 80001Z Modul E68 | [TS] Timestamp 1 Gender roles and traditional values 8P_27AL_out: alle | |
| 80001Z Modul E68 goto 8000 | [TS] Timestamp 1 Gender roles and traditional values 8P_27AL_out: alle | |
| Modul E68 goto 8000 Variables (zgr1) | [TS] Timestamp 1 Gender roles and traditional values 8P_27AL_out: alle 11 Timestamp Begin Gender roles and traditional values | |
| 80001Z Modul E68 goto 8000 Variables | [TS] Timestamp 1 Gender roles and traditional values 8P_27AL_out: alle | |
| Modul E68 goto 8000 Variables (zgr1) | [TS] Timestamp 1 Gender roles and traditional values 8P_27AL_out: alle 11 Timestamp Begin Gender roles and traditional values | |
| Modul E68 goto 8000 Variables (zgr1) | [TS] Timestamp 1 Gender roles and traditional values 8P_27AL_out: alle 11 Timestamp Begin Gender roles and traditional values | |
| Modul E68 goto 8000 Variables (zgr1) | [TS] Timestamp 1 Gender roles and traditional values 8P_27AL_out: alle Timestamp Begin Gender roles and traditional values [AUTO] Personal ID no. 99,999,999 | |
| 80001Z Modul E68 goto 8000 Variables (zgr1) 80001 Range: 0 - | [TS] Timestamp 1 Gender roles and traditional values 8P_27AL_out: alle Timestamp Begin Gender roles and traditional values [AUTO] Personal ID no. 99,999,999 | |

| agree with each | g to read several statements out to you. Please the statement. Men are better suited to some jobstree, slightly agree, fully agree | than women. Do you: |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| completely disagree [1] | | |
| somewhat disagree [2] | | |
| somewhat agree [3] | | |
| completely agree [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 80003 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t44630c Gender r jobs. | oles and traditional values: men are better suited to som | pTarget |
| | | |
| | of women in politics should be equal to that of tly disagree, slightly agree, fully agree? | men. Do you: strongly |
| completely disagree [1] | | |
| somewhat disagree [2] | | |
| somewhat agree [3] | | |
| completely agree [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 80004 | | |
| Variables | | |
| | oles and traditional values: men and women should be ted equally in politics. | pTarget |

| 80004 Men ar | nd women should have the sam | ne duties in the home. | |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------|
| completely disagree [| [1] | | |
| somewhat disagree [| 2] | | |
| somewhat agree [3] | | | |
| completely agree [4] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 80005 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t44630a | Gender roles and traditionalism: girl responsibilities | ls and boy have same | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 80005 Wome | n can use technical devices jus | st as well as men. | |
| completely disagree [| [1] | | |
| somewhat disagree [2 | 2] | | |
| somewhat agree [3] | | | |
| completely agree [4] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 80006 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t44630b | Gender roles and traditionalism: girl well | ls use technical devices just as | pTarget |

| | It's the man's job to earn money and the woman's job to take care of the household and family. |
|-------------------------|--|
| completely of | disagree [1] |
| somewhat d | isagree [2] |
| somewhat a | gree [3] |
| completely a | agree [4] |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know | [-98] |
| goto 80010 |)Z |
| Variables | |
| (t44630e) | Gender roles and traditional values: traditional division of tasks in the family |
| 000407 | FTO1 Time at a way 0. O and a made a said traditional value. |
| 80010Z | [TS] Timestamp 2 Gender roles and traditional values |
| ₩ . | |
| goto 80100 | 0Z (Modul E8P_80aSEX_QS _out) |
| Variables | |
| (zgr2) | Timestamp End Gender roles and traditional values |
| <u>Module</u> | 28PA: Partner |
| 28100Z | [TS] Time stamp 1 partner |
| | |
| Modul E8V goto 28101 | V3_80aSEX_QS-out: alle |
| Variables | |
| (zpfp1) | Time stamp 1 partner |
| | |
| does not ap | as a current partner |
| | |
| applies [1] | |
| Variables | |
| (h_aktpart) | Has a current partner |

| [HELP] Same-sex partnership | | | |
|---|---|----------------|--|
| does not apply [0] | | | |
| applies [1] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_gleichg) | Same-sex partnership | | |
| | | | |
| 28101 [AUTO | Personal ID no. | | |
| | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,99 | 9 | | |
| goto 28101a | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ID_t) | Personal ID no. | | |
| | | | |
| 28101a [AUTO |] Number of partners with partner status at the last intervi | ew | |
| | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | |
| if (28101a = 0) goto 28406 if (28101a > 0) goto 28108Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (fpauf_n) | Number of partners with partner status at the last interview | | |
| | | | |
| | t's talk about your family. Since the last interview in <2010 E)>, have you lived together with a partner? | 01P3(intmPRE / | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (28406 = 1) goto if (28406 = 2, -97, - | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t733030 | Another partner in panel | pTarget | |

Start of partner loop

| 28108Z [TS] Time stamp 2 partner for each episode | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| ₽ . | | | |
| goto 28108 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zpfp2) | Time stamp 2 partner | | |
| | | | |
| [HELP] Status of | f relationship with partner | | |
| married, living togethe | er [1] | | |
| married, separated [2 |] | | |
| in civil partnership, liv | ing together [3] | | |
| in civil partnership, separated [4] | | | |
| unmarried, living toge | unmarried, living together [5] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_fpstat) | Status of relationship with partner | | |
| | | | |
| [AUX] School-lea | aving certificate at the time o | f the last interview | |
| School leaving certificate achieved (without Abitur [university entrance qualification]) [1] | | | |
| no school leaving certificate achieved [2] | | | |
| Abitur achieved [3] | | | |
| Not attributable [-9] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_fpschul) | School-leaving certificate at the ti | me of the last interview | |

| [AUX] Text on 28102P8) | school-leaving qualifications (| text assigned in accorda | nce with code for |
|---|--|---------------------------|-------------------|
| A simple school-lea or Volksschule/8th | aving qualification from a Hauptschule grade POS [1] | | |
| A qualifying leaving | g certificate of a Hauptschule [2] | | |
| from a Realschule/ | from a Realschule (leaving certificate Wirtschaftsschule or certificate at a Fachschule or Fachoberschule; | | |
| Fachhochschulreife | e [4] | | |
| specific higher edu | ebundene Hochschulreife [subject- cation entrance qualification] (Abitur e qualification]/EOS 12th grade [5] | | |
| Leaving certificate school] [6] | from Sonder-/Förderschule [special | | |
| School-leaving qua | lifications <28102P8a> [7] | | |
| No school-leaving | qualifications [-5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_fpschult) | School-leaving qualifications for p | partner (28102P8) | |
| [HELP] | | | |
| Qualification achiev | ved [1] | | |
| no qualification ach | nieved [2] | | |
| cannot be determin | ned [-9] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_fpausb) | Qualification achieved at the time | e of the last interview | |
| | | | |
| [AUX] Vocatio | nal training qualification text p | artner (Text assignment a | according to code |
| of 28102P9) | • | • | _ |

of 28102P9)

| A vocational training qualification (journeyperson's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate) [1] | |
|---|---------------------|
| A foreman's, technician's certificate [2] | |
| A civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3] | |
| A leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4] | |
| A leaving certificate of the Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5] | |
| A leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie [type of school in Bavaria offering advanced vocational education and the possibility to obtain the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences]) [6] | |
| A leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7] | |
| A Bachelor at a Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], cooperative state university [8] | |
| A Bachelor at a college of public administration [9] | |
| A Bachelor at a university of applied sciences [10] | |
| A Bachelor at a university [11] | |
| A Diplom [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], Master (M.A.) at a Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [12] | |
| A Diplom, Master (M.A.) at a college of public administration [13] | |
| A Diplom, Master (M.A.) at a university of applied sciences [14] | |
| A Diplom, Master (M.A.) at a university [15] | |
| A Magister [German degree in tertiary education, pre- Bologna system, level equivalent to master], state examination [16] | |
| An award of a doctorate, habilitation [17] | |
| A semi-skilled vocational training with a company [18] | |
| A qualification as a semi-skilled worker in the GDR [19] | |
| The qualification: <28102P9a> [21] | |
| No vocational qualification [-5] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| Variables | |
| (h_fpausbt) Vocational training qualification tex | t partner (28102P9) |

| 28108 [AUTO |] number of partnership | |
|--|---|------------------------|
| | | |
| goto 28102 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (fpnr) | Number of partnership | |
| | | |
| _ |] Episode mode | |
| Episode newly includ | ed in panel [2] | |
| Follow-up episode in | panel [3] | |
| if (28102 = 2) goto if (28102 = 3) goto | 28102P1 | |
| autoif (28101a < 28 autoif (28101a >= 2 | | |
| Variables | | |
| th32357 | Episode mode | spPartner |
| | | |
| 28102P1 [AUTO |] Preload Partner episode number upon !!first documenta | tion!! of this episode |
| ₽ . | | |
| goto 28102P2 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (fpnr1PRE) | Preload Partner episode number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode (28108 / 28102P1) | |
| | | |
| 28102P2 [AUTO | Preload Study number upon !!first documentation!! of the | nis episode |
| P | | |
| goto 28102P3 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (fpwe1PRE) | Preload Study number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode (20101b / 28102P2) | |

| 28102P3 [AUTO] | Preload Partner episode number of this episode in the last survey wave | |
|--|--|--|
| | | |
| goto 28102P4 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (fpnrPRE) | Preload Partner episode number of this episode (28108) | |
| | | |
| 28102P4 [AUTO] | Preload study number from last survey | |
| | | |
| goto 28102P5 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (fpwePRE) | Preload study number from last survey (20101b) | |
| | | |
| | Preload Status of relationship to partner in the last interview | |
| married, living together | r [1] | |
| married, separated [2] | | |
| in civil partnership, livir | in civil partnership, living together [3] | |
| in civil partnership, separated [4] | | |
| unmarried, living together [5] | | |
| goto 28102P6 | | |
| autoif (28102P5 = 1) autoif (28102P5 = 2) autoif (28102P5 = 3) autoif (28102P5 = 4) autoif (28102P5 = 5) |) h_aktpart = 0) h_aktpart = 1) h_aktpart = 0 | |
| (20 / 02 / 0 / 0 / | , n_unipart | |
| Variables | | |
| (fpstatPRE) | Preload Status of relationship to partner in the last interview | |
| | | |
| 28102P6 [AUTO] | Preload Name partner | |
| | | |
| goto 28102P7 | | |
| autoif (28102P6) 29 | 109 = 28102P6 | |
| Variables | | |
| (fpnPRE) | Preload Name partner (28109) | |

| 28102P7 [AUTO |] Preload Gender partner | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---------|
| Male [1] | | | |
| Female [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| | 8110 = 28102P7 & 28102P7 = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 20 & (28102P7 = 2, -97, -98)) OR (201 | |)) |
| Variables | | | |
| (fpsexPRE) | Preload Gender partner (28110) | | |
| | | | |
| 28102P8 [AUTO |] Preload Highest general sch | ool-leaving qualifications of | partner |
| _ | ing qualification from a Hauptschule | | |
| qualifying Hauptschul | labschluss [2] | | |
| from a Realschule/W | om a Realschule (leaving qualification irtschaftsschule or certificate Fachschule or Fachoberschule; 10th | | |
| Fachhochschulreife/le Fachoberschule [4] | eaving certificate of the | | |
| The general/fachgebout 12th grade [5] | undene Hochschulreife (Abitur /EOS | | |
| Leaving certificate froschool] [6] | om Sonder-/Förderschule [special | | |
| Other (school-) leavir | ng qualification [7] | | |
| No school-leaving qu | alifications [-5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 28102P8a autoif (28102P8 = 1 - 4, 6, 7) h_fpschul = 1 autoif (28102P8 = -5) h_fpschul = 2 autoif (28102P8 = 5) h_fpschul = 3 autoif (28102P8 = -97, -98) h_fpschul = -9 autoif (28102P8 <> 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, -5, -97, -98) h_ fpschul = 2 aufoif (28102P8) 28216 = 28102P8 autoif (28102P8) h_fpschult = 28102P8 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (fpschulPRE) | Preload Highest general school-lea (28216) | aving qualifications of partner | |

| 28102P8 [AUTO] Preload Other school-leaving certificate partner a | | | |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|
| | | | |
| goto 28102P9 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (fpschulsPRE) Preload Other school-leaving certif | icate partner (28217) | | |
| 28102P9 [AUTO] Preload Highest vocational q | ualification partner | | |
| Vocational qualification (commercial, corporate, trade- oriented, agricultural) journeyperson's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1] | | | |
| Foreman's, technician's certificate [2] | | | |
| Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3] | | | |
| Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4] | | | |
| Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5] | | | |
| Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6] | | | |
| Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7] | | | |
| Bachelor (e.g. B.A, B.Sc) – Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [8] | | | |
| Bachelor (e.g. B.A, B.Sc) – college of public administration [9] | | | |
| Bachelor (e.g. B.A, B.Sc) – university of applied sciences [10] | | | |
| Bachelor (e.g. B.A, B.Sc) – university of applied sciences [11] | | | |
| Diplom, Master (M.A.) – Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [12] | | | |
| Diplom, Master (M.A.) – college of public administration [13] | | | |
| Diplom, Master (M.A.) – university of applied sciences [14] | | | |
| Diplom, Master (M.A.) – university [15] | | | |
| Magister, state examination [16] | | | |
| Award of a doctorate, habilitation [17] | | | |
| Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [18] | | | |
| GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19] | | | |
| Other vocational qualification [21] | | | |

2 Wave 4

| No vocational qualific | ation [-5] | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 28102P9a autoif (28102P9 = 1 - 21) h_fpausb = 1 autoif (28102P9 = -5) h_fpausb = 2 autoif (28102P9 = -97, -98) h_fpausb = -9 autoif (28102P9 <> 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, -5, -97, -98) h_fpausb = 2 autoif (28102P9) 28218 = 28102P9 autoif (28102P9) h_fpausbt = 28102P9 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (fpausbPRE) | Preload Highest vocational qualification partner (28218) | | |
| 28102P9 [AUTO] a goto 28102P10 | Preload Other vocational qualification partner | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (fpausbsPRE) | Preload Other vocational qualification partner (28219) | | |
| 28102P1 [AUTO] 0 Work on the side [3] | Preload Employment partner | | |
| Not working [4] | | | |
| Full-time work [1] | | | |
| Part-time work [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 28102P11 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (fpetPRE) | Preload Employment partner (28300, 28707) | | |

| 28102P1 1 | [AUTO | Preload Job partner | | |
|--|----------------|--|-------------------|--|
| | | | | |
| | 5 = 1, 3 | to 28401 goto 28403 goto 28405 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (fpberufsP | RE) | Preload Job partner (28303) | | |
| | | | | |
| 28109 | Please partner | let me know, for the sake of simplicity, the first name of t | his (male/female) | |
| | | | | |
| goto 28110 |) | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (fpn) | | Partner's first name | | |
| | | | | |
| 28110 | [NCS] | And is <28109> male or female? | | |
| Male [1] | | | | |
| Female [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 28112 | | | | |
| autoif ((20103 = 1 & 28110 = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110 = 2)) h_gleichg = 1 autoif ((20103 = 1 & (28110 = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110 = 1, -97, -98))) h_gleichg = 0 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts31203 | | Sex of partner | spPartner | |

| Condition: | if (28108 | = 1) | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|
| 28401 | Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, we noted that you were living with <28109> at that time. | | | | |
| Condition: | if (28108 | > 1) | | | |
| 28401 | In our I | ast interview we also noted th | at you were living with <28 | 109> at that time. | |
| TP does no | ot contradio | t [1] | | | |
| TP contrad | icts [2] | | | | |
| Partner dec | ceased [3] | | | | |
| if (28401 = if (28401 = | | | | | |
| autoif (284 | 401 = 2, 3 |) h_aktpart = 0 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| th32358 | | Continuation of episode 1 | | spPartner | |
| | | | | | |
| 28112 When did you move in with <28109> (for the first time)? | | | | | |
| month | | | | | |
| Range: 0 - | 99 | | | | |
| year | | | | | |
| Range: 0 - | 9,999 | | | | |
| goto 2811 | 3 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts3131m | | Date of moving in together (month) | | spPartner | |

| Condition: | f (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0) | |
|------------------|---|-----------|
| 28113 | Did you marry your partner (<28109>)? | |
| Condition: | f (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0) | |
| 28113 | Did you marry your partner (<28109>)? | |
| Condition: | f (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1) | |
| 28113 | Did you register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109 | >)? |
| | f (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1) | |
| 28113 | Did you register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109 | >)? |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| | 1) goto 28114 2, -97, -98) goto 28404 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts31410 | Marriage/ registered civil partnership | spPartner |
| | | |
| Condition: | f (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0) | |
| 28114 | When did you marry your partner <28109 >? | |
| Condition: | f (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0) | |
| 28114 | When did you marry your partner <28109>? | |
| Condition: | f (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1) | |
| 28114 | When did you register the civil partnership with your partner <28 | 3109>? |
| | f (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1) | |
| 28114 | When did you register the civil partnership with your partner <28 | 3109>? |
| | month | |
| Range: 0 - | 9 | |
| _ | year | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | ,999 | |
| goto 2840 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts3141m | Date of marriage (year) | spPartner |
| | | |

| Condition: | Condition: if (28102P5 = 1) | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------|-----------|--|--|
| 28403 | Now I would like to talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE> we noted that you were married to <28109> by that time and were living together. | | | | | |
| Condition: | if (28102 | P5 = 3) | | | | |
| 28403 | Now I would like to talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE> we noted that you were living with <28109> in a registered civil partnership at that time. | | | | | |
| TP does no | t contradic | 1[1] | | | | |
| TP contradi | cts [2] | | | | | |
| Partner deceased [3] | | | | | | |
| | if (28403 = 1) goto 28404 if (28403 = 2, 3) 28501Z | | | | | |
| autoif (284 | 403 = 2, 3 |) h_aktpart = 0 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| th32359 | | Continuation of episode 2 | | spPartner | | |
| Continuation of opioode 2 | | | op. a.a.o. | | | |

| Condition: | if ((28102 | 2P5 = 1 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 281 | 110 <>2) | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------|-----------|
| 28404 | Do you | currently still live with your husband? | | |
| Condition: | if ((28102 | 2P5 = 1 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 281 | 110 = 2) | |
| 28404 | Do you | currently still live with your wife? | | |
| Condition: | if ((28102 | 2P5 = 3 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28 ² | 110 <>2) | |
| 28404 | Do you | currently still live with your (male) partner? | | |
| Condition: | if ((28102 | 2P5 = 3 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 281 | 110 = 2) | |
| 28404 | Are you | u still living with your (female) partner now? | | |
| Condition: | if (((2810 | 2P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28 | 3110 <>2) | |
| 28404 | Are you | u still living with your (male) partner now? | | |
| Condition: | if (((2810 | 2P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28 | 3110 = 2) | |
| 28404 | Are you | u still living with your (female) partner now? | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (28404 = if (28404 = | 1 & 2810 2) goto 2 | 02 = 3) goto 28200Z 02 = 2) goto 28200 28115) goto 28501Z | | |
| | | n_aktpart = 1 97, -98) h_aktpart = 0 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th32360 | | Cohabiting | | spPartner |

| Condition: | if (28102P5 = 2) | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|--|--|--|
| 28405 | Now I would like to talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that you were married to <28109> at that time but living separately. | | | | |
| Condition: | Condition: if (28102P5 = 4) | | | | |
| 28405 | Now I would like to talk about your family. In our last interview in (intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that you were in a registered civil p <28109> at that time but living separately. | | | | |
| TP does no | contradict [1] | | | | |
| TP contradi | cts [2] | | | | |
| Partner dec | eased [3] | | | | |
| | 1) goto 28115 2, 3) goto 28501Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| th32361 | Continuation of episode 3 | spPartner | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Condition: | if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 <>2) | | | | |
| 28115 | Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your partner deceas | ed? | | | |
| Condition: | if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 = 2) | | | | |
| 28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your partner deceased? | | | | | |
| Condition: | if (28102P5 = 2 & & 28110 <>2) | | | | |
| 28115 | Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your husband decea | sed? | | | |
| Condition: | if (28102P5 = 2 & & 28110 = 2) | | | | |
| 28115 | Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your wife deceased? | ? | | | |
| Condition: | if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 <>2) | | | | |
| 28115 | Did you have your civil partnership annulled, have you separated deceased? | d or is your partner | | | |
| Condition: | if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 = 2) | | | | |
| 28115 | Did you have your civil partnership annulled, have you separated deceased? | d or is your partner | | | |
| Condition: | if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 = 2) | | | | |
| 28115 | Did you have your civil partnership annulled or is your partner de | eceased? | | | |
| Condition: | if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 <>2) | | | | |
| 28115 | Did you have your civil partnership annulled or is your partner de | eceased? | | | |
| Condition: | if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 <> 2) | | | | |
| 28115 | Have you separated or is your partner deceased? | | | | |
| | if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 2) | | | | |
| 28115 | Have you separated or is your partner deceased? | | | | |

| Divorced / civil partne | rship annulled [1] | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------|--|
| Separated [2] | | | | |
| Partner deceased [3] | | | | |
| Marital status unchan | ged [4] | | | |
| Moved back in with pa | artner, currently cohabiting [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (28115 = 1 & 2810) if (28115 = 2) goto 2 if (28115 = 3) goto 2 if (28115 = 5) goto 2 if (28115 = 4, -97, -97) autoif (28115 = 1, 2) autoif (28115 = 5) 2 if (28113 = 1 OR 28) if (28102P5 <> 2, 4) 3: Partner/in verstolif (28102P5 = 2, 4) | 28116 28112a 98) goto 28200Z 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0 h_aktpart = 1 28404 = 1 3102P5 = 1, 2, 3, 4) 1: geschieden/) 2: getrennt | , | 7 | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts31510 | Termination of the partnership due partner | to separation or death of a | spPartner | |
| 28112a When o | lid you move back in with <28 | 109>? | | |
| month | 1 | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | | |
| year | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| goto 28200Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th32362 | Start date for living with partner aga | ain (month) | spPartner | |

| Condition: if (28110 | <> 2) | | | |
|--|---|-----------|--|--|
| 28116 When o | lid your (male) partner pass away? | | | |
| Condition: if (28110 | = 2) | | | |
| 28116 When o | lid your (female) partner pass away? | | | |
| month | 1 | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | | |
| | _ year | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| goto 28200Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts3151m | Date of partner's death (month) | spPartner | | |
| | | | | |
| Condition: if (28110 | , | | | |
| | lid you or your (male) partner move out of the shared hor | ne? | | |
| Condition: if (28110 | , | | | |
| 28118 When did you or your (female) partner move out of the shared home? | | | | |
| month | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | | |
| year | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| if (28115 = 1) goto 2 if (28115 = 2 & 2810 if (28115 = 2 & 2810 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts3152m | Date of moving out (month) | spPartner | | |

| Condition: if (h_glei | chg = 0) | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|
| | vere you (officially) divorced? | | | |
| Condition: if (h_glei | | | | |
| 28119 When o | lid you annul your registered civil partnership (officially)? | | | |
| month | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | | |
| | _ year | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| if (28102 = 2) goto 2 if (28102 = 3) goto 2 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts3153m | Date of divorce (month) | spPartner | | |
| Condition: if (2011) | 2) | | | |
| Condition: if (28110 28200 When v | <> 2) vas your (male) partner <28109> born? Please tell me the | month and year | | |
| Condition: if (28110 | | month and year. | | |
| , | vas your (female) partner <28109> born? Please tell me th | e month and the year. | | |
| month |) 1 | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | | |
| | _ year | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| goto 28200Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts3120m | (Male) partner's date of birth (month/year) | spPartner | | |
| 28200Z [TS] Tii | me stamp 3 partner for each episode | | | |
| | | | | |
| if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 2 & 28115 <> 3) goto 28201 if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28115 <> 3) goto 28216Z if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28102P5 <> 2, 4 & 28115 <> 3) goto 28216Z if ((h_aktpart = 0 & 28102P5 = 2, 4) OR 28115 = 3) goto 28501Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zpfp3) | Time stamp 3 partner | | | |

Questions only for current new partners

| Condition: if (28110 <> 2) | | |
|--|------|-----------|
| 28201 Where was your partner born? | | |
| Condition: if (28110 = 2) | | |
| 28201 Where was your partner born? | | |
| in Germany / in the area that is present-day Germany [1] | | |
| in Germany's former eastern territories [2] | | |
| abroad / in another country [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (28201 = 1, 2) goto 28206 if (28201 = 3) goto 28202 if (28201 = -97, -98) goto 28213 if (28200 >= 1949) 1: in Deutschland if (28200 < 1950) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deu if (28200 < 1950) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgek if (28200 >= 1949) 3: im Ausland if (28200 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land | | |
| | | |
| Variables | | |
| Variables ts31204 Partner born in Germany/abroad | | spPartner |
| | | spPartner |
| ts31204 Partner born in Germany/abroad | | spPartner |
| | orn? | spPartner |
| ts31204 Partner born in Germany/abroad Condition: if (28110 <> 2) 28202 In which country was your partner b | orn? | spPartner |
| ts31204 Partner born in Germany/abroad Condition: if (28110 <> 2) | | spPartner |
| Condition: if (28110 <> 2) 28202 In which country was your partner b Condition: if (28110 = 2) | | spPartner |
| Condition: if (28110 <> 2) 28202 In which country was your partner b Condition: if (28110 = 2) 28202 In which country was your partner b | | spPartner |
| Condition: if (28110 <> 2) 28202 In which country was your partner b Condition: if (28110 = 2) 28202 In which country was your partner b [list of countries] [-999] | | spPartner |
| Condition: if (28110 <> 2) 28202 In which country was your partner b Condition: if (28110 = 2) 28202 In which country was your partner b [list of countries] [-999] other country [-96] Refused | | spPartner |
| Condition: if (28110 <> 2) 28202 In which country was your partner b Condition: if (28110 = 2) 28202 In which country was your partner b [list of countries] [-999] other country [-96] Refused [-97] | | spPartner |
| Condition: if (28110 <> 2) 28202 In which country was your partner b Condition: if (28110 = 2) 28202 In which country was your partner b [list of countries] [-999] other country [-96] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (28202 = -96) goto 28203 | | spPartner |

| 28203 | This country is not on our list. In order to be able to include it on our list, please tell me the exact name of the country again. | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|--|
| | | | | | |
| goto 2820- | 4 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (t407011) | | Country of birth partner (open) (LA | T) | | |
| | | | | | |
| Condition: | if (28110 | <> 2) | | | |
| 28204 | At wha | t age did he relocate to Germa | any (for the first time)? | | |
| Condition: | if (28110 | = 2) | | | |
| 28204 | At wha | t age did she relocate to Gern | nany (for the first time)? | | |
| | Age | | | | |
| Partner nev | er relocat | ed to Germany [-6] | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | 99 | | | | |
| goto 2821: | 3 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts31206 | | Age of relocation /partner | | spPartner | |
| | | | | | |
| Condition: | if (28110 | <> 2) | | | |
| 28206 | Where | was the father of your partner | r born? | | |
| Condition: | if (28110 | = 2) | | | |
| 28206 | Where | was the father of your partner | r born? | | |
| in Germany | (incl. forn | ner eastern territories) [1] | | | |
| abroad [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (28206 = if (28206 = | | 98) goto 28209 28207 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts31207 | | Place of birth father of partner | | spPartner | |

| Condition: if (28 | 110 <> 2) | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 28207 Wha | t country was your (male) par | rtner's father born | in? |
| Condition: if (28 | 110 = 2) | | |
| 28207 Wha | t country was your (female) p | partner's father bor | n in? |
| [list of countries] [- | 999] | | |
| Other country [-96 | 5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (28207 = -96) if (28207 <> -96) | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts31208_g1R | Country of birth of (male) partn | er's father | spPartner |
| | | | |
| | country is not on our list. So | that we can recor | d your country correctly, please tell |
| ₽ . | | | |
| goto 28209 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (fpvgeblands) | Country of birth father partner (| (open) | |
| | • | | |
| Condition: if (28 | 110 <> 2) | | |
| | re was the mother of your pa | rtner born? | |
| Condition: if (28 | 110 = 2) | | |
| 28209 Whe | re was the mother of your pa | rtner born? | |
| in Germany (incl. | former eastern territories) [1] | | |
| abroad [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (28209 = 1, -9 if (28209 = 2) go | 7, -98) goto 28213 nto 28210 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts31209 | Place of birth mother of partner | r | spPartner |

| Condition: | if (28110 | <> 2) | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 28210 | What co | ountry was your partner's mother born | in? | |
| Condition: | if (28110 | = 2) | | |
| 28210 | What co | ountry was your partner's mother born | in? | |
| [list of count | tries] [-999 | | | |
| Land not in [-96] | list | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (28210 = if (28210 < | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts31210_g | 1R | Country of birth mother partner | | spPartner |
| 28211 | | untry is not on our list. So that we can more time. | record your count | ry correctly, please tell |
| | | | | |
| goto 2821: | 3 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (fpmgeblar | nds) | Country of birth mother partner (open) | | |
| Condition: | if (28110 | ⇒ 2) | | |
| 28213 | | our partner <28109> have German citiz | enship? | |
| Condition: | - | - | • | |
| 28213 | Does ye | our partner <28109> have German citiz | enship? | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2821 | 6Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts31211 | | Partner German | | spPartner |

Questions to all partners

| 28216Z | [TS] Time stamp 4 partner for each | episode | |
|---|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| if (28102 = if (28102 = if (28102 = | = 2) goto 28216 = 3 & h_fpschul = 1) goto 28701 = 3 & h_fpschul = 2) goto 28702 = 3 & h_fpschul = 3) goto 28217Z = 3 & h_fpschul = -9) goto 28216 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zpfp4) | Time stamp 4 partner | | |
| Condition: | if (28110 <> 2) | | |
| 28701 | In our last interview in <20101P3(int school-leaving qualification of your | | ne highest general |
| Condition: | if (28110 = 2) | | |
| 28701 | In our last interview in <20101P3(int school-leaving qualification of your | | e highest general |
| Target does | s not disagree [1] | | |
| Target disa | grees [2] | | |
| | = 1) goto 28702 = 2) goto 28216 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th32364 | Continuation of episode 4 | | spPartner |
| Condition | if (28110 <> 2) | | |
| 28702 | Has your (male) partner achieved a our last interview? | (another) general school-lea | ving qualification since |
| Condition: | if (28110 = 2) | | |
| 28702 | Has your (female) partner achieved since our last interview? | a (another) general school-l | eaving qualification |
| not acquire | d (any further) qualification [1] | | |
| acquired (fu | urther) qualification [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | = 1, -97, -98) goto 28217Z = 2) goto 28216 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th32365 | Continuation of episode 5 | | spPartner |

| Condition: | if (h_aktp | art = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 | 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2 | 2))) & 28110 <> 2) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 28216 | What is | your (male) partner's highest | general school-leaving qua | alification? |
| Condition: | if (h_aktp | art = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 | 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2 | 2))) & 28110 = 2) |
| 28216 | What is | your (female) partner's highe | st general school-leaving q | ualification? |
| | . – . | art = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & | , | |
| 28216 | Which (| further) general school-leavin Intime? | g qualification has your (ma | ale) partner acquired in |
| Condition: | if (h_aktp | art = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & | 28110 = 2) | |
| 28216 | • | further) general school-leavin neantime? | g qualification has your (fe | male) partner acquired |
| Condition: | if (h_aktp | art = 0 & 28110 <> 2) | | |
| 28216 | | nighest school-leaving qualific riod of cohabitation? | cation did your (male) partn | er have at the end of |
| Condition: | if (h_aktp | art = 0 & 28110 = 2) | | |
| 28216 | | nighest school-leaving qualification? | cation did your (female) par | tner have at the end of |
| Leaving cer grade POS | | n a Hauptschule / Volksschule; 8th | | |
| Qualifying H | Hauptschula | abschluss [2] | | |
| | | n a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, berschulreife; 10th grade POS) [3] | | |
| | chulen) / lea | ntrance qualification for aving certificate from a | | |
| General/sub (Abitur/EOS | oject-linked 3 12th grad | university entrance qualification e) [5] | | |
| Leaving cer | tificate of a | special needs school [6] | | |
| Other school | ol-leaving q | ualification [7] | | |
| | eaving qua | lifications [-5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (28216 = if (28216 = | | -97, -98) goto 28217Z 8217 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts31212 | | Partner's highest level of general so | chool-leaving qualifications | pTarget |
| | | | | |
| 28217 | What ty | pe of school-leaving qualifica | tion was this? | |
| Ø. | | | | |
| goto 2821 | 7Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts31213_C |) [| Other school-leaving qualification o | f partner | spPartner |

| 28217Z | [TS] Ti | me stamp 4a Partner | for each episode | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| if (28102 = | = 3 & h_fµ = 3 & h_fµ | 28218 Dausb = 1) goto 28703 Dausb = 2) goto 28704 Dausb = -9) goto 28218 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (zpfp4a) | | Time stamp 4a Partner | | | |
| Condition: 28703 Condition: | We have partner | ve noted <h_fpausbtar. 0 = 2)</h_fpausbtar. | • | • | |
| 28703 | we have | _ | > as the highest vo | ocational training de | egree of your (female) |
| Target does | s not disag | gree [1] | | | |
| Target disa | grees [2] | | | | |
| if (28703 = if (28703 = | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| th32366 | | Continuation of episode | 9 6 | | spPartner |
| Condition: | if (28110 |) <> 2) | | | |
| 28704 | Has yo | | nieved a (another) | professional qualif | ication since our last |
| Condition: | if (28110 |) = 2) | | | |
| 28704 | Has yo | | chieved a (anothe | r) professional qua | lification since our last |
| not acquire | d (any furt | her) qualification [1] | | | |
| acquired (fu | urther) qua | alification [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| if (28704 = if (28704 = | | 98) 28225Z 28218 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| th32367 | | Continuation of episode | 7 | | spPartner |

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 <> 2)

| 28218 | Which is your partner's highest vocat | ional qualification? | | |
|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Condition: | if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 = 2) | | | |
| 28218 | Which is your (female) partner's high | est professional qualification? | | |
| Condition: | if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & | 28110 <> 2) | | |
| | Which (further) professional qualifica meantime? | tion has your (male) partner acquired in the | | |
| Condition: | if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & | 28110 = 2) | | |
| 28218 | Which (further) professional qualifica meantime? | tion has your (female) partner acquired in the | | |
| Condition: | if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2) | | | |
| | What was the highest professional qualithe end of your period of cohabitation | ialification your (male) partner at the time had at | | |
| Condition: | if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2) | | | |
| | What was the highest professional qualithe end of your period of cohabitation | ialification your (female) partner at the time had at n? | | |
| company, in certificate, d | of a vocational training (administrative, dustrial, agricultural) journeyperson's ual vocational education and training, GDR: er's certificate) [1] | | | |
| master/forer | nan, technician's certificate [2] | | | |
| Traineeship | as a civil servant (civil service examination) [3] | | | |
| leaving certi professional | ficate from a school for health care s [4] | | | |
| Leaving cert school [5] | ificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial | | | |
| Leaving cert | ificate from a Fachschule or Fachakademie [6] | | | |
| Leaving cert [7] | ificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR | | | |
| Bachelor (e. | g., B.A., B.Sc.) [8] | | | |
| Diplom, Mas | ster (M.A.) [9] | | | |
| Magister, sta | ate examination [10] | | | |
| Doctorate, h | abilitation [11] | | | |
| Berufsakade | emie without any more specific information [12] | | | |
| College of p information | ublic administration without any more specific [13] | | | |
| | f applied sciences, former engineering school, more specific information [14] | | | |
| University, v | vithout any more specific information [15] | | | |
| Degree with | out any more specific information [16] | | | |
| Training on | the job with a company [17] | | | |
| | charbeiterabschluss (certificate of completion of skilled tradesman qualification) [19] | | | |
| Other vocati | onal education qualification [21] | | | |

2 Wave 4

| No professional traini | ng qualification [-5] | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | | |
| if (28218 = 3) goto if (28218 = 8, 9) go if (28218 = 10) goto if (28218 = 12, 13, | if (28218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28225Z if (28218 = 3) goto 28224 if (28218 = 8, 9) goto 28222 if (28218 = 10) goto 28223 if (28218 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220 if (28218 = 21) goto 28219 | | | | | |
| autoif (28218 = 10, | 11) 28222 = 4 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| ts31214 | Highest professional training qualif | ication of (male) partner | spPartner | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 28219 What o | ther qualification is this? | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| goto 28219a | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| ts31215_O | Other vocational qualification of pa | rtner (open) | spPartner | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 28219a At which | ch educational institution did « | <28109> obtain this qualific | ation? | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| goto 28223 | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| ts31216_O | Other type of educational institution | n, partner (open) | spPartner | | | |

| 28220 What is | s the name of this degree exac | tly? | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| Bachelor (e.g., B.A., E | B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1] | | | | |
| Diplom, Master (e.g., | M.A., M.Sc., LL M.) [2] | | | | |
| Doctorate [4] | | | | | |
| Other degree [5] | | | | | |
| Magister, state exami | nation [3] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| if ((28220 = 1, 2, -9) if (28220 = 3, 4) got if (28220 = 5) goto 2 | if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218 = 16) goto 28222 if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 12 - 15)) goto 28225Z if (28220 = 3, 4) goto 28225Z if (28220 = 5) goto 28221 autoif ((28220 = 3, 4) & 28218 = 16) 28222 = 4 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts31217 | Type of degree, partner | | spPartner | | |
| | ther degree is this? | | | | |
| goto 28222 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts31218_O | Other degree from a university / inspartner (open) | stitute of higher education, | spPartner | | |

| Condition: | if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 <> 2) | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 28222 | 28222 And at which education institution did your (male) partner acquire this degree? Was that at a Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university? | | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2) | | | | |
| 28222 | And at which education institution that at a Berufsakademie, at a colle applied sciences and/or former eng | ege of public administration, a | at a university of | | |
| Condition: | if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2) | | | | |
| 28222 | And at which education institution Was that at a Berufsakademie, at a applied sciences and/or former eng | college of public administrat | ion, at a university of | | |
| Condition: | if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2) | | | | |
| 28222 | And at which education institution degree? Was that at a Berufsakade university of applied sciences and/ | mie, at a college of public ad | ministration, at a | | |
| University of University [| of Cooperative Education, Cooperative State 1] | | | | |
| College of p | public administration [2] | | | | |
| University of engineering | of applied sciences or former college of [3] | | | | |
| university, t | including technical university, medical heological college, teacher training college, college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] | | | | |
| Another ins | titution [5] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| if (28222 = 1, 2) goto 28225Z if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (28218 = 8, 12 - 16)) goto 28225Z if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218 = 9) goto 28223 if (28222 = 5) goto 28222b | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts31219 | Institution awarding degree to (m | nale) partner | spPartner | | |
| 28222b What type of educational institute was that exactly? | | | | | |
| | = 8, 12 - 16) goto 28225Z = 9) goto 28223 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts31220_0 | Other institution conferring degre | ee, partner (open) | spPartner | | |

| Condition: | if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 <> 2) | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|---------------|
| 28223 | Was your partner awarded a doctora doctorate? | te or is he currently working | y towards his |
| Condition: | if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2) | | |
| 28223 | Was your partner awarded a doctora doctorate? | te or is she currently workin | g towards her |
| Condition: | if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2) | | |
| 28223 | Was your partner working towards h | is doctorate at that time? | |
| | if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2) | | |
| 28223 | Was your partner working towards he | er doctorate at that time? | |
| No [3] | | | |
| Yes, doctora | ate completed [1] | | |
| Yes, current | tly doing doctorate / did doctorate back then [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2822 | 5Z | | |
| | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| Variables ts31221 | Award of a doctorate partner | | spPartner |
| | Award of a doctorate partner | | spPartner |
| | Award of a doctorate partner Was that a civil service training prog administrative class? | | |
| ts31221 | Was that a civil service training prog administrative class? | | |
| ts31221 28224 | Was that a civil service training prog administrative class? | | |
| ts31221 28224 clerical class | Was that a civil service training prog administrative class? s [2] ve class [4] | | |
| ts31221 28224 clerical class administrativ | Was that a civil service training prog administrative class? s [2] ve class [4] ass [3] | | |
| ts31221 28224 clerical class administrative executive class sub-clerical Refused | Was that a civil service training prog administrative class? s [2] ve class [4] ass [3] | | |
| ts31221 28224 clerical class administrative executive class sub-clerical | Was that a civil service training prog administrative class? s [2] ve class [4] ass [3] class [1] | | |
| ts31221 28224 clerical class administrative executive class sub-clerical Refused [-97] | Was that a civil service training prog administrative class? s [2] ve class [4] ass [3] class [1] | | |
| ts31221 28224 clerical class administrative executive class sub-clerical Refused [-97] Don't know | Was that a civil service training prog administrative class? s [2] ve class [4] ass [3] class [1] | | |

| 28225Z | [TS] Time stamp 5 partner for ea | ach episode | |
|----------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| | | | |
| if (h_aktpa if (h_aktpa | rt = 1 & 28102 = 3 & ((28102P10 = -97 rt = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28102P10 = 1-4) rt = 1 & 28102 = 2) goto 28300 rt = 0) goto 28501Z | 7, -98, .) OR (28102P11 = -97, -98, .))) goto 28705 |) goto 28300 |
| Variables | | | |
| (zpfp5) | Time stamp 5 partner | | |
| Condition: | if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 <> 2) | | |
| 28705 | In our last interview in <20101P3 was working as a <28102P11> a | 3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that time. | nat your (male) partner |
| Condition: | if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 = 2) | | |
| 28705 | In our last interview in <20101P3 partner was working as a <2810 | 3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted th 2P11> at that time. | nat your (female) |
| Condition: | if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 <> 2) | | |
| 28705 | In our last interview in <20101P3 partner was working part-time a | 3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we have no it that time. | ted that your (male) |
| Condition: | if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 = 2) | | |
| 28705 | In our last interview in <20101P3 partner was working part-time a | 3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that time. | nat your (female) |
| Condition: | if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 <> 2) | | |
| 28705 | In our last interview in <20101P3 was not working at that time. | 3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted th | nat your(male) partner |
| Condition: | if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 = 2) | | |
| 28705 | In our last interview in <20101P3 partner was not working at that | 3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted the time. | nat your (female) |
| Target does | not disagree [1] | | |
| Target disa | grees [2] | | |
| | : 1) goto 28706 : 2) goto 28300 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th32368 | Continuation of episode 8 | | spPartner |

| 28706 Wh | at has changed? | | |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-----------|
| No, no change. [| 1] | | |
| Yes, something | nas changed. [2] | | |
| if $(28706 = 1)$ 8 | & (28102P10 = 1, 2) goto 28707 & (28102P10 = 3) goto 28301 & (28102P10 = 4) goto 28302 goto 28300 | | |
| | : 1) 28300 = 28102P10 : 1) 28303 = 28102P11 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th32369 | Continuation of episode 9 | | spPartner |
| | | | |
| Condition: if (2 | 8110 <> 2) | | |
| 28707 Do | es your partner currently work full-time | or part-time? | |
| Condition: if (2 | 3110 = 2) | | |
| 28707 Do | es your partner currently work full-time | or part-time? | |
| Full-time work [1 | | | |
| Part-time work [2 | 2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 28301 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts31231 | full-time/part-time partner | | spPartner |

| Condition: | if (28110 | <> 2) | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 28300 | ls your employ | partner currently employed for ved? | ull or part-time, working "or | n the side" or not |
| Condition: | if (28110 | = 2) | | |
| 28300 | Is your employ | partner currently employed forced? | ull or part-time, working "or | n the side" or not |
| Full-time w | ork [1] | | | |
| Work on the | e side [3] | | | |
| Part-time w | ork [2] | | | |
| Not working | g [4] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [,] [-98] | | | |
| if (28300 = | = 4) goto i | goto 28301 28302) goto 28501Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts31223 | | Employment Partner | | spPartner |
| | | | | |
| Condition: | if (28110 | (> 2) | | |
| 28301 | How m | any hours does your partner v b? | work per week on average - | including a potential |
| Condition: | if (28110 | = 2) | | |
| 28301 | How m side jo | any hours does your partner \ b? | work per week on average - | including a potential |
| | _ , | Hours | | |
| no fixed wo | orking hour | s [95] | | |
| more than 90 hours per week [94] | | | | |
| Range: 0.00 - 90.00 | | | | |
| if (28102 = | = 2 & 283 | 00 = 1, 2) goto28303 00 = 3) goto 28302 07 = 1, 2) goto 28501Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts31224 | | Working hours partner | | spPartner |

| Condition: if (28110 <> 2) | | | |
|--|----------------|-----------|--|
| 28302 What does your partner currently do predominantly? | | | |
| Condition: if (28110 = 2) | | | |
| 28302 What does your partner currently do | predominantly? | | |
| Unemployed [1] | | | |
| Higher education [8] | | | |
| Re-training, further education [10] | | | |
| Stay-at-home spouse [12] | | | |
| Pensioner, (pre-)retirement [14] | | | |
| General school education [5] | | | |
| Training as a master craftsperson/technician [7] | | | |
| Doctoral studies [9] | | | |
| On parental leave [11] | | | |
| On sick leave/short-term disability [13] | | | |
| Partial retirement, regardless of which phase [4] | | | |
| Professional training [6] | | | |
| Temporary work [2] | | | |
| 1 Euro job, job-creation scheme position or similar federal employment agency, job center or ARGE job center scheme [3] | | | |
| (Voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year [15] | | | |
| Something else [16] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 28501Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts31225 Non-working status partner | | spPartner | |

| Condition: if (28110 <> 2) | | |
|---|----------------------|--|
| 28303 What is your partner's current job? | | |
| Condition: if (28110 = 2) | | |
| 28303 What is your partner's current job? | | |
| | | |
| goto 28305 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts31226_g1 Partner: occupation (KldB 1988) | spPartner | |
| | | |
| Condition: if (28110 <> 2) | | |
| 28305 Which professional position does yo | our partner hold? | |
| Condition: if (28110 = 2) | on position | |
| 28305 Which professional position does yo | our partner hold? | |
| Worker [1] | | |
| | | |
| clerk, including clerk in the civil service [2] | | |
| Civil servant (including judges) [3] | | |
| Regular or professional soldier [4] | | |
| Self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self- employed professional, e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects, in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry [5] | | |
| Assisting family member [6] | | |
| Freelancer [7] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (28305 = 1 - 5) goto 28306 if (28305 = 6, 7) goto 28310 if (28305 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts31227 Professional status partner | spPartner | |
| | | |
| Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2) | | |
| 28306 What is your (male) partner's exact o | occupational status? | |
| Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2) | | |
| 28306 What is your (female) partner's exact occupational status? | | |
| Condition: if (28305 = 2) | | |
| 28306 What exactly is the main activity in the | hat position? | |
| Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 <> 2) | | |

28306 In which professional category is your (male) partner exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 2)

28306 In which professional category is your (female) partner exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 What rank does your (male) partner hold as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

28306 What rank does your (female) partner hold as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 In which field is he self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a

doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce,

industry or service industry?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 = 2)

28306 In which field is she self-employed: in an academic independent profession (e.g. as a doctor, judge or architect), in agriculture or in a different field (e.g. in commerce, trade,

industry or service-industry)?

2 Wave 4

| Unskilled worker [10] | |
|--|--|
| In the administrative class, including judge, teacher starting from Studienrat, Regierungsdirektor [33] | |
| In the executive class, from inspector to senior administrative official or upper senior administrative official, respectively, as well as teacher for elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule [32] | |
| Activity with comprehensive leading tasks, e.g. principal, managing director, member of the board [23] | |
| Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22] | |
| Self-employed in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer, architect, [51] | |
| Skilled worker, journeyperson [12] | |
| Master, (construction) foreman [14] | |
| Industry or plant foreman [24] | |
| Semi-skilled worker [11] | |
| In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31] | |
| Assistant foreman, group leader, brigadier [13] | |
| Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant [20] | |
| Qualified activity, e.g. case worker, engineering draftsman [21] | |
| In sub-clerical class to lower senior position as an civil service manager, inclusively [30] | |
| Team rank [40] | |
| Non-commissioned officer, e.g. sergeant, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel [41] | |
| General officer to captain, inclusively [42] | |
| Staff officer, starting from major as well as general or admiral [43] | |
| Self-employed in agriculture [52] | |
| Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service; other self-employment or entrepreneurship [53] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (28306 = 10 - 22, 24 - 43, -97, -98) goto 28310 if (28306 = 23) goto 28501Z if (28306 = 51 - 53) goto 28307 | |
| autoif (28306 = 23) 28310 = 1 | |

| if (28305 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in if (28305 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in if (28305 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin if (28305 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in if (28305 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in if (28305 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in if (28305 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, oder technische/r Zeichner/in if (28305 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, oder Abteilungsleiter/in if (28305 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, oder Mitglied des Vorstandes if (28305 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in if (28305 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in if (28305 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in if (28305 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in |
|--|
| if (28305 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, oder technische/r Zeichner/in |
| |
| |
| |
| if (28305 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in |
| if (28305 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in |
| |
| |
| |
| if (28305 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin, |
| Regierungsdirektor/in |
| if (28305 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad |
| if (28305 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel |
| if (28305 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier, bis einschließlich Hauptmann if (28305 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral |
| if (28305 = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem akademischen freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt/Ärztin, Rechtsanwalt/anwältin, |
| Architekt/in |
| if (28305 = 5) 52: Selbstständige/r in der Landwirtschaft |
| if (28305 = 5) 53: Selbstständige/r in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder |
| sonstiges Unternehmertum |
| |
| |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| ts31228 | Exact occupational status of (male) partner | spPartner |

2 Wave 4

| Condition: | if (28110 | <> 2) | | |
|------------------|--|------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| 28307 | 28307 How many employees does your partner have? | | | |
| Condition: | Condition: if (28110 = 2) | | | |
| 28307 | How m | any employees does your part | tner have? | |
| None [0] | | | | |
| 1 to less tha | an 5 perso | ns [1] | | |
| 20 to less the | han 50 per | sons [4] | | |
| 50 to less the | han 100 pe | ersons [5] | | |
| 500 to less | than 1.000 | persons [9] | | |
| 1.000 to les | ss than 2.0 | 00 persons [10] | | |
| 100 to less | than 200 p | persons [6] | | |
| 200 to less | than 250 p | persons [7] | | |
| 250 to less | than 500 p | persons [8] | | |
| 5 to less tha | an 10 pers | ons [2] | | |
| 10 to less the | han 20 per | sons [3] | | |
| 2.000 perso | ons and mo | ore [11] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2850 | 1Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts31229_F | ? | Number of employees partner | | spPartner |

| Condition: if (28110 |) <> 2) | | |
|--|--|-----------|--|
| , | · · · · · | | |
| Condition: if (28110 | | | |
| , | our partner have a leading position in her activity? | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 28501Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts31230 | Management position, partner | spPartner | |
| | | | |
| 28501Z [TS] Ti | me stamp 6 partner | | |
| Ø. | | | |
| | 28108 = 28101a) goto 28501 28108 < 28101a) goto 28502Z oto 28602Z | | |
| | 1 & (28102P5 = 1 OR 28102P5 = 2 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0) 0 & 28115 <> 1,3 & (28102P5 = 1 OR 28102P5 = 2 OR (28113 = 1 d | | |
| _ | 1 & (28102P5 = 3 OR 28102P5 = 4 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0), |)) | |
| autoif (h_aktpart = 0 & 28115 <> 1,3 & (28102P5 = 3 OR 28102P5 = 4 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1))) h_fpstat = 4 | | | |
| | 1 & 28113 <> 1) h_fpstat = 5 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zpfp6) | Time stamp 6 partner | | |

| Condition: | if (2811 | 5 = 1, 2) | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 28501 | Since s | separating from <28109>, | , have you lived to | gether with an | other partner? |
| Condition: | if (28115 | = 3) | | | |
| 28501 | Since t | he death of <28109>, hav | e you lived togeth | ner with anothe | er partner? |
| | | <> 1, 2, 3) | | | |
| 28501 | Since of partner | our last interview in <2010 ? | 01P3(intmPRE/int | jPRE)>, have y | ou lived together with a |
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| goto 28502 | 2Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| th32370 | | Other partner present | | | spPartner |
| | | | | | |
| 28502Z | [TS] Tii | ne stamp 7 Partner | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | OR 28501 = 1) goto 28108Z & 28501 = 2, -97, -98) goto 2 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (zpfp7) | | Time stamp 7 Partner | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 28106 | Do you not? | currently have a long-te | rm partner, regard | dless of whether | er you live together or |
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| if (28106 = if (28106 = | | 28400q 98) goto 28602Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t733004 | | 'Living apart together' | | | pTarget |

Start cross section living apart together

| 28400q How of | ten do you normally see each other? | |
|---------------------|--|------------------|
| every day [1] | | |
| almost daily [2] | | |
| once a week [3] | | |
| once a month [4] | | |
| less frequently [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 28109q | | |
| Variables | | |
| t733005 | Contact frequency with partner | pTarget |
| partner | | |
| Variables | | |
| 1 | First name of partner (LAT) | |
| 28110q [NCS] A | And is <28109> male or female? | |
| Male [1] | | |
| Female [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 28200q | | |
| | a 28110q = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110q = 2)) h_gleichg = 1 a (28110q = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110q = 1, -97, -98) |)) h_gleichg = 0 |
| Variables | | |
| tf32311 | Sex of partner (LAT) | pTarget |

| Condition: if (28110q <> 2) | |
|---|------------------------|
| 28200q When was your (male) partner <28109q> born? Please tell m | ne the month and year. |
| Condition: if (28110q = 2) | |
| 28200q When was your (female) partner <28109q> born? Please tell | me the month and year. |
| month | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | |
| year | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | |
| goto 28201q | |
| Variables | |
| tf3232m (Male or female) partner's date of birth (month) (LAT) | pTarget |
| | |
| Condition: if (28110q <> 2) | |
| 28201q Where was your partner born? | |
| Condition: if (28110q = 2) | |
| 28201q Where was your partner born? | |
| In Germany / on the territory of the today's Germany [1] | |
| In the former German Eastern territories [2] | |
| Abroad / in another country [3] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (28201q = 1, 2) goto 28206q if (28201q = 3) goto 28202q if (28201q = -97, -98) goto 28213q | |
| if (28200q >= 1949) 1: in Deutschland if (28200q < 1950) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland if (28200q < 1950) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgebieten if (28200q >= 1949) 3: im Ausland if (28200q < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land | |
| Variables | |
| t407000 Partner born in-country/abroad (LAT) | pTarget |

| Condition: if (28110 | oq <> 2) | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 28202q In which | h country was your partner bo | rn? | |
| Condition: if (28110 | (q = 2) | | |
| - | h country was your partner bo | rn? | |
| [list of countries] [-999 | 9] | | |
| other country [-96] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (28202q = -96) go if (28202q <> -96) g | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t407010_g1R | Partner's country of birth (LAT) | | pTarget |
| the exa | ountry is not on our list. In ordenct name of the country again. | r to be able to include it or | n our list, please tell me |
| goto 28204q | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (t407011) | Country of birth partner (open) (LAT |) | |
| Condition: if (28110 | t age did he relocate to Germai | , | |
| Age | | | |
| Partner never relocate Range: 0 - 99 | ed to Germany [-6] | | |
| goto 28213q | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t407030 | Partner's age at move (LAT) | | pTarget |
| | | | |

| Condition: if (28 | 110q <> 2) | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------|----------------------------|
| 28206q Who | ere was the father of your partner | born? | |
| Condition: if (28 | 110q = 2) | | |
| 28206q Who | ere was the father of your partner | born? | |
| in Germany (incl. | former eastern territories) [1] | | |
| abroad [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (28206q = 1, if (28206q = 2) | -97, -98) goto 28209q goto 28207q | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t407090 | Place of birth father of partner (LA | Τ) | pTarget |
| | | | |
| Condition: if (28 | 110q <> 2) | | |
| 28207q Wha | at country was your partner's fath | ner born in? | |
| Condition: if (28 | 110q = 2) | | |
| 28207q Wha | at country was your partner's fath | ner born in? | |
| [list of countries] | -999] | | |
| other country [-96 | 5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (28207q = -96 if (28207q <> -9 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t407100_g1R | Place of birth father of partner (LA | Τ) | pTarget |
| | | | • |
| | s country is not on our list. In ord exact name of the country again. | | n our list, please tell me |
| | | | |
| goto 28209q | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (t407101) | Country of birth father partner (ope | en) (LAT) | |
| Variables | Country of birth father partner (ope | en) (LAT) | |

| Condition: i | f (28110q <> 2) | | |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 28209q | Where was the mother of your partne | r born? | |
| Condition: i | f (28110q = 2) | | |
| 28209q | Where was the mother of your partne | r born? | |
| in Germany | (incl. former eastern territories) [1] | | |
| abroad [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [| -98] | | |
| | = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213q = 2) goto 28210q | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t407060 | Place of birth mother of partner (LA | T) | pTarget |
| | | | |
| | f (28110q <> 2) | | |
| 28210q | What country was your partner's mot | her born in? | |
| Condition: i | f (28110q = 2) | | |
| 28210q | What country was your partner's mot | her born in? | |
| [list of countr | ies] [-999] | | |
| Land not in I [-96] | ist | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [| -98] | | |
| | = -96) goto 28211q <> -96) goto 28213q | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t407070_g1 | R Place of birth mother of partner (LA | T) | pTarget |
| | | | |
| | This country is not on our list. In orde the exact name of the country again. | er to be able to include it or | n our list, please tell me |
| | | | |
| goto 28213 | q | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (t407071) | Country of birth mother partner (ope | en) (LAT) | |
| | | | |

| Condition: if (28110q <> 2) | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------|--|
| 28213q Does your partner < | 28109q> have | German citize | nship? | | |
| Condition: if (28110q = 2) | | | | | |
| 28213q Does your partner < | 28109q> have | German citize | nship? | | |
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| goto 28216q | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t407500 German partne | r (LAT) | | | pTarget | |
| | | | | | |
| Condition: if (28110q <> 2) | | | | | |
| 28216q What is your partner | r's highest gen | eral education | nal qualificatior | 1? | |
| Condition: if (28110q = 2) | | | | | |
| 28216q What is your partner | r's highest gen | eral education | nal qualificatior | 1? | |
| ordinary leaving certificate of the Haup Volksschule, 8th grade POS [1] | tschule, | | | | |
| qualifying certificate of the Hauptschule | e [2] | | | | |
| Leaving certificate of the Realschule (c Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule; Fachsch Fachoberschulreife, 10th grade POS) [| nulreife, | | | | |
| Fachhochschulreife, leaving certificate Fachoberschule [4] | of the | | | | |
| allgemeine Hochschulreife (general hig entrance qualification)/fachgebundene (subject-linked university entrance qua (Abitur/EOS 12th grade) [5] | Hochschulreife | | | | |
| Leaving certificate of the special needs school [6] | school/remedial | | | | |
| other leaving certificate [7] | | | | | |
| No school-leaving qualification [-5] | No school-leaving qualification [-5] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| if (28216q = 1 – 6, -5, -97, -98) gote if (28216q = 7) goto 28217q | o 28218q | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| tf32319 Highest genera | ll school-leaving o | qualification parti | ner (LAT) | pTarget | |

| 28217q What type of school-leaving qualification | ation was this? |
|--|-------------------------|
| | |
| | |
| goto 28218q | |
| Variables | |
| (th32342) Other school-leaving qualification of | of partner (LAT) |
| | |
| Condition: if (28110q <> 2) | aggional qualification? |
| 28218q Which is your partner's highest profe Condition: if (28110q = 2) | essional qualification? |
| 28218q Which is your partner's highest profe | essional qualification? |
| Training for civil service (civil service examination) [3] | |
| Master, technician's certificate [2] | |
| Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journeyperson's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1] | |
| Qualification of a school for health care professionals [4] | |
| Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5] | |
| Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6] | |
| Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7] | |
| Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8] | |
| Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9] | |
| Magister, state examination [10] | |
| Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11] | |
| Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12] | |
| College of public administration not specified [13] | |
| University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14] | |
| University not specified [15] | |
| University degree (higher education) not specified [16] | |
| Training on the job with a company [17] | |
| GDR: qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19] | |
| Other training qualification [21] | |

2 Wave 4

| No vocational training | g degree [-5] | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|---------|
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (28218q = 3) goto if (28218q = 8, 9) g if (28218q = 10) go if (28218q = 12, 13 if (28218q = 21) go | oto 28222q to 28223q , 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q to 28219q | o 28300q | |
| autoif (28218q = 10 |), 11) 28222q = 4 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| tf32320 | Partner: highest vocational educati | on qualification (LAT) | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 28219q What o | ther qualification is that? | | |
| | | | |
| goto 28219aq | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th32343_O | Other vocational qualification of pa | rtner (open) (LAT) | pTarget |
| , | | | |
| 28219aq At which | ch educational institution did | <28109q> obtain this qualifi | cation? |
| | | | |
| goto 28223q | | _ | |
| Variables | | | |
| | | | |

| 28220q What is | s this qualification called exac | tly? | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| Diplom, Master (e.g., | M.A., M.Sc., LL M.) [2] | | |
| Bachelor (e.g., B.A., E | 3.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1] | | |
| Magister, state exami | nation [3] | | |
| Doctorate [4] | | | |
| Other degree [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if ((28220q = 1, 2, - if (28220q = 3, 4) g if (28220q = 5) goto | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th32346 | Type of university degree partner (| LAT) | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 28221q What o | ther qualification is that? | | |
| | | | |
| goto 28222q | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th32345_O | Other higher education degree par | tner (open) (LAT) | pTarget |

| Condition: | if (28110 | 0q <> 2) | | |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------|---------|
| 28222q | 22q At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university? | | | |
| Condition: | : if (28110 | 0q = 2) | | |
| 28222q | Berufs | ch educational institution did akademie, at a college of publ es and/or former engineering | lic administration, at a unive | |
| Berufsakad | demie, dua | l university [1] | | |
| College of | public adm | ninistration [2] | | |
| Fachhochs | chule [3] | | | |
| University (ecclesiastic of art and r | cal, pedago | echnical, medical school, ogical, veterinary university, colleges | | |
| Another ins | Another institution [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if ((28222) if ((28222 | q = 3, 4, -1 q = 3, 4, -1 | oto 28300q 97, -98) & (28218q = 8, 12 - 16)) ga 97, -98) & 28218q = 9) goto 28223a o 28222bq | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th32348 | | Degree awarding institution partne | er (LAT) | pTarget |
| 28222bq | What t | ype of educational institute wa | as that exactly? | |
| if (28218q if (28218q | | 16) goto 28300q o 28223q | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th32347_0 | 0 | Other institution conferring degree | , partner (open) (LAT) | pTarget |

| Condition: if (28110 | q <> 2) | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 28223q Was yo | our partner awarded a doctorat | e or is he currently working | for his doctorate? |
| Condition: if (28110 | • • | | |
| | our partner awarded a doctorat | e or is she currently workin | g for her doctorate? |
| yes, was awarded doo | ctorate [1] | | |
| yes is doing doctorate | [2] | | |
| no [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 28300q | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th32349 | Partner's doctorate work (LAT) | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | at a civil service training progr strative class? | am for the subclerical, cler | ical, executive or |
| | | ram for the subclerical, cler | ical, executive or |
| admini | | am for the subclerical, cler | ical, executive or |
| adminisub-clerical class [1] | | am for the subclerical, cler | ical, executive or |
| adminisub-clerical class [1] | strative class? | am for the subclerical, cler | ical, executive or |
| adminisub-clerical class [1] clerical class [2] executive class [3] | strative class? | am for the subclerical, cler | ical, executive or |
| adminisus-clerical class [1] clerical class [2] executive class [3] administrative class [4] Refused | strative class? | am for the subclerical, cler | ical, executive or |
| adminisub-clerical class [1] clerical class [2] executive class [3] administrative class [4] Refused [-97] | strative class? | am for the subclerical, cler | ical, executive or |
| adminisusub-clerical class [1] clerical class [2] executive class [3] administrative class [4] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] | strative class? | am for the subclerical, cler | ical, executive or |

| Condition: | if (28110 | q <> 2) | | |
|--------------------------|------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 28300q | | partner currently employed f ly employed? | ull-time, part-time, with a si | de job or is he not |
| Condition: | if (28110 | q = 2) | | |
| 28300q | | partner currently employed f ly employed? | ull-time, part-time, with a si | de job or is she not |
| Full-time wo | ork [1] | | | |
| Part-time w | ork [2] | | | |
| Work on the | e side [3] | | | |
| Not working | g [4] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (28300q | = 4) goto | goto 28301q 28302q 8) goto 28602Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| tf32321 | | Employment partner (LAT) | | pTarget |
| | | | | |
| Condition: | if (28110 | q <> 2) | | |
| 28301q | How m | any hours does your partner b? | work per week on average · | · including a potential |
| Condition: | if (28110 | q = 2) | | |
| 28301q | side jo | | work per week on average · | · including a potential |
| | . , | Hours | | |
| no fixed wo | rking hour | s [95] | | |
| more than s | 90 hours p | er week [94] | | |
| Range: 0.0 | 0 - 90.00 | | | |
| if (28300q if (28300q | | oto 28303q 02q | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th32351 | | Working hours partner (LAT) | | pTarget |

| Condition: if (28110 |)q <> 2) | | |
|--|--|----------------|---------|
| 28302q What d | loes your partner currently do | predominantly? | |
| Condition: if (28110 | | | |
| - | loes your partner currently do | predominantly? | |
| Unemployed [1] | | | |
| Temporary work [2] | | | |
| | on scheme position or similar federal job center or ARGE job center | | |
| Partial retirement, reg | pardless of which phase [4] | | |
| General school educa | ation [5] | | |
| Professional training | [6] | | |
| Training as a master | craftsperson/technician [7] | | |
| Higher education [8] | | | |
| Doctoral studies [9] | | | |
| Re-training, further ed | ducation [10] | | |
| On parental leave [11 | 1 | | |
| Stay-at-home spouse | [12] | | |
| On sick leave/short-te | erm disability [13] | | |
| Pensioner, (pre-)retire | ement [14] | | |
| (Voluntary) military or service, voluntary soo year [15] | community service, federal voluntary cial, ecological or European voluntary | | |
| Something else [16] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 28602Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| tf32324 | Non-working partner (LAT) | | pTarget |
| | | | - |

| 0 11/1 1/1 (00440 0) | | |
|---|--|---------|
| Condition: if (28110q <> 2) | | |
| 28303q What is your partner's current job? | | |
| Condition: if (28110q = 2) | | |
| 28303q What is your partner's current job? | | |
| 203034 What is your partner's current job: | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| mata 2020Es | | |
| goto 28305q | | |
| Variables | | |
| tf32322_g1 Partner: occupation (KldB 1988) | | pTarget |
| | | |
| Condition: if (28110q <> 2) | | |
| 28305q Which professional position hat your | nartner hold? | |
| | partifer floid? | |
| Condition: if (28110q = 2) | ur nortnor hold? | |
| 28305q Which professional position does yo | | |
| Worker [1] | | |
| clerk, including clerk in the civil service [2] | | |
| | | |
| Civil servant (including judges) [3] | | |
| Regular or professional soldier [4] | П | |
| rogana or protocolonal colano. [1] | <u> </u> | |
| Self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self- | | |
| employed professional, e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects, in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the | | |
| service industry [5] | | |
| Assisting family member [6] | | |
| Freelancer [7] | | |
| Freedrice: [7] | | |
| Refused | | |
| [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (28305q = 1 - 5) goto 28306q | | |
| if (28305q = 6, 7) goto 28310q | | |
| if (28305q = -97, -98) goto 28602Z | | |
| | | |
| Variables | | |
| th32353 Professional status partner (LAT) | | pTarget |
| | | |
| Condition: if (28305q = 1 & 28110q <> 2) | | |
| 28306q Which professional position did your | partner exactly have there | ? |
| Condition: if (28305q = 1 & 28110q = 2) | 1 | |
| 28306q Which professional position did your | partner exactly have there | ? |
| Condition: if (28305q = 2) | The state of the s | |

28306q What was/is the main activity in that position?

Condition: if (28305q = 3 & 28110q <> 2)

28306q In which civil service class is your partner exactly?

Condition: if (28305q = 3 & 28110q = 2)

28306q In which civil service class is your partner exactly?

Condition: if (28305q = 4 & 28110q <> 2)

28306q In which rank is your partner regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305q = 4 & 28110q = 2)

28306q In which rank is your partner regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305q = 5 & 28110q <> 2)

28306q In which field is he self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a

physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade,

commerce, industry or service?

Condition: if (28305q = 5 & 28110q = 2)

28306q In which field is she self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a

physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade,

commerce, industry or service?

2 Wave 4

| Skilled worker, journeyman [12] | |
|---|--|
| Semi-skilled worker [11] | |
| Master craftsman, site foreman [14] | |
| Production foreman or plant foreman [24] | |
| Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43] | |
| Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant [20] | |
| Unskilled worker [10] | |
| Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (Former GDR: leader of a work unit) [13] | |
| Employee doing qualified work (e.g. office clerk, technical drafting) [21] | |
| Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22] | |
| Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23] | |
| In sub-clerical class to lower senior position as an civil service manager, inclusively [30] | |
| In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31] | |
| Executive class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or Oberamtsrat as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher inclusive) [32] | |
| In the administrative class, including judge, teacher starting from Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], Regierungsdirektor [33] | |
| Lower military grade [40] | |
| Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41] | |
| Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42] | |
| Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [51] | |
| Self-employed in agriculture [52] | |
| Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [53] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (28306q = 10 - 22, 24 - 43, -97, -98) goto 28310q if (28306q = 23) goto 28602Z if (28306q = 51 - 53) goto 28307q | |
| autoif (28306q = 23) 28310q = 1 | |

| if (28305q = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in if (28305q = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in if (28305q = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin if (28305q = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in if (28305q = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in |
|--|
| if (28305q = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in |
| if (28305q = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, oder technische/r Zeichner/in |
| if (28305q = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r |
| Mitarbeiter/in, oder Abteilungsleiter/in |
| if (28305q = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, oder |
| Mitglied des Vorstandes |
| if (28305q = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in |
| if (28305q = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in |
| if (28305q = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in if (28305q = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin |
| sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in |
| if (28305q = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin, |
| Regierungsdirektor/in |
| if (28305q = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad |
| if (28305q = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel |
| if (28305q = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier, bis einschließlich Hauptmann |
| if (28305q = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral |
| if (28305q = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem akademischen freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt/Ärztin, Rechtsanwalt/anwältin, |
| Architekt/in |
| if (28305q = 5) 52: Selbstständige/r in der Landwirtschaft |
| if (28305q = 5) 53: Selbstständige/r in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder |
| sonstiges Unternehmertum |
| |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| th32354 | Exact professional status partner (LAT) | pTarget |

| Condition: if (28110 | q <> 2) | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------|---------|--|
| 28307q How many employees does your partner have? | | | | |
| Condition: if (28110 | q = 2) | | | |
| 28307q How m | any employees does your par | tner have? | | |
| 50 to less than 100 pe | ersons [5] | | | |
| 100 to less than 200 p | persons [6] | | | |
| 200 to less than 250 p | persons [7] | | | |
| 500 to less than 1.000 | persons [9] | | | |
| 1.000 to less than 2.0 | 00 persons [10] | | | |
| 2.000 persons and mo | ore [11] | | | |
| 1 to less than 5 perso | ns [1] | | | |
| 5 to less than 10 pers | ons [2] | | | |
| 10 to less than 20 per | sons [3] | | | |
| 250 to less than 500 p | persons [8] | | | |
| None [0] | | | | |
| 20 to less than 50 per | sons [4] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 28602Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th32355 | Number of employees partner (LA | T) | pTarget | |

| Condition: if (28110q <> 2) | | | | |
|---|---|---------|--|--|
| | 28310q Does your partner have a leading position in his activity? | | | |
| Condition: if (2 | | | | |
| | oes your partner have a leading position in her activity? | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98 | 8] | | | |
| goto 28602Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th32356 | Management position partner (LAT) | pTarget | | |
| | | | | |
| 28602Z [T | S] Time stamp 8 Partner | | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 29100Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zpfp8) | Time stamp 8 Partner | | | |
| Module 29KI: Children | | | | |
| 29100Z [T | S] time stamp 1 children | | | |
| | | | | |
| Modul 27AL_out: h_etappe = 6 Modul 28PA_out: alle | | | | |
| goto 29101 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zki1) | Time stamp 1 children | | | |
| <u> </u> | | | | |

| [HILF] Level nun | nber | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Stage 6 [6] | | | | |
| Stage 7 [7] | | | | |
| Stage 8 [8] | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_etappe) | Level number | | | |
| | | | | |
| 29101 [AUTO] | Personal ID no. | | | |
| | _ _ | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,999 | 9 | | | |
| goto 29101a | | | | |
| autoif (20101a) h_e | tappe = 20101a | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ID_t) | Personal ID no. | | | |
| | | | | |
| 29101a [AUTO] Number of children living in the same household with you, and other children you have living outside the household. | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | | |
| if (29101a = 0) goto if (29101a > 0) goto | 29106 29110Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (kiauf_n) | Number of children living in the same household with you, and other children you have living outside the household. | | | |

| 29106 | | I like to ask you a few questions about your children. Sind P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you had a child, fostered a | | |
|------------------|---|---|----------------------|--|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| | e = 6 & (| 29110Z 29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29160 29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29107 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts33101 | | Own children | pTarget | |
| 29107 | | our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have your last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have your partner's children? | ou ever lived with a | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| | if (29107 = 1) goto 29110Z if (29107 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29160 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts33102 | | Children in household | pTarget | |
| Start cl | nild lo | <u>op</u> | | |
| 29110Z | [TS] tin | ne stamp 1a children | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 2911 | 0 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zki1a) | | Time stamp 1a Children | | |

| [HILF] Own child | [HILF] Own child | | | |
|--|--|----------------------|--|--|
| does not apply [0] | | | | |
| applies [1] | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_eigkind) | Own child | | | |
| | | | | |
| [HELP] Age of the | ne child in months | | | |
| N | Nonths | | | |
| Range: 0 - 999 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_kiamonat) | Help variable age of the child in mo | onths | | |
| | | | | |
| [AUX] Age of the | e child | | | |
| 8 to under 15 years [3 | 3] | | | |
| 15 to under 35 years | [4] | | | |
| 35 years or older [5] | | | | |
| under 5 years [1] | | | | |
| 5 to 8 years [2] | | | | |
| Not attributable [-9] | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_kialter) | Auxiliary variable Age of the child | | | |
| | | | | |
| | the child in the last survey | | | |
| Child of other person in household [3] | | | | |
| Own child in household [1] | | | | |
| Own child not in household [2] | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_kistatPRE) | Auxiliary variable Status of the child | d in the last survey | | |
| | | | | |

| [AUX] School-leaving certificate at the time of | the last interview |
|--|------------------------------------|
| School leaving certificate achieved (without Abitur [university entrance qualification]) [1] | |
| Abitur achieved [3] | |
| no school leaving certificate achieved [2] | |
| Not attributable [-9] | |
| Variables | |
| (h_kischul) School-leaving certificate at the tir | ne of the last interview |
| [AUX] Preload text on school-leaving qualification accordance with code for 29103P9) | ations for child (text assigned in |
| A simple school-leaving certificate of a Hauptschule or Volksschule/8th grade POS [1] | |
| A qualifying leaving certificate of a Hauptschule [2] | |
| Leaving certificate from a Realschule (leaving qualification from a Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule or certificate qualifying to study at Fachschule or Fachoberschule; 10th grade POS) [3] | |
| The general/fachgebundene Hochschulreife (Abitur/EOS 12th grade [5] | |
| Leaving certificate from Sonder-/Förderschule [special school] [6] | |
| School-leaving qualifications <29103P9a> [7] | |
| Fachhochschulreife/leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4] | |
| No school-leaving qualifications [-5] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| Variables | |
| (h_kischultPRE) Preload text on school-leaving qua | alifications for child (29103P9) |
| [ALIV] Vocational qualification at the time of the | no last interview |
| [AUX] Vocational qualification at the time of the Qualification achieved [1] | |
| no qualification achieved [2] | |
| Not attributable [-9] | |
| Variables | |
| (h_kiausb) Vocational qualification at the time | of the last interview |

| [AUX] Preload text on school-leaving qualifica accordance with code for 29103P10) | tions for child (text assigned in |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| A bachelor at a Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [8] | |
| A bachelor at a college of public administration [9] | |
| A bachelor at a university of applied sciences [10] | |
| A Diplom, Master (M.A.) at a Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [12] | |
| A Diplom, Master (M.A.) at a college of public administration [13] | |
| A Diplom, Master (M.A.) at a university of applied sciences [14] | |
| A Magister, state examination [16] | |
| A doctorate, habilitation [17] | |
| A qualification as a semi-skilled worker (former GDR) [19] | |
| A foreman's, technician's certificate [2] | |
| A civil service training (civil service examination) [3] | |
| A leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6] | |
| A leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7] | |
| A Diplom, Master (M.A.) at a university [15] | |
| A certificate from a school for health care professionals [4] | |
| A leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5] | |
| A bachelor at a university [11] | |
| A semi-skilled vocational training with a company [18] | |
| The school-leaving certificate: <29103P10a> [21] | |
| A vocational training qualification (journeyperson's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate) [1] | |
| No vocational qualification [-5] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| Variables | |
| (h_kiausbtPRE) Preload text on school-leaving qua | lifications for child (29103P10) |

| 29110 | [AUTO] Child number | | |
|--|--|---------|--|
| | | | |
| goto 2910 | } | | |
| | 106 = 1 & 29110 = 1) OR 29157(n-1) = 1) h_eigkind = 1 107 = 1 & 29110 = 1) OR 29158(n-1) = 1) h_eigkind = 0 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (kinr) | Child number | | |
| 29103 | [AUTO] Episode mode | | |
| | vly included in panel [2] | | |
| Follow-up e | oisode in panel [3] | | |
| goto 2910 | 3a | | |
| | 01a < 29110) 29103 = 2 01a >= 29110) 29103 = 3 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33300 | Episode mode | spChild | |
| 29103a | [AUTO] Number of parental leave episode follow up | | |
| 201000 | [Acto] Rumber of parental leave opioode follow up | | |
| | | | |
| | 2) goto 29111 3) goto 29103P1 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (kieuauf_n | Number of parental leave episode follow up | | |
| 29103P1 [AUTO] Preload child episode number during !!first entry!! of this episode | | | |
| ₽ | | | |
| goto 2910: | BP2 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (kinr1PRE) | Preload child episode number during !!first entry!! of this episode (29110 / 29103P1) | | |

| 29103P2 [AUT | O] Preload study number during !!first entry!! of this e | pisode |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| | | |
| goto 29109P3 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (kiwe1PRE) | [AUTO] Preload study number during !!first entry!! of this episo | ode |
| | • | 1 |
| 29103P3 [AUT | O] Preload BV episode number of this episode in the la | ast wave of the study |
| ₽ | | |
| goto 29103P4 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (kinrPRE) | Preload child episode number for this episode (29110) | |
| | | |
| 29103P4 [AUT | O] Preload Study number of the last interview | |
| | | |
| goto 29103P5 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (kiwePRE) | Preload Study number of the last interview (20101b) | |
| | | |
| 29103P5 [AUT | O] Preload Name child | |
| ₽ . | | |
| goto 29103P6 | | |
| autoif (29103P5) | 29111 = 29103P5 | |
| Variables | | |
| (kinPRE) | Preload Name child (29111) | |
| | | |
| 29103P6 [AUT | O] Preload Own child | |
| does not apply [0] | | |
| applies [1] | | |
| goto 29103P7 | | |
| autoif (29103P6) | h_eigkind = 29103P6 | |
| Variables | | |
| (eigkindPRE) | Preload Own child (h_eigkind) | |

| 29103P7 [AUTO | Preload Permanently living to | gether | | |
|--|---|--------------|--|--|
| Episode continues [1 | • | | | |
| Episode ends at interv | view month [2] | | | |
| Episode ends before | nterview month [3] | | | |
| Episode end = missin | g [4] | | | |
| goto 29103P8 | | | | |
| autoif ((29103P7 = | & 29103P6 = 1) h_kistatPRE = 1 2, 3, 4) & 29103P6 = 1) h_kistatPRE & 29103P7 = 1) h_kistatPRE = 3 | E = 2 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (dauertanPRE) | Preload Permanently living together | (h_dauertan) | | |
| | | | | |
| 29103P8 [AUTO | Preload date of birth of child | | | |
| month | 1 | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | | |
| | _ year | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | |
| goto 29103P9 | | | | |
| autoif (29103P8) 29 | 9112 = 29103P8 | | | |
| autoif (29103P8(kigebmPRE)= 1 – 12) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) – 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29103P8(kigebjPRE)– 1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm)) + 1 autoif (29103P8(kigebmPRE)= 21 – 32) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) – 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29103P8(kigebjPRE)– 1900) * 12) + 29103P8(kigebmPRE)– 20) + 1 autoif (29103P8(kigebmPRE)< 0 & 29103P8(kigebjPRE)> 0) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) – 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29103P8(kigebjPRE)– 1900) * 12) + 7) + 1 autoif (29103P8(kigebjPRE)< 0) h_kiamonat = -9 | | | | |
| autoif (h_kiamonat < 60 & h_kiamonat > 0) h_kialter = 1 autoif (h_kiamonat >= 60 & h_kiamonat < 96) h_kialter = 2 autoif (h_kiamonat >= 96 & h_kiamonat < 180) h_kialter = 3 autoif (h_kiamonat >= 180 & h_kiamonat < 420) h_kialter = 4 autoif (h_kiamonat >= 420) h_kialter = 5 autoif (h_kiamonat = -9) h_kialter = -9 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (kigebmPRE) | Preload date of birth of child (29112 |) | | |
| (kigebjPRE) | Preload date of birth of child (29112 |) | | |

| 29103P9 [AUTC |)] Preload child's highest scho | ol-leaving qualifications | |
|---|---|----------------------------|--|
| | ficate of the Hauptschule/Volksschule npulsory school]/8. Klasse POS [1] | | |
| Qualifying Hauptschulabschluss [2] | | | |
| Wirtschaftsschule [ty intermediate second commerce]; Fachsch training]/ Fachoberso | g certificate of the Realschule/ pe of school in Bavaria offering ary education with a focus on sule [school for continuing vocational chulreife [certificate qualifying to study r Berufsfachschule]/10. Klasse POS) | | |
| Fachhochschulreife / | leaving qualification Fachoberschule | | |
| entrance qualification | ulreife [general higher education n] fachgebundene Hochschulreife ner education entrance qualification] sse) [5] | | |
| Leaving certificate of | special education [6] | | |
| Other leaving qualific | cation [7] | | |
| No school-leaving qu | ualifications [-5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| autoif (29103P9 = autoif (29103P9 = autoif (29103P9 = autoif (29193P9 < autoif (29103P9) 2 | 5) | schul = 2 | |
| Variables | | | |
| (kischulPRE) | Preload child's highest school-leav | ing qualifications (29144) | |
| 29103P9 [AUTO a |)] Preload Other school-leaving | certificate child | |
| goto 29103P10 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (kischulsPRE) | Preload Other school-leaving certif | icate child (29145) | |
| | | | |
| 29103P1 [AUTC |)] Preload Highest vocational q | ualification child | |

| Vocational qualification (commercial, corporate, trade- oriented, agricultural) journeyperson's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1] | |
|--|--|
| Foreman's, technician's certificate [2] | |
| Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3] | |
| Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4] | |
| Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5] | |
| Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6] | |
| Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7] | |
| Bachelor (e.g. B.A, B.Sc) – Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [8] | |
| Bachelor (e.g. B.A, B.Sc) – college of public administration [9] | |
| Bachelor (e.g. B.A, B.Sc) – university of applied sciences [10] | |
| Bachelor (e.g. B.A, B.Sc) – university of applied sciences [11] | |
| Diplom, Master (M.A.) – Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [12] | |
| Diplom, Master (M.A.) – college of public administration [13] | |
| Diplom, Master (M.A.) – university of applied sciences [14] | |
| Diplom, Master (M.A.) – university [15] | |
| Magister, state examination [16] | |
| Award of a doctorate, habilitation [17] | |
| Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [18] | |
| GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19] | |
| Other vocational qualification [21] | |
| No vocational qualification [-5] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 29103P10a autoif (29103P10 = 1 - 21) h_kiausb = 1 autoif (29103P10 = -5) h_kiausb = 2 autoif (29103P10 = -97, -98) h_kiausb = -9 autoif (29103P10 <> 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, autoif (29103P10) 29150 = 29103P10 | 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, -5, -97, -98) h_kiausb = 2 |
| autoif (29103P10) h_kiausbtPRE = 29103P10 | |

| Variables | | | |
|-------------|-------------|--|-------------------------|
| | _, | | |
| (kiausbPR | E) | Preload Highest vocational qualification child (E6: 29150 / E8: analytical preload) | |
| | | analytical preload) | |
| | | | |
| | [AUTO | Preload Other vocational qualification child | |
| 0a | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| goto 2910 | 4 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (kiausbsP | DE) | Preload Other vocational qualification child (29151) | |
| (Klaususi'i | IXL) | r reload Other vocational qualification child (29131) | |
| | | | |
| | — | tatPRE = 1, 2) & 29110 = 1) | |
| 29104 | | vant to ask you about your children. In our last interview in | n <20101P3(intmPRE / |
| Condition | - | E)>, we noted that you have a child called <29103P5>. | |
| | — | tatPRE = 1, 2) & 29110 > 1) | that way also have a |
| 29104 | | last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted to alled <29103P5>. | mat you also have a |
| Condition: | if (h_kist | atPRE = 3 & 29110 = 1) | |
| 29104 | I now v | vant to ask you about your children. In our last interview i | n <20101P3(intmPRE / |
| | intjPRI | E)>, we noted that you are living in one household with a c | child called <29103P5>. |
| Condition: | if (h_kist | atPRE = 3 & 29110 > 1) | |
| 29104 | | last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted to one household with a child called <29103P5>. | that you were also |
| Child decea | _ | | |
| | | | |
| Target disa | grees NO | Γ[1] | |
| Target does | s not disag | gree [2] | |
| | | | |
| | | kistatPRE = 1, 3)) goto 29119Z | |
| | | istatPRE = 2) goto 29118 | |
| 11 ((29104 | = 2, 3) y | oto 29157Z | |
| | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33110 | | Episode updating | spChild |
| | | | |
| 29111 | What is | s the name of this child? | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| goto 2911. | | | |
| 9010 2911 | <u>-</u> | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (kin) | | Name of child | |

| 29112 When v | was <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year. | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| month | ו | | | |
| Range: 1 - 32 | | | | |
| | _ year | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | | |
| goto 29113 | | | | |
| 1900) * 12) + 29112 autoif (29112(kigeb 1900) * 12) + 29112 autoif (29112(kigeb)) - 1 autoif (29112(kigeb)) - 1 autoif (29112(kigeb) autoif (h_kiamonat autoif (h_kiamonat autoif (h_kiamonat autoif (h_kiamonat autoif (h_kiamonat | m) = 21 - 32) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(int) 2(kigebm) - 20) + 1 m) < 0 & 29112(kigebj) > 0) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 1. 1900) * 12) + 7) + 1 j) < 0) h_kiamonat = -9 < 60 & h_kiamonat > 0) h_kialter = 1 >= 60 & h_kiamonat < 96) h_kialter = 2 >= 96 & h_kiamonat < 180) h_kialter = 3 >= 180 & h_kiamonat < 420) h_kialter = 4 >= 420) h_kialter = 5 | m)) - (((29112(kigebj) – | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts3320m | Date of birth of child | spChild | | |
| 00440 (4 1: | | | | |
| 29113 (And is Male [1] | s <29111> male or female?) | | | |
| IVICIO [1] | | | | |
| Female [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (h_eigkind = 1) goto 29114 if (h_eigkind = 0) goto 29119Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts33203 | Sex of child | spChild | | |

| 29114 Is <291 | 11> your biological, adoptive or foster child? | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|--|
| Biological child [1] | | | |
| Adoptive child [2] | | | |
| Foster child [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 29118 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33204 | Biological, adoptive or foster child | spChild | |
| | | | |
| 29118 Have y >? | ou lived in the same household with <29111> since <2010 | 01P3(intmPRE/intjPRE) | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (29118 = 2 & (h_l) if ((29118 = -97, -98) if ((29118 = -97, -98) if ((29118 = -97, -98) | 29119Z kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z B) & 29103a = 1) goto 29126Z B) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 1, 2)) goto 29123 B) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z B) & 29103a = 0 & h_kialter = 5) goto 29157Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33310 | Lived with child in one household | spChild | |
| Start of cohabitation dates subloop | | | |
| 29119Z [TS] tir | ne stamp 1b children | | |
| | | | |
| goto 29300 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zki1b) | Time stamp 1b Children | | |

| [HILF] Episode o | continues | | |
|--|---|----------------|--------------|
| Episode continues [1 |] | | |
| Episode ends at inter | view month [2] | | |
| Episode ends before | interview month [3] | | |
| Episode end = missin | g [4] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_dauertan) | | | |
| | | | |
| 29300 [AUTO] | Episode mode | | |
| Episode newly include | ed in panel [2] | | |
| Follow-up episode in | panel [3] | | |
| goto 29119 | | | |
| | & h_kistatPRE = 2) OR 29103 = 2) 2 h_kistatPRE = 1, 3) 29300 = 3 | 29300 = 2 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33307 | Episode mode | | spChildCohab |
| | | | |
| 29119 [AUTO] | Number of cohabitation epison | ode with child | |
| | | | |
| if (29300 = 2) goto 2 if (29300 = 3) goto 2 | | | |
| 11 (25500 = 5) goto 2 | 29119P1 | | |
| Variables | 29119P1 | | |
| | 29119P1 Number of cohabitation episode wi | th child | |
| Variables (chcoha) | Number of cohabitation episode wi | | |
| Variables (chcoha) | | | s episode |
| Variables (chcoha) | Number of cohabitation episode wi | | s episode |
| Variables (chcoha) 29119P1 [AUTO] | Number of cohabitation episode wi | | s episode |
| Variables (chcoha) 29119P1 [AUTO] | Number of cohabitation episode wi | | s episode |

| _ | TO] Preload Cohabitation episode number upon !!first docur | mentation!! of this |
|---------------------|--|----------------------|
| | | |
| goto 29119P3 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (kizInr1PRE) | Preload Cohabitation episode number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode (29119 / 29119P2) | |
| 29119P3 [AU | TO] Preload study number during !!first entry!! of this episo | de |
| ₽ | | |
| goto 29119P4 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (kizlwe1PRE) | Preload study number during !!first entry!! of this episode (29103P2) | |
| | | |
| 29119P4 [AU | TO] Preload child episode number of this episode in the last | wave of the study |
| | | |
| goto 29119P5 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (kizlkinrPRE) | Preload child episode number for this episode (29103P3) | |
| | | |
| 29119P5 [AU stud | TO] Preload cohabitation episode number of this episode in dy | the last wave of the |
| | | |
| Not collected [-20 | DJ | |
| goto 29119P6 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (kizInrPRE) | Preload cohabitation episode number for this episode (29119) | |
| | | |
| 29119P6 [AU | TO] Preload study number from last survey | |
| ₽ | | |
| goto 29119P7 | - | |
| Variables | | |
| (kizlwePRE) | Preload study number from last survey (29103P4) | |

| 29119P7 [AUTO] Preload Start date of episode | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------|--|
| | | | |
| if (h_kistatPRE = 1) if (h_kistatPRE = 3) | | | |
| autoif (29119P7) 29 | 9119a = 29119P7 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (kizlstatdatPRE) | Preload Start date of episode (29119a) | | |
| | | | |
| | ast interview, we noted that, in <20101P3(intmPRE/iner with <29111> in one household. | ntjPRE)>, you were living | |
| Target disagrees NO | [1] | | |
| Target does not disag | ree [2] | | |
| Child deceased [3] | | | |
| if (29116 = 1) goto 29120 if (29116 = 2) goto 29122 if (29116 = 3) goto 29157Z | | | |
| autoif (29116 = 2, 3) 29120 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE) autoif (29116 = 2, 3) h_dauertan = 3 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33308 | Episode update living together | spChild | |

| Condition: | if (29119 | = 1) | |
|--------------|-------------|---|-------------------|
| 29119a | live wit | ng about the time since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, from h <29111> in one household? If you lived with <29111> in times during this period, please tell me the first period. | |
| Condition: | if (29119 | > 1) | |
| 29119a | From w | when to when was the next period of living with <29111> | in one household? |
| _ | month | 1 | |
| Since the b | irth of the | child [-5] | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | 99 | | |
| | | _ year | |
| Since the b | irth of the | child [-5] | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | 9,999 | | |
| goto 2912 | 0 | | |
| autoif (291 | 19a = -5, | 29119a = 29112 | |
| Variables | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts3331m | | Start date living with child (month) | spChildCohab |

| Condition: if (29300 | = 2) | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|--------------|
| 29120 [NCS] (| until when) | | |
| Condition: if (29300 = 3) | | | |
| 29120 Until w | hen did you live in one househ | old with <29111>? | |
| month | 1 | | |
| to date [-5] | | | |
| Range: 1 - 32 | | | |
| | _ year | | |
| to date [-5] | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | |
| if (h_dauertan = 1, 4 if (h_dauertan = 2) if (h_dauertan = 3) | goto 29121 | | |
| autoif (29120 > 0 & autoif (29120 = -97, autoif (29120 = -5) | 02(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 29120 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauerta -98) h_dauertan = 4 | an = 3 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts3332m | End date living with child | | spChildCohab |
| | | | |
| 29121 Are you | u currently still living with <291 | 11> in one household? | |
| No [2] | | | |
| Yes, still living with <2 | 9111> in one household [1] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 29122Z | | | |
| autoif (29121 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts3332c | Current living together with child | | spChildCohab |
| | | | |

| Condition: | if (29300 = 2 OR (29300 = 3 & 29116 =1)) | |
|---|---|--------------------|
| 29122 | Did you live with <29111> in one household again at a later date | ? |
| Condition: | if (29300 = 3 & 29116 = 2) | |
| 29122 | Have you lived with <29111> in one household since our last int (intmPRE / intjPRE)> | erview in <20101P3 |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| goto 2912 | 2Z | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33410 | Other subsequent cohabitation with child | spChildCohab |
| | | |
| 29122Z | [TS] time stamp 1c children | |
| | | |
| | = 1) goto 29119Z <> 1 & 29103 = 3 & 29103a = 1) goto 29126Z | |
| if (29122 < if (29122 < | | 29140Z |
| if (29122 < if (29122 < | <> 1 & ((29103 = 3 & 29103a = 0) OR 29103 = 2) & (h_kialter = 1, 2)) goto 29 <<> 1 & ((29103 = 3 & 29103a = 0) OR 29103 = 2) & (h_kialter = 3, 4, -9)) goto | 29140Z |
| if (29122 < if (29122 < if (29122 < | <> 1 & ((29103 = 3 & 29103a = 0) OR 29103 = 2) & (h_kialter = 1, 2)) goto 29 <<> 1 & ((29103 = 3 & 29103a = 0) OR 29103 = 2) & (h_kialter = 3, 4, -9)) goto | 29140Z |
| if (29122 < if (29122 < if (29122 < | | 29140Z |
| if (29122 < if (29122 < if (29122 < | | 0 29140Z PZ |
| if (29122 < if (29122 < if (29122 < | A standard content of the stamp 1c Children | 0 29140Z PZ |
| if (29122 < if (29122 < if (29122 < if (29122 <) (29122 <) (29123 <) | A standard content of the stamp 1c Children | 0 29140Z PZ |
| if (29122 < if (29123 < | A standard content of the stamp 1c Children | 0 29140Z PZ |
| if (29122 < | Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you taken parental le | 0 29140Z PZ |
| if (29122 < | Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you taken parental le | 0 29140Z PZ |
| if (29122 < | Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you taken parental legal [-98] 1) goto 29126Z 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 0) goto 29124 2, 2, 3, 4, -9, 29103a = 0) goto 29157Z | 0 29140Z PZ |
| if (29122 < if (29122 < if (29122 < if (29122 < if (29123 < | Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you taken parental legal [-98] 1) goto 29126Z 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 0) goto 29124 2, 2, 3, 4, -9, 29103a = 0) goto 29157Z | 0 29140Z PZ |

| 29124 | Did you have the opportunity to take parental leave? | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if ((29124 : | 1) goto 29125 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z = 2, -97, -98) & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33207 | Opportunity to take educational leave, maternity sabbatical, parental leave | spChild | |
| | | | |
| 29125 | Have you waved your right to parental leave or have you not beeleave? | en entitled to parental | |
| Did not clair | n parental leave [1] | | |
| Was not ent | itled to parental leave [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | r = 2, 3, 4, -9) goto 29140Z r = 1, 5) goto 29157Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33208 | Use of parental vacation, baby year, parental leave | spChild | |
| Start sub loop parental leave dating | | | |
| 29126Z | [TS] time stamp 1d children | | |
| | | | |
| goto 29120 | 6 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zki1d) | Time stamp 1d Children | | |

| [HILF] Episode o | continues 2 | | |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| Episode continues [1 | | | |
| Episode continues [1 | 1 🗀 | | |
| Episode ends at inter | view month [2] | | |
| Episode ends before | interview month [3] | | |
| Episode end = missir | g [4] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_dauertan2) | Episode continues 2 | | |
| | | | |
| [HILF] Documen | ting course by module and activity | / | |
| Parental leave [29] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursaktiv) | Documenting course by module and act | tivity | |
| | | | |
| [HILF] Documen | ting course episode number in so | urce module | |
| | | | |
| | | _ | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursherk) | Documenting course episode number in | source module | |
| | | | |
| [HILF] Documen | ting course subepisode number ir | source module | |
| | | | |
| | | _ | |
| Variables | Designment in a source out on its de august. | ou in accuracy madelula | |
| (h_kursherk2) | Documenting course subepisode number | er in source module | |
| FALING 0 | | | |
| [AUX] Course de | ocumentation start date episode | | |
| Mont | ו | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | |
| | _ Year | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursstartm) | Course documentation start date episod | de | |
| (h_kursstartj) | Course documentation start date episod | de | |

| [AUX] Course documentation end date episode | | | |
|---|--|------------|--|
| Month | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | |
| | _ Year | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursendem) | Course documentation end date episode | | |
| (h_kursendej) | Course documentation end date episode | | |
| | | | |
| [HELP] Docume | nting course episode still in progress | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursdauertan) | Documenting course episode still in progress | | |
| | | | |
| 29126 [AUTO] | Parental leave number | | |
| | | | |
| goto 29400 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (kieunr) | 29126 | | |
| | | | |
| 29400 [AUTO] | Episode mode | | |
| Episode newly include | ed in panel [2] | | |
| Follow-up episode in panel [3] | | | |
| if (29400 = 2) goto 29126a if (29400 = 3) goto 29126P1 | | | |
| autoif (29103a < 29126) 29400 = 2 autoif (29103a >= 29126) 29400 = 3 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33309 | Episode mode | spParLeave | |

| 29126P1 [AUTO |] Preload child episode number during !!first entry!! of thi | s episode |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------|
| | | |
| goto 29126P2 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (kieukinr1PRE) | Preload child episode number during !!first entry!! of this episode (29103P1) | |
| episod |)] Preload Parental leave episode number upon !!first docu de | umentation!! of this |
| | | |
| goto 29126P3 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (kieunr1PRE) | Preload Parental leave episode number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode (29126 / 29126P2) | |
| goto 29126P4 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (kieuwe1PRE) | Preload study number during !!first entry!! of this episode (29103P2) | |
| 29126P4 [AUTO | Preload child episode number of this episode in the last | wave of the study |
| goto 29126P5 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (kieukinrPRE) | Preload child episode number for this episode (29103P3) | |
| 29126P5 [AUTO wave | Preload Parental leave episode number of this episode i | n the last interview |
| | | |
| goto 29126P6 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (kieunrPRE) | Preload Parental leave episode number of this episode (29126) | |

| 29126P6 [AUTO] | 29126P6 [AUTO] Preload study number from last survey | | | |
|--|--|-------------------|--|--|
| ₽ . | | | | |
| goto 29126P7 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (kieuwePRE) | Preload study number from last survey (29103P4) | | | |
| | | | | |
| 29119P7 [AUTO] | Preload Start date of episode | | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 29123a | | | | |
| autoif (29126P7) 29 | 9126a = 29126P7 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (kieustatdatPRE) | Preload Start date of episode (29126a) | | | |
| | | | | |
| | ast interview, we noted that, in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPlater leave with <29111>. | RE)>, you were on | | |
| Target does not disag | ree [1] | | | |
| Target disagrees [2] | | | | |
| if (29123a = 1) goto 29127 if (29123a = 2) goto 29130 | | | | |
| autoif (29123a = 2) autoif (29123a = 2) | 29127 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE) h_dauertan2 = 3 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts27102 | Episode updating Parental leave | spParLeave | | |

| Condition: if (29126 = 1) | | | |
|---|------------|--|--|
| 29126a [NCS] From when to when did you take parental leave for <29 | 111>? | | |
| Condition: if (29126 > 1) | | | |
| 29126a From when to when was your (next) parental leave for <29111 | >? | | |
| month | | | |
| Since the birth of the child [-5] | | | |
| Range: 1 - 32 | | | |
| year | | | |
| Since the birth of the child [-5] | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | |
| goto 29127 | | | |
| autoif (29126a = -5) 29126a = 29112 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts2711m Start of parental leave | spParLeave | | |
| | | | |
| Condition: if (29400 = 2) | | | |
| 29127 [NCS] (until when) | | | |
| Condition: if (29400 =3) | | | |
| 29127 Until when did you take a parental leave for <29111>? | | | |
| month | | | |
| to date [-5] | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | |
| year | | | |
| to date [-5] | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | |
| if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 29128 if (h_dauertan2 = 1, 3, 4) goto 29129 | | | |
| autoif (29127 = -5) h_dauertan2 = 1 autoif (29127 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2 autoif (29127 > 0 & 29120 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3 autoif (29127 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4 autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29127 = 20102(intm/intj) autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29128 = 1 autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts2712m End of parental leave | spParLeave | | |

| 29128 Are yo | u still on parental leave for <29 | 9111>? | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| Yes, I am still on parental leave [1] | | | |
| No, parental leave fin conducted [2] | ished in the month the interview was | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 29129 | | | |
| autoif (29128 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1 autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts2712c | Continuation of parental leave | | spParLeave |

| Condition: | if (29400 = 2 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4)) |
|--|--|
| 29129 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education development during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet? |
| Condition: | if (29400 = 2 & h_dauertan2 = 1) |
| 29129 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to the present which you have not mentioned yet? |
| Condition: | if (29400 = 3 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4)) |
| 29129 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet? |
| Condition: | if (29400 = 3 & h_dauertan2 = 1) |
| 29129 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to the present which you have not mentioned yet? |
| yes [1] | |
| no [2] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know | [-98] |
| if ((29129= if ((29129= autoif (291 autoif (291 autoif (291 autoif (291 autoif (291 autoif (291 | 1) goto 35100Z = 2, -97, -98) & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4)) goto 29130 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan2 = 1) goto 29131Z (29 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 29 (29 = 1) h_kursherk = 29110 (29 = 1) h_kursherk2 = 29126 (29 = 1 & 29126a >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 29126a (29 = 1 & 29126a < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) (29 = 1) h_kursende = 29127 (29 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 29128 |
| Variables | |
| ts27201 | Attendance of training programs / courses during parental leave spParLeave |

| Condition: | if (29400 | = 2 OR (29400 = 3 & 29123a = 1)) | |
|---|-------------|---|----------------|
| 29130 | Have yo | ou taken parental leave again for <29111>? | |
| Condition: | if (29400 | = 3 & 29123a = 2) | |
| 29130 | | ou taken parental leave for <29111> since our last intervie RE / intjPRE)>? | ew in <20101P3 |
| no [2] | | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| Modul35: 3 | 35102 = 2 | 9 & 35106 <> 1 | |
| goto 2913 ⁻ | 1Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts27101 | | Other parental leave | spParLeave |
| | | | |
| 29131Z | [TS] tin | ne stamp 1e children | |
| Ø. | | | |
| Modul35: 3 | 35102 = 2 | 9 & 35106 = 1 | |
| | = 2, -97, - | 29126Z 98) OR h_dauertan2 = 1) & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z 98) OR h_dauertan2 = 1) & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zki1e) | | Time stamp 1e Children | |
| | | | |
| 29140Z | [TS] tin | ne stamp 1f children | |
| Ø. | | | |
| if (h_kialtei if (h_kialtei if (h_kialtei | r = 2) got | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zki1f) | | Time stamp 1f Children | |
| | | | |

| 29140 Is <29 emplo | | ng full-time or part | t-time, additionally or mainly | |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Full-time work [1] | | | | |
| Part-time work [2] | | | | |
| Work on the side [3] | | | | |
| Not working [4] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (29140 = 1, 2, -9 if (29140 = 3, 4) go | 7, -98) goto 29143Z oto 29140a | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts33209 | Employment child | | spChild | |
| 29140a What | does <29111> do mainly at | t the moment? | | |

| III/temporarily unable to work [13] | |
|--|--|
| Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14] | |
| Unemployed [1] | |
| Short-time working [2] | |
| One-Euro-job, ABM, or similar measures of the BA/job center or ARGE [3] | |
| Partial retirement, no matter which phase [4] | |
| General school education [5] | |
| Professional training [6] | |
| Master's/technician's certificate [7] | |
| University studies [8] | |
| Award of a doctorate [9] | |
| Retraining, continuation education or further education [10] | |
| On maternity leave/parental leave [11] | |
| Housewife/househusband [12] | |
| (Voluntary) military service/alternative service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [15] | |
| Something else [16] | |
| Child does not go to school yet [17] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (29140a = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 – 15, -97, -98) goto 29143Z if (29140a = 5) goto 29142 if (29140a = 16) goto 29141 if (29140a = 17) goto 29157Z | |

| 1: arbeitslos 2: Kurzarbeit 3: 1-Euro-Job, ABM, oder ähnliche Maßnahme der BA/Jobcenter oder ARGE 4: Altersteilzeit, unabhängig von welcher Phase 5: allgemeinbildende Schulausbildung 6: berufliche Ausbildung 7: Meister-/Technikerausbildung 8: Studium 9: Promotion 10: Umschulung, Fort- oder Weiterbildung 11: in Mutterschutz/Elternzeit 12: Hausfrau/Hausmann 13: krank/vorübergehend arbeitsunfähig 14: Rentner/in, Pensionär/in, (Vor-)Ruhestand 15: (freiwilliger) Wehr-/Zivildienst, Bundesfreiwilligendienst, Freiwilliges Soziales/Ökologisches/Europäisches Jahr 16: etwas anderes if <h_kialter -9="" ==""> 17: Kind geht noch nicht zur Schule</h_kialter> | | | |
|---|--|---------|--|
| Variables | | | |
| ts33210 | Child not in employment | spChild | |
| 29141 And wh | nat does <29111> do exactly? | | |
| goto 29143Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33211_O | Other status of employment child (open data) | spChild | |
| | | | |
| 29142a Does < | 29111> already attend school? | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (29142a = 1) goto if (29142a = 2, -97, | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33301 | Episode update school enrolment | spChild | |

| 29142 Which | school does <29111> attend? | | |
|---|---|--|---------|
| elementary school [1] | | | |
| orientation stage (first also known as "Erpro | t two years of secondary education, bungsstufe") [2] | | |
| Hauptschule (school | for basic secondary education) [3] | | |
| Realschule [4] | | | |
| | and Realschule (also: Sekundar-, and Wirtschafts-, Erweiterte onale Schule) [5] | | |
| Comprehensive scho | ol, incl. integrated schools [6] | | |
| Waldorf school, Rudo | olf Steiner school [7] | | |
| | leg (full-time classes for adults eine Hochschulreife)) [8] | | |
| Special needs school | (incl. so-called "Förderzentrum") [9] | | |
| other school [10] | | | |
| School ends [-6] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (29142 = 1–9, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29142 = 10) goto 29143 if (29142=-6) goto 29143Z 1: Grundschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 2: Orientierungsstufe (auch Erprobungsstufe) if (h_kialter <> 2) 3: Hauptschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 4: Realschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 5: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (auch Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- und Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule und Erweiterte Realschule) if (h_kialter <> 2) 6: Gesamtschule (auch integrierte Schulen) 7: Waldorfschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 8: Gymnasium (auch Kolleg) 9: Sonderschule/Förderschule (auch Förderzentrum) 10: andere Schule | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33212 | Child's school type | | spChild |

| 29143 What t | ype of school is that? | |
|--|--|-------------------|
| | | |
| goto 29157Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33213_O | Other type of school child | spChild |
| | | |
| 29143Z [TS] Ti | me stamp 1g Children | |
| | | |
| if (29103 = 3 & h_k if (29103 = 3 & h_k | 29103 = 3 & h_kischul = -9)) goto 29144 kischul = 1) goto 29201 kischul = 2) goto 29202 kischul = 3) goto 29149Z | |
| Variables | | |
| (zki1g) | Time stamp 1g Children | |
| | last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE> we noted th I-leaving qualification of your <29111> was <h_kischulspl< th=""><th></th></h_kischulspl<> | |
| Target disagrees [2] | | |
| if (29201 = 1) goto if (29201 = 2) goto | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33302 | Continuation of episode - highest school-leaving qualifications child 1 | spChild |
| | | |
| | our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, has < er) general school-leaving certificate? ther) qualification [1] | 29111> acquired a |
| acquired (further) qua | | |
| Refused | | |
| [-97] Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (29202 = 1, -97, if (29202 = 2) goto | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33303 | Episode updating – Highest school-leaving certificate child 2 | spChild |

| Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29201 = 2 OR h_kischul = -9 OR 29142 = -6) | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| 29144 Wha | 29144 What is <29111>'s highest general school-leaving qualification so far? | | | | |
| Condition: if (29 | 103 = 3 & 29202 = 2) | | | | |
| | ch (further) general school-leavir antime? | ng qualification has <29111> | acquired in the | | |
| A simple school-lor Volksschule/8t | eaving qualification from a Hauptschule h grade POS [1] | | | | |
| qualifying Haupts | chulabschluss [2] | | | | |
| from a Realschule | e from a Realschule (leaving qualification e/Wirtschaftsschule or certificate y at Fachschule or Fachoberschule; 10th | | | | |
| Fachhochschulre Fachoberschule [| ife/leaving certificate of the 4] | | | | |
| The general/fach | gebundene Hochschulreife (Abitur /EOS | | | | |
| Leaving certificate school] [6] | e from Sonder-/Förderschule [special | | | | |
| Other (school-) le | aving qualification [7] | | | | |
| No school-leaving | g qualification [-5] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| if ((29144 = 1 - | 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 6) goto 291 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 8) goto 291 6, -5, -97, -98) & (29140a <> 6, 8)) goto oto 29145 | <i>4</i> 8 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts33214 | Child's highest school-leaving qual | ification | spChild | | |
| | | | | | |
| 29145 Wha | at type of school-leaving qualifica | ntion is this? | | | |
| | | | | | |
| if (29140a = 6) goto 29146 if (29140a = 8) goto 29148 if (29140a <> 6, 8) goto 29149Z | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts33215_O | Other school-leaving qualification, | child | spChild | | |

| apprer a Beru | 29146 What type of training course is <29111> currently doing? (e.g., an apprenticeship, apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, vocational training at a Berufsfachschule, commercial school, school for health care professions, Fachschule or training as a civil servant?) | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Vocational training at | a Fachschule [5] | | | | | |
| Traineeship as a civil | servant (civil service examination) [6] | | | | | |
| other type of vocation | nal training [7] | | | | | |
| Apprenticeship (skille vocational training co oriented, agricultural) | ed worker training course, dual ourse; commercial, operational, trade- [1] | | | | | |
| Apprenticeship to quatechnician [2] | alify as a master/foreman or as a | | | | | |
| Vocational training at school [3] | a Berufsfachschule or commercial | | | | | |
| Vocational training at [4] | a school for health care professions | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | | |
| if (29146 =1 - 5, -9 if (29146 = 6) goto if (29146 = 7) goto | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| ts33216 | Formal vocational training, child | | spChild | | | |
| 29147 What t | ype of vocational training cou | rse is that? | | | | |
| goto 29157Z | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| ts33217_O | Other vocational training, child | | spChild | | | |

| 29148 | | t kind of school is <29111> currently studying at? At a Berufsakademie, a college ublic administration, a Fachhochschule or former college of engineering, or a ersity? | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|---------------|---------|--|
| College of public administration [2] | | | | | |
| Berufsakade | emie, coo | perative state university [1] | | | |
| Fachhochso | chule or fo | rmer college of engineering [3] | | | |
| | erinary co | ical, medical, church, teacher training llege, music or art college, 4] | | | |
| Another inst | titution [5] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| if (29148 = if (29148 = | | 4, -97, -98) goto 29157Z 29149 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts33218 | | Child's post-secondary school | | spChild | |
| | | | | | |
| 29149 | What ty | ype of educational institute is t | that exactly? | | |
| Ø. | | | | | |
| goto 29157 | 7Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts33219_C |) | Other type of educational institute, | child | spChild | |
| | | | | | |
| 29149Z | [TS] Ti | me stamp 1h Children | | | |
| Ø . | | | | | |
| if (29103 = | 3 & h_k | iausb = 1) goto 29203 iausb = 2) goto 29204 9103 = 3 & h_kiausb = -9)) goto 29 [.] | 150 | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (zki1h) | | Time stamp 1h Children | | | |

| 29203 | We have noted <h_kiausbspre> as the highest vocational qualification o</h_kiausbspre> | f <29111>. | | |
|------------------|---|------------|--|--|
| Target does | es not disagree [1] | | | |
| Target disa | sagrees [2] | | | |
| | B = 1) goto 29204 B = 2) goto 29150 | | | |
| Variables | S | | | |
| ts33304 | Continuation of episode - completion of highest vocational spChild qualification child 1 | | | |
| 29204 | Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, has <29111> ac (another) vocational qualification? | quired a | | |
| not acquired | red (any further) qualification [1] | | | |
| acquired (fu | (further) qualification [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | w [-98] | | | |
| | t = 1, -97, -98) goto 29157Z c = 2) goto 29150 | | | |
| Variables | S | | | |
| ts33305 | Episode updating – Highest vocational qualification child 2 spChild | | | |
| Condition: | n: if (29103 = 2 OR 29203 = 2 OR h_kiausb = -9) | | | |
| 29150 | Which highest vocational qualification does <29111> currently have? (This means, for example, whether he/she has done an apprenticeship or master craftsman/woman course or acquired a higher education degree such as a Diplom.) | | | |
| | n: if (29103 = 3 & 29204 = 2) | | | |
| 29150 | Which (further) vocational qualification has <29111> acquired in the mean | ntime? | | |

| gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich), Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief, duale Ausbildung [1] | | |
|---|----|---------|
| Master / foreman, technician's certificate [2] | | |
| Civil service training (civil service examination) [final exam for the different classes of German civil service careers] [3] | | |
| Leaving certificate from school for health care professionals [4] | | |
| Leaving certificate of a Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a Handelsschule [5] | | |
| Leaving qualification of the Fachschule (also leaving qualification of Fachakademie [type of school in Bavaria offering advanced vocational education and the possibility to obtain the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences]) [6] | | |
| Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8] | | |
| Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9] | | |
| Magister [German degree in tertiary education, pre- Bologna system, level equivalent to master], state examination [10] | | |
| Award of a doctorate, habilitation [post-doctoral lecturing qualification] [11] | | |
| Berufsakademie, cooperative state university without further details [12] | | |
| College of public administration without further details [13] | | |
| University of applied sciences without further details [14] | | |
| University without further details [15] | | |
| University qualification (higher education) without further details [16] | | |
| Company job training [17] | | |
| Completion of other vocational degree [21] | | |
| No vocational qualification [-5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (29150 = 1, 2, 4 – 6, 11, 17, -5, -97, -98) goto 291572 if (29150 = 3) goto 29156 if (29150 = 8, 9) goto 29154 if (29150 = 10) goto 29155 if (29150 = 12 - 16) goto 29153 f (29150 = 21) goto 29151 autoif (29150 = 10) 29154 = 4 autoif (29150 = 11) 29154 = 4 | 7 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33220 Highest vocational qualification chi | ld | spChild |

| 29151 W | /hat of | ther qualification is this? | | |
|--|--|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | |
| goto 29152 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts33221_O | | Other vocational qualification, child | (open) | spChild |
| | | | | |
| 29152 At | t whic | h educational institution did | <29111> obtain this qualific | ation? |
| | | | | |
| goto 29155 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts33222_O | | Other educational institution, child | (open) | spChild |
| | | | | |
| Di | iplom | rpe of qualification is that exa , Master's degree, Magister [C , level equivalent to master], s | German degree in tertiary ed | ducation, pre-Bologna |
| Bachelor (e.g., | B.A., B | s.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.) [1] | | |
| Diplom, Master | r (e.g., l | M.A., M.Sc., LL.M.) [2] | | |
| Magister, state | examir | nation [3] | | |
| Doctorate [4] | | | | |
| other certificate | e [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98 | 8] | | | |
| if (29153 = 3) if (29153 = 4) if (29153 = 1) if (29153 = 5) if ((29153 = 2) if ((29153 = 2) |) goto 2) goto 2 & (291) goto 2 2, -97, - 2, -97, - | 29157Z 50 = 12 – 15)) goto 29157Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts33223 | | Type of child's higher education de | gree | spChild |

| 29153a | What o | ther degree is this? | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|--------------------|----------|---------|
| | | | | | |
| if (29150 = if (29150 = if (29150 = | : 14, 15) <u>(</u> | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts33224_C |) | Other type of degree, child | (open) | | spChild |
| 29154 | | th educational institutionakademie, a college of principle. | | | |
| Berufsakad | emie, dual | university [1] | | | |
| Fachhochso | chule [3] | | | | |
| College of p | oublic adm | inistration [2] | | | |
| | al, pedago | echnical, medical school, gical, veterinary university, coll | leges | | |
| Another inst | titution [5] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| if (29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98)))) goto 29157Z if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5)))) goto 29155 if (29154 = 5) goto 29154a | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts33225 | | Institution awarding degree | child | | spChild |
| 29154a | What ty | pe of educational instit | ution was that | exactly? | |
| | | 9150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97 9150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5)), | | 57Z | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts33226_C |) | Other institution conferring | degree to child (o | pen) | spChild |

| 29155 | Hat <29 | 9111> eine Promotion abgeschlossen oder promoviert er/s | sie derzeit? |
|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|
| No [3] | | | |
| yes, was a | warded do | ctorate [1] | |
| Yes, doctor | rate [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | |
| goto 2915 | 57Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33227 | | Doctorate child | spChild |
| | | | |
| 29156 | | that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, c strative class? | lerical, executive or |
| executive of | class [3] | | |
| sub-clerica | l class [1] | | |
| clerical clas | ss [2] | | |
| administrat | ive class [4 | 4] | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | |
| goto 2915 | 57Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33228 | | Type of civil service training, child | spChild |
| | | | |
| 29157Z | [TS] Ti | me stamp 1i Children | |
| | | | |
| if ((29103 = 2 & h_eigkind = 1) OR (29103 = 3 & 29110 = 29101a) goto 29157 if (29103 = 2 & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158 if (29103 = 3 & 29110 < 29101a) goto 29159Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zki1i) | | Time stamp 1i Children | |

| 29157 | | interview in <20101P3(int a child or adopted a child | | you had a (another) |
|------------------|-----------------|---|---|---------------------|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | |] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |] | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |] | |
| | = 1 OR h_etappe | = 6) goto 29159Z _etappe = 8) goto 29158 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts33101 | Own chi | ldren | | spChild |
| | | | | |
| 29158 | | ny time since <20101P3(in d which you have not mer | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | |] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |] | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |] | |
| goto 2915 | 9Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts33306 | Children | within household | | spChild |
| 29159Z | [TS] time stam | p 2 children | | |
| | | | _ | |
| | | 57 = 1 OR 29158 = 1) goto 29 _etappe = 6) OR (29158 = 2, | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zki2) | Time sta | amp 2 children | | |

Start cross section children

| 29160 | [AUTO] Minor children in the home | |
|----------------------|--|--|
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| | = 1) goto 29161 = 2) goto 29163 | |
| | Y((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -9 ((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97 | |
| Variables | | |
| t742003 | Minor children in the home | pTarget |
| 29161 | Considering everything, how many hours a (ren) in your household on a typical weekd | |
| | hours per day | |
| Range: 0 - goto 2916 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t744001 | Time spent in child care | pTarget |
| | | |
| 29162 | Do you know anyone who could help you children for three consecutive workdays? | out on short notice and look after the |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| does not ap | oply (e.g., because children old enough) [-6] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| goto 2916 | 3Z | |
| Variables | | |
| t744002 | Help child care | pTarget |
| 29163Z | [TS] time stamp 3 children | |
| ₽ . | | |
| goto 2916 | 3 | |
| Variables | | |
| (zki3) | Time stamp 3 children | |

| 29163 We are also interested in how peopl help, especially care services you h you, since our last interview in <201 person privately or voluntarily due t person? | ave provided for people in younged in your people in your provided for people in your provided in your provi | our environment. Have aken care of/nursed a |
|--|--|---|
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (29163 = 1) goto 29164 if (29163 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29166Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| t745001 Care work last 12 months | | pTarget |
| 29164 How often have you provided this ty <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? | pe of assistance since our l | ast interview in |
| every day or several times a week [1] | | |
| once a week or several times per month [2] | | |
| once a month or almost every month [3] | | |
| more rarely [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if ((29164 = 1, 2, 3, 4) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29165 if ((29164 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29166 if (h_etappe = 6) goto 29166Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| t745002 Frequency care work | | pTarget |

| Condition: | if (29164 | = 1) | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---|----------------------------|--|
| 29165 | | approximately how many hours in total have you provi day since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE/intjPl | | |
| Condition: | if (29164 | = 2) | | |
| 29165 | | approximately how many hours in total have you proviince our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>? | ded this help in a typical | |
| Condition: | if (29164 | = 3, 4) | | |
| 29165 | | rapproximately how many hours in total have you provi since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>? | | |
| | _ | | | |
| Range: 0 - | 999 | | | |
| goto 2916 | 6 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t745003 | | Number of hours spent on child care | pTarget | |
| | | | | |
| 29166 | | e anyone within your social circle who would be able to in terms of care provision? | replace you at short | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| not true [-93 | 3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2916 | 6Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t745004 | | Care assistance from social circle | pTarget | |
| 29166Z | [TQ1 tin | ne stamp 4 children | | |
| 291002 | [13] till | ie stamp + omitalen | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 29500Z (Modul E68P_29KI_out) | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zki4) | | Time stamp 4 children | | |

Module 30X: Check module

| 0100Z [ZS] Time stamp 1 X module |
|--|
| |
| Modul E68P_29KI _out:etappe = 6 OR h_etappe = 8 & '(20101(intm) - 20106(gebm) < 649) OR ((20101(intm) - 20106(gebm) > 648) & ((38103 <> 2) OR (38103 = 2 & 8106 > 20103P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)) OR (38109 <> 1) OR (38109 = 1 & 38111 > 20103P3 (intmPRE / ntjPRE)))))) |
| ariables |
| zsx1) Time stamp 1 X module |
| |
| HILF] Level number |
| tage 6 [6] |
| tage 7 [7] |
| tage 8 [8] |
| ariables |
| n_etappe) Level number |
| 0101 [AUTO] Personal ID no. |
| |
| ange: 0 - 99,999,999 |
| oto 30102 |
| utoif (30101) h_etappe = 20101a |
| ariables |
| D_t) Personal ID no. |
| 0102 [AUTO] open entries 22114, 24116, 26109, 23109a, 50109 |
| |
| oto 30103 |
| ariables |
| modako) modako |
| 0103 [AUTO] Module and activity, grammatical form 1 ttended a general educational school (<30102>) [22] |

2 Wave 4

| did a vocational preparatory year [231] | |
|--|--|
| did a basic vocational training year [232] | |
| did a one-year Berufsfachschule training program [233] | |
| did a pre-professional program run by the jobs office [234] | |
| did an introductory qualification [235] | |
| did a two-year Berufsfachschule training program [236] | |
| did a pre-professional program run by the jobs office [237] | |
| did a pre-professional program (<30102>) [238] | |
| did an apprenticeship/vocational training program < (30102)> [241] | |
| went to university (<30102>) [242] | |
| earned a doctorate [243] | |
| earned the habilitation [244] | |
| did a training program/course (<30102>) [245] | |
| served in the army [251] | |
| did done civil service [252] | |
| did a voluntary social, ecological or European year [254] | |
| served as a national service volunteer [255] | |
| served as a volunteer in the army [256] | |
| had a job (as <30102>) [260] | |
| did a Volontariat [261] | |
| did a trainee program [262] | |
| did a probationary year [263] | |
| did a pharmaceutical internship [264] | |
| did a residency [265] | |
| did an internship (<30102>) [266] | |
| held a job-creation scheme position [267] | |
| had a one-euro job/work opportunity (<30102>) [268] | |
| did preparatory service [269] | |
| | |

| was unemployed [27] | |
|--|---------------|
| was on parental leave [29] | |
| (was) a stay-at-home spouse [306] | |
| was on parental leave [307] | |
| was on disability [308] | |
| was retired [309] | |
| was on vacation [310] | |
| (did/was) <30102> [311] | |
| goto 30104 | |
| Variables | |
| (modak1) Module and activity 1 | |
| | |
| 30104 [AUTO] Module and activity, gramma | itical form 2 |
| this school program [22] | |
| this vocational preparatory year [231] | |
| this basic vocational training year [232] | |
| this one-year Berufsfachschule training program [233] | |
| this pre-professional program run by the jobs office [234] | |
| this introductory qualification [235] | |
| this two-year Berufsfachschule training program [236] | |
| this pre-professional program run by the jobs office [237] | |
| this pre-professional program [238] | |
| this vocational training program [241] | |
| this higher education program [242] | |
| this doctoral program [243] | |
| this habilitation [244] | |
| this course/training program [245] | |
| this military service [251] | |
| this civil service [252] | |
| this voluntary social, ecological or European year [254] | |

2 Wave 4

| this national volunteer service [255] | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| this volunteer military service [256] | | | | |
| this job [260] | | | | |
| this Volontariat [261] | | | | |
| this trainee program [262] | | | | |
| this probationary year [263] | | | | |
| this pharmaceutical internship [264] | | | | |
| this medical residency [265] | | | | |
| this internship [266] | | | | |
| this job-creation scheme position [267] | | | | |
| this one-euro job/work opportunity [268] | | | | |
| this preparatory service [269] | | | | |
| this period of unemployment [27] | | | | |
| this parental leave [29] | | | | |
| this period of being a stay-at-home spouse [306] | | | | |
| this parental leave [307] | | | | |
| this period of disability [308] | | | | |
| this period as a retiree [309] | | | | |
| was on vacation [310] | | | | |
| <30102> [311] | | | | |
| goto 30105 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (modak2) Module and activity 2 | | | | |
| 30105 [AUTO] Module and activity, grammatical form 3 | | | | |
| this school program <30102> [22] | | | | |
| this vocational preparatory year [231] | | | | |
| this basic vocational training year [232] | | | | |
| this one-year Berufsfachschule training program [233] | | | | |
| this pre-professional program run by the jobs office [234] | | | | |

| this introductory qualification [235] | |
|--|--|
| this two-year Berufsfachschule training program [236] | |
| this pre-professional program run by the jobs office [237] | |
| this pre-professional program (<30102>) [238] | |
| this vocational training program <30102> [241] | |
| this higher-education program <30102> [242] | |
| this doctoral program [243] | |
| this habilitation [244] | |
| this course/training program <30102> [245] | |
| this military service [251] | |
| this civil service [252] | |
| this voluntary social, ecological or European year [254] | |
| this national volunteer service [255] | |
| this volunteer military service [256] | |
| this job <30102> [260] | |
| this Volontariat [261] | |
| this trainee program [262] | |
| this probationary year [263] | |
| this pharmaceutical internship [264] | |
| this medical residency [265] | |
| this internship [266] | |
| this job-creation scheme position [267] | |
| this one-euro job/work opportunity [268] | |
| this preparatory service [269] | |
| this period of unemployment [27] | |
| this parental leave [29] | |
| this period of being a stay-at-home spouse [306] | |
| this parental leave [307] | |
| | |

2 Wave 4

| this period of disability [308] | |
|--|---------------|
| this period as a retiree [309] | |
| this vacation [310] | |
| <30102> [311] | |
| goto 30106 | |
| Variables | |
| (modak3) Module and Activity 3 | |
| 30106 [AUTO] Module and activity, gramma | etical form 4 |
| attended this general educational school (<30102>) [22] | |
| did this vocational preparatory year [231] | |
| did this basic vocational training year [232] | |
| did this one-year Berufsfachschule training program [233] | |
| did this pre-professional program run by the jobs office [234] | |
| did this introductory qualification [235] | |
| did this two-year Berufsfachschule training program [236] | |
| did this pre-professional program run by the jobs office [237] | |
| did this pre-professional program <30102> [238] | |
| did this vocational training program <30102> [241] | |
| did this higher-education program (<30102>) [242] | |
| did this doctoral program [243] | |
| earned the habilitation [244] | |
| did this course/training program [245] | |
| served in the army [251] | |
| did civil service [252] | |
| did a voluntary social, ecological or European year [254] | |
| served as a national service volunteer [255] | |
| served as a volunteer in the army [256] | |
| did job <30102> [260] | |
| did a Volontariat [261] | |

| did a trainee progr | am [262] | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---|--|
| did a probationary | year [263] | | | |
| did a pharmaceution | cal internship [264] | | | |
| did a residency [26 | 65] | | | |
| did an internship < | 30102> [266] | | | |
| held a job-creation | scheme position (<30102>) [267] | | | |
| had a one-euro job | o/work opportunity (<30102>) [268] | | | |
| did preparatory se | rvice [269] | | | |
| was unemployed [| 27] | | | |
| was on parental le | ave [29] | | | |
| was a stay-at-hom | e spouse [306] | | | |
| was on parental le | ave [307] | | | |
| was on disability [3 | 308] | | | |
| was retired [309] | | | | |
| was on vacation [3 | 310] | | | |
| <30102> [311] | | | | |
| goto 30107 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (modak4) | Module and Activity 4 | | | |
| | • | | • | |
| 30107 [AUT | ΓΟ] Episode number in source | module | | |
| A | | | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 30108 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (epnr) | Episode number | | | |

| 30108 [AUTO | Starting date episode | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Month | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | | |
| | _ Year | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| goto 30109 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (t27800a) | Starting date episode (month) | | | |
| (t27800b) | Starting date episode (year) | | | |
| | | | | |
| 30109 [AUTO | End date episode | | | |
| Month | ١ | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | | |
| | _ Year | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | | |
| goto 30110 | | | | |
| autoif (epstm = 1 - 12) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - epstm autoif (epstm > 20) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - 20 autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj = ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 1 autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj < ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7 autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98)) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7 autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98)) epstdat = ependdat - 2 autoif (ependm = 1 - 12) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - ependm autoif (ependm > 20) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - 20 autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 12 autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstj < ependj) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6 autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6 autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = epstdat + 2 autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = -1 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (t27800c) | End date episode | | | |
| (t27800d) | End date episode | | | |

| 30110 | [AUTO | Episode is ongoing | | |
|---|-----------|--|--------------------------|----------------------|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 3011 | 1 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (t27800e) | | Episode is ongoing | | |
| | | | | |
| 30111 | [AUTO | Spell number | | |
| | | | _ | |
| goto 3011 | 2 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (spnr) | | Comprehensive spell number | | |
| | | | | |
| Condition: | if (30111 | = 1) | | |
| 30112 | in <201 | ve now told us in detail about all t 01P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. I'd like e sure that I noted everything cor | to look at what you've t | old me one more time |
| Condition: | if (30111 | > 1) | | |
| 30112 | Let's n | ow turn to <30105>. | | |
| Episode cannot be sorted into category [1] | | | | |
| Episode can be sorted into category [2] | | | | |
| if (30112 = 1) goto 30120 if (30112 = 2 & 30111 < max(30111)) goto 30111 if (30112 = 2 & 30111 = max(30111)) goto 30151 autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98) & (ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98)) 30111 = 1 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (xpws1) | | Sorting episodes | | |
| | | - | | |

Start loop if episode cannot be sorted [sort by estimated valued; place unsortable events first]

| Condition | n: if (30120(n - 1) = .) | |
|--|--|---|
| 30120 | at some point. Did you start that be >), at the same time as <30105(n+1) before your finished <30105(n+1)> (| which I am not clear. I have noted that you <30103> fore <30105(n+1)> (before <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)> (in <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), after starting but (after <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)> but before ectly upon finishing <30105(n+1)> (in <ependm(n+1) endm(n+1)="">/<ependj(n+1)>)?</ependj(n+1)></ependm(n+1)></epstj(n+1)></epstm(n+1)></epstj(n+1)></epstm(n+1)></epstj(n+1)></epstm(n+1)> |
| Condition | n: if (30120(n-1) <> .) | |
| 30120 | same time as <30105(n+1)> (in <eps your finished <30105(n+1)> (after <</eps | 5(n+1)> (before <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), at the stm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), after starting but before epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)> but before <ependm(n+1) <30105(n+1)="" shing=""> (in <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n <ependj(n+1)="">)?</ependj(n></ependm(n+1)></ependm(n+1)></epstj(n+1)></epstj(n+1)></epstj(n+1)></epstm(n+1)> |
| begun befo | ore that [1] | |
| begun at th | he same time as <30105(n+1)> [2] | |
| begun afte | er starting but before ending <30105(n+1)> [3] | |
| begun dire | ectly after finishing <30105(n+1)> [4] | |
| begun at a | a later date [5] | |
| Time corre | ection [6] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't knov | w [-98] | |
| if (30120 | = 1 - 4, -97, -98) goto 30121 = 5) goto 30120 = 6) goto 30200 | |
| autoif (30 autoif (30 autoif (30 | 0120 = 1) epstdat = epstdat(n+1) - 1 0120 = 2) epstdat = epstdat(n+1) 0120 = 3) epstdat = epstdat(n+1) + 1 0120 = 4) epstdat = ependdat (n+1) 0120 = 5) epstdat = ependdat (n+1) + 1 | |
| Variables | 3 | |
| (xsort1) | Sorting of automatically non-sorta | able episodes |

| Condition | Condition: if (30121(n-1) = .) | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 30121 | | | | | |
| Condition | : if (30121 | (n-1) <> .) | | | |
| Did you end <30104> before <30105(n+1)> (before <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), at the same time you started <30105(n+1)> (in <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), after starting but before you finished <30105(n+1)> (after <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)> but before <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>), at the same time you ended <30105(n+1)> (in <ependm (n+1)="">/<ependj(n+1)>) or later (after <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>)?</ependj(n+1)></ependm(n+1)></ependj(n+1)></ependm></ependj(n+1)></ependm(n+1)></epstj(n+1)></epstm(n+1)></epstj(n+1)></epstm(n+1)></epstj(n+1)></epstm(n+1)> | | | | | |
| ended befo | ore [1] | | | | |
| finished dir | ectly after | starting <30105(n+1)> [2] | | | |
| finished aft | er starting | but before ending <30105(n+1)> [3] | | | |
| finished at | the same t | ime as <30105(n+1)> [4] | | | |
| finished at | a later date |) [5] | | | |
| Time corre | ction [6] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | | | | |
| if (30121 = 1 - 4, -97, -98) goto 30111 if (30121 = 5) goto 30121 if (30121 = 6) goto 30200 | | | | | |
| autoif $(30121 = 1)$ ependdat = epstdat $(n+1)$ - 1 autoif $(30121 = 2)$ ependdat = epstdat $(n+1)$ autoif $(30121 = 3)$ ependdat = epstdat $(n+1)$ + 1 autoif $(30121 = 4)$ ependdat = ependdat $(n+1)$ autoif $(30121 = 5)$ ependdat = ependdat $(n+1)$ + 1 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (xsort2) | | Sorting in of automatically non-sor | table episodes | | |

Start loop when all episodes have been sorted and entered

| 30150 | [Tabular and graphic representation of school, career preparation, vocational training, military service, jobs, unemployment, parental leave and gaps (with red bars to indicate an issue] | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | |
| Next [5] | | | |
| Delete epi | sode [4] | | |
| Correct tin | nes [3] | | |
| Insert epis | ode [2] | | |
| Review [1] | 1 | | |
| if (30150 if (30150 if (30150 | = 1) goto 30151 = 2) goto 30300 = 3) goto 30200 = 4) goto 30150 = 5) goto 30500 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (xws1) | Graph of review | | |

| Condition: | if (h_etappe = 8) |
|--|--|
| 30151 | [AUTO] automated episode check in chronological order, i.e., first check: Final date of first episode with start date of second episode (from 6 years) |
| Condition: | if (h_etappe = 6) |
| 30151 | [AUTO] Automated review of episodes in chronological order, i.e. first review: end date of first episode with start date of second episode (from time left school) |
| No overlap | >1 month, no gaps, no unclear connections [1] |
| Overlap>1 r | nonth [2] |
| Gap [3] | |
| Unclear cor | nections [4] |
| if (30151 = autoif ((ependdat autoif ((ependdat autoif ((epautoif ((epa | endm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epst |
| Variables | |
| ,> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|
| (xws2) | Type of inconsistency | |

| 30160 | According to what I have recorded so far, you did two things at the same time here: I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm epstj=""> to <ependm ependj=""> and <30103> at the same time, from <epstm(n+1) epstj(n+1)="">. There is an overlap here. Did I record these times correctly and you did do these two things at the same time?</epstm(n+1)></ependm></epstm> | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|---|--|
| no, incorred | t times giv | en [2] | | |
| yes, at the | same time | [1] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (30160 = if (30160 = | | 98) goto 30150 30200 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (xwue) | | Overlap | | |
| | | | | |
| Condition: | ` | am Anfang) | | |
| 30170 | <30103 | | , I don't have any entries. I ha e have a gap. Did I write it dov stm/epstj>? | |
| Condition: | if (Lücke | am Ende) | | |
| 30170 | For the period up to <ependm ependj="">, I don't have any entries. I have noted that you <30103> until <epstm epstj="">, so we have a gap. Did I write it down correctly and did you do something else after <epstm epstj="">?</epstm></epstm></ependm> | | | |
| Condition: | if (Lücke | zwischen Episoden) | | |
| 30170 | As I noted, we have a gap here. I have noted that you <30103> until <ependm ependj=""> and <30103(n+1) from <epstm(n+1) epstj(n+1)="">. There's a gap there, though. Did I write it down correctly and did you do something else between <ependm ependj=""> and <epstm(n+1) epstj(n+1)=""></epstm(n+1)></ependm></epstm(n+1)></ependm> | | | |
| yes, new pe | eriod [1] | | | |
| period alrea | dy specifi | ed was principal activity [4] | | |
| no, incorrect times given [2] | | en [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (30170 = if (30170 = if (30170 = | = 2) goto (| | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (xwluea) | | Gap | | |
| | | | | |

Condition: if ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)

30180 Something is still not entirely clear. I have noted that you <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until <ependm/ependj> and <30103(n+1) at some point from <epstj(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> directly after <30104>?

Condition: if ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98)))

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstm/epstj> to <ependm/ependj> <30103> and sometime at <epstj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

Condition: if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98))

30180 Somethings still not entirely clear. I have noted that you <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until sometime in <ependj> and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> to <ependm(n+1) /ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> directly after <30104>?

Condition: if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98)))

30180 I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until some point in <ependj>, and did <30103(n+1)> from <epstm/epstj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?

Condition: if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98))

I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until some point in <ependj>, and <30103(n+1)> from some point in <epstj(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?

Condition: if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98)))

30180 Somethings still not entirely clear. I have noted that you <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until sometime in <ependj> and <30103(n+1)> from sometime in <epstj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> directly after <30104>?

Condition: if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)

30180 I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

Condition: if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98)))

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstm/epstj> <30103> and from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

Condition: if ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98))

30180 I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

Condition: if ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98)))

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstm/epstj> <30103> and from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

Condition: if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98))

30180 I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and then <30103(n+1)> from some point until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1) >. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?

| Condition: if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) |
|---|
| 30180 I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you <30103> from <epstm epstj=""> and then <30103(n+1)> from some point until <ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?</ependj(n+1)></epstm> |
| Condition: if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependm (n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98)) |
| 30180 Somethings still not entirely clear. I have noted that you <30103> from <epstm epstj=""> and <30103(n+1) from sometime. Was <30104(n+1)> directly after <30104>?</epstm> |
| yes [1] |
| no (further clarification required) [2] |
| Time correction (current activity corrected) [3] |
| Refused [-97] |
| Don't know [-98] |
| if (30180 = 1, -97, -98) goto 30150 if (30180 = 2) goto 30181 if (30180 = 3) goto 30200 |
| autoif (30180 = 1 & (((ependm <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+1) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) OR ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+1) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98)))) epstdat(n+1) = ependdat autoif (30180 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+1) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 7, epstdat(n+1) = ependdat autoif (30180 = 1 & (ependm <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & ependj < epstj(n+1) & (ependj <> -97, -98)) epstdat(n+1) = ((epstj(n+1) - 1900) * 12) + 1 autoif (30180 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ependj < epstj(n+1) & (ependj <> -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 12 autoif (30180 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & ependj < epstj(n+1) & (ependj <> -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 12, epstdat(n+1) = ((epstj(n+1) - 1900) * 12) + 1 autoif (30180 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) ependdat = epstdat(n+1) autoif (30180 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98)) epstdat(n+1) = ependdat autoif (30180 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98)) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98)) ependdat = (ependdat(n+1) - epstdat) / 2, epstdat(n+1) = ependdat = (ependdat(n+1) - epstdat) / 2, epstdat(n+1) = ependdat |
| Variables |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------|--|
| (xwua1) | direct connection | |

| 30181 or was there a gap in between? | | |
|---|--|--|
| yes, new period [1] | | |
| no (further clarification required) [2] | | |
| Time correction [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (30181 = 1) goto 30300 if (30181 = 2) goto 30182 if (30181 = 3) goto 30200 if (30181 = -97, -98) goto 30150 autoif (30181 = 1 & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependm -98)) epstdat(n+1) = ependdat - ((12 - ependm) / 2) autoif (30181 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) 8)) ependdat = epstdat + ((12 - epstm(n+1)) / 2) autoif (30181 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) -98)) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 4, epstdat(n+ autoif (30181 = 1 & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependm epstdat(n+1) = ((epstj(n+1) - 1900) * 12) + 6 autoif (30181 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) ependdat = ((ependj(n+1) - 1900) * 12) + 6 autoif (30181 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) ependdat = ((ependj(n+1) - 1900) * 12) + 8, epstdat(n+ autoif (30181 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -9 (n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependm = -97, -98) & (ependdat autoif (30181 = 1 & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependj = -9 (n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -9 & (epstm <> -97, -98) & (ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -9 & (epstm <> -97, -98) & (ependm = -98, -98) & (ependm | <pre><> -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+ e-97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+ e-1) = ((epstj(n+1) - 1900) * 12) + e> -97, -98) & ependj < epstj(n- e> -97, -98) & ependj < epstj(n- e-97, -98) & ependj < epstj(n- e-97, -98) & ependj < epstj(n- e-97, -98) & (epstm <> -97, -98) & (epstm <> -97, -98) & (ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependm <> -97, -98)) epstdat(n+1) = ependda e-10, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <= -97, -98)</pre> | +1) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97,- 1) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97,- 1) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97,- 1) & (ependj <> -97,-98)) 1) & (ependj <> -97,-98)) 1) & (ependj <> -97,-98)) 1) & (epstj <> -97,-98) & (epstmostdat) / 12) 1,-98) & (ependj <> -97,- 1,1 + ((ependdat(n+1)- 1) & (epstj(n+1) = -97,-98) 1) <> -97,-98)) ependdat = |
| Variables | | |
| (xwua2) Gap existing | | |

| 30182 or di | d you do both things simultaneously? | |
|--|--|--|
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Time correction [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (30182 = 1, 2, -97 if (30182 = 3) goto | 30200 | |
| autoif $(30182 = 1 \& (ependm <> -97, -98) \& (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) \& ependj = epstj(n+1)) epstdat(n+1) = ((epstj(n+1) - 1900) * 12) + 1$ autoif $(30182 = 1 \& (ependm = -97, -98) \& (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) \& ependj = epstj(n+1)) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 12$ autoif $(30182 = 1 \& (ependm = -97, -98) \& (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) \& ependj = epstj(n+1)) epstdat = ((epstj(n+1) - 1900) * 12) + 1, ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 12$ autoif $(30182 = 1 \& (ependm = -97, -98) \& (ependj = -97, -98) \& (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) ependdat = epstdat(n+1) + ((ependdat(n+1) - epstdat(n+1)) / 2)$ autoif $(30182 = 1 \& (ependj <> -97, -98) \& (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) \& (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98)) epstdat(n+1) = ependdat - ((ependdat - epstdat) / 2)$ autoif $(30182 = 1 \& (ependm = -97, -98) \& (ependj = -97, -98) \& (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) \& (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98))$ ependdat = ependdat $(n+1)$ - $((ependdat(n+1) - epstdat) / 3)$, epstdat $(n+1)$ = epstdat - $((ependdat(n+1) - epstdat) / 3)$ | | |
| Variables | | |
| (xwua3) | simultaneous activities | |
| Start time co | rrection for episodes already recorded | |
| 30200 Until w | hen did you <30103>? | |
| Month | | |
| Range: 1 - 32 | | |
| | _ Year | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | |
| goto 30200a | | |
| autoif (30200 = -5) | 30200 = 20102(intm/intj) | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|--|
| (xzkendm) | Corr. end date episode (month) | |
| (xzkendj) | Corr. end date episode | |

| 30200a [AUTO | l and dating in V madula shanged | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| - |] end dating in X-module changed | |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| goto 30201 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (xmodend) | End dating in X-module changed | |
| | | |
| 30201 [NCS] | And since when have you been <30103>? | |
| Month | า | |
| Range: 1 - 32 | | |
| | _ Year | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | |
| goto 30202 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (xzkstm) | Corr. start date episode(n+1) | |
| (xzkstj) | Corr. start date episode(n+1) | |
| | | |
| 30202 [AUTO | start dating in X-module changed | |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| goto 30150 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (xmodst) | Start dating in X-module changed | |

Start filling in the gaps

| 30300 What were you doing then? | | |
|---|-------|--|
| Worked full-time or part-time/ Worked full-time or part-time | | |
| or did an internship [1] Attended a general education school [2] | Π | |
| | | |
| did career preparation [3] | | |
| Completed an "Ausbildung" (formal vocational training program) or a further education course [4] | | |
| did (voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year [5] | | |
| Took care of your household or of the children [6] | | |
| Was on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "baby year" models) [7] | | |
| was unemployed [8] | | |
| was ill/temporarily unable to work [9] | | |
| was retired (also disability pension) [10] | | |
| was on vacation [11] | | |
| did something else [12] | | |
| accidentally in episodes record, back to review module [-6] | | |
| if (30300= 1) goto 26107Z if (30300= 2) goto 22107Z if (30300= 3) goto 23107Z if (30300= 4) goto 24108Z if (30300= 5) goto 25106Z if (30300= 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) goto 50106Z if (30300= 12 & h_etappe = 8) goto 50106Z if (30300= 12 & h_etappe = 6) goto 30301 if (30300= 8) goto 27106Z if (30300= -6) goto 30150 | | |
| if (h_etappe = 8) 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt if (h_etappe = 6) 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt oder ein Praktikum gemacht 2: eine allgemeinbildende Schule besucht 3: eine Berufsvorbereitung gemacht 4: eine Aus- oder Weiterbildung absolviert 5: (freiwilligen) Wehr-, Zivildienst, Bundesfreiwilligendienst geleistet oder ein Freiwilliges Soziales/ Ökologisches/ Europäisches Jahr absolviert if (sum(29110) = . OR sum(29110) < 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt gekümmert if (sum(29110) >= 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt oder um die Kinder gekümmert 7: war in Elternzeit (Mutterschutz/ Erziehungsurlaub/ Babyjahr) 8: war arbeitslos 9: war krank/vorübergehend arbeitsunfähig 10: war in Rente (auch Berufs-/Erwerbsunfähigkeitsrente) 11: war in Ferien/Urlaub 12: etwas anderes gemacht | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts20101 Kind of gap | snGan | |

| 30301 | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|--|
| no [2] | | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| | : 1) goto 30302 : 2) goto 50106Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (xbs) | Vocational school in X-module | | |
| | | | |
| 30302 | There are many options in a vocation program, start a proper vocational to qualification. Which of these three controls are the control are th | raining program or earn a ge | |
| Career prep | aration program [1] | | |
| Vocational t | raining program or apprenticeship [2] | | |
| School atter | nded to earn general educational qualification | | |
| Another act | ivity [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (30302 = if (30302 = | : 4, -97, -98) goto 50106Z : 1) goto 22107Z : 2) goto 23107Z : 3) goto 24108Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (xberufssc | hule) Classification of open entry vocati | onal school | |
| Condition: if (keine Korrektur notwendig) 30500 I see here that every thing is recorded correctly. Condition: if (Korrektur notwendig) 30500 OK, I have now recorded everything correctly. continue [1] | | | |
| goto 3050 | 1Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (xendpr) | Conclusion of check module | | |

| 30501Z | [TS] Ti | me stamp 2 X module | |
|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|--|
| | | | |
| goto 30600Z (Modul E68P_30X_out) | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zsx2) | | Time stamp 2 X module | |
| | | | |

Module 35KU: courses

| 35100Z [TS] Time stamp 1 courses | |
|---|--|
| | |
| Modul25: (25112 = 1) Modul26: (26147 = 1) Modul27: (h_kurs = 1) Modul29: (29129 = 1) Modul50: (50113 = 1) goto 35101 | |
| Variables | |
| (zku1) Time stamp 1 Course | |
| | |
| 35101 [AUTO] Personal ID no. | |
| | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,999 | |
| goto 35102 | |
| Variables | |
| (ID t) Personal ID no. | |

| 35102 [AUTO] Module and Activity 4 | |
|--|-----------|
| this civil service [252] | |
| this voluntary social, ecological or European year [254] | |
| this federal volunteer service [255] | |
| this volunteer military service [256] | |
| this job [260] | |
| this Volontariat [261] | |
| this trainee program [262] | |
| this probationary year [263] | |
| this pharmaceutical internship [264] | |
| this residency [265] | |
| this internship [266] | |
| in this job-creation scheme position [267] | |
| this one-euro job/work opportunity [268] | |
| this preparatory service [269] | |
| this period of unemployment [27] | |
| this parental leave [29] | |
| this period of being a stay-at-home spouse [306] | |
| this parental leave [307] | |
| this period of disability [308] | |
| this vacation [310] | |
| this period of retirement [309] | |
| this period [311] | |
| this military service [251] | |
| goto 35103 autoif (h_kursaktiv) 35102 = h_kursaktiv | |
| Variables | |
| t278000 Module and Activity | spCourses |

| 35103 | [AUTO] Episode number in source mo | dule | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|---------|
| | | | |
| if (35102 if (35102 | = 29) goto 35103a <> 29) goto 35104 | | |
| autoif (h_ | kursherk) 35103 = h_kursherk | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (epnr) | Episode number | | |
| 35103a | [AUTO] Subepisode number in source | module | |
| | | | |
| goto 3510 autoif (ku | 04 rsherk2) 35103a = h_kursherk2 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (epnr2) | Subepisode number | | |
| 35104 | [AUTO] Start date episode | | |
| | _ Month | | |
| Range: 1 - | 12 | | |
| | _ Year | | |
| Range: 1,9 | 00 - 9,999 | | |
| autoif (h_ goto 3510 | kursstart) 35104 = h_ kursstart 05 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t27800a | Start date episode (month) | spC | Courses |

| 35105 [AUTO] End date episod | е | |
|--|---|-----------|
| Month | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | |
| _ Year | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | |
| goto 35106 | | |
| autoif (h_ kursende) 35105 = h_ kursen | de | |
| Variables | | |
| t27800c End date episode (n | nonth) | spCourses |
| • | | |
| 35106 [AUTO] Episode persists | 5 | |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 35107 | | |
| autoif (h_kursdauertan) 35106 = h_kurs | dauertan | |
| Variables | | |
| t27800e Episode persists | | spCourses |
| | | |
| Condition: if (35106 = 1) | | |
| | uestions about courses and classes the ow many courses or classes have you p | |
| Condition: if (35106 <> 1) | | |
| | uestions about courses and classes the ow many courses or classes did you pa | |
| Number of courses | | |
| No courses attended during this period [-6] | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | |
| if (35107 > 0) goto 35108 if (35107 <= 0) goto 35120Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| t271000 Number of courses/ | classes attended | spCourses |

| Condition: if (35107 | = 1) | |
|----------------------|---|------------------------|
| | any hours did this course/training program last? | |
| Condition: if (35107 | , | |
| 35108 If you o | combine this training courses and classes: How many ho | urs was that in total? |
| H | our(s) | |
| hours and more [999] | | |
| Range: 0 - 999 | | |
| goto 35109Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| t271001 | Total duration of training courses | spCourses |
| Start of cours | se loop | |
| 35109Z [TS] Tir | ne stamp 2 courses (for each episode) | |
| | | |
| goto 35109 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (zku2) | Time stamp 2 Courses | |
| | | |
| 35109 [AUTO] | Course number, limited to max. 3 or the number given in | 35107 (if < 3) |
| | | |
| Range: 1 - 3 | | |
| goto 35110 | | |
| Variables | | |
| course_w1 | 1st course number | spCourses |

| Condition: | if (35107 = 1) | |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 35110 | What exactly was the subject of this class/training course | ? |
| | if (35107 > 1 & 35109 = 1) | |
| 35110 | What exactly was the subject of this classes/training courclass/training course, you have attended last during <351 | |
| Condition: | if (35107 > 1 & 35109 > 1) | |
| 35110 | Now let's look at the class/training course, you attended the subject of this class/training course? | pefore that. What exactly was |
| Ø. | | |
| if (35107 > | = 1) goto 35112 > 1) goto 35111 | |
| autoii (351 | 107 = 1) 35111 = 35108 | |
| Variables | | |
| t272011_g | Course content (code number) | spCourses |
| | | |
| 35111 | How many hours did this class/training course last in total | 1? |
| _ | Hour/s | |
| 999 hours a | and more [999] | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | 999 | |
| goto 3511 | 2 | |
| Variables | | |
| t271011_v | v1 Duration of course (in hours) | spCourses |
| | | |
| 35112 | Are you currently still doing this course? | |
| yes, course | is ongoing [1] | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| | = 2, -97, -98) goto 35113 = 1) goto 35114Z | |
| Variables | | |
| t271012_v | v1 Course is ongoing | spCourses |
| | | |

| 35113 | Did you discontinue your the end? | participation of this course | or did you participate through to |
|--|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ended pren | naturely [1] | | |
| participated | I until the end [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 3511 | 4Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t271013_v | v1 Course discontinued | | spCourses |
| | | | |
| 35114Z | [TS] Time stamp 3 course | es (for each episode) | |
| | = 3 OR 35109 = 35107) goto 35 < 3 & 35109 < 35107) goto 351 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zku3) | Time stamp 3 Course | es | |
| | | | |
| 35120Z | [TS] Time stamp 4 course | es | |
| | | | |
| if (35102 = if (35102 = if (35102 = if (35102 = | = 251, 252, 254, 255, 256) goto = 260 – 269) goto 26147Z = 27) goto 27118Z = 29 & 35106 <> 1) goto 29130 = 29 & 35106 = 1) goto 29131Z = 306, 308, 309, 310, 311) goto | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zku4) | Time stamp 4 Course | <u>a</u> | |

Module 50LU: gap episode

Variables (zlud2)

Time stamp 2 gap

| 50100Z [TS] Time stamp 1 Gap | |
|--|---|
| | |
| <i>D</i> | |
| Modul_29KI_out: 29502 > 0 | |
| goto 50101 | |
| Variables | |
| (zlu1) Time stamp 1 Gap | |
| | |
| 50101 [AUTO] Personal ID no. | |
| | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,999 | |
| goto 50101a | |
| Variables | |
| (ID_t) Personal ID no. | |
| | |
| 50101a [AUTO] Number of gap prima | ary episodes |
| | |
| Range: 1 - 99 | |
| goto 50106Z | |
| Variables | |
| (luauf_n) Number of gap primary e | episodes |
| Start gap episodes loop | |
| 50106Z [TS] time stamp 2 gap (for ea | ach episode) |
| | |
| Modul30: (h_etappe = 8 & (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12) (h_etappe = 6 & ((30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) Of goto 50107 | P) OR R (30300 = 12 & (30302 = 4, -97, -98)))) |

| [HILF] Level nun | mber | | |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| Stage 6 [6] | | | |
| Stage 7 [7] | | | |
| Stage 8 [8] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_etappe) | Level number | | |
| | | | |
| [HELP] Episode | | | |
| Episode continues [1 |] | | |
| Episode ends at inter | view month [2] | | |
| Episode ends before | interview month [3] | | |
| Episode end = missin | g [4] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_dauertan) | Episode continues | | |
| _ | ting course by module and stay-at-home spouse [306] | d activity | |
| this period of retireme | ent [309] | | |
| this vacation [310] | | | |
| this parental leave [30 | 07] | | |
| this period of disability | y [308] | | |
| this period [311] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursaktiv) | Documenting course by modul | e and activity | |
| | | | |
| [HELP] Docume | nting course episode numl | ber in source module | |
| | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursherk) | Documenting course episode r | number in source module | |

| [HILF] Documenting course start date episode | | |
|--|--|--|
| Month | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | |
| | _ Year | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_kursstartm) | Documenting course start date episode month | |
| (h_kursstartj) | Documenting course start date episode year | |
| | | |
| [HILF] Document | ting course end date episode | |
| Month | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | |
| | _ Year | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_kursendem) | Documenting course start date episode month | |
| (h_kursendej) | Documenting course start date episode year | |
| | | |
| [HELP] Documer | nting course episode still in progress | |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_kursdauertan) | Documenting course episode still in progress | |

| [AUTO] Module | and activity, grammatical form 1 | |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------|
| stay-at-home spouse | [6] | |
| on parental leave [7] | | |
| on disability [9] | | |
| retired [10] | | |
| was on vacation [11] | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_modak) | Activity | |
| 50407 541170 | 10 1 1 | |
| 50107 [AUTO] |] Gap episode number | |
| | | |
| goto 50103 | | |
| autoif (20101a) h_e | etappe = 20101a | |
| Variables | | |
| (lunr) | Gap episode number | |
| | | |
| 50103 [AUTO |] Episode mode | |
| Follow-up episode in | panel [3] | |
| Extended in X module | e [4] | |
| if $(50103 = 3)$ goto | | |
| | 7, 9, 10, 11, 12) 50103 = 3 7, 9, 10, 11, 12) 50103 = 4 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts29300 | Episode mode | spGap |
| | | |
| 50103P1 [AUTO] | Preload Gap episode number upon !!first documentation | on!! of this episode |
| | | |
| goto 50103P2 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (lunr1PRE) | Preload Gap episode number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode (50107 / 50103P1) | |

| 50103P2 [AUTO] Preload Study number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode |
|---|
| |
| goto 50103P3 |
| Variables |
| (luwe1PRE) Preload Study number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode (20101b / 50103P2) |
| |
| 50103P3 [AUTO] Preload Gap episode number of this episode in the last interview wave |
| |
| goto 50103P4 |
| Variables |
| (lunrPRE) Preload Gap episode number of this episode (50107) |
| |
| 50103P4 [AUTO] Preload study number from last survey |
| |
| goto 50103P5 |
| Variables |
| (luwePRE) Preload study number from last survey (20101b) |
| |
| 50103P5 [AUTO] Preload type of gap episode |
| a stay-at-home spouse [6] |
| on parental leave [7] |
| on disability [9] |
| retired [10] |
| was on vacation [11] |
| was doing something else [12] |
| goto 50103P6 |
| autoif (50103P5) 50108 = 50103P5 autoif (50103P5 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) h_modak = 50103P5 |
| Variables |
| (lutypPRE) Preload type of gap episode (50108) |

| 50103P6 [AUTO] Preload What exactly did you do during this period? | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|--|--|
| | | | | |
| goto 50103P7 | | | | |
| autoif (50103P6) 50109 = 50103P6 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (lutypsPRI | Preload Other activity (50109) | | | |
| | | | | |
| 50103P7 | [AUTO] Preload starting date (month/year) LU episode | | | |
| Month | | | | |
| Range: 1 - | 12 | | | |
| Year | | | | |
| Range: 1,9 | 00 - 9,999 | | | |
| goto 50104 | | | | |
| autoif (501 | 03P7) 50110 = 50103P7 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts2911y | Preload starting date (year) LU episode (50110) | spGap | | |
| | | | | |
| | if (50107 = 1 & (50103P5 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) | | | |
| 50104 | In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted <h_modak> at that time.</h_modak> | that you were | | |
| Condition: | if (50107 = 1 & 50103P5 = 12) | | | |
| 50104 | In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted <50103P6> at that time. | that you were | | |
| | if (50107 > 1 & (50103P5 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) | | | |
| 50104 | In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also nearly at that time. | oted that you were | | |
| Condition: | if (50107 > 1 & 50103P5 = 12) | | | |
| 50104 | In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also n <50103P6> at that time. | oted that you were | | |
| Target does | s not disagree [1] | | | |
| Target disagrees [2] | | | | |
| if (50104 = 1) goto 50111 if (50104 = 2) goto 50114Z | | | | |
| autoif (50104 = 2) 50111 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (50104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (luintrop) | Episode updating | | | |

| 50108 [AUTO |] Type of gap episode | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|
| a stay-at-home spous | ee [6] | | | | |
| on parental leave [7] | | | | | |
| on disability [9] | | | | | |
| retired [10] | | | | | |
| was on vacation [11] | | | | | |
| was doing something else [12] | | | | | |
| if (50108 = 12) goto 50109 if (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) goto 50110 autoif (50103 = 4) 50108 = 30300 autoif (50103 = 4 & (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) h_modak = 30300 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (ts29101) | Type of gap episode | | | | |
| (1329101) | Type of gap episode | | | | |
| 50109 What e | xactly did you do during this period? | | | | |
| goto 50110 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts29102_O | Other activity | spGap | | | |
| Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) 50110 | | | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | — • | | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 goto 50111 | — • | | | | |
| | — • | | | | |

| Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------|--|--|--|--|
| 50111 From v | 50111 From when to when were you <h_modak>?</h_modak> | | | | | |
| Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12) | | | | | | |
| 50111 (Until v | 50111 (Until when were you <50109>?) | | | | | |
| Condition: if (50103 | s = 4 & h_etappe = 6) | | | | | |
| 50111 Until w | hen was that the case? | | | | | |
| Condition: if (50103 | s = 3 & h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) | | | | | |
| 50111 From when to when were you <h_modak>?</h_modak> | | | | | | |
| Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12) | | | | | | |
| 50111 (Until v | vhen were you <50109>?) | | | | | |
| Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 6) | | | | | | |
| 50111 Until w | hen was that the case? | | | | | |
| Month | ו | | | | | |
| To date [-5] | | | | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | | | | |
| Year | | | | | | |
| To date [-5] | | | | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | | | | |
| if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 50113 if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 50112 autoif (50111 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (50111 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (50111 > 0 & 50111 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (50111 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (50111 = -5) 50112 = 1 autoif (50111 = -5) 50111= 20102(intm/intj) | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| ts2912m | Starting date gap (month) | spGap | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 50112 Are you still doing this at present? | | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | | |
| goto 50113 | | | | | | |
| autoif (50112 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| ts2912c | Gap ongoing | spGap | | | | |

| | ` | = 4 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) | | | |
|--|--|---|----------------------------|----------------|--|
| 50113 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Did you attend training programs or courses from <50110> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet? | | | | |
| Condition: | if (50103 | = 4 & h_dauertan = 1) | | | |
| 50113 | <50110 | 's talk about your vocational furth >, have you attended training prog ned yet? | | | |
| Condition: | if (50103 | = 3 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) | | | |
| 50113 | attend t | 's talk about your vocational furth raining programs or courses from ou have not mentioned yet? | | | |
| Condition: | if (50103 | = 3 & h_dauertan = 1) | | | |
| 50113 | <20101 | 's talk about your vocational furth P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you re not mentioned yet? | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| if (50113 = if (50113 = | | 8) goto 50114Z 5100Z | | | |
| autoif (501 autoif (501 autoif (501 autoif (501 autoif (501 autoif (501 autoif (501 autoif (501 autoif (501 autoif (501 | 113 = 1 & 113 = 1 & | _kursherk = 50107 50110 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) f 50110 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) f 50103 = 4) h_kursende = 50111 50103 = 3) h_kursende = 20101P3(intm _kursdauertan = 50112 50108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 306 50108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 307 50108 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 308 50108 = 10 h_kursaktiv = 310 50108 = 12) h_kursaktiv = 311 | n_kursstart = 20101P3(intm | PRE / intjPRE) | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts29201 | | Fraining programs during gap | | spGap | |
| | | | | | |
| 50114Z | [TS] tim | e stamp 3 (for each episode) | | | |
| Ø. | | | _ | | |
| Modul35: (| (35102 = | 306, 308, 309, 310, 311) | | | |
| | = 3 & 5010 | 0150 7 < 50101a) goto 50106Z 7 = 50101a) goto 29503Z (Modul E68P | _29KI_out) | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (zlu3) | | Гime stamp 3 gap | | | |

Module 80bRC1 QS: evaluate benefit

| 80011Z [TS] Ti | mestamp 1 RCT | |
|---|---|--|
| | | |
| Modul E68P_30X_0 goto 80011 | out: alle | |
| Variables | | |
| (zrct1) | Timestamp 1 RCT | |
| | | |
| [AUX] status | | |
| | worker, employee [in gainful oor market - worker, employee, [1] | |
| Gainful employment: worker, employee [in gainful employment in 1st labor market - civil servant, part-time/professional soldier] [2] | | |
| Gainful employment: self-employed [in gainful employment in 1st labor market - self-employed, professional, assisting family members, freelance worker] [3] | | |
| Not in gainful employment: all others [currently not in gainful employment or employed in the 2nd labor market (excluding persons who are mainly retired, at school, engaged in career preparation activities, in education or training or engaged in military or alternative community service)] [4] | | |
| education or training, community service [p school, engaged in ca education or training of community service; p | ment: pensioners, persons in full-time engaged in military or alternative ersons who are mainly retired, at areer preparation activities, in or engaged in military or alternative ersons who are in gainful t labor market with activities of f a training nature] [5] | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_rct) | Status | |

| | | | | | |
|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Range: 0 - 99,999,999 | | | | | |
| if (h_rct = 1, 2) goto 80012 if (h_rct = 3) goto 80013 if (h_rct = 4) goto 80016 if (h_rct = 5) goto 80019Z | | | | | |
| autoif (80011) h_rct = 4 autoif (ANY(26130 >= 10 & h_akt = 1 & (26111 = 5, 6, 7))) h_rct = 3 autoif (ANY(26130 >= 10 & h_akt = 1 & (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (26119 <> 1, 2))) h_rct = 1 autoif (ANY(26130 >= 10 & h_akt = 1 & (26111 = 3, 4))) h_rct = 2 autoif (ANY(24109>=1 & h_dauertan = 1 & 24127 = 1) OR ANY(22107 >= 1 & h_dauertan = 1 & 22121 = 1) OR ANY((25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6) & h_dauertan = 1) OR ANY(23110 >= 1 & h_dauertan = 1) OR (50108 = 10) OR ANY(26111 = 8 & h_dauertan = 1)) h_rct = 5 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (ID_t) Personal ID no. | | | | | |
| There are some aspects of life which are personally important to one personal important to others. How important is it for you to advance in a career? Is | son, but less | | | | |
| important to you, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or very unimp | s this very | | | | |
| very important [1] | s this very | | | | |
| | s this very | | | | |
| very important [1] | s this very | | | | |
| very important [1] rather important [2] | s this very | | | | |
| very important [1] rather important [2] somewhat [3] | s this very | | | | |
| very important [1] rather important [2] somewhat [3] rather unimportant [4] | s this very | | | | |
| very important [1] | s this very | | | | |
| very important [1] | s this very | | | | |
| very important [1] | s this very | | | | |
| very important [1] | s this very | | | | |

| Condition | : if (h_rct = 1 | , 2) | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| 80013 | | | o perform tasks !!better!! in your job? Is this -50, rather unimportant or very unimportant? |
| Condition: | : if (h_rct = 3 | 3) | |
| 80013 | importan | t to others. How important is it for Is this very important, rather imp | ersonally important to one person, but less you to be able to perform tasks !!better!! in ortant, 50-50, rather unimportant or very |
| rather unim | nportant [4] | | |
| very import | tant [1] | | |
| rather impo | ortant [2] | | |
| somewhat | [3] | | |
| very unimp | ortant [5] | | |
| not true [-9 | 93] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | | |
| | 1) goto 800 2, 3) goto 8 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t30160b | E | valuate benefit - perform tasks better | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 80014 | are now? | | er!! protected from unemployment than you her important, 50-50, rather unimportant or |
| very import | tant [1] | | |
| rather impo | ortant [2] | | |
| somewhat | [3] | | |
| rather unim | nportant [4] | | |
| very unimp | ortant [5] | | |
| not true [-9 | 93] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | | |
| | 2 7 | | |
| goto 8001 | | | |
| goto 8001 Variables | | | |

| than it | | r the content of your work to lant to you, rather important, (| |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|---------|
| very important [1] | | | |
| rather important [2] | | | |
| somewhat [3] | | | |
| rather unimportant [4] | | | |
| very unimportant [5] | | | |
| not true [-93] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 80017 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t30160e | Evaluate benefit - more interesti | ing work content | pTarget |
| importa | | one person, but less importa ? Is this very important to you mportant? | |
| very important [1] | | | |
| rather important [2] | | | |
| somewhat [3] | | | |
| rather unimportant [4] | | | |
| very unimportant [5] | | | |
| I no longer wish to be | gainfully employed [-95] | | |
| not true [-93] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (80016 = -95) got if (80016 <> -95) go | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t30160f | Evaluate benefit - getting a job | | pTarget |

| Condition | n: if (h_rct | = 1, 2, 3) | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|---|-------------------|--|---------|--|--|
| 80017 | curren | How important is it to you to continue to have a job which is at least as good as your current one? (Is this very important to you, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or very unimportant?) | | | | | |
| Condition | n: if (h_rct | = 4) | | | | | |
| 80017 | last or | And how important is it to you to have a job in future which is at least as good as your last one? (Is this very important to you, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or very unimportant?) | | | | | |
| very impor | rtant [1] | | | | | | |
| rather imp | oortant [2] | | | | | | |
| somewhat | t [3] | | | | | | |
| rather unimportant [4] | | | | | | | |
| very unimportant [5] | | | | | | | |
| I no longe | er wish to be | e gainfully employed [-95] | | | | | |
| I have nev | ver been ga | ainfully employed [-93] | | | | | |
| not true [- | 93] | | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | | | |
| if ((80017 | 7 <> -93, - | 5) goto 80019Z 95) & h_rct = 4) goto 80019 95) & (h_rct = 1, 2, 3)) goto 800 | 018 | | | | |
| Variables | 3 | | | | | | |
| t30560a | | Importance of status maintena | ince - own status | | pTarget | | |

| 80018 And he import | ow important is it for you to keep up with colleagues in you ant to you, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or v | ur job? (Is this very very unimportant?) |
|--|--|--|
| very important [1] | | |
| rather important [2] | | |
| somewhat [3] | | |
| rather unimportant [4 | | |
| very unimportant [5] | | |
| not true [-93] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 80019 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t30560b | Importance of status maintenance - status of colleagues | pTarget |
| | | |
| | ow important is it for you to learn lots of new things in the ant to you, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or v | |
| very unimportant [5] | | , , |
| rather important [2] | | |
| rather unimportant [4 | | |
| very important [1] | | |
| somewhat [3] | | |
| not true [-93] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| | | |
| if (h_rct = 1,2,3) go if (h_rct = 4) goto 8 | | |
| | | |

| 80015b | And finally, how important is it to yo very important to you, rather important unimportant?) | | |
|-------------------|--|----------|---------|
| very unimp | ortant [5] | | |
| very import | ant [1] | | |
| rather impo | rtant [2] | | |
| rather unim | portant [4] | | |
| somewhat | 3] | | |
| not true [-9 | 3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 8001 | 9Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t30160h | Evaluate benefit - higher income | | pTarget |
| 80019Z goto 3110 | [TS] Timestamp 2 RCT OZ (Modul E8W3_31WB) | | |
| Variables | <u> </u> | | |
| (zrct2) | Timestamp 2 RCT | | |
| Module | e 31 WB: continuing education | <u>1</u> | |
| 31100Z | [TS] time stamp 1 advanced training | | |
| | | | |
| | W3_80bRC1_QS: alle | | |
| goto 3110 | 1 | | |
| Variables | Time atoms 1 advanced advantion | | |
| (zwb1) | Time stamp 1 advanced education | | |

| FALLYI Namala an | - f | | | |
|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| [AUX] Number | of courses already | y recorded in m | odules 24 and 35 | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_kursvorhande | n) Number of courses | already recorded | in modules 24 and 35 | |
| | • | | | |
| 31101 [AUT | O] Personal ID no. | | | |
| | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999, | 999 | | | |
| if (h_kursvorhand autoif (count(351 | | | (20102(intm/intj) – 24119 < 1 | |
| 0) | , , | | 24111 = 14 & (20102(intm/intj | , |
| autoif (count(351 h kursvorhander | | ere (24111 = 14 & | (20102(intm/intj) – 24119 < 1 | 2) & 24119 > 0)) = 0) |
| n_xarevernander | . – 0 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ID_t) | Personal ID no. | | | |
| | • | | | |
| the la [Kurs from | nst interview, you a sliste] 35110 and 24 | ittended the foll 4116> Since the E> to the preser | ining. Up until now you howing courses or training last interview, have you, at, attended courses or training | programs: < in addition to this, i.e. |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | |] | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (31102 = 1) got if (31102 = 2, -97 | o 31105Z (, -98) goto 31104 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t271040 | Other courses | | | pTarget |

| 31103 | Let's return to the subject of further training. So far, we have not noted any courses or training programs that you have attended since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpre intjpre=""> to the present. Is that true, or did you attend courses during this time?</intmpre> | | | | |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| that is corre | ect, no cou | rses attended [1] | | | |
| that is incor | rrect, atten | ded courses [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t271041 | | Courses attended | | | pTarget |
| 31104 | examp the las | also interested in cou le cooking classes, lan t interview, i.e. from <ir or training program of</ir | guage courses or ntmPRE / intjPRE> | a course to qual to the present, h | ify as a trainer. Since nave you taken a |
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| | =2, -97, | 31105Z -98) & h_kursvorhanden > -98) & h_kursvorhanden = | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t271042 | | Other course | | | pTarget |
| Start loop additional courses / training | | | | | |
| 31105Z | [TS] Ti | me stamp 2 further edu | ıcation 1 for each | episode] | |
| | | | | | |
| goto 3110 |)5 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (zwb2) | | Time stamp 2 further educ | eation 1 | | |

| | ed or leisure-related course | |
|---|--|--------------------|
| job-related [1] | | |
| leisure-related [2] | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_kursart) | [HELP] job-related or leisure-related course | |
| | | |
| 31105 [AUTO |] Number of course | |
| | | |
| goto 31106 | | |
| autoif (31105 = 1 & autoif (31105 > 1 & | a (31102 = 1 OR 31103= 2)) h_kursart = 1 a 31104 = 1) h_kursart = 2 a 31112a(n-1) = 1) h_kursart = 1 a 31112b(n-1) = 1) h_kursart = 2 | |
| Variables | | |
| (wbnr) | Course number | |
| | vas the exact content of this course or training program? course description. | Please give me the |
| goto 31108 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t272000_R | Content of other course | spFurtherEdu1 |
| | | |
| 31108 How m | nany hours does/did this course/training program last in to | otal? |
| F | Hours | |
| 999 hours or more [9 | 99] | |
| Range: 0 - 999 | | |
| goto 31111 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t271043 | Duration of course | spFurtherEdu1 |
| | | |

| 31111 | Are yo | u currently still attending | g this course? | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| yes, course | is ongoin | g [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| if (31111 = if (31111 = | | 98) goto 31112b 31112 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t271048 | | Course is ongoing | | | spFurtherEdu1 |
| | | | | | |
| 31112 | Did you | u discontinue your partic | cipation in this cou | rse or did you | participate until the |
| ended prem | naturely [1] | I | | | |
| participated | I until the e | end [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| if (h_kursa if (h_kursa | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t271049 | | Course discontinued | | | spFurtherEdu1 |
| 31112a yes [1] | | he last interview, i.e. fro ed another course/trainii | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| if (31102 = if (31102 = | | 31112Z 98) goto 31112b | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t271050 | | Other courses 2 | | | spFurtherEdu1 |

| Condition: | if (h_kurs | sart = 1) | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 31112b | We are also interested in courses that you may have done for personal reasons, for example cooking classes, language courses or a course to qualify as a trainer. Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpre intjpre=""> to the present, have you taken a course or training program of this kind which you have not yet mentioned?</intmpre> | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_kurs | sart = 2) | | |
| 31112b | | he last interview, i.e. from <ir ed another course which you</ir | | sent, have you |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 31112 | 2Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t271051 | | Other course | | spFurtherEdu1 |
| 31112Z | [TS] Tir | me stamp 3 further educatior | 1 for each episode | |
| | | 31112b = 1) goto 31105Z -98) goto 31113 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zwb3) | | Time stamp 3 further education 1 | | |
| Start de | etailed | l information on a max | imum of 2 selected co | <u>urses</u> |
| 31113 | | : Via random selection, selection | | npleted between |
| No course s | elected [0 |] | | |
| 1 course se | lected [1] | | | |
| 2 courses s | elected [2] | | | |
| if (31113 = if (31113 = | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th21300 | | Number of selected courses | | pTarget |
| | | | | |

| 31114Z [TS] | Time stamp 3a selected course for each cours | e |
|------------------------|--|---|
| | | |
| goto 31114a | | |
| Variables | | |
| (zwb3a) | Timestamp 3a selected course | |
| | | |
| [HELP] source | e module for the selected course | |
| N. | | |
| | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_kursquelle) | Source module for the selected course | |
| , , , | | |
| [HELP] Main a | activityID for the selected course | |
| A | | |
| | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_kursid1) | Main activityID of selected course | |
| · – / | , | |
| [HELP] Sub-lo | popID for the selected course | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_kursid2) | Sub-loopID of selected course | |
| (II_Kul3lu2) | out toopie of selected course | |
| [HELP] Cours | elD for the selected course | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Variables | | |
| Variables (b. kursida) | CourseID of selected course | |
| (h_kursid3) | Course D or selected course | |
| [AUX] Name o | of selected course | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Variables | | |
| Variables | Name of palested source | |
| (h_kursbez) | Name of selected course | |

31114a [AUTO] Number of selected course



```
goto 31114
autoif (31105 = 1 & (31102 = 1 OR 31103 = 2)) h_kursart = 1
autoif (31105 = 1 & 31104 = 1) h_kursart = 2
autoif (31105 > 1 & 31112a(n-1) = 1) h_kursart = 1
autoif (31105 > 1 & 31112b(n-1) = 1) h_kursart = 2
autoif (Modul = 24) h_kursquelle = 24
autoif (Modul = 35) h_kursquelle = 35102
autoif (Modul = 31) h_kursquelle = 31
autoif (h_kursquelle = 24) h_kursid1 = 24109
autoif (h_kursquelle <> 24, 31) h_kursid1 = 35103
autoif (h_kursquelle = 31) h_kursid1 = 31105
autoif (h_kursquelle = 29) h_kursid2 = 35103a
autoif (h_kursquelle <> 24, 31) h_kursid3 = 35109
autoif (h_kursquelle = 24) h_kursbez = 24116
autoif (h_kursquelle <> 24, 31) h_kursbez = 35110
autoif (h_kursquelle = 31) h_kursbez = 31106
```

Variables

(wbnraus2) Number of selected course

| Condition: | if (h_kur | svorhanden = 1) | |
|------------------|-------------|--|------------------------------|
| 31114 | last int | following, we want to learn a bit more about the cou erview. Did you attend this course <h_kursbez> pri- is or rather out of personal interest?</h_kursbez> | |
| Condition: | if (h_kur | svorhanden = 2 & 31114a = 1) | |
| 31114 | year. L | following, we want to learn a bit more about the cou et's begin with the course <h_kursbez>. Did you att sional reasons or rather out of personal interest?</h_kursbez> | |
| Condition: | if (h_kur | svorhanden > 2 & 31114a = 1) | |
| 31114 | since t | following, we want to learn a bit more about the sele he last interview. Let's begin with the course <h_ku primarily for professional reasons or rather out of</h_ku | rsbez>. Did you attend this |
| Condition: | if (31114 | la = 2) | |
| 31114 | | t's talk about the course <h_kursbez>. Did you atte sional reasons or rather out of personal interest?</h_kursbez> | nd this course primarily for |
| for profession | onal reasc | ons [1] | |
| out of privat | te interest | [2] | |
| Both [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 3111 | 5 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t279040 | | Professional/personal reasons | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | | · |
| 31115 | | uch effort did you go to in order to be accepted ont effort, go to some effort, go to little effort, or not go | |
| a lot of effor | rt [1] | | |
| some effort | [2] | | |
| little effort [3 | 3] | | |
| no effort at | all [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 3111 | 5a | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t279041 | | Motivation for course attendance | spFurtherEdu2 |

| | ere you have a gainfully employed at t nemployed? | he time you attended th | is course or were you |
|------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Gainfully empl | oyed [1] | | |
| Unemployed [2 | | | |
| Neither of then | n [3] | | |
| Both simultane | ously [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-9 | 3] | | |
| goto 31116 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t279048 | Attendance of course parallel to gainfu | l activity/unemployment | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | • | | |
| 31116 W | ere you obligated to take part in this c | ourse? | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-9 | ВЈ | | |
| | goto 31117 (, -97, -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118 (, -97, -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 3 | 1119 | |
| Variables | | | |
| t279042 | Compulsory course/ course offer | | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | | |
| | ho ordered you to take part? | | |
| your employer | [1] | | |
| the employmen | nt office [2] | | |
| other [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-9 | 3] | | |
| | goto 31118 ; 3, -97, -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118 ; 3, -97, -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto | 31119 | |
| Variables | | | |
| t279043 | Who ordered the course? | | spFurtherEdu2 |

| 31118 | Did your participation in the course hours? | count fully, partially or not a | at all towards your work |
|------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| fully [1] | | | |
| partially [2] | | | |
| not at all [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 3111 | 9 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t279044 | Course attendance during workin | g hours | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | | |
| 31119 | Did you pay anything for the course materials or transportation costs be | | for the course |
| yes [1] | materials of transportation societies | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| The course | was free [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (31115a | = 1, 4) goto 31120 = 2) goto 31121 = 3, -97, -98) goto 31122 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t279045 | own financial contribution | | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | | |
| 31120 | Did your employer bear the costs of | f the course in full, in part or | not at all? |
| fully [1] | | | |
| partially [2] | | | |
| not at all [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if ((31120 | = 1) goto 31122 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 4) goto 31121 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 1) goto 31122 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t279046 | Course costs employer | | spFurtherEdu2 |

| Condition: | if (31120 | = 2) | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 31121 | Has the | e employment agency paid the | e costs of this course in par | t or not at all? |
| | | a = 2 OR (31115a = 4 & (31120 = 3 | | |
| 31121 | Did the all? | employment agency bear the | costs of the course comple | etely, partially or not at |
| fully [1] | | | | |
| partially [2] | | | | |
| not at all [3] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 31122 | 2 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t279047 | | Course costs employment office | | spFurtherEdu2 |
| 31122 | Who pr | ovided this course? | | |
| Employer [1 | | | | |
| ICC< <cham< td=""><td>nber of Co</td><td>mmerce [2]</td><td></td><td></td></cham<> | nber of Co | mmerce [2] | | |
| Volkshochs | chule < <v< td=""><td>HS>> Adult high school [3]</td><td></td><td></td></v<> | HS>> Adult high school [3] | | |
| Arbeitsagen | tur/the em | ployment agency [4] | | |
| Another inst | itution [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (31122 = if (31122 = if (31122 = | 2, 3, 4, - | 97, -98) goto 31125a | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t272040 | | Who provided this course? | | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | | | |
| 31123 | [NCS] \ | What is the name of this instit | ution? | |
| ₩. | | | | |
| goto 31125 | 5a | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (t272041) | | | | |

| 31124 Wa | as the | e course conducted by internal staff of your employer or | with external trainers? |
|--------------------|----------|---|-------------------------|
| internal staff [1] | | | |
| external staff [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] |] | | |
| goto 31125a | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t272042 | | External or internal staff | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | | |
| pa | rticul | ow read you some statements. Please tell me on a scale ar statement applies to this course. 1 means that it applot apply at all. The course followed a regulated process. | |
| Applies complet | tely [1] | | |
| [2] | | | |
| [3] | | | |
| [4] | | | |
| Does not apply a | at all [| 5] | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] |] | | |
| goto 31125b | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t273021 | | Course-related statements: regulated process | spFurtherEdu2 |

| 31125b There \ | was a friendly interaction between the instructor a | nd the participants. |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------|
| Applies completely [1 | | |
| [2] | | |
| [3] | | |
| [4] | | |
| Does not apply at all | 5] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 31125c | | |
| Variables | | |
| t274021 | Course-related statements: friendly atmosphere | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | |
| 31125c In the c | course I have learned many new things. | |
| Applies completely [1 | | |
| [2] | | |
| [3] | | |
| [4] | | |
| Does not apply at all | 5] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 31125d | | |
| Variables | | |
| t272003 | Course-related statements: learned new things | spFurtherEdu2 |

| 31125d The exercise work was very varied. | | |
|---|------------------|---------------|
| Applies completely [1] | | |
| [2] | | |
| [3] | | |
| [4] | | |
| Does not apply at all [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 31125e | | |
| Variables | | |
| t275021 Course-related statements: varied | exercises | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | • |
| 31125e The instructor answered all question | s with patience. | |
| Applies completely [1] | | |
| [2] | | |
| [3] | | |
| [4] | | |
| Does not apply at all [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| [[] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |

| 31125f The ac | quired knowledge also had to be transferred to other si | tuations. | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------|--|
| Applies completely [1 | | | |
| [2] | | | |
| [3] | | | |
| [4] | | | |
| Does not apply at all | [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 31125g | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t275022 | Course assessment: transfer | spFurtherEdu2 | |
| | | | |
| 31125g There | were no unnecessary interruptions of the course progra | am. | |
| Applies completely [1 | | | |
| [2] | | | |
| [3] | | | |
| [4] | | | |
| Does not apply at all | [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 31125h | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t273022 | Course-related statements: no interruptions | spFurtherEdu2 | |

| 31125h The atr | mosphere in class was very pl | easant. | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Applies completely [1 |] | | |
| [2] | | | |
| [3] | | | |
| [4] | | | |
| Does not apply at all | [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 31125i | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t274023 | Course-related statements: pleasa | nt atmosphere | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | | |
| | rticipants could try out things | , without correction being n | nade instantaneously. |
| Applies completely [1 | | | |
| [2] | | | |
| [3] | | | |
| [4] | | | |
| Does not apply at all | [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 31125j | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t275023 | Course-related statements: try out | | spFurtherEdu2 |

| 31125j The ac | quired knowledge was summ | arized once again. | |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Applies completely [1 |] | | |
| [2] | | | |
| [3] | | | |
| [4] | | | |
| Does not apply at all | [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 31135 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t273023 | Course-related statements: summ | arized | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | | |
| 31135 Did yo | u obtain a confirmation of atte | endance or a certificate or be | oth from this course? |
| Confirmation of attend | | | |
| Certificate [2] | | | |
| Confirmation of attender | dance and certificate [3] | | |
| neither [-6] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (31135 = 1, -6, -9 if (31135 = 2, 3) go | 7, -98) goto 31137Z to 31136 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t272043 | Certificate | | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | | |
| 31136 What t | ype of certificate was this? | | |
| ₽ P | | | |
| goto 31137Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t272044_O | Type of certificate | | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | | • |

| 311372 | [15] tin | ne stamp 4 selected course, 15 for each episode | |
|---|---------------|--|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | n > 1 & wbnraus2 = 1) goto 31114Z n = 1 OR wbnraus2 = 2) goto 31140 | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zwb4) | | Time stamp 4 selected course for each episode | |
| Start in | <u>nforma</u> | al learning | |
| 31140 | Since t | ng may also be done completely without regulated class a the last interview in <intmpre intjpre=""> did you visit spec esses, to learn more on your own in the professional or pr</intmpre> | ial trade fairs or |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 3114 | 1 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t271800 | | Informal congress visit | pTarget |
| 31141 yes [1] no [2] Refused [-97] Don't know | to lear | ver, since the last interview in <intmpre intjpre="">, did youn more on your own in the professional or private field?</intmpre> | u visit special lectures, |
| goto 3114 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t271801 | | Informal special lectures | pTarget |

| 31142 | | PRE>, did you read textbooks and specialised in more in the professional or private field? |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| goto 3114 | 3 | |
| Variables | | |
| t271802 | Informal reading | pTarget |
| 31143 | | ograms, learning CDs or DVDs or similar ssional or private knowledge since the last |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| goto 3114 | 4Z | |
| Variables | | |
| t271804 | Informal media | pTarget |
| 31144Z | [TS] time stamp 5 further education 1 | _ |
| if (31140 · if (31140 · | = 1) goto 31144 <> 1 & 31141 = 1) goto 31145 <> 1 & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 = 1) goto 31146 <> 1 & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 <> 1) goto 31170Z | |
| Variables | | |
| (zwb5) | Time stamp 5 further education 1 | |

Start loop informal learning

| 31144 | | think about the last specialized fair/the las copic? Please indicate the topic as accurat | |
|-----------|------------|--|---------|
| | | | |
| goto 3114 | 1 7 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t272800_ | 0 | Content Specialized fair/congress | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 31145 | | you think about the last specialized lecture opic? Please indicate the topic as accurat | |
| | | | |
| goto 3114 | 1 7 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t272801_ | 0 | Specialized lecture content | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 31146 | | think about the last time you used a leanin indicate the topic as accurately as possib | |
| Ø. | | | |
| goto 3114 | 1 7 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t272804_ | 0 | Content learning program | pTarget |

| Condition: | if (31144 | <> .) | |
|------------------|------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| 31147 | | i attend this specialized fair/congress for pro al interest? | fessional reasons or rather out of |
| Condition: | if (31145 | <> .) | |
| 31147 | _ | attend this specialized lecture for professio al interest? | nal reasons or rather out of |
| Condition: | if (31146 | <> .) | |
| 31147 | Did you interest | use this leaning program for professional re?? | easons or rather out of personal |
| for profession | onal reaso | ns [1] | |
| out of privat | te interest | [2] | |
| both [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 3114 | 8 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t279840_v | v1 | Informal learning: professional/personal reasons | pTarget |
| | | | |

| Condition | : if (31144 <> .) | | |
|---|--|------------|---|
| 31148 | | | d lots of new things at this specialized o 5, 1 means that it applies fully and 5 |
| Condition | : if (31145 <> .) | | |
| 31148 | | | d lots of new things at this specialized ns that it applies fully and 5 that it does |
| Condition | : if (31146 <> .) | | |
| 31148 | | | d lots of new things with this learning ans that it applies fully and 5 that it does |
| Applies cor | mpletely [1] | | |
| [2] | | | |
| [3] | | | |
| [4] | | | |
| Does not a | pply at all [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | |
| if (31144) if (31144) if (31145) | <> . & 31141 = 1) goto 31145 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 = 1) goto <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 <> 1) goto <> . & 31143 = 1) goto 31146 5 <> . & 31143 <> 1) OR 31146<>.) | oto 31170Z | |
| Variables | | | |
| t272803_v | w1 Informal learned new thin | gs | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 31170Z | [TS] time stamp 7 further edu | ıcation 1 | |
| | | | |
| goto 8002 | 20Z (Modul E8W3_80cRC2_QS) | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zwb7) | Time stamp 7 further edu | cation 1 | |

Module 80cRC 2 QS: expectation of benefit, costs, information

| 80020Z [TS] Tii | mestamp 3 RCT |
|---|--|
| P | |
| Modul E8W3_31WE | 3: alle |
| goto 80020 | |
| Variables | <u> </u> |
| (zrct3) | Timestamp 3 RCT |
| 80020 [AUTO] | Personal ID no. |
| | _ |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,999 | 9 |
| if (80016 <> -95 & 8 if (80016 <> -95 & 8 | 80017 = -95 OR h_rct = 5) goto 80045Z 80017 <> -95 & (h_rct = 1, 2)) goto 80021 80017 <> -95 & h_rct = 3) goto 80022 80017 <> -95 & h_rct = 4) goto 80025 |
| Variables | |
| (ID_t) | Personal ID no. |
| course help yo | briefly come back again to courses and training: depending on the situation, s and training can have different effects. How much would courses or training bu !!personally!! to advance in your career? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not uch, or not at all? |
| Very much [1] | |
| Quite a lot [2] | |
| 50-50 [3] | |
| Not very much [4] | |
| Not at all [5] | |
| I can't advance any fu | ırther [-95] |
| not true [-93] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 80022 | |
| Variables | |
| t30261a | Expectation of benefit from courses and training - career advancement pTarget |

| Condition: | if (h_rct | = 1, 2) | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------|
| 80022 | | uch would courses and training help you to be able to pe b? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much, or not at | |
| Condition: | if (h_rct | = 3) | |
| 80022 | course help yo | briefly come back again to courses and training: dependi s and training can have different effects. How much woul ou to perform tasks better in your job? Very much, quite a or not at all? | d courses and training |
| Very much | [1] | | |
| Quite a lot | [2] | | |
| 50-50 [3] | | | |
| Not very m | uch [4] | | |
| Not at all [5 |] | | |
| not true [-9 | 3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (h_rct = if (h_rct = | | | |
| Variables | | | _ |
| t30261b | | Expectation of benefit Courses and Training - performing tasks better | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 80023 | | uch would courses and training help you to be better pro loyment than you are now? | tected from |
| Very much | [1] | | |
| Quite a lot | [2] | | |
| 50-50 [3] | | | |
| Not very m | uch [4] | | |
| Not at all [5 |] | | |
| I already ha | ave job sed | curity [-95] | |
| not true [-9 | 3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 8002 | 4 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t30261c | | Expectation of benefit from courses and training - job security | pTarget |

| | ow much would courses and training help you to have more interesting content r work? |
|---|---|
| Quite a lot [2] | |
| Very much [1] | |
| 50-50 [3] | |
| Not very much [4] | |
| Not at all [5] | |
| not true [-93] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 80026 | |
| Variables | |
| t30261e | Expectation of benefit courses and training - more interesting work pTarget content |
| | |
| course | briefly come back again to courses and training: depending on the situation, es and training can have different effects. How much would courses or training ou to get a job again? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much, or not at all? |
| course | es and training can have different effects. How much would courses or training |
| course help yo | es and training can have different effects. How much would courses or training |
| course help yo Very much [1] | es and training can have different effects. How much would courses or training |
| Very much [1] Quite a lot [2] | es and training can have different effects. How much would courses or training |
| Course help you Very much [1] Quite a lot [2] 50-50 [3] | es and training can have different effects. How much would courses or training |
| Course help you Very much [1] Quite a lot [2] 50-50 [3] Not very much [4] | es and training can have different effects. How much would courses or training |
| Course help you Very much [1] Quite a lot [2] 50-50 [3] Not very much [4] Not at all [5] | es and training can have different effects. How much would courses or training |
| Course help you Very much [1] Quite a lot [2] 50-50 [3] Not very much [4] Not at all [5] not true [-93] Refused | es and training can have different effects. How much would courses or training |
| Course help you Very much [1] Quite a lot [2] 50-50 [3] Not very much [4] Not at all [5] not true [-93] Refused [-97] | es and training can have different effects. How much would courses or training ou to get a job again? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much, or not at all? |
| Course help you Very much [1] Quite a lot [2] 50-50 [3] Not very much [4] Not at all [5] not true [-93] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (80017 = -93) got | es and training can have different effects. How much would courses or training ou to get a job again? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much, or not at all? |

| Condition: | if (h_rct = | = 1, 2, 3) | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| 80026 | | uch would courses or training help you to continue to ha s good as your present job? | ve a job which is at |
| Condition: | if (h_rct = | = 4) | |
| 80026 | | uch would courses or training help you to get a job in fut s your present job? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not ver | |
| Very much | [1] | | |
| Quite a lot [| 2] | | |
| 50-50 [3] | | | |
| Not very mu | uch [4] | | |
| Not at all [5] |] | | |
| I have neve | er been ga | infully employed [-93] | |
| not true [-93 | 3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (h_rct = if (h_rct = i | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t30261i | | Expectation of benefit courses and training - status maintenance - own status | pTarget |
| 80027 | | uch would courses and training help you to keep up with | colleagues in your |
| Very much | job? [1] | | |
| Quite a lot [| 2] | | |
| 50-50 [3] | | | |
| Not very mu | uch [4] | | |
| Not at all [5] |] | | |
| not true [-93 | 3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 8002 | 7a | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t30261j | | Expectation of benefit courses and training - maintaining status colleagues | pTarget |

| 80027a And ho | w much would courses and training help you to get a high | ner income? |
|---|--|----------------------|
| Not at all [5] | | |
| Very much [1] | | |
| Quite a lot [2] | | |
| 50-50 [3] | | |
| Not very much [4] | | |
| not true [-93] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 80028 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t30261h | Expectation of benefit courses and training - higher income | Target |
| | | |
| 80028 There a | are sometimes reasons which make it difficult to attend a c | course or training |
| prograi the foll I can't c | are sometimes reasons which make it difficult to attend a come on which you would learn more about your job: how mu owing statements: do it because it's too expensive. Do you: agree completely eally agree, don't agree at all? | ch do you agree with |
| prograi the foll I can't c | m on which you would learn more about your job: how mu owing statements: do it because it's too expensive. Do you: agree completely eally agree, don't agree at all? | ch do you agree with |
| prograi the foll I can't d don't re | m on which you would learn more about your job: how mu owing statements: do it because it's too expensive. Do you: agree completely eally agree, don't agree at all? | ch do you agree with |
| prograi the follow I can't of don't re I completely agree [1] | m on which you would learn more about your job: how mu owing statements: do it because it's too expensive. Do you: agree completely eally agree, don't agree at all? | ch do you agree with |
| prograi the follow I can't of don't restricted to I completely agree [1] | m on which you would learn more about your job: how mu owing statements: do it because it's too expensive. Do you: agree completely eally agree, don't agree at all? | ch do you agree with |
| prograi the following the foll | m on which you would learn more about your job: how mu owing statements: do it because it's too expensive. Do you: agree completely eally agree, don't agree at all? | ch do you agree with |
| prograithe following the following the following in the f | m on which you would learn more about your job: how mu owing statements: do it because it's too expensive. Do you: agree completely eally agree, don't agree at all? | ch do you agree with |
| programe the following the following the following in the following the following in the fo | m on which you would learn more about your job: how mu owing statements: do it because it's too expensive. Do you: agree completely eally agree, don't agree at all? | ch do you agree with |
| I can't e don't re I completely agree [1] I partly agree [2] 50-50 [3] I don't really agree [4] I don't agree at all [5] not true [-93] Refused | m on which you would learn more about your job: how mu owing statements: do it because it's too expensive. Do you: agree completely eally agree, don't agree at all? | ch do you agree with |
| I can't c don't re I completely agree [1] I partly agree [2] 50-50 [3] I don't really agree [4] I don't agree at all [5] not true [-93] Refused [-97] | m on which you would learn more about your job: how mu owing statements: do it because it's too expensive. Do you: agree completely eally agree, don't agree at all? | ch do you agree with |
| I can't e don't re I completely agree [1] I partly agree [2] 50-50 [3] I don't really agree [4] I don't agree at all [5] not true [-93] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] | m on which you would learn more about your job: how mu owing statements: do it because it's too expensive. Do you: agree completely eally agree, don't agree at all? | ch do you agree with |

| don't really agree, don't agree at all?) | (Do you: agree completely, partly agree, 50-50, |
|---|--|
| I completely agree [1] | |
| I partly agree [2] | |
| 50-50 [3] | |
| I don't really agree [4] | |
| I don't agree at all [5] | |
| not true [-93] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 80030 | |
| Variables | |
| t30361b Costs of courses and training - time | pTarget |
| | |
| | |
| | ning programs on offer where you could learn , somewhat aware, 50-50, not very aware, not |
| more to do with your job? Very aware | |
| more to do with your job? Very aware aware at all? | |
| more to do with your job? Very aware aware at all? Very much [1] | |
| more to do with your job? Very aware aware at all? Very much [1] Quite a lot [2] | |
| more to do with your job? Very aware aware at all? Very much [1] Quite a lot [2] 50-50 [3] | |
| more to do with your job? Very aware aware at all? Very much [1] Quite a lot [2] 50-50 [3] Not very much [4] | |
| more to do with your job? Very aware aware at all? Very much [1] Quite a lot [2] 50-50 [3] Not very much [4] Not at all [5] | |
| more to do with your job? Very aware aware at all? Very much [1] Quite a lot [2] 50-50 [3] Not very much [4] Not at all [5] not true [-93] Refused | |
| more to do with your job? Very aware aware at all? Very much [1] Quite a lot [2] 50-50 [3] Not very much [4] Not at all [5] not true [-93] Refused [-97] | |
| more to do with your job? Very aware aware at all? Very much [1] Quite a lot [2] 50-50 [3] Not very much [4] Not at all [5] not true [-93] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] | |

| 80031 | Do you | intend to take this type of course or training program in | the next 12 months? |
|----------------------------|--|--|---|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 80032 | 2 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t31161a | | Intentions - taking a course | pTarget |
| 80032 | job are qualific vocation you co commi | we have talked about courses and training programs. To a, it is also possible to take a further school-leaving qualication, for instance the leaving certificate of the Realschubnal training, master's / foreman's examination or to pursuald do what you liked, regardless of your job obligations tments: would you like to gain an extra school-leaving que earn more to do with your job? | ification or vocational ile, the Abitur, ue higher education. If and private |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| not true [-93 | 3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (80032 = if (80032 = | | 80033 97, -98) goto 80034 | |
| Variables | | | |
| t31064a | | Idealistic aspiration for further qualifications | pTarget |
| 80033 | What q | ualifications did you have in mind? | |
| goto 80034 | 4 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t31064b_g | 1 | Idealistic aspiration: qualification (KldB 1988) | pTarget |

| 80034 | | you now think about your current job s I actually ever gain an additional qualif | | life, do you think that | |
|-------------------------|---------------|--|--|-------------------------|--|
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| not true [-9 | 93] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | | | | |
| | =2, -96, | 80034a -97, -98) & (h_rct = 1, 2, 3)) goto 80036 -97, -98) & h_rct = 4) goto 80038 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t31164a | | Realistic aspiration for further qualifications | | pTarget | |
| 22224 | \A/I ! I | | | | |
| 80034a | wnich | qualifications did you have in mind? | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Same qual | lification as | above [-20] | | | |
| goto 8003 | 35 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t31164b_g | g1 | Realistic aspiration: qualification (KldB 1988) | | pTarget | |
| | | | | | |
| 80035 | | are you planning to start this type of quant the next two years, in more than two y | | | |
| Start in nex | _ | ns [1] | | | |
| Start next y | /ear [2] | | | | |
| Start in the | next two y | ears [3] | | | |
| Start in two | or more y | ears [4] | | | |
| No fixed pla | ans yet [5] | | | | |
| not true [-93] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | | | | |
| if (h_rct = if (h_rct = | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t31164c | | Realistic aspiration for further qualifications | | pTarget | |

| | w much would additional qualifications help you personally to eer? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much or not at all | |
|--|---|---------|
| Very much [1] | | |
| Quite a lot [2] | | |
| 50-50 [3] | | |
| Not very much [4 | | |
| Not at all [5] | | |
| not true [-93] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (h_rct = 1) go if (h_rct = 2, 3) | | |
| Variables | | |
| t30264a | Expectation of benefit from further qualifications - career advancement | pTarget |
| | | |
| une | d how much would such a qualification help you to be protect employment better than you are now (very much, quite a lot, 5 at all?) | |
| Very much [1] | | |
| Quite a lot [2] | | |
| 50-50 [3] | | |
| Not very much [4 | | |
| Not at all [5] | | |
| not true [-93] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 80039 | | |
| Variables | | |
| variables | | |

| 80038 | | do you think, how much would additional qualifica ob (again)? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very | | |
|------------------|---------|--|-------|---------|
| Very much | [1] | | | |
| Quite a lot | [2] | | | |
| 50-50 [3] | | | | |
| Not very m | uch [4] | | | |
| Not at all [5 | 5] | | | |
| not true [-9 | 93] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | | | |
| | | 80026 = -93) goto 80041 80026 <> -93) goto 80039 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t30264f | | Expectation of benefit from further qualifications - getting again | a job | pTarget |

| Condition: if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 80039 | How much would this sort of qualification help you to continue to have a job which is at least as good as your present job? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much, or not at all? | | | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_rct = | 4) | | | | |
| 80039 | | uch would this sort of qualification help you to continue to as good as your last job? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, no | | | | |
| Very much | [1] | | | | | |
| Quite a lot [| 2] | | | | | |
| 50-50 [3] | | | | | | |
| Not very mu | uch [4] | | | | | |
| Not at all [5] |] | | | | | |
| I have neve | er been gaii | nfully employed [-93] | | | | |
| not true [-93 | 3] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | | |
| if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3) goto 80040 if (h_rct = 4) goto 80041 | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| t30264i | 30264i Expectation of benefit courses and training - status maintenance - pTarget own status | | | | | |

| 80040 How m job? | nuch would this sort of qualification help you to keep up v | vith colleagues in your |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Very much [1] | | |
| Quite a lot [2] | | |
| 50-50 [3] | | |
| Not very much [4] | | |
| Not at all [5] | | |
| not true [-93] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 80040a | | |
| Variables | | |
| t30264j | Expectation of benefit further qualifications - maintaining status colleagues | pTarget |
| | | |
| | ow much would such a qualification help you to obtain a low (Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much or not at | |
| Very much [1] | | , |
| Quite a lot [2] | | |
| 50-50 [3] | | |
| Not very much [4] | | |
| Not at all [5] | | |
| not true [-93] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 80041 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t30264h | Expectation of benefit from further qualifications - higher income | pTarget |

| 80041 | There are sometimes reasons which make it difficult to take further qualifications: how much do you agree with the following statements: | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | I can't do it because it's too expensive. Do you: agree completely, partly agree, 50-50, don't really agree, don't agree at all? | | | | | | | | |
| I completely | agree [1] | | | | | | | | |
| I partly agre | e [2] | | | | | | | | |
| 50-50 [3] | | | | | | | | | |
| I don't really | agree [4] | | | | | | | | |
| I don't agree | e at all [5] | | | | | | | | |
| not true [-93 | 3] | | | | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | | | | | |
| goto 80042 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | | | | |
| t30364a | | Cost of further qualifications - financial | pTarget | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 80042 | | further qualifications would take igree, 50-50, don't really agree, do | too much time. (Do you: agree completely, on't agree at all?) | | | | | | |
| 50-50 [3] | | | | | | | | | |
| I don't really | agree [4] | | | | | | | | |
| I don't agree | e at all [5] | | | | | | | | |
| I completely | agree [1] | | | | | | | | |
| I partly agre | e [2] | | | | | | | | |
| not true [-93 | 3] | | | | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | | | | | |
| goto 80043 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | | | | |
| t30364b | | Cost of further qualifications - time | pTarget | | | | | | |

| 80043 | In you very u | r opinion, how likely is it that y nlikely, fairly unlikely, a 50/50 l | ou will manage to take furt likelihood, fairly likely or ve | her qualifications? Is it ery likely? |
|------------------|------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| Very likely [| 1] | | | |
| Fairly likely | [2] | | | |
| About 50-50 |) [3] | | | |
| Fairly unlike | ely [4] | | | |
| Very unlike | y [5] | | | |
| not true [-93 | 3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 8004 | 4 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t30064a | | Probability of a success - taking full | rther qualifications | pTarget |
| Very aware | - | ery aware, quite aware, 50-50, | not very aware, not at all av | ware? |
| Quite aware | e [2] | | | |
| 50-50 [3] | | | | |
| Not very aw | are [4] | | | |
| Not at all av | vare [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 8004 | 5Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t31464a | | Information - further qualifications | | pTarget |
| 80045Z | ITS1 T | imestamp 4 RCT | | |
| Ø. | [] | , | | |
| goto32301 | Z (Mod | ıl E8W3_3242QS2) | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zrct4) | | Timestamp 4 RCT | | |

<u>Module 3242QS2: Household/later</u> <u>collection/grandparents/health/acculturalization/subject-related interest</u>

| 32301Z [TS] | |
|---|--|
| | |
| Modul E8W3_80cRC2_QS: alle goto 32301P1 | |
| Variables | |
| (zqs2_1) time stamp 1 Cross section 2 | |
| | |
| 32301P1 [AUTO] PRELOAD Migrant background | |
| Not immigrated [0] | |
| Personally immigrated [1] | |
| Only mother immigrated [2] | |
| Only father immigrated [3] | |
| Mother and father immigrated from same country of origin [4] | |
| Mother and father immigrated from different countries of origin [5] | |
| goto 32301P2 | |
| Variables | |
| (mighPRE) Auxiliary variable Migrant background | |
| 22204D2 [ALITO] DDEL OAD, country of ovicin 4 | |
| 32301P2 [AUTO] PRELOAD: country of origin 1 | |
| | |
| goto 32301P3 | |
| Variables | |
| (landdPRE) Auxiliary variable country of origin (in/to) | |
| | |
| 32301P3 [AUTO] PRELOAD Country of origin 2 | |
| | |
| goto 32301P4 | |
| Variables | |
| (landd2PRE) Auxiliary variable Country of origin (from) | |

| 32301P4 [AUTO | D] PRELOAD adjective country of origin 1 | |
|---------------|--|--|
| | | |
| goto 32301P5 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (landadj1PRE) | Aux variable adjective country of origin (dative plural) | |
| | | |
| 32301P5 [AUTO | D] PRELOAD adjective country of origin 2 | |
| P | | |
| goto 32301P6 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (landadj2PRE) | Aux variable adjective country of origin (accusative) | |
| | | |
| 32301P6 [AUTO | D] PRELOAD adjective country of origin 3 | |
| | | |
| goto 32301P7 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (landadj3PRE) | Aux variable adjective country of origin (positive) | |
| | | |
| 32301P7 [AUTO | D] PRELOAD Country of birth mother | |
| | | |
| goto 32301P8 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (mgebIPRE) | Auxiliary variable Country of birth mother | |
| | | |
| 32301P8 [AUTO | D] PRELOAD Country of birth father | |
| | | |
| goto 32301P9 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (vgebIPRE) | Auxiliary variable Country of birth father | |

| 32301P9 Aux variable age | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| ₽ . | | | | | | | | |
| goto 32301P10 | | | | | | | | |
| autoif (32301P9) al | tPRE = ceil((20101 | 1P3 (intm / intj) - | - 20101P2 (gebn | n / gebj))/12) | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | | | |
| (h_altj) | Aux variable age | (years) | | | | | | |
| 32301P1 [AUTO 0 Later collection not not | | iter collection | for grandpare | ents necess | ary | | | |
| Later collection neces | ssary [1] | | | | | | | |
| goto 32301 | | | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | | | |
| (gpPRE) | Aux variable later | collection for gra | andparents nece | essary | | | | |
| living t | ogether with your per of persons in 32302 | u in your hou | sehold - inclu | | persons are curelf and your child | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | | | |
| | Household size | | | | pTarget | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | nd with whom d | o you current | ly live in a hou | usehold? | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | | | | |
| | | not specified [0] | specified [1] | Refused [-97] | Don't know [- 98] | | | |
| with spouse / partner | | | | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | | | | |
| with own children / adopted children | with own children / foster children / | | | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | | | | |

2 Wave 4

| with partner's childr | en | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------|--|
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| with mother / stepm mother | nother / foster | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| with father / stepfat | her / foster father | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| with siblings | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| with grandparent(s) | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| with grandchild(ren |) | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| with mother-/father- | /parents-in-law | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| with other relatives | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| with other, unrelate | d people | | | | |
| | | not specified [0] | specified [1] | | |
| refused | | | | | |
| Don't know | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t743021 | Fellow occupant: | with a spouse/pa | artner | pTarget | |

| Condition: | if (32301 | = 1) | |
|--|---|--|--|
| 32313 | income securit allowar | t's talk about all your household income: how much is yo e today? Please enter the net amount, after deduction of to y contributions. Please include regular payments such as nce, children's and parental allowance, student financial a ional maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and | axes and social pensions, rent aid (BAföG), |
| Condition: | if (32301 | <> 1) | |
| 32313 | monthl net ame include allowar | e would like to look at all income for your whole househory household income from all the members of the househount, after deduction of all taxes and social security contexts regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children, student financial aid (BAföG), educational maintenant loyment benefit and so on! | old? Please give the ributions. Please dren's and parental |
| | _ | _ Euro | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | 9,999,999 | | |
| if (32313 > if (32313 = | | 32317Z) goto 32314 | |
| Variables | | | |
| t510010 | | Alter variable label: monthly household income, open | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 32314 | following is your | d help us if you could at least roughly place your incomeing categories. monthly household income less than €1500, €1500 to beligher per month? | |
| less than €1 | 1500 [1] | | |
| €1,500 to le | ss than € | 3,000 [2] | |
| €3,000 and | higher [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (32314 = if (32314 = if (32314 = if (32314 = | : 2) goto (: 3) goto (| 32316 | |
| Variables | | | |
| t510011 | | Monthly household income, split | pTarget |

| 32315 | | u tell me whether it is less than 500 Euros, 500 to under 1000 Euros or 1000 and above per month? |
|------------------|----------------------|---|
| less than 50 | 00 euros [1] | |
| 500 to 999 | euros [2] | |
| 1,000 to 1,4 | 199 euros [3 | 3] |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| goto 3231 | 7Z | |
| Variables | | |
| t510012 | | Monthly household income, category below 1,500 Euros pTarget |
| 32316 | 2,500 E | u tell me whether it is less than 2,000 Euros, 2,000 to under 2,500 Euros, or uros and above per month? |
| 1,500 to 1,9 | 999 euros [<i>*</i> | 1] <u> </u> |
| 2,000 to 2,4 | 199 euros [2 | 2] |
| 2,500 to 2,9 | 999 euros [3 | 3] |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| goto 3231 | 7Z | |
| Variables | | |
| t510013 | | Monthly household income, category 1,500 - 3,000 Euros pTarget |
| 32316b | | u now tell me if it is less than €4,000, €4,000 to less than €5,000 or €5,000 and er month? |
| 3,000 to 3,9 | 999 euros [| 1] |
| 4,000 to 4,9 | 999 euros [2 | 2] |
| 5,000 euros | s and above | e [3] |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| goto 3231 | 7Z | |
| Variables | | |
| t510014 | I | Monthly household income, category above 3,000 Euros pTarget |

| 32317Z | [TS] tin | ne stamp 2 cross-section 2 | |
|---------------------------|----------|---|---------------------|
| ₽ | | | |
| goto 3225 | 4Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zqs2_2) | | Time stamp 2 cross-section 2 | |
| Later d | lata ca | pture grandparents' country of birth | |
| 32254Z | [TS] Tii | me Stamp 2a cross section 2 | |
| | | | |
| if (gpPRE= if (gpPRE= | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zqs2_2a) | | Time Stamp 2a cross section 2 | |
| 32256 | | ow a quick question about your grandparents. Were any o proad and did they move to Germany after 1950? | f your grandparents |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (32256 = if (32256= | | 32257 98) goto 32262Z | |
| Variables | | | |
| t405200 | | Number of grandparents born abroad | pTarget |

| 32257 [MF] W | hich grandparent was this? | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | not specified [0] | specified [1] | |
| 1: mother's mother (grandmother) | maternal | | |
| 2: father's mother (p grandmother) | aternal | | |
| 3: mother's father (n grandfather) | naternal | | |
| 4: father's father (pa | ternal | | |
| refused | | | |
| Don't know | | | |
| if $(groß1 = 0 \& groß)$ | | goto 32261 goto 32262Z | |
| Variables | | | |
| t40521a | Grandparent born abroad and re | elocated to Germany after 1950 | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 32258 In whic | h country was your mother' | s mother born? | |
| [list of countries] [-999 | | | |
| Land not in list [-96] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (32258 <> -96 & g if (32258 <> -96 & g | o 32258b rroß2 = 1) goto 32259 rroß2 = 0 & groß3 = 1) goto 3226 rroß2 = 0 & groß3 = 0 & groß4 = rroß2 = 0 & groß3 = 0 & groß4 = | 1) goto 32261 | |
| Variables | | | |
| t405220_g1R | Country of birth mother's mother | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| | untry is not on our list. So t more time. | hat we can record your count | try correctly, please tell |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (groß11s) | Country of birth of mother's moth | ner, (open) | |

| 32259 In which | ch country was your father's m | other born? | |
|---|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| [list of countries] [-999 | • • | | |
| Land not in list [-96] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (32259 <> -96 & | o 32259b groß3 = 1) goto 32260 groß3 = 0 & groß4 = 1) goto 32261 groß3 = 0 & groß4 = 0) goto 32262Z | , | |
| Variables | | | |
| t405240_g1R | Country of birth father's mother | | pTarget |
| | ountry is not on our list. So that more time. | t we can record your count | ry correctly, please tell |
| if (groß3 = 1) goto : if (groß3 = 0 & groß if (groß3 = 0 & groß | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (groß12s) | Country of birth of father's mother, (| (open) | |
| | | | |
| | ch country was your mother's f | ather born? | |
| [list of countries] [-999 | 9] | | |
| Land not in list [-96] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| | o 32260b groß4 = 1) goto 32261 groß4 = 0) goto 32262Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t405230_g1R | Country of birth mother's father | | pTarget |

| 32260b | This country is not on our list. So that we can record your country me one more time. | try correctly, please tell |
|----------------------|---|----------------------------|
| | | |
| | 1) goto 32261 0) goto 32262Z | |
| Variables | | |
| (groß13s) | Country of birth of mother's father (open) | |
| | | |
| 32261 | In which country was your father's father born? | |
| [list of coun | tries] [-999] | |
| Land not in [-96] | list | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| | = -96) goto 32261b <> -96) goto 32262Z | |
| Variables | | |
| t405250_g | 1R Country of birth father's father | pTarget |
| | | |
| 32261b | This country is not on our list. So that we can record your country me one more time. | try correctly, please tell |
| P | | |
| goto 3226 | 2 <i>Z</i> | |
| Variables | | |
| (groß14s) | Country of birth of father's father, (open) | |
| | | |
| 32262Z | [TS] Time Stamp 2b cross section 2 | |
| Ø. | | |
| goto 4200 | 1Z | |
| Variables | | |
| (zqs2_2b) | Time Stamp 2b cross section 2 | |

Items on health (SOEP-SF12)

| 42001Z [TS] ti | me stamp 3 cross-section 2 | | |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | |
| goto 42001 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zqs2_3) | Time stamp 3 cross-section 2 | | |
| | | | |
| | have a couple of short questions nealth overall? | about your health. How v | vould you describe |
| very good [1] | | | |
| good [2] | | | |
| average [3] | | | |
| poor [4] | | | |
| very poor [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 42002 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t521000 | Self-assessment health | | pTarget |
| | you have to climb stairs, in other a great or a minor effect on your s | | |
| A great effect [1] | | | |
| A minor effect [2] | | | |
| No effect at all [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | |] | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 42003 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t521300 | Climbing stairs | | pTarget |

| lif | t something heavy | I other strenuous activities in dai or you need agility: does this ha or no effect at all? | ly life, for instance if you have to we a great or a minor effect on |
|---|--|--|---|
| A great effect [| 1] | | |
| A minor effect [| 2] | | |
| No effect at all | [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98 | 3] | | |
| goto 42004 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t521301 | Strenuous activ | ity | pTarget |
| | ease think back ov el rushed or under | ver the past four weeks. How ofte time pressure? \Box | n during this period did you |
| Often [2] | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Sometimes [3] | | | |
| | ı] | | |
| Sometimes [3] | i] | | |
| Sometimes [3] Almost never [4 | !] | | |
| Sometimes [3] Almost never [4 Never [5] Refused | | | |
| Sometimes [3] Almost never [4 Never [5] Refused [-97] | | | |
| Sometimes [3] Almost never [4 Never [5] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98 | | | |

| depressed and gloomy? | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| depressed and gloomy | | pTarget |
| | | |
| calm and well-balanced? | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| calm and well-balanced | | pTarget |
| | calm and well-balanced? | depressed and gloomy calm and well-balanced? |

2 Wave 4

| 42007 did | you feel full of energy? | | |
|------------------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| All the time [1] | | | |
| Often [2] | | | |
| Sometimes [3] | | | |
| Almost never [4] | | | |
| Never [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 42008 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t521305 | Energy | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 42008 fee | I that you had severe physic | cal pain? | |
| All the time [1] | | | |
| Often [2] | | | |
| Sometimes [3] | | | |
| Almost never [4] | | | |
| Never [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 42009 | | | |
| | | | |
| Variables | | | |

| | that because of physical health prob veryday activities than you actually v | lems you achieved less in your work or in vanted to? |
|------------------|--|---|
| All the time [1] | | |
| Often [2] | | |
| Sometimes [3] | | |
| Almost never [4] | | |
| Never [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 42010 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t521307 | Health problems - achieved less | pTarget |
| activiti | el that because of physical health prices you could carry out in your work | oblems you were restricted in the type of or in your everyday activities? |
| All the time [1] | | |
| Often [2] | | |
| Sometimes [3] | | |
| Almost never [4] | | |
| Never [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 42011 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t521308 | Health problems - restrictions | pTarget |

| | that because of psychological or emotional pror in your everyday activities than you actually | |
|---|--|---------|
| All the time [1] | | |
| Often [2] | | |
| Sometimes [3] | | |
| Almost never [4] | | |
| Never [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 42012 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t521309 | Psychological problems - achieved less | pTarget |
| | | |
| | | |
| | that because of psychological or emotional pro | |
| | that because of psychological or emotional prore everyday activities less carefully than you us | |
| or you | | |
| Or you | | |
| Often [2] | | |
| Or your All the time [1] Often [2] Sometimes [3] | | |
| Or you All the time [1] Often [2] Sometimes [3] Almost never [4] | | |
| Or you All the time [1] Often [2] Sometimes [3] Almost never [4] Never [5] Refused | r everyday activities less carefully than you us | |
| Or you All the time [1] Often [2] Sometimes [3] Almost never [4] Never [5] Refused [-97] | r everyday activities less carefully than you us | |
| Or you All the time [1] Often [2] Sometimes [3] Almost never [4] Never [5] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] | r everyday activities less carefully than you us | |

| | that because of health or psychological pro contacts, e.g. with friends, acquaintances o | |
|------------------|---|---------|
| All the time [1] | | |
| Often [2] | | |
| Sometimes [3] | | |
| Almost never [4] | | |
| Never [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 42013Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| t521311 | Social contacts | pTarget |
| 420427 [TC] T: | ma atoma 4 Cuasa asstica 2 | |
| | me stamp 4 Cross-section 2 | |
| | | |
| goto 42021Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| (zqs2_4) | Time stamp 4 Cross-section 2 | |
| Items on beh | avior with regard to health | |
| 42021Z [TS] tir | me stamp 5 cross-section 2 | |
| | | |
| goto 42021 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (zqs2_5) | Time stamp 5 cross-section 2 | |
| | | |

| 42021 | Now we have another couple of ge tall are you? | neral extra questions on the subject of health. How |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| | cm | |
| Range: 65 | - 250 | |
| goto 4202 | 2 | |
| Variables | | |
| t520002 | Height in cm. | pTarget |
| | | |
| 42022 | And how much do you weigh? | |
| | _ kg | |
| Range: 0 - | 999 | |
| goto 4202 | 3 | |
| Variables | | |
| t520003 | Weight in kg | pTarget |
| 10000 | | |
| 42023 Yes, daily [| Do you currently smoke - even if o | nly occasionally? |
| | | |
| Yes, occas | ionally [2] | |
| No, not any | / more [3] | |
| I have neve | er smoked [4] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| | = 1 - 3) goto 42024 = 4, -97, -98) goto 42031 | |
| Variables | | |
| t525008 | Smoker status | pTarget |
| 10001 | | |
| 42024 | • | d to smoke, even if only occasionally? |
| | Years | |
| Range: 0 - | 99 | |
| | = 1 - 2) goto 42026 = 3) goto 42025 | |
| Variables | | |
| t525009 | Age when started to smoke | pTarget |

| 42025 How ol | d were you when you stopped | smoking? | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| Years | 3 | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | |
| goto 42026 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t525010 | Age at which stopped smoking | | pTarget |
| | | | 1 |
| Condition: If (42023 42026 And wl | 3 = 1 - 2) nat do you mainly smoke? | | |
| Condition: If (42023 | • | | |
| , | nat did you mainly smoke prev | iously? | |
| Manufactured cigaret | • | | |
| Roll-your-own cigaret | tes [2] | | |
| Cigars, small cigars [3 | 3] | | |
| Pipe [4] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (42023 = 1, 3 & 4 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t525011 | Type of tobacco consumption | | pTarget |
| Condition: if (42023 | 3 = 1) | | |
| , | any cigarettes do you currentl | y smoke per day on averag | e? |
| Condition: if (42023 | 3 = 3) | | |
| 42027 How m | any cigarettes did you use to s | smoke per day on average? | |
| <u> </u> | Init number | | |
| Range: 0 - 120 | | | |
| goto 42031 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t525012 | Cigarettes per day | | pTarget |

| Condition: if (4202 | 23 = 1) | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 42028 How many cigars or small cigars do you currently smoke per day on average? | | | |
| Condition: if (42023 = 3) | | | |
| 42028 How r | nany cigars or small cigars did | you use to smoke per day | on average? |
| Unit | number | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | |
| goto 42031 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t525013 | Small cigars (cigarillos) per day | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| Condition: if (4202 | 23 = 1) | | |
| 42029 How r | nany pipes do you currently sn | noke per day on average? | |
| Condition: if (4202 | , | | |
| 42029 How r | many pipes did you use to smo | ke per day on average? | |
| Unit | number | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | |
| goto 42031 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t525014 | Pipes per day | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| | often do you consume alcoholic s or liqueur | c drinks, e.g. a glass of wind | e, beer, a mixed drink, |
| Never [1] | | | |
| Once a month or les | s frequently [2] | | |
| 2-4 times per month | [3] | | |
| 2-3 times per week | [4] | | |
| 4 times per week or | more frequently [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (42031 > 1) goto if (42031 = -97) go if (42031 = -98) go if (42031 = 1) goto | oto 42034 oto 42032 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t525206 | Frequency of alcohol consumption | | pTarget |

| 42032 | When you do drink alcohol, how many alcoholic drinks do you normally consume in one day? | | |
|------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|
| | | alcoholic drink we mean a small bottle of be iter), one glass of sparkling wine, a double moops. | |
| 1 to 2 alcoh | olic drinks | [1] | |
| 3 to 4 [2] | | | |
| 5 to 6 [3] | | | |
| 7 to 9 or [4] | | | |
| 10 and more | e alcoholic | drinks [5] | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 4203. | 3 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t525207 | | Quantity of alcohol consumed per day | pTarget |
| 42033 | | ten do you drink six or more alcoholic drinks g meal or at a party? | on a single occasions e.g. with an |
| Never [1] | CVCIIII | | |
| Less freque | ently than o | nce a month [2] | |
| Every mont | h [3] | | |
| Every week | [4] | | |
| Every day o | or nearly ev | very day [5] | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 4203 | 4 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t525208 | | Frequency of large quantity of alcohol consumed | pTarget |

| 42034 | Can you think back to the this period? | ne past 3 months. Have you to | aken any sporting exercise during |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't knov | <i>y</i> [-98] | | |
| | = 1) goto 42035 = 2, -97, -98) goto 42035Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t527100 | Active in sport | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 42035 | • | urs a week, approximately? | |
| Up to 1 ho | ur [1] | Ц | |
| More than | 1 up to 2 hours [2] | | |
| More than | 2 up to 4 hours [3] | | |
| More than | 4 hours [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't knov | ı [-98] | | |
| goto 4203 | 35Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t527101 | Sport - hours per w | eek | pTarget |
| 42035Z | [TS] time stamp 6 cross | -section 2 | |
| | | | |
| goto 4210 |)1Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zqs2_6) | Time stamp 6 cross | s-section 2 | |

Cultural identity and acculturation (column 4)

| 42101Z | [TS] tin | ne stamp 7 cross-section 2 | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|---------|
| | | | |
| goto 4210 | 1a | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zqs2_7) | | Time stamp 7 cross-section 2 | |
| | | | |
| 42101a | German each st | uld now like to ask you about your relationship with Germ ny. I am going to read out several statements. Please tell atement is to you. yself part of German society. | |
| applies fully | [,] [1] | | |
| applies to s | ome exten | t [2] | |
| doesn't real | lly apply [3 | | |
| doesn't app | ly at all [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 4210 | 1 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t428020 | | Part of German society | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 42101 | | osely connected to the people in Germany. | |
| applies fully | / [1] | Ш | |
| applies to s | ome exten | t [2] | |
| doesn't real | lly apply [3 | | |
| doesn't app | ly at all [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 4210. | 2 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t428000 | | Feeling of connection with Germany | pTarget |

| 42102 I do no | t feel pleased to belong to the people in | Germany. |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------|
| applies fully [1] | | |
| applies to some exter | nt [2] | |
| doesn't really apply [3 | | |
| doesn't apply at all [4 | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| | (42101 = -97)) goto 42105 (42101 <> -97)) goto 42103 4, -98) goto 42103 | |
| Variables | | |
| t428010 | I do not feel pleased to belong to people in Ge | rmany. pTarget |
| 42103 I feel v | ery comfortable when I am with people f | rom Germany |
| applies fully [1] | | Tom Germany. |
| applies to some exter | nt [2] | |
| doesn't really apply [3 | | |
| doesn't apply at all [4 | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| | R (42101 = -97)) & 42103 = -97) goto 42105 & (42101 <> -97)) & 42103 = -97) goto 42104 4, -98) goto 42104 | |
| Variables | | |
| t428040 | Feeling of well-being when amongst people from | m Germany pTarget |

| 42104 It is im | portant to me to belong to the people in Germany. | |
|---|--|----------|
| applies fully [1] | | |
| applies to some exter | nt [2] | |
| doesn't really apply [3 | | |
| doesn't apply at all [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 42105 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t428030 | It is important to me to belong to the people in Germany. | pTarget |
| 42105 To what Very strongly applicate | et extent do you identify yourself with the people in cole [1] | Germany? |
| Strongly applicable [2 | 1 | |
| Fairly applicable [3] | | |
| Hardly at all [4] | | |
| Not at all [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (32301P1 = 0) go if (32301P1 = 5) go if (32301P1 = 1, 2, | to 42106 | |
| Variables | | |
| t428050 | Feeling of belonging to people in Germany | pTarget |

| countr | ast survey you reported to us ies. To which country do you f y of birth <mgeblpre>, or you</mgeblpre> | feel most strongly connecte | d, your mother's |
|--|---|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Mother's country of b | irth: <mgebl> [1]</mgebl> | | |
| Father's country of bi | rth: <vgebl> [2]</vgebl> | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (42106 = 1, 2) go if (42106 = -97, -98 |) goto 42153Z | | |
| autoif (42106 = 1) I autoif (42106 = 1) I autoif (42106 = 1) I autoif (42106 = 1) I autoif (42106 = 2) I autoif (42106 = 2) I autoif (42106 = 2) I autoif (42106 = 2) I | anddPRE = mgebIPRE andd2PRE = mgebIPRE andadj1PRE = mgebIPRE andadj2PRE = mgebIPRE andadj3PRE = mgebIPRE anddPRE = vgebIPRE andd2PRE = vgebIPRE andadj1PRE = vgebIPRE andadj1PRE = vgebIPRE andadj2PRE = vgebIPRE andadj3PRE = vgebIPRE | | |
| Variables | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t42805x | Choose mother's or father's countr | y of birth | pTarget |

| Condition: | if (32301P1 = 1) | | |
|------------------|--|---|--|
| 42107 | In the last survey you reported to us are therefore interested in your relation country. Please think of people revenue reported to us are therefore interested in your relation country. Please think of people revenue reported to us are therefore interested in your reported to us are therefore interested in your reported to us are therefore interested in your relation or whose families revenue revenue revenue reported to us are therefore interested in your relation or whose families revenue revenue rev | ionship to this country and t ddPRE(LABEL)> and also pe | to the people from this |
| Condition: | if (32301P1 = 2) | | |
| 42107 | In the last survey you reported to us that your mother was born in <landdpre(label)>. We are therefore interested in your relationship to this country and to the people from this country. Please think of people <landdpre(label)> and also people who themselves, or whose families <landd2pre(label)> moved to Germany.</landd2pre(label)></landdpre(label)></landdpre(label)> | | |
| Condition: | if (32301P1 = 3) | | |
| 42107 | In the last survey you reported to us We are therefore interested in your re this country. Please think of people of themselves, or whose families <land< td=""><td>elationship to this country a <landdpre(label)> and als</landdpre(label)></td><td>nd to the people from so people who</td></land<> | elationship to this country a <landdpre(label)> and als</landdpre(label)> | nd to the people from so people who |
| Condition: | if (32301P1 = 4) | | |
| 42107 | In the last survey you reported to us <landdpre(label)>. We are therefo and to the people from this country. also people who themselves, or who Germany.</landdpre(label)> | re interested in your relation Please think of people <land< td=""><td>nship to this country IdPRE(LABEL)> and</td></land<> | nship to this country IdPRE(LABEL)> and |
| Condition: | if (32301P1 = 5 & 42106= 1) | | |
| 42107 | As your mother was born in <landdf relationship to this country and to th <landdpre(label)> and also people (LABEL)> moved to Germany.</landdpre(label)></landdf | e people from this country. | Please think of people |
| Condition: | if (32301P1 = 5 & 42106= 2) | | |
| 42107 | As your father was born in <landdpr (label)="" and="" country="" from="" people="" the="" this="" to=""> and also people who them moved to Germany.</landdpr> | m this country. Please think | of people <landdpre< td=""></landdpre<> |
| Target perse | on objects: country specified is not correct [6] | | |
| Target perse | on objects: was born there, but belongs to an rity [7] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| if (42107 = | e 6) goto 42108 e 7,-97) goto 42153Z e> 6, 7, -97) goto 42110 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (t42806x) | Definition country of origin | | |

| 42108 Sorry, | we must have got that wrong. Which country then? | |
|--|---|---------|
| [country list (h_hland) | [99999999] | |
| Land not in list [-96] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (42108 = -96) got if (42108 = 71) got if (42108 = -97, -98) autoif (42108 <> -9 autoif (42108 <> -9 autoif (42108 <> -9 autoif (42108 <> -9 | 42153Z | |
| Variables | | |
| (t42807x) | Definition of country of origin updated | |
| | | |
| 42109 Please | tell me the exact country again. | |
| goto 42153Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| (t42808x) | Open detail definition of country of origin | |
| applica I feel th | oing to read several statements out to you again now. Plead lible each statement is to you. That I am closely connected to the people of <landd2pre(l< th=""><th></th></landd2pre(l<> | |
| applies fully [1] | | |
| applies to some exter | ıt [2] | |
| doesn't really apply [3 | | |
| doesn't apply at all [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 42111 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t428120 | Feeling of being connected with people from country of origin | pTarget |

| 42111 I do no | t feel pleased to belong to the people of <landd2pre(label)>.</landd2pre(label)> |
|--------------------------|--|
| applies fully [1] | |
| applies to some exten | nt [2] |
| doesn't really apply [3 | |
| doesn't apply at all [4] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 42112 | |
| Variables | |
| t428130 | Not please to belong to people from the country of origin. pTarget |
| | |
| 42112 It is im | portant to me to belong to the people of <landd2pre(label)>.</landd2pre(label)> |
| applies fully [1] | |
| applies to some exten | nt [2] |
| doesn't really apply [3 | |
| doesn't apply at all [4] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 42113 | |
| Variables | |
| th33100 | It is important to me to belong to the people of my country of origin. |

| 42113 I feel vo | ery good when I am with people of <landd2pre(label)>.</landd2pre(label)> |
|---|--|
| applies fully [1] | |
| applies to some exter | nt [2] |
| doesn't really apply [3 | |
| doesn't apply at all [4] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 42114 | |
| Variables | |
| th33101 | Feeling of well-being when amongst people from country of origin pTarget |
| | |
| 42114 I am pl | eased to do things with people from <landd2pre(label)>.</landd2pre(label)> |
| applies fully [1] | |
| | |
| applies to some exter | nt [2] |
| applies to some exter | |
| | |
| doesn't really apply [3 | |
| doesn't really apply [3 doesn't apply at all [4] | |
| doesn't really apply [3 doesn't apply at all [4] Refused [-97] | |
| doesn't really apply [3 doesn't apply at all [4] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] | |

| 42115 I often | act "typically <landadj3pre(label)>"</landadj3pre(label)> | |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| applies fully [1] | | |
| applies to some exten | t [2] | |
| doesn't really apply [3 |] | |
| doesn't apply at all [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 42116 | | |
| Variables | | |
| th33103 | I often act in a way which is typical of my country of origin | pTarget |
| | | • |
| 42116 It is im | portant to me to live according to the traditions of <land< th=""><th>ladj1PRE(LABEL)>.</th></land<> | ladj1PRE(LABEL)>. |
| applies fully [1] | | |
| applies to some exten | t [2] | |
| doesn't really apply [3 |] | |
| doesn't apply at all [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 42117 | | |
| Variables | | |
| th33104 | Importance of traditions of country of origin | pTarget |

| 42117 It is im | portant to me to have friends from <landd2pre(label)></landd2pre(label)> | |
|-------------------------|--|---------------|
| applies fully [1] | | |
| applies to some exter | nt [2] | |
| doesn't really apply [3 |] | |
| doesn't apply at all [4 | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 42118 | | |
| Variables | | |
| th33105 | Importance of friends from country of origin | pTarget |
| | | |
| | at extent do you identify yourself with people from <landd< td=""><td>2PRE(LABEL)>?</td></landd<> | 2PRE(LABEL)>? |
| Very strongly applicat | | |
| Strongly applicable [2 | | |
| Fairly applicable [3] | | |
| Hardly at all [4] | | |
| Not at all [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 42118Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| th33106 | Feeling of identification with country of origin | pTarget |
| | | |
| 42118Z [TS] tir | me stamp 8 cross-section 2 | |
| | | |
| goto 42151Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| (zgs2 8) | Time stamp 8 cross-section 2 | |

Cultural habits

| 42151Z [TS] Time stamp 9 cross section 2 | | |
|--|--|---------|
| | | |
| goto 42151 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (zqs2_9) Time stamp 9 cross section 2 | | |
| | | |
| 42151 How often to you listen to music fror | n <landadj2pre(label)>?</landadj2pre(label)> | |
| All the time [1] | | |
| Often [2] | | |
| Sometimes [3] | | |
| Rarely [4] | | |
| Never [5] | | |
| Doesn't apply, I never listen to music [95] | | |
| Respondent does not distinguish between music from his country of origin and German music [94] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 42152 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t42825a Cultural habits - music | | pTarget |
| | | |

| 42152 How often do you cook traditional < | h_hland_landadj1PRE> food? |
|--|----------------------------|
| All the time [1] | |
| Often [2] | |
| Sometimes [3] | |
| Rarely [4] | |
| Never [5] | |
| Does not apply, we do not cook in our family [95] | |
| Respondent does not distinguish between cooking traditions from his country of origin and German cooking traditions [94] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 42153 | |
| Variables | |
| t42825b Cultural habits - cooking | pTarget |
| | |
| 42153 Do you celebrate <landadj2pre(lab< td=""><td>BEL)> public holidays?</td></landadj2pre(lab<> | BEL)> public holidays? |
| Yes, all [1] | |
| Yes, most [2] | |
| Yes, some [3] | |
| No, none [4] | |
| Respondent does not distinguish between public holidays in his country of origin and German public holidays [94] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 42153Z | |
| Variables | |
| t42825c Cultural habits - public holidays | pTarget |
| | |
| 42153Z [TS] time stamp 10 cross-section 2 | |
| | |
| goto 42201Z | |
| Variables | |
| (zgs2 10) Time stamp 10 cross-section 2 | |

Topic-related interest

| 42201Z | [TS] tim | ne stamp 11 cross-section 2 | |
|------------------|--------------|--|---------|
| | | | |
| goto 42201 | 1 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zqs2_11) | | Time stamp 11 cross-section 2 | |
| | whethe all. | tell me to what extent you agree with each of the followir r they fully apply to you, apply somewhat, don't really ap uzzling over a mathematical problem fun. | |
| applies fully | [1] | | |
| applies to so | me exten | [2] | |
| doesn't reall | y apply [3 | | |
| doesn't appl | y at all [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [| [-98] | | |
| goto 42202 | ? | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t66201a | | Subject-related interest Maths: puzzling | pTarget |
| 42202 | INCS1 I | find reading texts and writing them myself fun. | |
| applies fully | | | |
| applies to so | me exten | [2] | |
| doesn't reall | y apply [3] | | |
| doesn't appl | y at all [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [| [-98] | | |
| goto 42203 | 3 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t66208a | | Subject-related interest German: enjoyment of texts | pTarget |

| | When I am working on a mathematical problem it can hap how time is passing. | pen that I simply don't |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| applies fully [1] | | |
| applies to some exter | t [2] | |
| doesn't really apply [3 | | |
| doesn't apply at all [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 42204 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t66201b | Subject-related interest Maths: time flies | pTarget |
| | | |
| 42204 [NCS] I literatu | t means a lot to me to become more familiar with German re. | language and |
| applies fully [1] | | |
| applies to some exter | t [2] | |
| doesn't really apply [3 | | |
| doesn't apply at all [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 42204a | | |
| Variables | | |
| t66208b | Subject-related interest German: language and literature | pTarget |

| 42204a [NCS] When I can learn something new in mathematics, I am prepared to spend my spare time on it too. | | |
|---|---|---------------|
| applies fully [1] | | |
| applies to some exter | nt [2] | |
| doesn't really apply [3 | | |
| doesn't apply at all [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 42205 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t66201c | Subject-related interest Mathematics: spending spare time | pTarget |
| | | |
| | Mathematics is one of the most important things for m | e personally. |
| applies fully [1] | | |
| applies to some exter | nt [2] | |
| doesn't really apply [3 | | |
| doesn't apply at all [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 42206 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t66201d | Subject-related interest Maths: Importance | pTarget |

| 42206 | | get great pleasure when I'm reading a book from finding myself and the world. | out something new |
|------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|
| applies fully | [1] | | |
| applies to so | ome exter | nt [2] | |
| doesn't real | ly apply [3 | B] | |
| doesn't app | ly at all [4 | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 4220 | 6a | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t66208c | | Subject-related interest German: reading books | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 42206a | | l am prepared to spend some of my spare time also gettin ge and literature better. | g to know German |
| applies fully | _ | | |
| applies to se | ome exter | nt [2] | |
| doesn't real | ly apply [3 | B] | |
| doesn't app | ly at all [4 | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 4220 | 6Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t66208d | | Subject-related interest German: spending spare time | pTarget |
| 100007 | FT01 / | | |
| 42206Z | [1S] tir | ne stamp 12 cross-section 2 | |
| | | | |
| goto 32520 | 0Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zqs2_12) | | Time stamp 12 cross-section 2 | |

Final questions

| 32520Z [TS] tir | ne stamp 13 cross-section 2 | |
|--|--|----------------------|
| | | |
| goto 32520 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (zqs2_13) | Time stamp 13 cross-section 2 | |
| | | |
| | do not look at the clock. To conclude, I would like to knowerview has taken, in minutes. | w how long you think |
| | /linutes | |
| Range: 0 - 999 | | |
| if (32520=> -97) go if (32520=-97, -98) | | |
| Variables | | |
| th80308 | Estimated interview duration | pTarget |
| | | |
| 32521 Did yo | u estimate the duration or did you look at the clock? | |
| duration estimated [1] | | |
| looked at the clock [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 32510 | | |
| Variables | | |
| th80309 | Estimation of the interview duration_2 | pTarget |
| | | |
| 32510 Was th | e letter sent by infas addressed correctly? | |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (32510 = 1) goto 32511 if (32510 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32502 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (adresspr) | Address on letter correct | |

| 32502 | | sk you to repeat your address so that we can send you articipation in our survey and we can contact you again | |
|----------------------------|---------|---|--|
| FIRST NAI | ME: | | |
| SURNAME | ≣: | | |
| STREET: | | | |
| TOWN / C | ITY: | | |
| ZIP CODE | : | <u> </u> | |
| goto 3251 | 1 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (adress1) | | Address update first name | |
| (adress2) | | Address update surname | |
| (adress3) | | Address update street | |
| (adress4) | | Address update town / city | |
| (adress5) | | Address update zip code | |
| | | | |
| 32511 | could t | er to be able to reach you in case of relocation, it would tell us if you plan to relocate within the foreseeable future within the next 12 months? | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (32511 = if (32511 = | | 32512 98) goto 32503 | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zukumz) | | Future change of address | |

| To where do you want to relocate? Please indicate exact address. | | | | |
|--|----------|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| ₽ | | | | |
| goto 3250. | 3 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zukadr1) | | Future address - street | | |
| (zukadr2) | | Future address - place | | |
| 32503 | contact | we can continue to stay in touch, we need to have as ma ting you. So it would be helpful if you could give me your nail address. | | |
| MOBILE N | IO.: | | | |
| Email: | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |
| goto 3250- | 4 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (telefon1) | | Telephone and email: mobile no. | | |
| (telefon2) | | Telephone and email: email | | |
| (telefon3) | | Telephone and email: other | | |
| 32504 | Ms./M | r, Thank you for completing the interview. | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 3250- | 4Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ende) | | End | | |
| 225047 | [TC] T:- | mo stamp 14 areas soction 2 | | |
| 32504Z | [13] III | ne stamp 14 cross section 2 | | |
| | | | | |
| goto INTE | RVIEWEI | RFRAGEN | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zqs2_14) | | [TS] Time stamp 14 cross section 2 | | |

Module 33INT: Interviewer questions

| 33100Z | [TS] Time stamp 1 interviewer questions | |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------|
| | | |
| Modul32-S | chluß: alle | |
| goto 3310 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (zif1) | Time stamp 1 interviewer questions | |
| | | |
| 33100 | [AUTO] Personal ID no. | |
| | | |
| Range: 0 - | 9,999,999 | |
| goto 3310 | 1 | |
| Variables | | |
| (ID_t) | Personal ID no. | |
| | | |
| 33101 | Did you experience any disruptions (e.g., through third parties) vinterview? | while conducting the |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| if (33101 = if (33101 = | 1) goto 33102 2) goto 33103 | |
| Variables | | |
| (ifsto) | Disruptions | |
| | | |
| 33102 | Please specify as precisely as possible the type of disruptions y | ou experienced! |
| | | |
| goto 3310 | 3 | |
| Variables | | |
| (ifstoo) | Comments regarding disruptions | |

| 33103 How tir | ed would you say the subject | was? | |
|---|---|------------------------------|----------------------|
| not tired at all [1] | | | |
| 2 [2] | | | |
| 3 [3] | | | |
| 4 [4] | | | |
| 5 [5] | | | |
| 6 [6] | | | |
| 7 [7] | | | |
| 8 [8] | | | |
| 9 [9] | | | |
| very tired [10] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 33113 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ifemz) | Subject exhaustion | | |
| | | | |
| 33113 How of question | ten did you encounter compre ons? | ehension difficulties when p | osing the individual |
| hardly ever, subject u | nderstood the questions very well [1] | | |
| rarely, subject unders | tood the questions well [2] | | |
| sometimes, subject u | nderstood the questions fairly well [3] | | |
| often, subject did not | understood the questions well [4] | | |
| very often, subject understood the questions badly [5] | | | |
| almost always, subject did not understand the questions [6] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 33109 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ifdeu) | Comprehension difficulties with que | estions | |

| 33109 | Did you experience any other problems while conducting the interview, which you have not yet mentioned? | | | |
|----------------------------|---|---|----------------|--|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| if (33109 = if(33109 = | = 1) goto = 2) goto | 33110 33111 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ifpro) | | Other problems | | |
| 33110 | Please | specify as precisely as possible the type of problems you | ı experienced. | |
| goto 3311 | 1 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ifproo) | | Comments regarding problems | | |
| 33111 | In your | opinion, how reliable was the information provided by the | e subject? | |
| generally re | liable [1] | | | |
| generally le | ss reliable | [2] | | |
| less reliable | with som | e questions [3] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 33112 | 2 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ifzuv) | | Reliability | | |
| 33112 good at first | | be the subject's willingness to answer the questions. | | |
| bad at first, | improving | later [2] | | |
| good throughout [3] | | | | |
| bad through | nout [4] | | | |
| Don't know | Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 3311: | 3Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ifber) | | Willingness to cooperate on the part of the subject | | |

| 33113Z | [TS] Ti | ne stamp 2 interviewer questions | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Ø. | | | | | | | |
| goto Inter | goto Interviewende | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | | |
| (zif2) | | Time stamp 2 interviewer questions | | | | | |

| | Time Stamp 1 Screening | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------|--|
| <u> </u> | | | |
| ALLE goto 20100 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zscr1) | Time Stamp 1 Screening | | |
| | | | |
| 20100 [AUT | [O] Personal ID no. | | |
| | | | |
| goto 20101a | 999 | | |
| | | | |
| Variables (caseid) | Personal ID no. | | |
| | | | |
| [HELP] Episod | de continues | | |
| Episode continues | [1] | | |
| Episode ends at in | terview month [2] | | |
| Episode ends befo | re interview month [3] | | |
| Episode end = mis | sing [4] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_dauertan) | Episode continues | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | school currently attended | | |
| General education | al school [1] | | |
| General education | al school [1] nd general educational school/not | | |
| General education | al school [1] nd general educational school/not | _ | |

Module 20aSCR: Screening

| 20100Z [ZS] Ti | me Stamp 1 Screening | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| ALLE | | | | |
| goto 20100 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zscr1) | Time Stamp 1 Screening | | | |
| 20400 [ALITO | 1 David and ID wa | | | |
| 20100 [AUTO | Personal ID no. | | | |
| | _ | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,99 | 9 | | | |
| goto 20101a | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (caseid) | Personal ID no. | | | |
| | | | | |
| [HELP] Episode | | | | |
| Episode continues [1 | | | | |
| Episode ends at inter | view month [2] | | | |
| Episode ends before | interview month [3] | | | |
| Episode end = missin | g [4] | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_dauertan) | Episode continues | | | |
| | | | | |
| | chool currently attended | | | |
| General educational s | scriooi [1] | | | |
| Not attending attend attending school [2] | Not attending attend general educational school/not attending school [2] | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_schulf_akt) | Type of school currently attended | | | |

| 20101a [Al | JTO] Si | age Level | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Stage 6 [6] | | | |
| Stage 7 [7] | | | |
| Stage 8 [8] | | | |
| goto 20101b | | | |
| autoif () h_sch | ulf_akt = | : 2 | |
| Variables | | | |
| (etappe) | Sta | ige Level | |
| | | | |
| 20101b [Al | JTO] Si | udy Number | |
| | | | |
| goto 20101d | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (studnr) | Stu | ıdy Number | |
| | | | |
| | | ersonal Survey Number | |
| First interview of subject [1] | | | |
| Second interview | w (subjec | t's 1st panel survey) [2] | |
| Second interview (subject's 2nd panel survey) [3] | | | |
| Second interview (subject's 3rd panel survey) etc. [4] | | | |
| if (20101a = 8) if (20101a = 6) | goto 20 goto 20 | 102 101P4 | |
| Variables | | | |
| (welle) | Pe | rsonal Survey Number | |

| 20101P4 [AUTO] Preload Immigrant Status | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|--|--|--|
| No immigrant background [-1] | | | | | |
| Personally immigrated [1] | | | | | |
| Only mother immigrated [2] | | | | | |
| Only father immigrated [3] | | | | | |
| Mother and father immigrated from same country of origin [4] | | | | | |
| Mother and father immigrated from different countries of origin [5] | | | | | |
| goto 20102 | | | | | |
| autoif (20101P4 = .) 20101P4 = -1 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (migpre) Preload Immigrant Status | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 20102 [AUTO] Interview date | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| goto 20401 | goto 20401 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| intd Interview date (day) | | pTarget | | | |

| Condition: | if (20101 | a = 8) | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 20401 | infas is currently conducting research on "Adult Education and Lifelong Learning." This study wants to learn more about the lives of adult people in Germany. In particular, we are interested in finding out what roles education and profession play in the lives of adults. In the interview, we will ask you to speak about your life, including school, apprenticeships, vocational training, work, unemployment, your native country and language, health and family life. We will give you €10 as a small thank you for your participation. infas guarantees that all the information you provide will be kept strictly confidential and anonymous. All infas staff are required to keep your information secret. Any use of your information for purposes beyond this study is excluded. Participation in this study is voluntary. If you decide not to participate, there will be no negative consequences. | | | | | |
| Condition: | if (20101 | a = 6) | | | | |
| 20401 | infas is currently conducting research on "School, Apprenticeships and Career." This study wants to learn more about what young adults do after they leave school. You've already been asked about this several times in the classroom. From now on, we will be conducting the surveys by telephone to find out what you've been up to since we last spoke. In particular, we are interested in finding out what trade or profession you want to learn, whether you're doing an apprenticeship, vocational training program or some other pre-professional training or continuing to attend school. We'd like to know about your health, your family situation, whether you're religious and what you do during your free time. We will give you €30 as a small thank you for your participation. infas guarantees that all the information you provide will be kept strictly confidential and anonymous. All infas staff are required to keep your information secret. Any use of your information for purposes beyond this study is excluded. Participation in this study is voluntary. If you decide not to participate, there will be no negative | | | | | |
| continue [1] | | | | | | |
| goto 20402 | 2 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| (intro_page | e) | intro_page | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 20402 | Can we | now begin with the questionnaire? | | | | |
| no, respond | lent does r | not agree to the interview [2] | | | | |
| yes, continu | ıe [1] | | | | | |
| if (20402 = if (20402 = | , 0 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| (einw) | | Consent | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| 20435 | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| if (20435 = if (20435 = | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (mitsup) | | mitsup | | | |
| 20403 | recordi better e | we begin the interview I wou ng this conversation. The so evaluate the interview. And, o ation you provide will be eval | le purpose of this recording of course, we absolutely gua | is to enable us to rantee that all the | |
| yes, agrees | to recordi | ng [1] | | | |
| no, does no | t agree to | recording [2] | | | |
| if (20403 = if (20403 = | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (mitschn) | | Consent to record interview | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 20404 | od [4] | | | | |
| Yes, activate | eu [1] | | | | |
| No, technica | al problem | s [2] | | | |
| goto 20103 | 3 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (mitsa) | | Recorder activated | | | |
| 20103 | | | | | |
| Male [1] | | | | | |
| Female [2] | | | | | |
| goto 2010- | 4 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t700001 | | Gender | | pTarget | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · | · | |

| 20104 [AUTO |)] Check (20103 = sex_Stichpro | obe) | |
|---|---|------|---------|
| no [2] | | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| if (20104 = 1) goto if (20104 = 2) goto | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (Psex1) | Is the subject's sex correctly identif | ied? | |
| 20105 [NCS] | | _ | |
| Name of respondent [1] | corresponds to data in address field | | |
| The person is not the | e respondent [2] | | |
| if (20105 = 1) goto if (20105 = 2) goto | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (Psex2) | Gender verification | | |
| 22422 71 | | | |
| | e specify your date of birth! | | |
| Day | | | |
| Range: 1 - 31 | | | |
| Mont | th | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | |
| | Year | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | 9 | | |
| if (20101a = 8 & (2) if (20101a = 6 & 2) | 0106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107 20106(gebj) = -97, -98)) goto 20109 0106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107a 20106(gebj) = -97, -98)) goto 20320 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t70000m | Date of birth (month) | | pTarget |

| 20107 [| AUTO] Check (20106(gebj) = gebjahr_Stichprobe +/-1) |
|--------------------------------|--|
| yes [1] | |
| no [2] | |
| if (20107 = 1 if (20107 = 2 | 1) goto 20109 2) goto 20108 |
| Variables | |
| (Pgeb1) | Is the subject's age correctly identified? |
| | |
| 20107a [| AUTO] Check (20106(gebj/gebm) = gebjahr/gebmonat_Stichprobe) |
| yes [1] | |
| no [2] | |
| | 1) goto 20320 2) goto 20108 |
| Variables | |
| (Pgeb1a) | Is the subject's age correctly identified? |
| | |
| _ | NCS] |
| [1] | ondent corresponds to data in address field |
| The person is | not the respondent [2] |
| if(20108 = 1) | & 20101a = 8) goto 20109 & 20101a = 6) goto 20320 P) goto 20200Z |
| Variables | |
| (Pgeb2) | Verify age information |
| 22122 - | |
| 20109 [/yes [1] | AUTO] Check (20106(gebj) >= 1944 & (20106(gebj) <> -97, -98)) |
| | |
| no [2] | |
| goto 202002 | <u>-</u> |
| Variables | |
| (Pgeb3) | Is the subject within the age range? |

<u>Data about schooling - E6</u>

| Condition: | : if (20102(intm) > 5) | |
|---|---|---|
| 20320 | Before we begin, I would like to mak surveying. What kind of school did y | e sure that you belong to the group we are you attend in May <20102(intj)>? |
| Condition: | : if $(20102(intm) = 1 - 5)$ | |
| 20320 | Before we begin, I would like to mak surveying. What kind of school did y | e sure that you belong to the group we are ou attend in May <20102(intj) - 1>? |
| Hauptschul | le [school for basic secondary education] [4] | |
| Realschule | [intermediate secondary school] [5] | |
| Sekundarse and Wirtsch Realschule Werkrealschesse, Mee | e Hauptschule/Realschule (also called chule, Regelschule, Mittelschule, Oberschule, haftsschule, Regionale Schule, extended e, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, chule, Stadtteilschule) [type of school in Berlin, cklenburg-West Pomerania and Lower Saxony sic and intermediate secondary education] [6] | |
| | n (also called Kolleg) [type of school leading to indary education and Abitur] [8] | |
| | nsive school (also called Integrierte Schule, rschule) [10] | |
| Waldorf sch | hool [11] | |
| Special sch | nool (also called special education center) [12] | |
| Vocational school-leav | school (for completion of a general training ving qualification e.g. Fachoberschule) [13] | |
| Other scho | ol [14] | |
| No school a | attended [-95] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| | = -95) goto 20320a <> -95) goto 20324 | |
| Variables | | |
| (astypl) | Type of last school attended | |

| Condition: if | (20102(intm) > 5) | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|----------------|
| 20320a W | What kind of school did you attend p | reviously (before May <2010 | 2(intj)>)? |
| Condition: if | (20102(intm) = 1 - 5) | | |
| 20320a W | What kind of school did you attend p | reviously (before May <2010) | 2(intj - 1)>)? |
| Hauptschule [s | school for basic secondary education] [4] | | |
| Realschule [in | termediate secondary school] [5] | | |
| Sekundarschu and Wirtschaft Realschule, R Werkrealschul Hesse, Meckle | lauptschule/Realschule (also called alle, Regelschule, Mittelschule, Oberschule, tsschule, Regionale Schule, extended ealschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, le, Stadtteilschule) [type of school in Berlin, enburg-West Pomerania and Lower Saxony and intermediate secondary education] [6] | | |
| Gymnasium (a upper seconda | also called Kolleg) [type of school leading to ary education and Abitur] [8] | | |
| Comprehensiv Duale Oberscl | ve school (also called Integrierte Schule, hule) [10] | | |
| Waldorf school | l [11] | | |
| Special schoo | I (also called special education center) [12] | | |
| | nool (for completion of a general training qualification e.g. Fachoberschule) [13] | | |
| Other school [| 14] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-9 | 98] | | |
| goto 20324 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (astypl2) | Type of last school attended 2 | | |
| | | | |

| 20324 (When | did you last attend this school?) | |
|---|--|---------------------|
| Montl | ו | |
| Still attends this scho | ol [-5] | |
| Range: 1 - 32 | | |
| | _ Year | |
| Still attends this scho | ol [-5] | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | |
| if (20404 = 1 & h_s if (20404 <> 1 & h_ if (h_dauertan = 1 & if (h_dauertan = 2) if ((h_dauertan = 3, autoif (20324 = -5) autoif (20324 = 207 autoif (20324 = -97 autoif (20324 = -5) autoif (20324 = -5) autoif (20324 = -5) | 4) goto 20326 h_dauertan = 1 02(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 20324 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 , -98) h_dauertan = 4 |)) h_schulf_akt = 1 |
| Variables | | |
| | | |
| (asendml) | Ending date (month/year) school episode (month) | |
| (asendml) (asendjl) | Ending date (month/year) school episode (month) Ending date (month/year) school episode (year) | |
| , | | |
| (asendji) 20325 Do you | Ending date (month/year) school episode (year) still attend this school? | |
| (asendjl) | Ending date (month/year) school episode (year) still attend this school? | |
| (asendji) 20325 Do you | Ending date (month/year) school episode (year) still attend this school? | |
| (asendjl) 20325 Do you yes, I still attend this some [2] Refused | Ending date (month/year) school episode (year) still attend this school? | |
| (asendjl) 20325 Do you yes, I still attend this some [2] | Ending date (month/year) school episode (year) still attend this school? | |
| (asendjl) 20325 Do you yes, I still attend this s no [2] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (h_dauertan = 1 & h_s if (20404 <> 1 & h_s if (h_dauertan = 1 & h_s if (h_dauertan = 2) autoif (20325 = 1) H | Ending date (month/year) school episode (year) I still attend this school? School [1] |)) h_schulf_akt = 1 |
| (asendjl) 20325 Do you yes, I still attend this s no [2] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (h_dauertan = 1 & h_s if (20404 <> 1 & h_s if (h_dauertan = 1 & h_s if (h_dauertan = 2) autoif (20325 = 1) H | Ending date (month/year) school episode (year) I still attend this school? School [1] |)) h_schulf_akt = 1 |

| Condition: | : if (20320 = 14 OR 20320a = 14) | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 20325a | What kind of other school is that | 1? | | |
| Condition: | : if (20320 = 13 OR 20320a = 13) | | | |
| 20325a | What kind of vocational school is | s that? | | |
| Condition: | : if (20320 = 8 OR 20320a = 8) | | | |
| 20325a | What kind of Gymnasium (type of Abitur) is that? | of school leading to up | per secondar | y education and |
| School list | A/ School list B [999997] | | | |
| Schule not [-96] | in list | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | |
| if (20404 < | = 1 & h_schulf_akt = 1) goto 20509 <> 1 & h_schulf_akt = 1) goto 20510 lf_akt = 2) goto 20200Z | | | |
| autoif (203 | 325a = 1, 3 – 9, 11) h_schulf_akt = 1 | | | |
| if ((20320 | = 13, 14) OR (20320a = 13, 14)) [Schul | liste A] | | |
| if (20320 = | = 8 OR 20320a = 8) [Schulliste B] | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (astyps1I) | School attended: type of scho | ool | | |

| 20326 What q | ualification did you earn at th | is school? | |
|--|--|--|---|
| Basic Hauptschule le | aving certificate [1] | | |
| Qualifying Hauptschu | le leaving certificate [2] | | |
| | ertificate (from a Realschule, chschule, Fachoberschule) [3] | | |
| Fachhochschulreife [osciences] [4] | qualification for university of applied | | |
| other university entra | nce qualification (Abitur) [5] | | |
| Special school leaving | g certificate [6] | | |
| Other qualification [7] | | | |
| Hauptschule leaving | certificate without apprenticeship [8] | | |
| No qualification was s | sought [-6] | | |
| No qualification [-5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (20326 = 1 - 3, 6, if (20326 = 5) goto if (20326 = 7) goto | | 0326 = 4) goto 20326a | |
| Variables | | | |
| (aszl) | School-leaving qualification | | |
| | | | |
| study į certain | nis a "fachgebundene Fachho particular subjects at a higher academic courses of vocatio g the 12th grade of a"Gymnasi | education institution), obtainal education at upper seco | ined through taking ndary level (e.g. upon |
| a fachgebundene Fac | chhochschulreife [1] | | |
| a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2] | | | |
| a full Fachhochschulreife [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 20328 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts11210) Type of "Fachhochschulreife" | | | |

| 20326b | Was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" (Qualification entitling holder to study particular subjects at a higher education institution), obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of a "Gymnasium"), or was this a full "Fachhochschulreife"? | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| a subject-lir | nked unive | rsity entrance qualification [1] | | |
| a general u | niversity e | ntrance qualification [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2032 | 8 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ts11211) | | Type of "Abitur" | | |
| 20327 | What is | s the name of this other school-leaving qualification? | | |
| 20321 | vviiat is | the name of this other school-leaving qualification? | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 2032 | 8 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ts11212) | | Other school-leaving qualification | | |
| | | | | |
| Condition: 20328 | • | = 1 - 8) vas the overall grade earned on this qualification? | | |
| | | =-5, -6, -97, -98) | | |
| 20328 | • | verall grade did you have on your last school certificate? | | |
| , _ | l | | | |
| No grade assigned [-6] | | | | |
| Range: 0.5 | - 6.0 | | | |
| goto 2032 | goto 20329 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ts11218) | | Overall grade | | |

| Condition: if (2 | 326 – 1 – 8) |
|----------------------------------|---|
| , | at grade did you get in German on this certificate? |
| | 326 = -5, -6, -97, -98) |
| , | at grade did you get in German on your last school certificate? |
| , | |
| No grade assigi | ed [-6] |
| Range: 0.5 - 6.0 | |
| goto 20330 | |
| Variables | |
| (asnot_d) | Final grade in German |
| | |
| | at grade did you get in math on this certificate? |
| , | 326 = -5, -6, -97, -98) |
| 20330 WI | at grade did you get in math on your last school certificate? |
| , | |
| No grade assigi | ed [-6] |
| Range: 0.5 - 6.0 | |
| goto 20341 | |
| Variables | |
| (asnot_m) | Final grade in math |
| | |
| lea foi | l are you currently attending another school that will lead to a general school ring certificate? By this we mean a leaving certificate from a Hauptschule [school basic secondary education] or Realschule [intermediate secondary school] or the tur. |
| yes [1] | |
| no [2] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98 | |
| if (20341 = 2, if (20341 = 1) | 97, -98) goto 20200Z oto 20341a |
| Variables | |
| (screen1) | School attended |

| 20341a What kind of school are you currently | attending? |
|---|------------|
| Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] [4] | |
| Realschule [intermediate secondary school] [5] | |
| Joint Hauptschule (school for basic secondary education) and Realschule (intermediate secondary school), also a Sekundarschule (type of school in Bremen and Saxony-Anhalt offering basic and intermediate secondary education), Regelschule (school offering basic and intermediate secondary in Thuringia), Mittelschule (type of school in Saxony offering basic and intermediate secondary education), Oberschule (type of school in Brandenburg offering basic and intermediate secondary education) and Wirtschaftsschule (type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce), Regionalschule (type of school in Mecklenburg-West Pomerania offering basic and intermediate secondary education), extended Realschule (intermediate secondary school), Realschule Plus (type of school in Rhineland-Palatinate offering basic and intermediate secondary education), Gemeinschaftsschule (type of Gesamtschule in Schleswig-Holstein], Werkrealschule (type of school in Baden-Wurttemberg offering basic and intermediate secondary education), district school, middle school, dual Oberschule (former type of school in Rhineland-Palatinate offering basic and intermediate secondary education) [6] | |
| Gymnasium (also called Kolleg) (type of school leading to upper secondary education and Abitur) [8] | |
| Comprehensive school, incl. integrated schools [10] | |
| Waldorf school [11] | |
| Special school (also called special education center) [12] | |
| Vocational school (for completion of a general training school-leaving qualification e.g. Fachoberschule) [13] | |
| Other school [14] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (20404 = 1 & h_schulf_akt = 1) goto 20509 if (20404 <> 1 & h_schulf_akt = 1) goto 20510 if (20341a = 8, 13, 14) goto 20341b if (20341a = -97, -98) goto 20200Z autoif (20341a = 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12) h_schulf_akt = 1 | |
| Variables | |
| (screen1a) School attended: School | |

| Condition: if (203 | 0341a = 14) | |
|--|---|----------|
| 20341b Wha | at kind of other school is that? | |
| Condition: if (203 | 0341a = 13) | |
| 20341b Wha | at kind of vocational school is that? | |
| Condition: if (203 | 0341a = 8) | |
| | at kind of Gymnasium (type of school leading to upper secondary educa itur) is that? | tion and |
| School list A/ Scho | hool list B [999997] | |
| Schule not in list [-96] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (20404 <> 1 & if (h_schulf_akt = autoif (20341b = | h_schulf_akt = 1) goto 20509 & h_schulf_akt = 1) goto 20510 t = 2) goto 20200Z = 1, 3 - 9, 11) h_schulf_akt = 1 B, 14) [Schulliste A] [Schulliste B] | |
| Variables | | |
| (screen1b) | School attended: type of school | |
| | | |
| 20509 | | |
| Recording is finish | shed [1] | |
| Recording did not take place [2] | | |
| goto 20510 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (sc_mitseind) | End recording. | |

| | Thank you for answering my questions. Your responses indicate that you are not part of the group we are surveying today by phone. We would nonetheless like to ask you some questions in writing. You will soon receive more details in the mail. Did you receive the infas !!letter at your correct mailing address this time!!? | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [| -98] | | |
| if (20510 = if (20510 = | | 20503a 98) goto 20502 | |
| Variables | | | |
| (sc_adress | pr) | Address on letter correct | |
| | | AT] So that we can send you our thanks for your participation and reach you for survey, can I please ask you to repeat your address? | |
| | | First name | |
| Information | refused [- | 97] | |
| | | Surname | |
| Information | refused [- | 97] | |
| | | Street | |
| Information | refused [- | 97] | |
| | | City | |
| Information | refused [- | 97] | |
| | _ | _ | |
| Information | refused [- | 97] | |
| goto 20503 | Ba . | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (Vorname) | | Address update (first name) | |
| (Nachname | e) | Address update (last name) | |
| (Straße) | | Address update (street) | |
| (Ort) | | Address update (city) | |
| (PLZ) | | Address update (postal code) | |

| 20503a | So that we can keep in touch with you, we need as many ways as possible to contact you. Therefore, it would be helpful if you could share your phone number, cell number and email address. | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Yes, info pr | ovided [1] | | |
| No, no furth | ner info pro | ovided [2] | |
| if (20503a if (20503a | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (telefonv) | | Request phone and email | |
| | | | |
| 20503 | | u have any further telephone numbers (e.g., mobile phone no.) or an e-mail ss under which you can be reached? | |
| P | | | |
| goto 2051 | 1 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (telefon) | | Telephone number and e-mail address | |
| | | | |
| 20511 | us kno | er that we can reach you if you have moved, it would be helpful if you could let low now whether you plan to move in the near future. Do you plan to move in the velve months? | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (20511 = if (20511 = | | 20512 -98) goto 20504 | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zukumz) | | Future change of address | |

| 20512 [ITEMBAT] Where do you want to move to? Please tell us the exact address. futurestreet: Street futurecity: City | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Straße: | | | |
| no information ca | ean currently be given [-6] | | |
| Ort: | | | |
| no information ca | ean currently be given [-6] | | |
| goto 20504 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zukStraße) | Future address: street | | |
| (zukOrt) | future address: city | | |
| 20504 Ms. | s/Mr, thank you for speaking with me. | | |
| goto 20200Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (sc_ende) | Farewell | | |
| 20200Z [ZS | S] Time Stamp 2 Screening | | |
| | | | |
| if (20402 = 2 & 20101a = 8) goto 34100Z if (20402 = 2 & 20101a = 6) goto Ende if (20105 = 2 OR 20108 = 2) goto NEUSTART und Terminmaske im INTRO if (20109 = 2) goto Befragte(r) gehört nicht zur Befragungspopulation. Kein Interview durchführen if (20101a = 8 & 20402 <> 2 & 20105 <> 2 & 20108 <> 2 & 20109 <> 2) goto 20101Z if (20101a = 6 & 20402 <> 2 & 20105 <> 2 & 20108 <> 2 & h_schulf_akt = 2) goto 20101Z if (20101a = 6 & 20402 <> 2 & 20105 <> 2 & 20108 <> 2 & h_schulf_akt = 1) goto Befragte(r) gehört zur Schülerbefragung. Kein Interview durchführen | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zscr2) | Time Stamp 2 Screening | | |

Module 20bQS1: cross-section 1

| 20101Z [TS] Time stamp 1 cross section 1 | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | | | |
| ALLE | | | |
| goto 20101 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zqs1_1) Zeitstempel 1 Querschnitt 1 | | | |
| | | | |
| [HILF] Level number | | | |
| Stage 6 [6] | | | |
| Stage 7 [7] | | | |
| Stage 8 [8] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_etappe) Level number | | | |
| | | | |
| 20101 [AUTO] Personal ID no. | | | |
| | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,999 | | | |
| goto 20110a | | | |
| autoif (20101a) h_etappe = 20101a | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (caseid) Personal ID no. | | | |

Satisfaction - Column 5

| Condition: | if (h_etappe = 8 | 8) | |
|------------------|---|--|--|
| 20110a | different asp means that y "completely | like to ask you a few questions about you bects of your life. Please answer each qu you are "completely unsatisfied", while a satisfied." You can indicate the degree of ween 0 and 10. How satisfied are you with | estion on a scale of 0 to 10. "0" 1 "10" means that you are of satisfaction by choosing a |
| Condition: | if (h_etappe = 0 | 6) | |
| 20110a | aspects of y you are "cor satisfied." Y | k you a few questions about your curren our life. Please answer each question on mpletely unsatisfied", while a "10" mean ou can indicate the degree of satisfaction ow satisfied are you with your life, all in a | a a scale of 0 to 10. "0" means that s that you are "completely n by choosing a number between |
| entirely diss | satisfied [0] | | |
| 1 [1] | | | |
| 2 [2] | | | |
| 3 [3] | | | |
| 4 [4] | | | |
| 5 [5] | | | |
| 6 [6] | | | |
| 7 [7] | | | |
| 8 [8] | | | |
| 9 [9] | | | |
| entirely satis | sfied [10] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 20110b | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t514001 | Satisf | action with life | pTarget |

| 20110b | How sa | itisfied are you with what you hand | ave? By that I mean mone | y, income, and things |
|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| entirely diss | satisfied [0] |] | | |
| 1 [1] | |] | | |
| 2 [2] | |] | | |
| 3 [3] | |] | | |
| 4 [4] | |] | | |
| 5 [5] | |] | | |
| 6 [6] | |] | | |
| 7 [7] | |] | | |
| 8 [8] | |] | | |
| 9 [9] | |] | | |
| entirely sati | sfied [10] |] | | |
| Refused [-97] | |] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | [| | |
| goto 2011 | 0c | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t514002 | | Satisfaction with standard of living | | pTarget |

| your health? | |
|--------------|--------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | pTarget |
| | your health? |

| 20110d How | satisfied are you with your family | y life? | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| entirely dissatisfied | [0] | | |
| 1 [1] | | | |
| 2 [2] | | | |
| 3 [3] | | | |
| 4 [4] | | | |
| 5 [5] | | | |
| 6 [6] | | | |
| 7 [7] | | | |
| 8 [8] | | | |
| 9 [9] | | | |
| entirely satisfied [1 | 0] | | |
| not true [-93] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 20110e | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t514004 | Satisfaction with family life | _ | pTarget |

| 20110e How sa | tisfied are you with your group of f | friends? | |
|---------------------------|---|----------|---------|
| entirely dissatisfied [0] | | | |
| 1 [1] | | | |
| 2 [2] | | | |
| 3 [3] | | | |
| 4 [4] | | | |
| 5 [5] | | | |
| 6 [6] | | | |
| 7 [7] | | | |
| 8 [8] | | | |
| 9 [9] | | | |
| entirely satisfied [10] | | | |
| not true [-93] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 20110f | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t514005 | Satisfaction with friends/acquaintances | | pTarget |

| 20110f How prep | satisfied are you with your apprenticeship, vocational training program or career aration? |
|-----------------------|--|
| entirely dissatisfied | |
| 1 [1] | |
| 2 [2] | |
| 3 [3] | |
| 4 [4] | |
| 5 [5] | |
| 6 [6] | |
| 7 [7] | |
| 8 [8] | |
| 9 [9] | |
| entirely satisfied [1 | 0] |
| not true [-93] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 20110g | |
| Variables | |
| (satis7) | Satisfaction with apprenticeship/vocational training programs |

| 20110g How sa | tisfied are you with your work? | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------|
| entirely dissatisfied [0] | |] | |
| 1 [1] | |] | |
| 2 [2] | |] | |
| 3 [3] | |] | |
| 4 [4] | |] | |
| 5 [5] | |] | |
| 6 [6] | |] | |
| 7 [7] | |] | |
| 8 [8] | |] | |
| 9 [9] | |] | |
| entirely satisfied [10] | |] | |
| not true [-93] | |] | |
| Refused [-97] | |] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |] | |
| goto 20111Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t514009 | Satisfaction with work | | pTarget |

| 20110h How satisfied are you with school? | | |
|--|-----------|--|
| entirely dissatisfied [0] | | |
| 1 [1] | | |
| 2 [2] | | |
| 3 [3] | | |
| 4 [4] | | |
| 5 [5] | | |
| 6 [6] | | |
| 7 [7] | | |
| 8 [8] | | |
| 9 [9] | | |
| entirely satisfied [10] | | |
| not true [-93] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 20111Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| (satis6) Satisfaction with school | | |
| Gender Roles & Traditional Values (0 | Column 4) | |
| 20111Z [TS] Time stamp 1a cross section 1 | | |
| | | |
| if (h_etappe = 8) goto 20115Z if (h_etappe = 6) goto 20111a | | |
| Variables | | |
| (zqs1a_1) Time Stamp 1a Cross section 1 | | |

| 20111a | stateme Men are | e better suited for certain professions than women. completely disagree, somewhat disagree, somewhat agr | |
|------------------|--------------------|---|---------|
| completely | disagree [1 | | |
| somewhat c | lisagree [2 | | |
| somewhat a | igree [3] | | |
| completely a | agree [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2011 | 1b | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t44630c | | Gender roles and traditionalism: Men are better suited for certain jobs | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 20111b | | portion of women in politics should be equal to that of me, somewhat disagree, somewhat agree or agree comple | |
| completely | _ | | • |
| somewhat o | lisagree [2 | 1 | |
| somewhat a | gree [3] | | |
| completely a | agree [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2011 | 1d | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t44630d | | Gender roles and traditionalism: women and men should | pTarget |

| 20111d Boys a | nd girls should have the same | duties in the home. | |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------|
| completely disagree [| 1] | | |
| somewhat disagree [2 | 2] | | |
| somewhat agree [3] | | | |
| completely agree [4] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 20111e | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t44630a | Gender roles and traditionalism: girl responsibilities | s and boy have same | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 20111e Womer | n can use technical devices as | well as men. | |
| completely disagree [| 1] | | |
| somewhat disagree [2 | 2] | | |
| somewhat agree [3] | | | |
| completely agree [4] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 20111e | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t44630b | Gender roles and traditionalism: girl well | ls use technical devices just as | pTarget |

| 20111f It's the | e man's job to earn money and the woman's job to take care of the household mily. |
|----------------------|---|
| completely disagree | [1] |
| somewhat disagree [| 2] |
| somewhat agree [3] | |
| completely agree [4] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 20111f | |
| Variables | |
| t44613a | Gender roles and traditionalism: traditional role division pTarget |
| | |
| | r opinion, what kind of practical help should parents expect from their son once ally grown? Parents should expect their grown son to always live nearby. |
| completely disagree | [1] |
| somewhat disagree [| 2] |
| somewhat agree [3] | |
| completely agree [4] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 20111h | |
| Variables | |
| | |

| 20111h Parent | s should expect their son to support his younger siblings t | financially. |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| completely disagree [| 1] | |
| somewhat disagree [2 | 2] | |
| somewhat agree [3] | | |
| completely agree [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 20111i | | |
| Variables | | |
| t44600b | Gender roles and traditionalism: expectations of son 2 | oTarget |
| | | |
| 20111i Parent | s should expect their son to help around the house. | |
| completely disagree [| 1] | |
| somewhat disagree [2 | 2] | |
| somewhat agree [3] | | |
| completely agree [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 20111j | | |
| Variables | | |
| t44600c | Gender roles and traditionalism: expectations of son 3 | oTarget |
| | | |

| | opinion, what kind of practical help should parents expect from their daughter ne's fully grown? Parents should expect their grown daughter to always live |
|------------------------|--|
| completely disagree [1 | |
| somewhat disagree [2] | |
| somewhat agree [3] | |
| completely agree [4] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 20111k | |
| Variables | |
| t44606a | Gender roles and traditionalism: expectations of daughter 1 pTarget |
| 004441 D 4 | |
| | s should expect their daughter to support her younger siblings financially. |
| completely disagree [1 | |
| somewhat disagree [2] | |
| somewhat agree [3] | |
| completely agree [4] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 20111I | |
| Variables | |
| t44606b | Gender roles and traditionalism: expectations of daughter 2 pTarget |

| 20111I Parents should expect the | eir daughter to help around the ho | use. |
|--|--|---------|
| completely disagree [1] | | |
| somewhat disagree [2] | | |
| somewhat agree [3] | | |
| completely agree [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 20115Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| t44606c Gender roles and trad | itionalism: expectations of daughter 3 | pTarget |
| | | |
| 20115Z [ZS] Time Stamp 1b Cross | s-Section 1 | |
| | | |
| goto 20115 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (zqs1b_1) Time Stamp 1b Cross | -Section 1 | |
| | | |
| 20115 Where were you born? | | |
| in Germany / within the current borders of Geri | many [1] | |
| in Germany's former eastern territories [2] | | |
| abroad / in another country [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (20115 = -97, -98) goto 20122Z if (20115 = 1) goto 20411 if ((20115 = 2, 3) & h_etappe = 6) goto 20 if ((20115 = 2, 3) & h_etappe = 8) goto 20 | | |
| if (gebj > 1949) 1: in Deutschland if (gebj > 1949) 3: im Ausland | | |
| if (gebj < 1950) 1: im Gebiet des heutigen if (gebj < 1950) 2: in früheren deutschen (if (gebj < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land | Ostgebieten | |
| Variables | | |
| t405000 Born in Germany or al | broad | pTarget |

| 20411 Please | tell me the exact (current) name of the town where you w | ere born. |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| list of municipalities [9 | 999997] | |
| Ort not in list [-96] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (20411 <> -96, 10 if (20411 = -96) got if (20411 = 1011) g | o 20412 | |
| Variables | | |
| t700101_g1 | Municipality of birth (West/East) | pTarget |
| | | |
| | ace is not on our list. Please give me the exact place name it on our list! | e again so that I can |
| | | |
| if (20412 <> -97, -9 if (20412 = -97, -98 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (geborts) | Municipality of birth (open) | |

| 20413 To which federal state does this place belong today? | | |
|--|--------------|--|
| Schleswig-Holstein [1] | | |
| Hamburg [2] | | |
| Lower Saxony [3] | | |
| Bremen [4] | | |
| North Rhine-Westphalia [5] | | |
| Hesse [6] | | |
| Rhineland-Palatinate [7] | | |
| Baden-Württemberg [8] | | |
| Bavaria [9] | | |
| Saarland [10] | | |
| Berlin [11] | | |
| Brandenburg [12] | | |
| Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania [13] | | |
| Saxony [14] | | |
| Saxony-Anhalt [15] | | |
| Thuringia [16] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| f (20413 = 11) goto 20412b if (20413 <> 11) goto 20122Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| (t700103) Federal state in which place of birth | n is located | |
| | | |
| 20412h Which district in Parlin? | | |

555

| Charlottenburg [1] | |
|---|--|
| Friedrichshain [2] | |
| Hellersdorf [3] | |
| Hohenschönhausen [4] | |
| Köpenick [5] | |
| Kreuzberg [6] | |
| Lichtenberg [7] | |
| Marzahn [8] | |
| Mitte [9] | |
| Neukölln [10] | |
| Pankow [11] | |
| Prenzlauer Berg [12] | |
| Reinickendorf [13] | |
| Schöneberg [14] | |
| Spandau [15] | |
| Steglitz [16] | |
| Tempelhof [17] | |
| Tiergarten [18] | |
| Treptow [19] | |
| Wedding [20] | |
| Weißensee [21] | |
| Wilmersdorf [22] | |
| Zehlendorf [23] | |
| Bezirk not in list [-96] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (20412b = 9) goto 20412c if (20412b = 11) goto 20412d if (20412b = 7) goto 20412e if (20412b <> 7, 9, 11) goto 20122Z | |

| Variables | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|--|--|
| (gebortb) | | Birthplace in Berlin | |
| | | | |
| | | rrent Mitte district includes the previous districts of Mit ng. In which of these districts (Mitte, Tiergarten or Wedo | |
| Mitte [9] | | | |
| Tiergarten [18 | 8] | | |
| Wedding [20] |] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [- | -98] | | |
| goto 201222 autoif (2041 | | 20412b = 20412c | |
| Variables | | | |
| (gebortb9) | | Birthplace in Berlin-Mitte | |
| | | | |
| 6 | and We | rrent Pankow district includes the previous districts of eißensee. In which of these districts (Pankow, Prenzlaud ou born? | |
| Pankow [11] | | | |
| Prenzlauer B | erg [12] | | |
| Weißensee [2 | 21] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [- | -98] | | |
| goto 201222 autoif (2041 | | 20412b = 20412d | |
| Variables | | | |
| (gebortb11) | | Birthplace in Berlin-Pankow | |

| 20412e | Hohens | rrent Lichtenberg district includes the schönhausen. In which of these distribution born? | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Hohenschö | nhausen [| 4] | | |
| Lichtenberg | [7] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 20122 autoif (204 | | 20412b = 20412e | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (gebortb7) | | Birthplace in Berlin-Lichtenberg | | |
| Condition: 20414 Condition: 20414 | In what if (20115 | country is that town/city now located | i? | |
| [list of count | | | | |
| Anderes La [-96] | nd / Land | not in list | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (20414 = if (20414 < | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t405010_g | 1R | Country of place of birth | | pTarget |
| 20415 | | ountry is not on our list. So that we ca more time. | n record your count | ry correctly, please tell |
| goto 2011 | 5 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (geb_ausls | 5) | Birth country (open) | | |

| 20116 When did you move to Germany? Please tell me the month and year. | | |
|---|--|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| goto 20121 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t40503m Moved to Germany: month | pTarget | |
| 20121 There are various reasons why peop circumstances of your move to Gern | ole might come to Germany. What were the many? | |
| As an Aussiedler/in or Spätaussiedler/in (ethnic Germans who left their homes in former Eastern-bloc countries in order to settle in the Federal Republic of Germany) [1] | | |
| As an asylum-seeker or refugee (also contingent refugee) [2] | | |
| As a family member or partner [3] | | |
| As a student or applying to be a student [4] | | |
| As an employee (also intern, au-pair or similar) [5] | | |
| Or for another reason [6] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (20121 = 6) goto 20122 if (20121 < 6) goto 20122Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| t406000 Respondent's migrant status | pTarget | |
| 20122 [NCS] and what was that other reason? | | |
| | | |
| goto 20122Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| t406001_O The other reason for migration imr | nigration status, other pTarget | |

| 20122Z [ZS] Ti | me Stamp 1c Cross-Section 1 | |
|--|--|---------|
| | | |
| goto 20421 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (zqs1c_1) | Time Stamp 1c Cross-Section 1 | |
| | | |
| 20421 Where | do you live today? Please tell me the exact name of your | town. |
| list of municipalities [9 | 999997] | |
| City outside of Germa | any [-5] | |
| Ort not in list [-96] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (20421 <> -5, -96, 1011)) goto 20424Z if (20421 = -5) goto 20424 if (20421 = -96) goto 20422 if (20421 = 1011) goto 20422b | | |
| Variables | | |
| t751001_g1 | Place of residence (West/East) | pTarget |
| 20422 This place is not on our list. So that we can record your birthplace correctly, please tell me one more time. | | |
| | | |
| if (20422 <> -97, -98) goto 20423 if (20422 = -97, -98) goto 20424Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| (t751002) | Current city of residence (open) | |

| 20423 What federal state is this place in? | |
|---|--|
| Schleswig-Holstein [1] | |
| Hamburg [2] | |
| Lower Saxony [3] | |
| Bremen [4] | |
| North Rhine-Westphalia [5] | |
| Hesse [6] | |
| Rhineland-Palatinate [7] | |
| Baden-Württemberg [8] | |
| Bavaria [9] | |
| Saarland [10] | |
| Berlin [11] | |
| Brandenburg [12] | |
| Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania [13] | |
| Saxony [14] | |
| Saxony-Anhalt [15] | |
| Thuringia [16] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (20423 = 11) goto 20422b if (20423 <> 11) goto 20424Z | |
| Variables | |
| (t751003) Current state of residence | |
| | |
| 20422h Which district in Borlin? | |

| Charlottenburg [1] | |
|---|--|
| Friedrichshain [2] | |
| Hellersdorf [3] | |
| Hohenschönhausen [4] | |
| Köpenick [5] | |
| Kreuzberg [6] | |
| Lichtenberg [7] | |
| Marzahn [8] | |
| Mitte [9] | |
| Neukölln [10] | |
| Pankow [11] | |
| Prenzlauer Berg [12] | |
| Reinickendorf [13] | |
| Schöneberg [14] | |
| Spandau [15] | |
| Steglitz [16] | |
| Tempelhof [17] | |
| Tiergarten [18] | |
| Treptow [19] | |
| Wedding [20] | |
| Weißensee [21] | |
| Wilmersdorf [22] | |
| Zehlendorf [23] | |
| Bezirk not in list [-96] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (20422b = 9) goto 20422c if (20422b = 11) goto 20422d if (20422b = 7) goto 20422e if (20422b <> 7, 9, 11) goto 20424Z | |

| Variables | | |
|------------------|-----------|--|
| (wohnorth |) | Current residence in Berlin |
| | | |
| 20422c | | rrent Mitte district includes the previous districts of Mitte, Tiergarten and ng. In which of these districts (Mitte, Tiergarten or Wedding) do you live? |
| Mitte [9] | | |
| Tiergarten | [18] | |
| Wedding [2 | 20] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | |
| goto 2042 | 24Z | |
| autoif (20 | 422c > 0) | 20422b = 20422c |
| Variables | | |
| (wohnorth | 9) | Current residence in Berlin |
| | | |
| 20422d | and W | rrent Pankow district includes the previous districts of Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg eißensee. In which of these districts (Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg or Weißensee) ou born? |
| Pankow [1 | _ | |
| Prenzlauer | Berg [12] | |
| Weißensee | e [21] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | |
| goto 2042 | ?4Z | |
| autoif (20 | 422d > 0, | 20422b = 20422d |
| Variables | | |
| (wohnorth | 11) | Current residence in Berlin-Pankow |

| 20422e | Hohens | rent Lichtenberg district includes the previous districts of schönhausen. In which of these districts (Lichtenberg or bound) | |
|----------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|
| Hohenschö | nhausen [4 | ·) | |
| Lichtenberg | ; [7] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2042 autoif (204 | | 20422b = 20422e | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wohnortb | 7) | Current residence in Berlin-Lichtenberg | |
| 20424 | - ا داده ما | h accountmy in this place legate 40 | |
| 20424 [list of count | | h country is this place located? | |
| | | | |
| Anderes La [-96] | nd / Land | not in list | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (20424 = if (20424 < | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t751004_g | 1R | Country in which place of work is located (abroad) | pTarget |
| 20425 | | untry is not on our list. So that we can record your count more time. | ry correctly, please tell |
| goto 2042 | 4Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (woh_ausl | s) | Current country of residence (open) | |
| | | | |
| 20424Z | [ZS] Tii | ne Stamp 1d Cross-Section 1 | |
| | | | |
| goto 2042 | 6 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zqs1d_1) | | Time Stamp 1d Cross-Section 1 | |

| 20426 | Do you have a second home in another city? These might include cities where you're currently living for an apprenticeship, vocational training program or job, even if you're living with your family at the time. | | | |
|---|--|---------|--|--|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | | | |
| if ((20426 | = 1) goto 20430 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 20201 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 20301Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t751010 | Second residence available | pTarget | | |
| 20430 | And is this place in Germany? | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | /[-98] | | | |
| if (20430 if ((20430 | = 1) goto 20431 = 2) goto 20434 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 20201 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 20301Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t751014 | Second place of residence in Germany or abro | pTarget | | |
| 20431 | Please tell me the exact name of the town. | | | |
| | cipalities [999997] | | | |
| Ort not in I | ist | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if ((20431 <> -96, 1011) & h_etappe = 8) goto 20201 if ((20431 <> -96, 1011) & h_etappe = 6) goto 20301Z if (20431 = -96) goto 20432 if (20431 = 1011) goto 20432b | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t751011_ | g1 Municipality secondary residence (west/east) | pTarget | | |

20432 This place is not on our list. So that we can record your birthplace correctly, please tell me one more time.

Þ

```
if (20432 <> -97, -98) goto 20433
if ((20432 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 20201
if ((20432 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 20301Z
```

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--|
| (t751012) | Town of second residence (open) | |

| 20433 To which federal state does this place | ce belona? |
|--|----------------------------|
| Schleswig-Holstein [1] | |
| Hamburg [2] | |
| Lower Saxony [3] | |
| Bremen [4] | |
| North Rhine-Westphalia [5] | |
| Hesse [6] | |
| Rhineland-Palatinate [7] | |
| Baden-Württemberg [8] | |
| Bavaria [9] | |
| Saarland [10] | |
| Berlin [11] | |
| Brandenburg [12] | |
| Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania [13] | |
| Saxony [14] | |
| Saxony-Anhalt [15] | |
| Thuringia [16] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (20433 = 11) goto 20432b if (20433 <> 11 & h_etappe = 8) goto 20201 if (20433 <> 11 & h_etappe = 6) goto 20301Z | |
| Variables | |
| (t751013) Federal state in which second place | ce of residence is located |
| | |

| 20432b | Which district in Berlin? | |
|--------|---------------------------|--|

| Charlottenburg [1] | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Friedrichshain [2] | | | | |
| Hellersdorf [3] | | | | |
| Hohenschönhausen [4] | | | | |
| Köpenick [5] | | | | |
| Kreuzberg [6] | | | | |
| Lichtenberg [7] | | | | |
| Marzahn [8] | | | | |
| Mitte [9] | | | | |
| Neukölln [10] | | | | |
| Pankow [11] | | | | |
| Prenzlauer Berg [12] | | | | |
| Reinickendorf [13] | | | | |
| Schöneberg [14] | | | | |
| Spandau [15] | | | | |
| Steglitz [16] | | | | |
| Tempelhof [17] | | | | |
| Tiergarten [18] | | | | |
| Treptow [19] | | | | |
| Wedding [20] | | | | |
| Weißensee [21] | | | | |
| Wilmersdorf [22] | | | | |
| Zehlendorf [23] | | | | |
| Bezirk not in list [-96] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (20432b = 9) goto 20432c if (20432b = 11) goto 20432d if (20432b = 7) goto 20432e if ((20432b <> 7, 9, 11) & h_etappe = 8) goto 20201 if ((20432b <> 7, 9, 11) & h_etappe = 6) goto 20301Z | | | | |

| Variables | | | |
|------------------------------|----------|--|--|
| (ort_zwsb) | | District of second residence in Berlin | |
| | | | |
| | | rrent Mitte district includes the previous districts of Mitte, ng. In which of these districts (Mitte, Tiergarten or Weddin | |
| Mitte [9] | | | |
| Tiergarten [18 | 3] | | |
| Wedding [20] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-9 | 98] | | |
| if (h_etappe if (h_etappe | | | |
| autoif (20432 | 2c > 0) | 20432b = 20432c | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ort_zwsb9) | | Second residence in Berlin-Mitte | |
| | | | |
| а | and We | rrent Pankow district includes the previous districts of Pa eißensee. In which of these districts (Pankow, Prenzlauer ou born? | |
| Pankow [11] | , | | |
| Prenzlauer Be | erg [12] | | |
| Weißensee [2 | 21] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (h_etappe if (h_etappe | | | |
| autoif (20432 | 2d > 0) | 20432b = 20432d | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ort_zwsb11) |) | Second residence in Berlin-Pankow | |

| 20432e | Hohens | rrent Lichtenberg district includes the previous districts of schönhausen. In which of these districts (Lichtenberg or low born? | |
|----------------------------|------------|--|---------------------------|
| Hohenschö | nhausen [| 4] | |
| Lichtenberg | [7] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (h_etapp if (h_etapp | | | |
| autoif (204 | 32e > 0) | 20432b = 20432e | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ort_zwsb7 | <i>'</i>) | Second residence in Berlin-Lichtenberg | |
| 20434 | In what | t country in that town? | |
| Country List | | country is that town? | |
| Other count | ry/country | not listed [-96] | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | > -96 & h | o 20434a n_etappe = 8) goto 20201 n_etappe = 6) goto 20301Z | |
| Variables | | | |
| t751015_g | 1R | Country of second residence (outside Germany) | pTarget |
| 20434a | | ountry is not on our list. So that we can record your count more time. | ry correctly, please tell |
| if (h_etapp if (h_etapp | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (land_zws | s) | Country of second residence (open) | |

| 20201 | Do you hold German nationali | ty? | | |
|------------------|--|--------------------|---------|--|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | |
| if (20201 : | = 1) goto 20205 = 2) goto 20207 = -97, -98) goto 20301 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t406050 | German nationality | | pTarget | |
| 20205 | Have you hald Carman nations | ality ainea hirth? | | |
| yes [1] | Have you held German nationa | | | |
| | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | |
| | = 1, -97, -98) goto 20301 = 2) goto 20206 | | | |
| autoif (20 | 205 = 1) 20206 = 20106(gebm/gebj) | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t406060 | German nationality since bi | irth | pTarget | |
| 20206 | VAIIs are all all years a come Commerce of | in a mahim O | | |
| 20206 | When did you earn German cit | iizensnip? | | |
| Month | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | | | | |
| Year | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| goto 20301 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t40607m | Date of naturalization (mon | th) | pTarget | |

| 20207 W | hat nationality | are you? | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Country List [99 | 99997] | | | |
| Land not in list [-96] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98 | 3] | | | |
| if (20207 = -9 if (20207 <> - | 6) goto 20208 96) goto 20209 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t406100_g1R | Other nation | onality | | pTarget |
| | | | | |
| | nis nationality ease tell me o | | o that we can record your na | tionality correctly, |
| | | | | |
| goto 20209 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (nations) | Other nation | onality (open) | | |
| | | | | |
| 20209 D | o you intend to | apply for German | citizenship or have you alrea | ady applied for it? |
| yes, I plan to a | pply [1] | | | |
| yes, I have alre | eady applied [2] | | | |
| no, neither app | lies [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98 | 3] | | | |
| goto 20212 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t406120 | Planned n | aturalization | | pTarget |
| | | | | |

| 20212 | ls you | r residency in Germany perma | anent or temporary? | |
|---|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| limited by I | imited by law [1] | | | |
| not limited by law [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (20212 if (20212 | = 1, -97, - = 2) goto | -98) goto 20213 20301 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t406130 | | Residence permit | | pTarget |
| | | | | |
| 20213 | Are yo | u entitled to enter into employ | yment in Germany? | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 2030 | 01 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t406140 | | Work permit | | pTarget |
| | | | | |
| 20301 | | ould like to ask about your land a land in your family? | nguage of origin. What land | guage did you learn as a |
| [Language list) [-9999] | | | | |
| Other language/language not on list [-96] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (20301 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 20302 if (20301 = -96) goto 20301a if (20301 = -97, -98) goto 20301Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t413000_ | g1R | 1. language of origin (ISO 639.2) | | pTarget |

| 20301a | Please child. | tell me once more exactly which language you spoke at h | nome when you were a |
|----------------------------|------------------|---|----------------------|
| | | | |
| goto 2030 | 2 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (mspr1a) | | First language of origin (open) | |
| 2222 | D' 1 | | • |
| 20302 [Language | | u speak another language at home when you were a child \Box | <i>(</i> |
| No second | language | of origin [-95] | |
| Andere Spr [-96] | ache / Spi | rache not in list | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (20302 < if (20302 = | | oto 20301Z o 20302a | |
| Variables | | | |
| t413010_g | ı1R | 2. language of origin (ISO 639.2) | pTarget |
| 20302a | Please child. | tell me once more exactly which language you spoke at h | nome when you were a |
| goto 2030 | 1Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (mspr2a) | | Second language of origin (open) | |
| 20301Z | [TS] tin | ne stamp 1f cross-section 1 | |
| | | | |
| if (h_etapp if (h_etapp | | oto 20312Z oto 20311 | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zqs1f_1) | | Time Stamp 1f cross-section 1 | |

| 20311 | Did you ever go to kindergarten? | |
|---|--|---------|
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| Variables | | |
| t712001 | Kindergarten | pTarget |
| 20312Z | [ZS] Time Stamp 2 Cross-Section 1 | |
| | | |
| goto 2210 | 0Z | |
| Variables | | |
| (zqs1_2) | Time Stamp 2 Cross-Section 1 | |
| | | |
| Module | e 22AS: School | |
| 22100Z | [TS] time stamp 1 school history | |
| | | |
| 22100Z | [TS] time stamp 1 school history | |
| 22100Z | [TS] time stamp 1 school history | |
| 22100Z Modul 20b | [TS] time stamp 1 school history | |
| 22100Z Modul 20to goto 2210 | [TS] time stamp 1 school history | |
| Modul 20th goto 2210 Variables (zas1) | [TS] time stamp 1 school history QS1: alle 1 Time stamp 1 school history | |
| Modul 20th goto 2210 Variables (zas1) | [TS] time stamp 1 school history | |
| Modul 20th goto 2210 Variables (zas1) | [TS] time stamp 1 school history OQS1: alle 1 Time stamp 1 school history evel number | |
| Modul 20b goto 2210 Variables (zas1) | [TS] time stamp 1 school history OQS1: alle 1 Time stamp 1 school history evel number | |
| Modul 20th goto 2210 Variables (zas1) [HILF] Letting Stage 6 [6] Stage 7 [7] | [TS] time stamp 1 school history OQS1: alle 1 Time stamp 1 school history evel number | |

| 22101 | [AUTO] Personal ID no. |
|-----------------------|---|
| | |
| Range: 0 - | 99,999,999 |
| | pe = 8) goto 22107Z pe = 6) goto 22102a |
| autoif (201 | 101a) h_etappe = 20101a |
| Variables | |
| (caseid) | Personal ID no. |
| 22102a | You've already told us that you left or changed schools in <20324(asendml / asendjl)>. We'd like to know what you've been doing since then. There are all sorts of options, for example, you could be attending a career preparatory program, have started an apprenticeship, vocational training program or are still going to school. Have you attended a school leading to a general qualification since <20324(asendml / asendjl)>? By general qualification, we mean a Realschule leaving certificate or the Abitur. |
| yes [1] | |
| no [2] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know | · [-98] |
| | a = 1) goto 22107 a = 2, -97, -98) goto 22106 |
| Variables | |
| (asintro13 | Intro Schools 1 Level 6 First |
| <u>School</u> | l episode loop |
| 22107Z | [TS] time stamp 1b school history |
| P | |
| Modul30; goto 2210 | 30300 = 2 OR 30302 = 1 03 |
| Variables | |
| (zas1b) | Time stamp 1b school history |
| | |

2 Wave 4

| [HELP] Episode | continues | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Episode continues [1] | | |
| Episode ends at inter | view month [2] | |
| Episode ends before | interview month [3] | |
| Episode end = missin | g [4] | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_dauertan) | Episode continues | |
| | | |
| 22103 [AUTO] | Period mode | |
| First questionnaire [1] | | |
| added to X module [4 |] | |
| goto 22107 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts11400 | Period mode | spSchool |
| | | |
| 22107 [AUTO] | Number of school episode | |
| | _ | |
| goto 22108 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (asnr) | School episode number | |

| Condition: i | if (22103 = 1 & 22107 = 1 & h_etap | ope = 8) | |
|---|---|--|-------------|
| | education schools that you h school), "Hauptschule" (scho "Hauptschulabschluss" qual (intermediate secondary scho grade) or "Gymnasium" (gran | nave ever attended, e.gool for basic secondar ification, generally after old leading to "Mittlere mmar school leading trillers of high | |
| Condition: i | if (22103 = 4 OR 22107 > 1 OR h_ | etappe = 6) | |
| 22108 | Was that a school in German | y? | |
| /es [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| NEVER atte | nded school [-6] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [| [-98] | | |
| if (22108 = if (22108 = if (22108 = | 1) goto 22109 2) goto 22112 -6) goto 22134Z -97, -98) goto 22114 e = 8 & 22107 = 1) -6: NIE Schule | besucht | |
| √ariables | | | |
| (ts11103) | School attendance in Ger | many? | |
| | | | |
| 22109 | Can you tell me the town who | ere this school is or wa | as located? |
| ist of munici | palities [999997] | | |
| Ort not in list [-96] | t | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [| [-98] | | |
| if (22109 = | > -97, 1011) goto 22114 1011) goto 22111b -96) goto 22110 | | |
| √ariables | | | |
| | | | |

(asgems)

| 22110 | This place is not on our list. So that we can record the school's location correctly, please tell me one more time. | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| if (22110 if (22110 | 0 <> -97, -98) goto 22111 0 = -97, -98) goto 22114 | | | |
| Variable | | | | |

School location name (open)

| 22111 What federal state is this place in? | |
|--|--|
| Schleswig-Holstein [1] | |
| Hamburg [2] | |
| Baden-Württemberg [8] | |
| Bavaria [9] | |
| Saarland [10] | |
| Hesse [6] | |
| Rhineland-Palatinate [7] | |
| Lower Saxony [3] | |
| Bremen [4] | |
| North Rhine-Westphalia [5] | |
| Berlin [11] | |
| Brandenburg [12] | |
| Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania [13] | |
| Saxony [14] | |
| Saxony-Anhalt [15] | |
| Thuringia [16] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (22111 <> 11) goto 22114 if (22111 = 11) goto 22111b | |
| Variables | |
| (ts11203) School federal state | |
| 22111h Which district in Borlin? | |

2 Wave 4

| Charlottenburg [1] | |
|--|--|
| Friedrichshain [2] | |
| Hellersdorf [3] | |
| Hohenschönhausen [4] | |
| Köpenick [5] | |
| Kreuzberg [6] | |
| Lichtenberg [7] | |
| Marzahn [8] | |
| Mitte [9] | |
| Neukölln [10] | |
| Pankow [11] | |
| Prenzlauer Berg [12] | |
| Reinickendorf [13] | |
| Schöneberg [14] | |
| Spandau [15] | |
| Steglitz [16] | |
| Tempelhof [17] | |
| Tiergarten [18] | |
| Treptow [19] | |
| Wedding [20] | |
| Weißensee [21] | |
| Wilmersdorf [22] | |
| Zehlendorf [23] | |
| Bezirk not in list [-96] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (22111b = 9) goto 22111c if (22111b = 11) goto 22111d if (22111b = 7) goto 22111e if (22111b <> 7, 9, 11) goto 22114 | |

| Variables | | |
|------------------|-----------|--|
| (ts11220) | | School attended in Berlin |
| | | |
| 22111c | | rrent Mitte district includes the previous districts of Mitte, Tiergarten and ng. In which of these districts (Mitte, Tiergarten or Wedding) do you live? |
| Mitte [9] | | |
| Tiergarten [| [18] | |
| Wedding [2 | 0] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| goto 2211 | 4 | |
| autoif (221 | 111c > 0) | 22111b = 22111c |
| Variables | | |
| (ts11221) | | School attended in Berlin-Mitte |
| | | |
| 22111d | and We | rrent Pankow district includes the previous districts of Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg eißensee. In which of these districts (Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg or Weißensee) ou born? |
| Pankow [11 |] | |
| Prenzlauer | Berg [12] | |
| Weißensee | [21] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| goto 2211 | 4 | |
| autoif (221 | 111d > 0) | 22111b = 22111d |
| Variables | | |
| (ts11222) | | School attended in Berlin-Pankow |

| 22111e | Hohens | | listrict includes the pre nich of these districts (| | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|-----------------|--|
| Hohenschö | inhausen [4 | 1] | | | |
| Lichtenberg | g [7] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | | |
| goto 2211 autoif (221 | | 22111b = 22111e | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (ts11223) | | Current residence in E | Berlin-Lichtenberg | | |
| | | | | | |
| 22112 | | country was the se | chool in? | | |
| Country Lis | st [999997] | | | | |
| Land not in [-96] | ı list | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | | |
| | <> -96 & h | _etappe = 8) goto 221 _etappe = 6) goto 221 o 22113 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts1120s_g | g1R | School country | | | spSchool |
| 22113 | | untry is not on our more time. | list. So that we can re | cord the countr | y correctly, please tell |
| if (h_etappi if (h_etappi | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (aslands) | | School country (open) | | | |
| O a maditi i | : : / | 0.00 // | 0.9.00400 011 | | |
| 22114 | What ki [school or Gym | | ou attend there? (Was ry education] , Realsch | | y school, a Hauptschule ate secondary school] |

| 22114 | Which school | kind of school did you attend t type. | there? Please indicate the o | corresponding German |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Comprehen Duale Obers | | ol (also called Integrierte Schule, 0] | | |
| Elementary | school [1] | | | |
| Mecklenburg | g-West Po | o trial or remedial level e.g. in omerania, Rhineland-Palatinate) [first ry education] [2] | | |
| Volksschule | former n | ame for compulsory school] [3] | | |
| Hauptschule | e [school f | or basic secondary education] [4] | | |
| Realschule | / Realschu | ule (until 1964: Mittelschule) [5] | | |
| Sekundarsc and Wirtsch Realschule, | hule, Reg aftsschule Realschu | nule/Realschule (also called elschule, Mittelschule, Oberschule, e, Regionale Schule, extended le plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, tteilschule) [6] | | |
| Polytechnise former GDR | che Obers coffering in | chule (POS) [type of school in the ntermediate secondary education] [7] | | |
| | | ed Kolleg) [type of school leading to cation and Abitur] [8] | | |
| | | (EOS) [type of school in the former sity entrance] [9] | | |
| Waldorf sch | ool [11] | | | |
| Special scho | ool (also c | alled special education center) [12] | | |
| Vocational s school-leavi | school (for ing qualific | completion of a general training cation e.g. Fachoberschule) [13] | | |
| Other school | ol [14] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if ((22114 = if ((22114 = | = 6, 10) 8 = 8, 13, 1 | 7, 9, 11, 12) OR 22108 = 2) goto 221 6 22108 <> 2) goto 22117b 4) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22115 8) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117 | 118 | |
| autoif (221 | 14 = 1, 2 |) 22121 = 1 | | |
| if (h_etapp | e = 6) 5: | Realschule | | |
| if (h_etapp if (h_etapp if (h_etapp | e = 8) 3: e = 8) 5: e = 8) 7: | Grundschule Volksschule Realschule (bis 1964: Mittelschule) Polytechnische Oberschule (POS) Erweiterte Oberschule (EOS) | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts11204 | | School type | | spSchool |

| Condition: | if (22114 | · = 14) | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|----------|
| 22115 | What e | xact type of school was that? | | |
| Condition: | if (22114 | = 13) | | |
| 22115 | What k | ind of vocational school was that? | | |
| Condition: | if (22114 | - = 8) | | |
| 22115 | What ty | ype of "Gymnasium" was that exactly? | | |
| School list A | A/ School | list B [999997] | | |
| Schule not [-96] | in list | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if ((22115) if ((22115) if ((22115) if (22115) | = 1, 3 - 9 = 10, 19 = 1 - 9, 1 = -96) got = 13, 14) | [Schulliste A] | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts11205 | | Type of school (2nd request) | | spSchool |
| | | | | |
| 22116 This school does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the school once again so that I can include it on our list. | | | | |
| Ø. | | | | |
| if (h_etapp if (h_etapp | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts11206_C |) | other type of school | | spSchool |
| | | | | |

| 22116a | To attend certain kinds of schools, a student needs to have several years of professional experience or a completed apprenticeship or vocational training program. Was there such a requirement for your school? | | | | |
|------------------|--|---|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| | | · 27, -96) goto 22117 17) goto 22118 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts11224 | | Vocational school admissions rec | quirement | | spSchool |
| 22117 | | at a formal vocational trainin | ng program in v | which you had | the option of doing a |
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| goto 22118 | 8 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts11207 | | Integrated vocational training cou | irse | | spSchool |
| 22117b | What tr | ack did you attend there? | | | |
| | | or basic secondary education] [1] | | | |
| Realschule | [intermedi | ate secondary school] [2] | | | |
| Gymnasium | track [3] | | | | |
| No division | into schoo | ol tracks [-20] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| goto 22118 | | | | | |
| if (22114 = | : 10) 3: G | ymnasialer Zweig | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts11225 | | Track Gesamtschule/SmB | | | spSchool |

| 22118 When did you start and when did you last attend this school? | |
|---|----------|
| Month | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | |
| Year Range: 0 - 9,999 | |
| goto 22119 | |
| | |
| Variables | |
| ts1111m First month school was attended | spSchool |
| | |
| 22119 When did you last attend this school? | |
| | |
| Still attending this school [-5] | |
| | |
| Still attending this school [-5] | |
| if ((h_dauertan = 1, 4) & (22114 <> 1, 2)) goto 22121 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (22114 = 1, 2)) goto 22133aZ if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 22120 if (h_dauertan = 3 & (22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) & (22114 <> 1, 2)) goto 22122 if (h_dauertan = 3 & (22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) > 168) & (22114 <> 1, 2)) goto 22121 | 2 |
| autoif (22119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (22119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (22119 > 0 & 22119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (22119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (22119 = -5) 22120 = 1 autoif (22119 = -5) 22119 = 20102(intm/intj) autoif ((22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) & (22114 <> 1, 2)) 22121 = 1 | |
| Variables | |
| ts1112m Last month school was attended | spSchool |

| 22120 | Do you still attend this s | chool? | |
|------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| yes, I still a | ttend this school [1] | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | x> 1, 2) goto 22121 = 1, 2) goto 22133aZ | | |
| autoif (22 | 120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts1112c | Continuing duration | of school period | spSchool |
| | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_dauertan = 1) | | |
| 22121 | Are you going to this scl apprenticeship/vocation | | e, i.e. while working or doing an |
| Condition: | if (h_dauertan = 2,3,4) | | |
| 22121 | Did you go to this school apprenticeship/vocation | I full-time or part-time, i.dalating program? | e. while working or doing an |
| primary [1] | | | |
| secondary | [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | rtan = 2, 3, 4) goto 22122 rtan = 1) goto 22129 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11208 | Full-time/part-time e | nrollment | spSchool |
| | | | |

| Condition: if (22108 | = 1, -97, -98) | | |
|---|--|---|------------------------|
| 22122 And wh | nich school leaving certificate | did you acquire? | |
| Condition: if (22108 | = 2) | | |
| | nat school-leaving qualificatio lent German school-leaving qu | | ol? Please tell me the |
| einfacher Hauptschula Haupt-/Volksschulabs | abschluss/ einfacher chluss/8. Klasse POS [1] | | |
| Qualifying Hauptschu education] leaving ce | le [school for basic secondary rtificate [2] | | |
| /Fachoberschulreife)/ | ulabschluss/Fachschul- | | |
| Fachhochschulreife (eapplied sciences) [4] | entrance qualification for university of | | |
| andere Hochschulreif (Abitur/EOS 12. Klass | e (Abitur)/ andere Hochschulreife se) [5] | | |
| Special needs school | [6] | | |
| Other school-leaving | certificate [7] | | |
| No qualification was s | cought [-6] | | |
| No qualification [-5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, if (22122 = 4) goto 2 if (22122 = 5) goto 3 if (22122 = 7) goto 3 if (22122 = -5) goto if (22122 = -6, -97, if (h_etappe = 6) 1: if (h_etappe = 8) 1: if (h_etappe = 8) 3: POS) 4: Fachhochschulre if (h_etappe = 6) 5: | 22124 22125 22129 -98) goto 22133aZ einfacher Hauptschulabschluss einfacher Haupt-/Volksschulabschlu Mittlere Reife (Real-/Wirtschaftssch Mittlere Reife (Real-/Wirtschaftssch Mittlere Reife (Real-/Wirtschaftssch eife andere Hochschulreife (Abitur) andere Hochschulreife (Abitur/EOS | uss/8. Klasse POS nulabschluss/Fachschul-/Fachob nulabschluss/Fachschul-/Fachob | |
| | JO | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11209 | School leaving qualification | | spSchool |

| study certair | his a "fachgebundene Fachhoo particular subjects at a higher of a academic courses of vocation g the 12th grade of a"Gymnasion | education institution), obtainal education at upper seco | ined through taking ndary level (e.g. upon | |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| a fachgebundene Fa | chhochschulreife [1] | | | |
| | e obtained through taking certain vocational education at upper | | | |
| a full Fachhochschul | reife [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (22108 = 2) goto if (22108 = 1, -97, | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts11210 | Type of "Fachhochschulreife" | | spSchool | |
| certair leaving a subject-linked univer | particular subjects at a higher of academic courses of vocation g the 12th grade of a"Gymnasic ersity entrance qualification [1] | nal education at upper seco | ndary level (e.g. upon | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (22108 = 2) goto if (22108 = 1, -97, | 22126 -98) goto 22133 | | | |
| Variables | _ | | | |
| ts11211 | Type of "Abitur" | | spSchool | |
| 22125 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification? if (22108 = 2) goto 22126 if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts11212_O | Other school-leaving qualification | | spSchool | |

2 Wave 4

| 22126 | Was this | school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equ | ual value in Germany? |
|------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| no [2] | | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 22133 | 3a <i>Z</i> | | |
| | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts11213) | R | ecognition of school-leaving certificate in Germany | |

| Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1) | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|--|
| 22129 Which school-leaving qualification of | do you want to achieve? | | |
| Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (22108 = 1, -97, | , -98)) | | |
| 22129 Which school-leaving qualification of | do you want to achieve? | | |
| Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & 22108 = 2) | | | |
| 22129 Which school leaving certificate do corresponding German school leavi | | e tell me the | |
| leaving certificate of a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS [1] | | | |
| qualifying Hauptschulabschluss [2] | | | |
| Leaving certificate of a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule/Fachschule / Fachoberschulreife (certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule oder Berufsfachschule) / 10th grade POS) [3] | | | |
| Fachhochschulreife (entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen) [4] | | | |
| other type of university entrance qualification (Abitur / 12th grade of an Extended Oberschule (former type of school in the GDR leading to university entrance qualification) [5] | | | |
| Leaving certificate of a Sonderschule/special needs school [6] | | | |
| other school-leaving certificate [7] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (22129 = 4) goto 22130 if (22129 = 5) goto 22131 if (22129 = 7) goto 22132 if (22129 = 1 - 3, 6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ | | | |
| if (h_etappe = 6) 1: einfacher Hauptschulabschluss if (h_etappe = 6) 3: Mittlere Reife (Real-/Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife) if (h_etappe = 6) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur) | | | |
| if (h_etappe = 8) 1: einfacher Haupt-/Volksschulabschluss/8. Klasse POS if (h_etappe = 8) 3: Mittlere Reife (Real-/Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife/10. Klasse POS) if (h_etappe = 8) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur/EOS 12. Klasse) | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11214 Intended school leaving qualificati | on | spSchool | |

| scl | | schulreife (e.g. after leaving | ficate (Fachhochschulreife), the g the Gymnasium in 12th grade) or |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|
| a fachgebunden | e Fachhochschulreife [1] | | |
| | Ireife obtained through taking es of vocational education at t [2] | | |
| a full Fachhochs | chulreife [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 22133aZ | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11215 | Type of "Fachhochsc | hulreife" desired | spSchool |
| ent a general univer | rance qualification] or rance qualification]? sity entrance qualification [2] university entrance qualification | | Ireife" [general higher education |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | , | | |
| goto 22133aZ | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11216 | Abitur type sought | | spSchool |
| 22132 Wh | nat is the name of this o | other school-leaving quali | fication? |
| goto 22133aZ | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11217_O | other school-leaving | qualification aspired to | spSchool |

| Condition: if (h_etap | ppe = 8) | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|
| 22133 What approximate overall grade were you awarded in the school-leaving certificate? | | | | |
| Condition: if (h_etappe = 6, 7) | | | | |
| 22133 What w | as the overall grade earned on this qualifi | cation? | | |
| , | | | | |
| Only point value know | vn [-93] | | | |
| No grade assigned [-6 | 6] | | | |
| Range: 0.5 - 6.0 | | | | |
| if (h_etappe = 8 & 2 | o 22133a 22133 <> -93) goto 22133b 22133 <> -93 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f 22133 <> -93 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts11218 | Overall grade on school-leaving qualification | spSchool | | |
| | | | | |
| 22133a And ho | w many points did you have on your scho | ool-leaving certificate? | | |
| | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 15 | | | | |
| | oto 22133b h_etappe = 8) goto 22133f & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133aZ | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t724702 | Points on school-leaving certificate | spSchool | | |
| | | | | |
| Condition: if (22122 | = 4, 5) | | | |
| 22133b What w | as your last semester grade in mathemati | cs? | | |
| Condition: if (22122 | · | | | |
| 22133b What g | rade did you get in math on this certificate | 9? | | |
| , [gra | ade] | | | |
| Only point value know | vn [-93] | | | |
| No grade assigned [-6] | | | | |
| Range: 0.5 - 6.0 | | | | |
| if (22133b <> -93) g if (22133b = -93) go | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t724112 | Last semester grade in math | spSchool | | |

| Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5) | | | |
|---|------------------|--|--|
| 22133c And how many points did you have in mathematics in your final | school semester? | | |
| Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5) | | | |
| 22133c How many points did you get in math on this certificate? | | | |
| | | | |
| Range: 0 - 15 | | | |
| goto 22133d | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t724712 Final semester points in mathematics | spSchool | | |
| | | | |
| Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5) | | | |
| 22133d Und welches war Ihre letzte Halbjahresnote in Deutsch? | | | |
| Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5) | | | |
| 22133d What grade did you get in German on this certificate? | | | |
| , Note | | | |
| Only point value known [-93] | | | |
| No grade assigned [-6] | | | |
| Range: 0.5 - 6.0 | | | |
| if (22133d <> -93 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f if (22133d <> -93 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ if (22133d = -93) goto 22133e | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t724111 Last semester grade in German | spSchool | | |
| • | | | |
| Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5) | | | |
| 22133e And how many points did you get in your last semester in Germ | an? | | |
| Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5) | | | |
| 22133e How many points did you get in German on this certificate? | | | |
| | | | |
| Range: 0 - 15 | | | |
| if (22122 = 4, 5) goto 22133f if (22122 <> 4, 5) goto 22133aZ | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t724714 Points earned in last semester of German | spSchool | | |

| 22133f \ | What were the test subjects on your | Abitur or school-leaving ex | am? |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| [List school s | ubjects] [9990] | | |
| Fach not in lis [-96] | st | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [- | 98] | | |
| if (22133f = | 0) goto 22133h -96) goto 22133g -97, -98) goto 22133aZ | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t724801 | Abitur subject 1 | | spSchool |
| | | | |
| | This subject does not feature on our lagain so that I can include it on our li | | ct name of the subject |
| | | | |
| goto 22133ł | 1 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t724806_O | 1st "Abitur" subject, open | | spSchool |
| | | | |
| | And what was your second Abitur or | examination field?) | |
| [List school s | ubjects] [9990] | | |
| Fach not in lis [-96] | st | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [- | 98] | | |
| if $(22133h =$ | 0) goto 22133j -96) goto 22133i -97, -98) goto 22133aZ | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t724802 | Abitur subject 2 | | spSchool |
| | | | |

| 22133i | | ubject does not feature on oเ so that l can include it on ouเ | | ct name of the subject |
|------------------------|-------------|--|--------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | |
| goto 221 | 33j | | | |
| Variables | . | | | |
| t724807_ | 0 | 2nd "Abitur" subject, open | | spSchool |
| 22133j | (And v | what was your third Abitur or | evamination field? | |
| [List school | | | | |
| Fach not i | n list | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | w [-98] | | | |
| | i = -96) go | o 22133I oto 22133k 8) goto 22133aZ | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t724803 | | Abitur subject 3 | | spSchool |
| 22133k goto 221 | again | ubject does not feature on ou so that I can include it on ou | | ct name of the subject |
| Variables | | | | |
| t724808_ | | 3rd "Abitur" subject, open | | spSchool |

| 22133I (And | what was your fourth Abitur or | examination field?) | | |
|--|---|---------------------|------------------------|--|
| [List school subjects |] [9990] | | | |
| Fach not in list [-96] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (22133l > 0) got if (22133l = -96) g if (22133l = -97, -9 | oto 22133m | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t724804 | Abitur subject 4 | | spSchool | |
| | • | | | |
| | subject does not feature on our so that I can include it on our | | ct name of the subject | |
| ₽ [®] | | | | |
| goto 22133n | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t724809_O | 4th "Abitur" subject, open | | spSchool | |
| | | | | |
| 22133n (And | what was your fifth Abitur or e | xamination field?) | | |
| [List school subjects |] [9990] | | | |
| No fifth subject [-93] | | | | |
| Fach not in list [-96] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (22133n = -96) goto 22133o if (22133n <> -96) goto 22133aZ | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t724805 | Abitur subject 5 | | spSchool | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |

(zas1b_2)

| 22133o | This subject does not feature on our list. Please give me the again so that I can include it on our list. | xact name of the subject |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| | | |
| goto 2213 | 3a <i>Z</i> | |
| Variables | | |
| t724810_0 | 5th "Abitur" subject, open | spSchool |
| | | |
| 22133aZ | [TS] time stamp 1b_2 school history | |
| | | |
| if ((22115 if ((22115 | = 2, 10, 14 – 17, 19 – 27) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 22133p <> 2, 10, 14 – 17, 19 – 27) OR h_dauertan = 1) goto 22133Z | |
| Variables | | |

Time stamp 1b_2 school history

| 22133p What was vocational focus in school | ? | | | |
|--|---|----------|--|--|
| Business and administration [1] | | | | |
| Technology [3] | | | | |
| Health care, social work, nursing [4] | | | | |
| Nutrition and home economics [2] | | | | |
| Design, art [5] | | | | |
| Agriculture, farming [6] | | | | |
| Media, media design, communications [7] | | | | |
| Color technology and interior design [8] | | | | |
| Biotechnology [9] | | | | |
| Another focus [10] | | | | |
| There was no vocational focus. [-93] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (22133p = 10) goto 22133q if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133Z if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22133r | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts11236 Vocational focus in school | | spSchool | | |
| 22133q Now please tell me the exact title for your vocational focus in school. | | | | |
| | | | | |
| if (h_etappe = 8) goto 22133Z if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22133r | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (asbsfacho) Vocational focus in school, open | | | | |

| 22133r | by that | a have practical coursework in addition to theoret would be instruction in school-run workshops, k hip in a "real-world" business. | | |
|------------------|--|--|----------|--|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| | if (22133r = 1) goto 22133s if (22133r = 2, -97, -98) goto 22133t | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts11103 | | Practical vocational instruction | spSchool | |
| | | | | |
| 22133s | | w much time did you spend in this practical cour | sework? | |
| very little tin | ne [1] | | | |
| little time [2] | l | | | |
| about half th | ne time [3] | | | |
| a lot of time | [4] | | | |
| most of the | time [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2213. | 3t | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts11238 | | Time spent in practical coursework | spSchool | |

| 22133t | practic | e vocational schools, the practica um in a trade workshop, a social hip while in school? | | |
|--------------------------|------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| | = 2, -97, | 22133u -98) & 22133p <> -93) goto 22133v -98) & 22133p = -93) goto 22133Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts11239 | | Vocational school internship | | spSchool |
| 22133u | For hov | v many weeks were you in this in | ternship? | |
| | | | | |
| Range: 1 - 9 | 99 | | | |
| if (22133p if (22133p | | oto 22133v to 22133Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts11240 | | Vocational school internship duration | | spSchool |
| 22133v | | opinion, how much insight did y cational school? | ou gain into your chose | n vocation by attending |
| none at all [| 1] | | | |
| a little [2] | | | | |
| some [3] | | | | |
| quite a lot [4 | 1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2213: | 3 <i>Z</i> | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts11241 | | Insight into vocation | | spSchool |

| 22133Z | [TS] tir | ne stamp 1c school history | |
|----------------------------|-----------|--|-------------------------|
| | | | |
| if ((22108 | = 2 OR (2 | -98) & (22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) > 168) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 2 22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) OR h_dauertan = 1) & 22103 = 22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) OR h_dauertan = 1) & 22103 = | 1) goto 22105 |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts11104) | | Time stamp 1c school history | |
| 22134 | | the period from <22118> to <22119>, did you attend a scl e Germany for at least one month? | nool in a country |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (22103 = if (22103 = | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11219 | | School attendance abroad for at least one month | spSchool |
| | | | |
| Condition: 22105 | • | ope = 8) s this school (these schools), did you attend another sch | cal to complete a |
| 22103 | genera | I educational school-leaving certification? (Please considents of the condition of the condition) in "second-chance schools," such as evening schools. | ler general educational |
| Condition: | if (h_eta | ope = 6) | |
| 22105 | | ou attended another general education school (apart fron 20324(asendml / asendjl)> or did you change to another s | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2213 | 4Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11101 | | Intro Schools | spSchool |

| 22134Z | [TS] time stamp 2 school history, TS for each episode | | |
|------------------|---|--|--|
| | | | |
| if (22103 = | = 4) goto 30150 = 1 & (22108 = -6 OR (22105 = 2, -97, -98))) goto 22106 = 1 & (22108 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 22105 =1) goto 22107Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zas2) | Time stamp 2 school history | | |
| | nized school-leaving qualification | | |
| | if (22105 = 2,-97,-98 & h_etappe = 8) | | |
| 22106 | (Beyond the qualifications you have already mentioned), have you earned a (another) general educational school-leaving certificate or had one awarded (for example, by taking an external examination or by reaching grade 11 of Gymnasium (type of school leading to upper secondary education and Abitur))? | | |
| Condition: | Condition: if (22108 = -6 & h_etappe = 8) | | |
| 22106 | Do you hold any school-leaving qualifications or have been awarded such qualifications, e.g. through an external examination? | | |
| Condition: | if (h_etappe = 6) | | |
| 22106 | (Beyond the qualifications you have already mentioned), have you earned a (another) general educational school-leaving certificate or had one awarded (for example, by taking an external examination or by reaching grade 20324 of Gymnasium) since <20324(asendml / asendjl)>? | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if ((22106 | = 1) goto 22140Z = 2, -97, -98) & (22108 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22135 = 2, -97, -98) & (22108 = -6 OR h_etappe = 6)) goto 22106a | | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| ts11102 | Intro school-leaving qualifications | pTarget |

Loop recognized school-leaving qualification

| 22140Z | [TS] Ti | me stamp 2b school-leaving qualifications awarded | |
|----------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| | | | |
| goto 2214 | :1 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zas2b) | | Time stamp 2b school-leaving qualifications awarded | |
| | | | |
| 22141 | [AUTO |] Number of school-leaving qualification awarded | |
| | | | |
| goto 2214 | 2 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (asznr) | | Number of school-leaving qualification awarded | |
| | | | |
| 22142 | Did yo | u earn this qualification in Germany? | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (22142 = if (22142 = | | 98) goto 22144 22143 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11300 | | Were you awarded this qualification in Germany? | spSchoolExtExam |
| | | | |
| 22143 | | t country did you earn your school-leaving qualification? | |
| Country Lis | it [999997] | | |
| Land not in [-96] | list | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (22143 = if (22143 - | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11301_g | 1R | Country of school-leaving qualification | spSchoolExtExam |

| | ountry is not on our list. So that we can record your count more time. | ry correctly, please tell | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | |
| goto 22144 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (aszlands) | Country of school-leaving qualification (open) | | | |
| | | | | |
| 22144 When o | lid you earn / When were you awarded this qualification? | | | |
| Month | 1 | | | |
| in this month [-5] | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | | | | |
| Year | | | | |
| in this month [-5] | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| goto 22145 | | | | |
| autoif (22144 = -5) 22144 = 20102(intm/intj) | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts1130m | Date: month qualification was awarded | spSchoolExtExam | | |

| Condition: if (22142 | 2 = 1, -97, -98) | | |
|--|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 22145 Which | qualification did you earn/wer | e you awarded? | |
| Condition: if (22142 | 2 = 2) | | |
| | hat school-leaving qualificatio give me the equivalent Germa | | |
| Basic school leaving Haupt-/Volksschule/8 | | | |
| Qualifying Hauptschu | labschluss [2] | | |
| Leaving certificate of Realschule/Wirtschaf /10th grade POS) [3] | the tsschule/Fachschule/Fachoberschule | | |
| Fachhochschulreife [4] | entrance qualification for | | |
| Other university entra | nce qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th | | |
| Leaving certificate of | special school [6] | | |
| Other school leaving certificate [7] | qualification, (school) leaving | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 22146 | | | |
| | einfacher Hauptschulabschluss | | |
| if $(h_etappe = 6)$ 3: | | | |
| If (n_etappe = 6) 5: | andere Hochschulreife (Abitur) | | |
| if (h_etappe = 8) 1: | einfacher Haupt-/Volksschulabschl | uss/8. Klasse POS | |
| | chulabschluss/Fachschul-/Fachobe | | araala draifa/40 Klassa |
| if (h_etappe = 8) 3: Mittlere Reife (Real-/Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife/10. Klasse POS) | | | |
| | if (h_etappe = 8) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur/EOS 12. Klasse) | | |
| | | | |
| if (h_etappe = 8) 5: | andere Hochschulreife (Abitur/EOS | S 12. Klasse) | |
| | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11302 | Recognized school-leaving qualific | ation | spSchoolExtExam |

| Condition: | if (b. oto | nno – 9) | |
|---|---|--|-------------------------|
| Condition: if (h_etappe = 8) 22146 Haben Sie (außer den Schulabschlüssen, die Sie mir bereits genannt haben) einen | | | |
| 22146 | Haben Sie (außer den Schulabschlüssen, die Sie mir bereits genannt haben) einen weiteren allgemein bildenden Schulabschluss erreicht oder zuerkannt bekommen (z.B. über eine Externenprüfung oder durch das Erreichen der 11. Klasse des Gymnasiums)? | | |
| Condition: | if (h_eta | ppe = 6) | |
| 22146 | Haben Sie seit <20324(asendml / asendjl)> (außer den Schulabschlüssen, die Sie mir bereits genannt haben) einen weiteren allgemein bildenden Schulabschluss erreicht oder zuerkannt bekommen (z.B. über eine Externenprüfung oder durch das Erreichen der 11. Klasse des Gymnasiums)? | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2214 | 7Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11307 | | Intro school-leaving qualifications awarded | spSchoolExtExam |
| | | | |
| 22147Z | [TS] tir | ne stamp 2c awarded degrees, TS for each result | |
| A | | | |
| | | | |
| | = 2, -97, | 22140Z -98) & (22108 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22135 -98) & (22108 = -6 OR h_etappe = 6)) goto 22106a | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zas2c) | | Time stamp 2c school-leaving qualifications awarded | |
| (20020) | | The stank To served to a margarity and a standard | |
| <u>School</u> | cross | section | |
| 22135 | Lookin year? | g back at your entire time in school, were you ever kept b | eack or had to repeat a |
| yes [1] | - | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (22135 = 1) goto 22137 if (22135 = 2, -97, -98) goto 22106a | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t725000 | | Held back/repeated | pTarget |

| 22137 [MF] W | hich year(s) did you repeat? | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| | not specified [0] | specified [1] | |
| 1st grade | [0] | | |
| 2nd grade | | | |
| 3rd grade | | | |
| 4th grade | | | |
| 5th grade | | | |
| 6th grade | | | |
| 7th grade | | | |
| 8th grade | | | |
| 9th grade | | | |
| 10th grade | | | |
| 11th grade | | | |
| 12th grade | | | |
| 13th grade | | | |
| Refused to answer | | | |
| Don't know | | | |
| goto 22106a | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t725001 | Repeated grade: 1st grade | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 22106a [AUTO] Abitur/Fachhochschulereife earned in Germany | | | |
| no Abitur/Fachhochschulereife [0] | | | |
| Abitur/Fachhochschulereife earned in Germany [1] | | | |
| Abitur/Fachhochschulereife earned outside of Germany [2] | | | |
| goto 22137Z | | | |
| autoif () 22106a = 0 autoif (h_etappe = 6 & (20326 = 4, 5)) 22106a = 1 autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & 22108 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2 autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1 autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & 22142 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2 autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| tf11105 | Abitur/Fachhochschulereife earne | ed in Germany | pTarget |

| 22137Z [TS] time stamp 3 school history | |
|---|--|
| | |
| if (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) < 30) goto 23100Z if (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) >= 30) goto 24100Z (Modul 24AB_E8) | |
| Variables | |
| (zas3) Time stamp 3 school history | |
| Module 23BV: career preparation | |
| 23100Z [TS] time stamp 1 career preparation | |
| | |
| Modul22: (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) < 30) goto 23101 | |
| Variables | |
| (zbv1) Time stamp 1 career preparation | |
| | |
| [HILF] Level number | |
| Stage 6 [6] | |
| Stage 7 [7] | |
| Stage 8 [8] | |
| Variables | |
| (h_etappe) Level number | |
| | |
| 23101 [AUTO] Personal ID no. | |
| | |
| goto 23105 autoif (20101a) h_etappe = 20101a | |
| Variables | |
| (ID_t) Personal ID no. | |

| Condition: | : if (h_etappe = 8) | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| 23105 | Did you participate in one of the following: - vocational preparatory year; - basic vocational training year - a one-year vocational preparatory program at a Berufsfachschule - or another pre-professional program of the federal employment agency, such as JUMP, introductory career qualifying year (EQJ), or a work qualifying year (AQJ)? | | | | |
| | : if (h_etappe = 6) | | | | |
| 23105 | Have you started a career preparation or an introductory career qualification mean those programs that do NOT re | n since <20324(asendml / a | sendjl)>? By this, we | | |
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | | |
| | = 1) goto 23107Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts13101 | Introduction career preparation | | pTarget | | |
| <u>Career</u> | preparation loop [ZS] Timestamp 1b Career preparatio | n | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Modul30: goto 2310 | (30300 = 3 OR 30302 = 2) | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (zbv1b) | Timestamp 1b Career preparation | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| [HELP] E | Episode continues | | | | |
| Episode en | nds before interview month [3] | | | | |
| Episode end = missing [4] | | | | | |
| Episode continues [1] | | | | | |
| Episode ends at interview month [2] | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| (h_dauerta | an) Episode continues | | | | |

| [HELP] Duration | of the career preparation (cur | rent or completed) | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--|--|
| | Months | | | | |
| Cannot be calculated | due to missing date [-5] | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (h_bvdau) | Duration of the career preparation | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| [HELP] Duration | of the career preparation dich | otomous | | | |
| 2 months and longer | or unknown [2] | | | | |
| less than 2 months [1] | 1 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (h_bvdau2) | Duration of the career preparation of | dichotomous | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 23103 [AUTO] | Period mode | | | | |
| First questionnaire [1] | | | | | |
| added to X module [4] | | | | | |
| goto 23110 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts13301 | Period mode | | spVocPrep | | |
| | | | | | |
| 23110 [AUTO] Number of vocational training measure | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| goto 23109 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (bvnr) | Episode number vocational training | measure | | | |

| Condition: if (h_etappe = | = 8 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4) | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|
| 23109 Let's start participate | | hich of the following progr | ams did you | |
| Condition: if (h_etappe = | = 6 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4) | | | |
| 23109 Let's start | with the first program. Wha | at kind of program was that | 1? | |
| \ | = 8 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4) | , , | | |
| 23109 In which of | f the following programs di | d you participate? | | |
| , , , | = 6 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4) |)) | | |
| | of program was that? | _ | | |
| Vocational preparatory yea | ar (BVJ) [1] | Ш | | |
| Pre-professional program r | run by the jobs office [7] | | | |
| One-year vocational school | ol career preparation program [3] | | | |
| Introductory qualification (Eyear (EQJ) [5] | EQ) or introductory qualification | | | |
| Basic vocational training ye | ear (BGH) [2] | | | |
| Pre-professional program r JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) [4] | run by the jobs office (such as | | | |
| Two-year vocational school leaving qualification [6] | ol leading to a higher school- | | | |
| Professional introductory y | rear (BEJ) [8] | | | |
| Another program leading to apprenticeship/vocational to | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (23109 = 1 - 8, -97, -9 if (23109 = 9) goto 2310 | | | | |
| if (h_etappe = 8) 1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ 2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ 3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung 4: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme des Arbeitsamtes/ Arbeitsagentur (z.B. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) | | | | |
| if (h_etappe = 6) 1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ 2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ 3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung 5: Einstiegsqualifizierung, kurz EQ oder Einstiegsqualifizierungsjahr, kurz EQJ 6: zweijährige Berufsfachschule, um einen höheren Schulabschluss zu erwerben 7: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme der Arbeitsagentur bzw. des Arbeitsamtes, kurz BvB 8: Berufseinstiegsjahr, kurz BEJ 9: Eine andere Maßnahme, in der man sich auf eine Ausbildung vorbereiten kann | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts13103 Prog | gram type | | spVocPrep | |

| 23109a Please | tell me the exact name of the program. | |
|--|--|-----------|
| | | |
| | | |
| goto 23111 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (bvmno) | BV program type open | |
| | | |
| Condition: if (h_eta | | |
| | did you start and when did you last attend this program? | |
| Condition: if (h_eta 23111 When | did you start this career preparation program? | |
| | in i i i i | |
| | _ | |
| | _ | |
| goto 23112 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts1311m | Beginning of career preparation (month) | spVocPrep |
| | | |
| Condition: if (h_eta | ppe = 8) | |
| - | did you last attend this program?) | |
| Condition: if (h_eta | | |
| 23112 When | did you last attend this program? | |
| Mont | hs | |
| To date [-5] | | |
| Range: 1 - 32 | | |
| | _ Years | |
| To date [-5] | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | |
| | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts1312m | End date (month/year) of career preparation program | spVocPrep |

| 23113 Are yo | ou still pursuing this measure now? | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------|
| yes, I am still particip | eating [1] | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (h_etappe = 8 & if (h_etappe = 6) g | h_dauertan = 2) goto 23115 | Z | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts1312c | Continuation of the vocational preparato | ry year | spVocPrep |
| | | | |
| 23113a Are/W | ere you attending this career prepa | ration program full-tim | e or part-time? |
| Full-time work [1] | | . 0 | • |
| Part-time work [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 23114 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13104 | Career preparation full-time/part-time | | spVocPrep |
| | | | |
| 23114 Please | e tell me the town/city where the pro | ogram took/is taking pla | ace. |
| list of municipalities [| 999997] | | |
| Location outside of C | Germany [-5] | | |
| Ort not in list [-96] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13105_g1 | Municipality of measure (west/east) | | spVocPrep |

| 23114a | This place is not on our list. Please give me the exact place name again so that I include it on our list! | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| Location ou | Location outside of Germany [-5] | | | | |
| if ((23114a | if (23114a <> -5, -97, -98) goto 23114b if ((23114a = -5, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 23119 if ((23114a = -5, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 23115 | | | | |
| Variables | s | | | | |
| (bvgems) | Program location (open) | | | | |

| 23114b What federal state is this place in? | |
|--|-------|
| Schleswig-Holstein [1] | |
| Hamburg [2] | |
| Lower Saxony [3] | |
| Bremen [4] | |
| North Rhine-Westphalia [5] | |
| Hesse [6] | |
| Rhineland-Palatinate [7] | |
| Baden-Württemberg [8] | |
| Bavaria [9] | |
| Saarland [10] | |
| Berlin [11] | |
| Brandenburg [12] | |
| Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania [13] | |
| Saxony [14] | |
| Saxony-Anhalt [15] | |
| Thuringia [16] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (23114b = 11) goto 23114c if (23114b <> 11 & h_dauertan = 1) goto 23119 if (23114b <> 11 & h_dauertan > 1) goto 23115 | |
| Variables | |
| (ts13106) Federal state where program took | place |
| | |

| 23114c | Which district in Berlin? | | |
|--------|---------------------------|--|--|

| Charlottenburg [1] | |
|--|--|
| Friedrichshain [2] | |
| Hellersdorf [3] | |
| Hohenschönhausen [4] | |
| Köpenick [5] | |
| Kreuzberg [6] | |
| Lichtenberg [7] | |
| Marzahn [8] | |
| Mitte [9] | |
| Neukölln [10] | |
| Pankow [11] | |
| Prenzlauer Berg [12] | |
| Reinickendorf [13] | |
| Schöneberg [14] | |
| Spandau [15] | |
| Steglitz [16] | |
| Tempelhof [17] | |
| Tiergarten [18] | |
| Treptow [19] | |
| Wedding [20] | |
| Weißensee [21] | |
| Wilmersdorf [22] | |
| Zehlendorf [23] | |
| Bezirk not in list [-96] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (23114c = 9) goto 23114d if (23114c = 11) goto 23114e if (23114c = 7) goto 23114f if ((23114c <> 7, 9, 11) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 23119 if ((23114c <> 7, 9, 11) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 23115 | |

| Variables | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|--|
| (ts13107) | Whi | ich district in Berlin' | ? | | |
| | • | | | | |
| | | | | districts of Mitte : Mitte, Tiergarte | |
| Mitte [9] | | | | | |
| Tiergarten [1 | 8] | | | | |
| Wedding [20 | [י | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [| ⁻ -98] | | | | |
| | tan = 1) goto tan > 1) goto | | | | |
| autoif (231 | 14d > 0) 231 | 14c = 23114d | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (ts13108) | Pro | gram in Berlin-Mitte |) | | |
| | | nsee. Which of t | | | ankow, Prenzlauer Berg Prenzlauer Berg or |
| Pankow [11] | | | | | |
| Prenzlauer E | 3erg [12] | | | | |
| Weißensee | [21] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [| ·-98] | | | | |
| | tan = 1) goto tan > 1) goto | | | | |
| autoif (231 | 14e > 0) 231 | 14c = 23114e | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (ts13109) | Pro | gram in Berlin-Panl | KOW | | |

| Но | e current Lichtenberg district inc henschönhausen. Which of thes henschönhausen? | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Hohenschönhau | sen [4] | | |
| Lichtenberg [7] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (h_dauertan | = 1) goto 23119 > 1) goto 23115 | | |
| autoif (23114f | > 0) 23114c = 23114f | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts13110) | Program in Berlin-Lichtenberg | | |
| | | | |
| 23115 Dic | l you discontinue your participat | ion or did you participate thr | ough to the end? |
| Ended early [1] | | | |
| Participated unti | the end [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| <pre>if (h_etappe = if (h_etappe =</pre> | 8 & 23103 = 1) goto 23137 8 & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z 6 & 23115 = 1) goto 23115aZ 6 & (23115 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 23115Z | 7 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13201 | Termination of career preparation | n program | spVocPrep |
| | | | |
| 23115aZ [ZS |] Timestamp 1c Career preparati | ion | |
| ₽ | | | |
| goto 23115a | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zbv1c) | Timestamp 1c Career preparation | า | |

| 23115a | | id you leave the program early? business end the program, did nent? | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Termination business [1] | | al employment agency, school or | | |
| Termination | on own i | nitiative [2] | | |
| Termination | by mutua | al agreement [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| | = 2, 3) g | o 23115b oto 23115h 98) goto 23115Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts13202 | | Termination of career preparation p employment agency | rogram by school or federal | spVocPrep |
| | | | | |
| 23115b | What v | vere the reasons given for term | inating the program? | |
| | Was th | e program terminated | | |
| | bed | cause the business closed? | | |
| does not ap | ply [0] | | | |
| applies [1] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2311 | 5d | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts13203 | | Termination of career prep due to c | losure of business | spVocPrep |
| | | | | _ |
| 23115d | | because you had had too ma | any absences during the p | ogram? |
| does not ap | ріу [0] | | | |
| applies [1] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2311 | 5f | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts13204 | | Termination of career prep due to a | bsences | spVocPrep |

| 23115f | [NCS]because you had problems with the teachers, supervisors or other participants in the program? | | | |
|------------------|--|------------------|--|--|
| does not ap | oly [0] | | | |
| applies [1] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 23115 | Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts13205 | Termination of career prep due to conflicts | spVocPrep | | |
| | A career preparation program can be terminated for a variety of which of the following reasons apply to your experience. Did you preparation programbecause you got or expected to get an a for a vocational training program? | u end the career | | |
| does not ap | oly [0] | | | |
| applies [1] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 23115 | ii | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts13206 | Termination of career prep due to apprenticeship/vocational training program | spVocPrep | | |
| 23115i | [NCS]because you wanted to earn some money. | | | |
| does not ap | oly [0] | | | |
| applies [1] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 23115 | ik | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts13207 | Termination of career prep due to work | spVocPrep | | |

| 23115k | | because you had difficulties with supervisors, colleague oants in the program? | ies, teachers or other |
|--------------------------|-----------|--|------------------------|
| does not ap | ply [0] | | |
| applies [1] | | | |
| not applical | ble [-96] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2311 | 5n | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13208 | | Termination of career prep due to conflicts | spVocPrep |
| | | | |
| 23115n | | because the program was too easy. | |
| does not ap | ply [0] | | |
| applies [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (23115n if (23115n | | 23115q -98) goto 23115o | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13209 | | Termination of career prep due to being not demanding enough | spVocPrep |
| 23115o | INCSI | because the program was too difficult. | |
| does not ap | | | |
| applies [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2311 | 5q | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13210 | | Termination of career prep due to being too demanding | spVocPrep |

| 23115q | [NCS] . | because it wasn't fun. | | |
|----------------------------|---------|---|----------------------|--|
| does not apply [0] | | | | |
| applies [1] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2311 | 5t | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts13211 | | Termination of career prep due to lack of fun | spVocPrep | |
| | | | | |
| 23115t | | because you were frequently absent during the progranes or pregnancy. | n, due to illnesses, | |
| does not ap | ply [0] | | | |
| applies [1] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2311 | 5Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts13212 | | Termination of career prep due to illness | spVocPrep | |
| | | | | |
| 23115Z | [ZS] Ti | mestamp 1d Career preparation | | |
| | | | | |
| if (23115 = if (23115 = | | 23116 98) goto 23119 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zbv1d) | | Timestamp 1d Career preparation | | |
| | | | | |

| 23116 How lo | ong was the program supposed to last from beginning to e | nd? | | | |
|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|
| | Weeks | | | | |
| Not mentioned [-6] | | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 120 | | | | | |
| Mont | Months | | | | |
| Not mentioned [-6] | | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 36 | | | | | |
| goto 23119 autoif (23116(bvdauerw) = . & 23116(bvdauerm) <> .) 23116(bvdauerw) = -6 autoif (23116(bvdauerm) = . & 23116(bvdauerw) <> .) 23116(bvdauerm) = -6 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts13214 | Duration (weeks) | spVocPrep | | | |

| 23119 | Now we would like to know tell me what type of trade it | | career preparation program. Please | | |
|----------------------------|---|---------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Business an | d administration [1] | | | | |
| Metalworking [2] | | | | | |
| Electrician [3] | | | | | |
| Construction | n [4] | | | | |
| Woodworkir | ng [5] | | | | |
| Textiles/clot | hing [6] | | | | |
| Chemistry, p | ohysics and biology [7] | | | | |
| Printing [8] | | | | | |
| Color techno | ology and interior design [9] | | | | |
| Body care [| [0] | | | | |
| Health [11] | | | | | |
| Education, s | ocial work [12] | | | | |
| Nutrition and | d home economics [13] | | | | |
| Vehicle tech | nology [14] | | | | |
| Agriculture [| 15] | | | | |
| Design and | art [16] | | | | |
| Other [17] | | | | | |
| None [-96] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| if (h_dauer if (h_dauer | 17) goto 23119a tan > 1 & 23119 <> 17) goto 231 tan = 1 & (23119 = -96, -97, -98) tan = 1 & (23119 = 1 – 16)) goto |)) goto 23127 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts13215 | Career prep trade – na | me | spVocPrep | | |

| 23119a | If other | r, what was the field? | | | |
|------------------|--|---|---------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| if (h_daue | if (h_dauertan > 1) goto 23123 if (h_dauertan = 1 & (23119a = -97, -98)) goto 23127 if (h_dauertan = 1 & (23119a <> -97, -98)) goto 23120a | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (bvfeldo) | | Career prep trade – name, open | | | |
| 23120a | reason | vere the reasons for taking a program in this trade? I will is. Please tell me whether each applies or not. | read some potential | | |
| does not ap | ply [0] | | | | |
| applies [1] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| goto 2312 | 0b | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts13281 | | Choice of trade due to interest | spVocPrep | | |
| 23120b | The fed | deral employment agency helped me identify the trade. | | | |
| does not ap | | | | | |
| applies [1] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| goto 2312 | 0e | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts13282 | | Choice of trade chosen by federal employment agency | spVocPrep | | |

| 23120e My field | d of choice was not offered. | |
|---|--|-----------|
| does not apply [0] | | |
| applies [1] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 23120f | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts13285 | Choice of trade due to no program in preferred trade. | spVocPrep |
| | | |
| 23120f There v | vere other reasons. | |
| does not apply [0] | | |
| applies [1] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 23127 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts13286 | Choice of trade due to other reasons | spVocPrep |
| | | |
| 23127 Were ye | ou able to earn a school-leaving qualification in this prog | ram? |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (23127 = 1) goto 2 if ((23127 = 2, -97, - if ((23127 = 2, -97, - | 23128 98) & 23103 = 1) goto 23137 98) & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z | |
| Variables | | |
| ts13292 | General educational school-leaving certificate - planned | spVocPrep |

| 23128 A | nd what qualification was t | that? | |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| Hauptschule le | aving certificate [1] | | |
| Qualifying Hau | ptschule leaving certificate [2] | | |
| Extended Hau | otschule leaving certificate [3] | | |
| Realschule lea | ving certificate [4] | | |
| Fachhochschu applied scienc | lreife [entrance qualification for uni | versity of | |
| Abitur [6] | | | |
| Other school-le | eaving qualification [7] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-9 | 8] | | |
| if (23103 = 1) if (23103 = 4) | goto 23137 goto 23137Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13293_v1 | Type of general school-le | eaving qualification - planned | spVocPrep |
| b | ut also in businesses or so | | of places, often in a school, h proportion of the time did you milar school? |
| none [1] | | | |
| a little time [2] | | | |
| about half the | ime [3] | | |
| a lot of time [4] | | | |
| the whole time [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-9 | 8] | | |
| goto 23124 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13289 | Career prep in vocationa | al school | spVocPrep |

| | u spend in a workshop or business? I mean, for exam p, a social institution or a government agency. | ple, |
|--|--|------|
| none [1] | | |
| a little time [2] | | |
| about half the time [3] | | |
| a lot of time [4] | | |
| the whole time [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 23125 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts13290 Career prep in a business | spVocPrep | |
| | | |
| 00405 | | |
| 23125 How much time did you spen solely to train young people? | d in an youth training center, that is a place intended | |
| _ | | |
| solely to train young people? | | |
| solely to train young people? | | |
| solely to train young people? none [1] a little time [2] | | |
| solely to train young people? none [1] a little time [2] about half the time [3] | | |
| solely to train young people? none [1] a little time [2] about half the time [3] a lot of time [4] the whole time [5] | | |
| solely to train young people? none [1] a little time [2] about half the time [3] a lot of time [4] the whole time [5] Refused | | |
| solely to train young people? none [1] a little time [2] about half the time [3] a lot of time [4] the whole time [5] Refused [-97] | | |
| solely to train young people? none [1] a little time [2] about half the time [3] a lot of time [4] the whole time [5] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (23123 = 2 - 5) goto 23132 | | |

| 23132 | practic | ack to your classes at the vocational scr al instruction? By practical, I mean traini school, but not an internship in a real-wo | ing in a workshop, kitchen or office run |
|----------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (23132 = if (23132 = | | 23133 98) goto 23133a | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13294 | | Practical vocational instruction | spVocPrep |
| 23133 very little tim | | w much time did you spend in this pract | ical coursework? |
| little time [2] | | | |
| about half th | ne time [3] | | |
| a lot of time | [4] | | |
| most of the | time [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 23133 | Ва | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13295 | | Time spent in practical coursework | spVocPrep |

| 23133a | internsh | netimes the practical part of a career preparation program takes place as an rnship in a workshop or business or an internship outside of school can be nged. How many internships did you do during your career preparation program? | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|-------------------|--|-----------|
| no internsh | ip [1] | | | | |
| one interns | one internship [2] | | | | |
| several internships in the same business [3] | | | | | |
| several internships in different businesses [4] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| if ((23133a | a = 1, -97, | -98) & 23109 <> 2) goto 2 -98) & 23109 = 2) goto 23 goto 23133b | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts13296 | (| Career preparation internsl | hip(s) | | spVocPrep |
| Range: 1 - if (23109 < if (23109 = | <> 2) goto | 23134 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts13297 | (| Career preparation internsl | nip duration | | spVocPrep |
| 23121 yes [1] | | like to ask about your pary contract for a futu | | | |
| no [2] | o [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| goto 2313 | 4 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts13287 | E | BGJ preliminary contract fo | or apprenticeship | | spVocPrep |

| 23134 | During this program, did you have a apply for jobs or helped you find an | | helped you train to |
|------------------|--|---------|---------------------|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if ((23134 | = 1) goto 23136 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 1) goto 23137 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13298 | Advice during career preparation | program | spVocPrep |
| | | | |
| 23136 | How helpful did you find this advice | ? | |
| Not at all he | elpful [1] | | |
| Not particul | arly helpful [2] | | |
| Fairly helpfu | ıl [3] | | |
| Very helpfu | I [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | = 1) goto 23137 = 4) goto 23137Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13299 | Helpfulness of adviser | | spVocPrep |

| Condition: | if (h_etappe = 8) | |
|---|---|----------------------|
| 23137 | Did you take part in another career preparation program you have | ven't mentioned yet? |
| Condition: | if (h_etappe = 6) | |
| 23137 | Have you taken part in another career preparation program sinc asendjl)> you haven't mentioned yet? | e <20324(asendml / |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| goto 2313 | 7Z | |
| Variables | | |
| ts13300 | Intro2 career preparation | spVocPrep |
| | | |
| 23137Z | [ZS] Timestamp 2 Career Preparation, timestamp for each episo | de |
| | | |
| if (23103 = if (23103 = if (23103 = | = 1 & 23137 = 1) goto 23107Z = 1 & (23137 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6 & ANY(23113 = 1 & 23109 <> 2)) = 1 & (23137 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6 & ANY(23113 = 1 & 23109 = 2)) g = 1 & (23137 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & NO(23113 = = 4) goto 30150 | oto 23122 |
| Variables | | |
| (zbv2) | Timestamp 2 Career Preparation | |
| | · | |
| 23122 | In some states, it's possible for the basic vocational training year first year of an apprenticeship. Is that the case in your state? Do option exists after your basic vocational training year? | |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| goto 2313 | 8 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts13288 | Applying the BGJ to apprenticeship | pTarget |
| | | |

| | d like to know your opinion of your current career prepar nsight are you getting into your chosen career through t | |
|--|--|-----------------------|
| none at all [1] | | |
| a little [2] | | |
| some [3] | | |
| quite a lot [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 23140 | | |
| Variables | | |
| tf13301 | Insight into career | pTarget |
| 23140 In you | view, how helpful has your career preparation program | been in helping you |
| find a | career that interests you? Would you say that the progra | m has been not at all |
| find a | | m has been not at all |
| find a chelpful | career that interests you? Would you say that the program, not particularly helpful, somewhat helpful or very helpful. | m has been not at all |
| find a chelpful Not at all helpful [1] | career that interests you? Would you say that the program, not particularly helpful, somewhat helpful or very helpful. | m has been not at all |
| find a chelpful Not at all helpful [1] Not particularly helpful | career that interests you? Would you say that the program, not particularly helpful, somewhat helpful or very helpful. | m has been not at all |
| find a chelpful Not at all helpful [1] Not particularly helpful Fairly helpful [3] | career that interests you? Would you say that the program, not particularly helpful, somewhat helpful or very helpful. | m has been not at all |
| find a chelpful Not at all helpful [1] Not particularly helpful Fairly helpful [3] Very helpful [4] Refused | career that interests you? Would you say that the program, not particularly helpful, somewhat helpful or very helpful. | m has been not at all |
| find a chelpful Not at all helpful [1] Not particularly helpful Fairly helpful [3] Very helpful [4] Refused [-97] | career that interests you? Would you say that the program, not particularly helpful, somewhat helpful or very helpful. | m has been not at all |
| find a chelpful Not at all helpful [1] Not particularly helpful Fairly helpful [3] Very helpful [4] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] | career that interests you? Would you say that the program, not particularly helpful, somewhat helpful or very helpful. | m has been not at all |

| | | gree has your career preparat | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|
| Not at all [1] | | | |
| Not much [2] | | | |
| Somewhat [3] | | | |
| A lot [4] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98 | 3] | | |
| goto 23142 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| tf13303 | Chances through ca | areer preparation program | pTarget |
| W pr | hat do you think you'l obably | hearing about the time after y I be doing after you're done w | our career preparation program. ith the program? Will you |
| Visit another ca | areer preparation [1] | Ш | |
| Start an apprer | nticeship [2] | | |
| Continue going | to school [3] | | |
| Do an internshi | ip [4] | | |
| Attend a course | e or advanced training [5] | | |
| First get a job/\ | vork [6] | | |
| Go abroad [7] | | | |
| Be unemployed | d for a while [8] | | |
| None of the ab | ove [9] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98 | 3] | | |
| goto 23143a | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| tf13304 | Plans for the future | | pTarget |

| 23143a | Do you plan to apply for an apprenticeship while still in your care program? | eer preparation |
|------------------|--|-----------------------|
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| | = 1) goto 23143b = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z | |
| Variables | | |
| tf13305 | Career preparation application | pTarget |
| 23143b | What trade/career would you like to apply for? If you'd like to apply trade, please tell me the one you think is most important. | ply for more than one |
| | = -97, -98) goto 23144Z <> -97, -98) goto 23143c | |
| Variables | | |
| (bvbew2) | Career preparation application career | |
| 23143c | If there are other trades/careers for which you would like to apply apprenticeship/vocational training, how many? | y for an |
| | Trades/careers | |
| no other ca | —————————————————————————————————————— | |
| goto 2314 | | |
| Variables | | |
| tf13307 | Career preparation application other vocational training programs | pTarget |
| | | |
| 23144Z | [ZS] Timestamp 3 Career Preparation | |
| Ø. | | |
| | pe = 6) goto 24100Z (Modul 24AB_E6) pe = 8) goto 24100Z (Modul 24AB_E8) | |
| Variables | | |
| (zbv3) | Timestamp 3 Career Preparation | |

Module 24AB: apprenticeship

| 24100Z [TS] T | Time stamp 1 apprenticeship | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | |
| Modul22: (20102(i. Modul23: h_etappe | (intj) - 20106(gebj) >= 30) pe = 8 | | |
| goto 24101 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zsab1) | Time stamp 1 vocational training | | |
| | | | |
| [HILF] Level nu | umber | | |
| Stage 6 [6] | | | |
| Stage 7 [7] | | | |
| Stage 8 [8] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_etappe) | Level number | | |
| | | | |
| 24101 [AUTC | O] Personal ID no. | | |
| | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,999 | | | |
| goto 24105 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (caseid) | Personal ID no. | | |

| 24105 | examp about t types s | vould like to ask you questio le, about the apprenticeship, he university education or al shall be noted, independent c ursued such an education? | the attendance of a special bout an award of a doctorate | ist or vocational school, e. All your education |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | | | |
| if (24105 : if (24105 : | | 24108Z 98) goto 24106 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15101 | | Introduction Apprenticeship 1 | | pTarget |
| | | | | • |
| 24106 | course training you eve | also interested in vocational sor technician trainings at a gs to prepare for the civil ser er pursued such a course an ned yet? | n association or chamber solvice examination for a publi | uch as IHK courses or c service career. Have |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | | | |
| if (24106 : if (24106 : | | 24108Z 98) goto 24107 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15102 | | Introduction Apprenticeship 2 | | pTarget |
| | | | | |

| fork I | e also consider classes to acquifter license or network adminis that you haven't mentioned pre | strator licenses. Have you ev | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|---------|--|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (24107 = 1) got if (24107 = 2, -97 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15103 | Introduction Apprenticeship 3 | | pTarget | |
| | raining episode loop Timestamp 2 Vocational Training | g (for each episode) | | |
| | | | | |
| Modul30; 30300 = goto 24103 | = 4 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zsab2) | Timestamp 2 Vocational Training | | | |
| ILIEL DI Venetia | and training last | | | |
| [HELP] Vocational training loop Retraining program [2] | | | | |
| Course [3] | | | | |
| Vocational training program [1] | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ts15107) | Type of vocational training loop | | | |

| [HELP] Episode | continues | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------|--|
| Episode continues [1] | | | | |
| Episode ends at inter | view month [2] | | | |
| Episode ends before | interview month [3] | | | |
| Episode end = missir | ng [4] | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_dauertan) | Episode continues | | | |
| | | | | |
| 24103 [AUTO |] Period mode | | | |
| First questionnaire [1 |] | | | |
| added to X module [4 | 1] | | | |
| goto 24109 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15300 | Period mode | | spVocTrain | |
| | | | | |
| 24109 [AUTO |] Number of vocational training | ng course episodes | | |
| | _ | | | |
| goto 24111 | | | | |
| autoif (24109 = 1 & 24105 = 1) h_abart = 1 autoif (24109 = 1 & 24106 = 1) h_abart = 2 autoif (24109 = 1 & 24107 = 1) h_abart = 3 autoif (24109 > 1 & 24149A (n-1) = 1) h_abart = 1 autoif (24109 > 1 & 24149B (n-1) = 1) h_abart = 2 autoif (24109 > 1 & 24149C (n-1) = 1) h_abart = 3 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (abnr) | Vocational training episode | | | |

| Of training that was/is? Condition: if (24103 = 4) 24111 What kind of training was/is that? Apprenticeship (skilled worker apprenticeship, dual vocational aducation and training, commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agroutural) [1] Education at a school in the health sector [2] Berufstachschule training program (school-based or full-time school-based vocational training) [3] Berufstachschule training program (school-based or full-time school-based vocational training) [3] Berufstachschule training program (school-based or full-time school-based vocational training) [4] Master craftsman or technician training (also engineering schools) [5] Study at an administration and business academy (VWA) [6] Study at a university of cooperative education, cooperative state university [7] Study at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration) [8] Study at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration) [9] Study at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration) [9] Acourse to prepare for the civil service examination for a career public administration [12] A course to obtain a license (welders, forklift or taxi driver license, network administration) [14] Doctoral degree [15] Postdoctoral lecturing qualification [16] Anouther kind of training program [17] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116 if (24111 = 1, 2, 9) goto 24113 if (24111 = 6 - 10) goto 24114 if (24111 = 17) goto 24112 Variables | Condition: if (24109 = 1 & 24103 = 1) | | |
|---|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 24111 What kind of training was/is that? Apprenticeship (skilled worker apprenticeship, dual vocational education and training; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) [1] Education at a school in the health sector [2] Berufsfachschule training program (school-based or full-time school-based vocational training) [3] Training at another college (including technical teacher training) [4] Master craftsman or technician training (also engineering schools) [5] Study at an administration and business academy (VWA) [6] Study at a university of cooperative education, cooperative state university [7] Study at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration) [9] Study at a university [10] Medical residency [11] A course to prepare for the civil service examination for a career public administration [12] A course to obtain a license (welders, forklift or taxi driver closes, enetwork administration) [14] Doctoral degree [15] Postdoctoral lecturing qualification [16] Another kind of training program [17] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116 if (24111 = 17) goto 24112 Variables | | raining program. Can you p | lease tell me what kind |
| Apprenticeship (skilled worker apprenticeship, dual vocational education and training; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) [1] Education at a school in the health sector [2] Berufstachschule training program (school-based or full-time school-based vocational training) [3] Education at a school in the health sector [2] Berufstachschule training program (school-based or full-time school-based vocational training) [3] Berufstachschule training program (school-based or full-time school-based vocational training) [4] Master craftsman or technician training (also engineering schools) [5] Study at an administration and business academy (VWA) [6] Study at a university of cooperative education, cooperative state university [7] Study at a college of public administration [8] [7] Study at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration) [9] Study at a university [10] [7] Medical residency [11] [7] A course to prepare for the civil service examination for a career public administration [12] A course at an association or a chamber (IHK course) [13] [7] A course to obtain a license (welders, forklift or taxi driver [7] Ilicense, network administration [14] Doctoral degree [15] [7] Postdoctoral lecturing qualification [16] Another kind of training program [17] [7] Refused [10] Pont know [198] [7] If (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116 If (24111 = 17) goto 24112 Variables | Condition: if (24109 > 1 OR 24103 = 4) | | |
| vocational education and training; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) [1] Education at a school in the health sector [2] Berufsfachschule training program (school-based or full-time school-based vocational training) [3] Training at another college (including technical teacher training) [4] Master craftsman or technician training (also engineering schools) [5] Study at an administration and business academy (VWA) [6] Study at an iniversity of cooperative education, cooperative state university [7] Study at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration) [8] Study at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration) [9] Study at a university [10] Medical residency [11] A course to prepare for the civil service examination for a career public administration [12] A course to prepare for the civil service examination for a career public administration [12] A course to obtain a license (welders, forklift or taxi driver license, network administrator) [14] Doctoral degree [15] Postdoctoral lecturing qualification [16] Another kind of training program [17] Refused [197] Don't know [198] (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116 if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113 if (24111 = 17) goto 24112 Variables | 24111 What kind of training was/is that? | | |
| Berufslachschule training program (school-based or full- time school-based vocational training) [3] Training at another college (including technical teacher training) [4] Master craftsman or technician training (also engineering schools) [5] Study at an administration and business academy (VWA) [6] Study at a university of cooperative education, cooperative state university [7] Study at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration) [8] Study at a university [10] Medical residency [11] A course to prepare for the civil service examination for a career public administration [12] A course at an association or a chamber (IHK course) [13] A course to obtain a license (welders, forklift or taxi driver license, network administrator) [14] Postdoctoral lecturing qualification [16] Another kind of training program [17] Refused [187] [198] Refused [197] [198] If (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116 If (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113 If (24111 = 6 - 10) goto 24114 If (24111 = 17) goto 24112 Variables | Apprenticeship (skilled worker apprenticeship, dual vocational education and training; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) [1] | | |
| time school-based vocational training) [3] Training at another college (including technical teacher training) [4] Master craftsman or technician training (also engineering schools) [5] Master craftsman or technician training (also engineering schools) [5] Study at an administration and business academy (VWA) [8] Study at a university of cooperative education, cooperative state university [7] Study at a college of public administration [8] [7] Study at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration) [9] Study at a university [10] [7] Medical residency [11] [7] A course to prepare for the civil service examination for a career public administration [12] A course at an association or a chamber (IHK course) [13] [7] A course to obtain a license (welders, forklift or taxi driver license, network administrator) [14] Doctoral degree [15] [7] Postdoctoral lecturing qualification [16] [7] Another kind of training program [17] [7] Pon't know [-98] [7] If (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116 If (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113 If (24111 = 17) goto 24112 Variables | Education at a school in the health sector [2] | | |
| training) [4] Master craftsman or technician training (also engineering schools) [5] Study at an administration and business academy (VWA) [6] Study at a university of cooperative education, cooperative state university [7] Study at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration) [8] Study at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration) [9] Study at a university [10] Medical residency [11] A course to prepare for the civil service examination for a career public administration [12] A course at an association or a chamber (IHK course) [13] A course to obtain a license (welders, forklift or taxi driver license, network administrator) [14] Doctoral degree [15] Postdoctoral lecturing qualification [16] Another kind of training program [17] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116 if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113 if (24111 = 17) goto 24112 Variables | Berufsfachschule training program (school-based or full-time school-based vocational training) [3] | | |
| Schools) [5] Study at an administration and business academy (VWA) [6] Study at a university of cooperative education, cooperative state university [7] Study at a college of public administration [8] | Training at another college (including technical teacher training) [4] | | |
| Study at a university of cooperative education, cooperative state university [7] Study at a college of public administration [8] Study at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration) [9] Study at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration) [9] Study at a university [10] Medical residency [11] A course to prepare for the civil service examination for a career public administration [12] A course at an association or a chamber (IHK course) [13] A course to obtain a license (welders, forklift or taxi driver licenses, network administrator) [14] Doctoral degree [15] Postdoctoral lecturing qualification [16] Another kind of training program [17] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116 if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113 if (24111 = 17) goto 24112 Variables | Master craftsman or technician training (also engineering schools) [5] | | |
| Study at a college of public administration [8] Study at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration) [9] Study at a university [10] Medical residency [11] A course to prepare for the civil service examination for a career public administration [12] A course at an association or a chamber (IHK course) [13] A course to obtain a license (welders, forklift or taxi driver clicense, network administrator) [14] Doctoral degree [15] Postdoctoral lecturing qualification [16] Another kind of training program [17] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116 if (24111 = 6 - 10) goto 24113 if (24111 = 17) goto 24112 Variables | Study at an administration and business academy (VWA) [6] | | |
| Study at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration) [9] Study at a university [10] Medical residency [11] A course to prepare for the civil service examination for a career public administration [12] A course at an association or a chamber (IHK course) [13] A course to obtain a license (welders, forklift or taxi driver license, network administrator) [14] Doctoral degree [15] Postdoctoral lecturing qualification [16] Another kind of training program [17] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116 if (24111 = 6 - 10) goto 24113 if (24111 = 17) goto 24112 Variables | Study at a university of cooperative education, cooperative state university [7] | | |
| Study at a university [10] Medical residency [11] A course to prepare for the civil service examination for a career public administration [12] A course at an association or a chamber (IHK course) [13] A course to obtain a license (welders, forklift or taxi driver license, network administrator) [14] Doctoral degree [15] Postdoctoral lecturing qualification [16] Another kind of training program [17] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116 if (24111 = 6 - 10) goto 24113 if (24111 = 17) goto 24112 Variables | Study at a college of public administration [8] | | |
| Medical residency [11] | Study at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration) [9] | | |
| A course to prepare for the civil service examination for a career public administration [12] A course at an association or a chamber (IHK course) [13] A course to obtain a license (welders, forklift or taxi driver license, network administrator) [14] Doctoral degree [15] Postdoctoral lecturing qualification [16] Another kind of training program [17] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116 if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113 if (24111 = 17) goto 24112 Variables | Study at a university [10] | | |
| career public administration [12] A course at an association or a chamber (IHK course) [13] A course to obtain a license (welders, forklift or taxi driver license, network administrator) [14] Doctoral degree [15] Postdoctoral lecturing qualification [16] Another kind of training program [17] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116 if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113 if (24111 = 17) goto 24114 if (24111 = 17) goto 24112 Variables | Medical residency [11] | | |
| A course to obtain a license (welders, forklift or taxi driver license, network administrator) [14] Doctoral degree [15] | A course to prepare for the civil service examination for a career public administration [12] | | |
| Icense, network administrator) [14] | A course at an association or a chamber (IHK course) [13] | | |
| Postdoctoral lecturing qualification [16] Another kind of training program [17] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116 if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113 if (24111 = 6 - 10) goto 24114 if (24111 = 17) goto 24112 Variables | A course to obtain a license (welders, forklift or taxi driver license, network administrator) [14] | | |
| Another kind of training program [17] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116 if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113 if (24111 = 6 - 10) goto 24114 if (24111 = 17) goto 24112 Variables | Doctoral degree [15] | | |
| Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116 if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113 if (24111 = 6 - 10) goto 24114 if (24111 = 17) goto 24112 Variables | Postdoctoral lecturing qualification [16] | | |
| [-97] Don't know [-98] if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116 if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113 if (24111 = 6 - 10) goto 24114 if (24111 = 17) goto 24112 Variables | Another kind of training program [17] | | |
| if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116 if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113 if (24111 = 6 - 10) goto 24114 if (24111 = 17) goto 24112 Variables | | | |
| if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113 if (24111 = 6 - 10) goto 24114 if (24111 = 17) goto 24112 Variables | Don't know [-98] | | |
| | if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113 if (24111 = 6 - 10) goto 24114 if (24111 = 17) goto 24112 | 0 24116 | |
| ts15201 Vocational training type spVocTrain | Variables | | |
| | ts15201 Vocational training type | | spVocTrain |

| 24112 | What w | as/is that exactly? | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | |
| goto 2411 | 6 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15202_0 |) | Other kind of training program | | spVocTrain |
| 24113 | | do this vocational training prog vo years, three years or more t | | oes it normally last one |
| more than | three years | 3 [4] | | |
| three years | s [3] | | | |
| one year [1 |] | | | |
| two years [| 2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | |
| goto 2411 | 6 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15203 | | Customary duration of vocational tra | nining program | spVocTrain |
| | | | | |
| 24114 yes [1] | Was / I | s this a dual degree program, w | vhere you had / have to do | a vocational training? |
| | | | _ | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (22106a if (22106a | a = 0) goto a = 1, 2) go | 24115 oto 24116 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15204 | | Dual degree program | | spVocTrain |

| 24115 H | low did you obtain your entitlement | to study at an institution of | higher education? | | |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| (Immaturenpro | Special examination for talented students [Immaturenprüfung, examination to establish university eligibility for persons without university entrance qualification) [1] | | | | |
| as a person q [2] | ualified by virtue of professional experience | | | | |
| Eligibility test | (for art colleges, sports universities and s) [3] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-9 | 98] | | | | |
| goto 24116 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts15205 | Entitlement to study at an institution | n of higher education | spVocTrain | | |
| | • | | | | |
| Condition: If | (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) | | | | |
| 24116 Ir | n what profession did you do this tra | aining? Please tell me the e | xact name. | | |
| Condition: If | (24111 = 6 to 10) | | | | |
| | Vhich major subject did you study? Dlease indicate all major subjects. Pl | | | | |
| Condition: If | (24111 = 15) | | | | |
| 24116 Ir | n which subject did you pursue doct | toral studies? Please let me | know the exact name. | | |
| Condition: If | (24111 = 16) | | | | |
| 24116 Ir | n which subject did you habilitate? F | Please let me know the exac | ct name. | | |
| Condition: If | (24111 = 11) | | | | |
| 24116 V | Which medical specialist area did yo | u pursue? Please tell me th | e exact name. | | |
| Condition: If | (24111 = 12 to 14) | | | | |
| 24116 V | What exactly was this course or cour | rse about? Please tell me th | e exact name. | | |
| | | | | | |
| ₽ | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| goto 24118 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (abtypss1) | Professional / technical name 1 | | | | |
| (abtypss2) | Professional / technical name 2 | | | | |
| (abtypss3) | Professional / technical name 3 | | | | |

| Condition: | if (24111 | = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) | |
|------------------|--|---|------------|
| 24118 | From when to when did you do this training? | | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 6 to 10) | |
| 24118 | From when to when did you study this main major/ these majors? | | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 15) | |
| 24118 | From w | hen to when did you work for your doctorate in this sub | ject? |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 16) | |
| 24118 | From w | hen to when did you work for your habilitation in this su | bject? |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 11) | |
| 24118 | From w | hen to when did you work to become this medical speci | alist? |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 12 to 14) | |
| 24118 | From w | hen to when did you attend this class or training course | ? |
| | Month | | |
| Range: 0 - 32 | | | |
| Year | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | |
| goto 24119 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts1511m | | Start date (month/year) apprenticeship episode (month) | spVocTrain |

| Condition: if (| 24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98) | |
|--|---|------------|
| 24119 (W | /hen did you complete this vocational training program?) | |
| Condition: if (2 | 24111 = 6 - 10) | |
| 24119 (W | /hen did you complete this major/these majors?) | |
| Condition: if (2 | 24111 = 15) | |
| 24119 (W | /hen did you receive a doctorate in this subject?) | |
| Condition: if (2 | 24111 = 16) | |
| 24119 (W | /hen did you habilitate in this subject?) | |
| Condition: if (2 | 24111 = 11) | |
| 24119 (W | /hen did you complete your specialty in medicine?) | |
| Condition: if (2 | 24111 = 12 - 14) | |
| 24119 (U | ntil when did you attend this training course?) | |
| N | Month | |
| To date [-5] | | |
| Range: 1 - 32 | | |
| | _ Year | |
| To date [-5] | | |
| Range: 1,900 - | 9,999 | |
| | n = 1, 3, 4) goto 24121 n = 2) goto 24120 | |
| autoif (24119 autoif (24119 autoif (24119 autoif (24119 | = -5) h_dauertan = 1 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 > 0 & 24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 = -5) 24120 = 1 = -5) 24119 = 20102(intm/intj) | |
| Variables | | |
| ts1512m | End date (month/year) apprenticeship episode (month) | spVocTrain |

| Condition | if (24111 | = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98) | |
|---|------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 24120 | Are yo | u currently in this apprenticeship? | |
| Condition | if (24111 | = 6 - 10) | |
| 24120 | Are yo | น currently studying this subject/these รเ | ubjects? |
| Condition | if (24111 | = 15) | |
| 24120 | Are yo | u currently working toward your doctorat | e? |
| Condition | if (24111 | = 16) | |
| 24120 | Are yo | u currently working for your habilitation? | |
| Condition | if (24111 | = 11) | |
| 24120 | Are yo | u currently working toward the medical re | esidency? |
| Condition | if (24111 | = 12 - 14) | |
| 24120 | Are yo | u currently attending this class or training | g course? |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2412 | 1 | | |
| autoif (24 | 120 = 1) I | n_dauertan = 1 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts1512c | | Continuation of the vocational training episode | spVocTrain |
| | | | |
| Condition | if (24111 | = 1) | |
| 24121 | ls/was | the training company for your vocational | training in Germany or abroad? |
| Condition | if (24111 | = 2 - 4) | |
| 24121 | ls/was | the Berufsfachschule [full-time vocationa | al school] in Germany or abroad? |
| Condition | if (24111 | = 6 - 10, 15, 16) | |
| 24121 | ls/was | the university or academy in Germany or | abroad? |
| Condition | if (24111 | = 5, 11 - 14, 17, -97, -98) | |
| 24121 | ls/was | the training center in Germany or abroad | !? |
| in German | / [1] | | |
| abroad [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (24121 : if (24121 : if (24121 : | = 2) goto | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15206 | | Vocational training at home or abroad | spVocTrain |

| Condition: | if (24111 | = 1) | |
|---|-------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 24122 | | tell me once again the name of the place or municipality is/was located! | in which the training |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 2 - 4) | |
| 24122 | | tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the chule" is/was located! | Berufsfachschule" or |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 6 - 10, 15, 16) | |
| 24122 | | tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the on is/was located! | institute of higher |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 5, 11 - 14, 17, -97, -98) | |
| 24122 | | tell me the name of the town or city where this apprentice ocated. | eship/training site |
| [List of mun | icipalities] | [999999] | |
| Municipality | not in list | [-96] | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (24122 < if (24122 = if (24122 = | 96) got | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15207_g | 1 | Place of training center (west/east) | spVocTrain |
| | me one | ace is not on our list. So that we can record your birthplace more time. B) goto 24124 | ce correctly, please tell |
| | : -91, -98 _/ | goto 24127 | |
| Variables | | | |
| (abgems) | | City of apprenticeship/training site (open) | |

| 24124 To which federal state does this plac | e belong today? |
|--|------------------------|
| Schleswig-Holstein [1] | |
| Hamburg [2] | |
| Lower Saxony [3] | |
| Bremen [4] | |
| North Rhine-Westphalia [5] | |
| Hesse [6] | |
| Rhineland-Palatinate [7] | |
| Baden-Württemberg [8] | |
| Bavaria [9] | |
| Saarland [10] | |
| Berlin [11] | |
| Brandenburg [12] | |
| Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania [13] | |
| Saxony [14] | |
| Saxony-Anhalt [15] | |
| Thuringia [16] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (24124 = 11) goto 24124b if (24124 <> 11) goto 24127 | |
| Variables | |
| (ts15210) German federal state in which appr | renticeship took place |
| | |
| 24124b Which district in Berlin? | |

| Charlottenburg [1] | |
|--|--|
| Friedrichshain [2] | |
| Hellersdorf [3] | |
| Hohenschönhausen [4] | |
| Köpenick [5] | |
| Kreuzberg [6] | |
| Lichtenberg [7] | |
| Marzahn [8] | |
| Mitte [9] | |
| Neukölln [10] | |
| Pankow [11] | |
| Prenzlauer Berg [12] | |
| Reinickendorf [13] | |
| Schöneberg [14] | |
| Spandau [15] | |
| Steglitz [16] | |
| Tempelhof [17] | |
| Tiergarten [18] | |
| Treptow [19] | |
| Wedding [20] | |
| Weißensee [21] | |
| Wilmersdorf [22] | |
| Zehlendorf [23] | |
| Bezirk not in list [-96] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (24124b = 9) goto 24124c if (24124b = 11) goto 24124d if (24124b = 7) goto 24124e if (24124b <> 7, 9, 11) goto 24127 | |

2 Wave 4

| Variables | | | |
|------------------|-----------|---|--|
| (ts15230) | | Vocational training site in Berlin | |
| | | | |
| | | rrent Mitte district includes the previous districts of Mitte, ng. Which of these districts do you mean: Mitte, Tiergarte | |
| Mitte [9] | | | |
| Tiergarten [1 | 8] | | |
| Wedding [20 |] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [| -98] | | |
| goto 24127 | • | | |
| autoif (2412 | 24c > 0) | 24124b = 24124c | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts15231) | | Vocational training site in Berlin-Mitte | |
| | | | |
| | | rrent Pankow district includes the previous districts of Pa eißensee. Which of these districts do you mean: Pankow, usee? | |
| Pankow [11] | | | |
| Prenzlauer E | Berg [12] | | |
| Weißensee [| [21] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [| -98] | | |
| goto 24127 | • | | |
| autoif (2412 | 24d > 0) | 24124b = 24124d | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts15232) | | Vocational training site in Berlin-Pankow | |

| 24124e | The current Lichtenberg district includes the p Hohenschönhausen. Which of these districts of Hohenschönhausen? | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Hohenschör | nhausen [4] | | |
| Lichtenberg | [7] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 24127 | 7 | | |
| autoif (241 | 24e > 0) 24124b = 24124e | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts15233) | Vocational training site in Berlin-Lichtenberg | | |
| | | | |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 1) | | |
| 24125 | In which country is/was the vocational training | company located | l? |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 2 to 4) | | |
| 24125 | In which country is/was the Fachschule [school | ol for continuing v | ocational training]? |
| Condition: | if (24111= 6 to 10, 15, 16) | | |
| 24125 | In which country is/was the higher education i | nstitution or acad | emy located? |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98) | | |
| 24125 | In which country is/was the education institution | on located? | |
| Country List | [999997] | | |
| Land not in [-96] | list | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | -96) goto 24126 > -96) goto 24127 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts1521s_g | 1R Country in which training took place | | spVocTrain |
| | | | |
| 24126 | This country is not on our list. So that we can me one more time. | record your count | ry correctly, please tell |
| | | | |
| goto 24127 | 7 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ablands) | Country of the vocational training program (op | en) | |

| Condition: | if (24111 | = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) | |
|---|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 24127 | | this vocational training program your principal activity o se that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployme | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 6 to 10) | |
| 24127 | | studying for this subject/these subjects your principal ac r, e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during uner | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 15) | |
| 24127 | | studying for your doctorate your principal activity or a seat you do alongside a job or during unemployment? | econdary activity, e.g., |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 16) | |
| 24127 | | u working/did you work for your habilitation mainly or ad n to a gainful activity or unemployment? | ditionally, e.g. in |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 11) | |
| 24127 | | u working/did you work for the medical residency mainly n to a gainful activity or unemployment? | or additionally, e.g. in |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 12 to 14) | |
| 24127 | | u doing/did you do you this class/training course mainly n to a gainful activity or unemployment? | or additionally, e.g. in |
| primary [1] | | | |
| secondary | [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if ((24111 | = 12 - 14, = 2 - 11, | 24128 17) goto 24133 15, 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135 15, 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15211 | | Vocational training primary or secondary activity | spVocTrain |
| 24128 | Does/d | id this vocational training take place in a company or in | a non-company |
| 24120 | organiz | | a non company |
| in a corpora | ate organiz | ration [1] | |
| in a non-co | rporate orç | ganization [2] | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (24128 = if ((24128 if ((24128 | =2, -97, -97 | 24130 -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135 -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15212 | | Vocational training conducted in a company or in a non-company organization | spVocTrain |

| 24130 ls/v | as the vocational training center | a public services departme | nt? |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (24130 = 1) g if (24130 = 2, -5 | oto 24132 97, -98) goto 24129 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15213 | Vocational training at a public serv | rices department | spVocTrain |
| | | | |
| 24129 Wh | at branch of industry does/did th | is company work in? | |
| | | | |
| goto 24132 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15214_g1 | Economic sector (WZ 2008) | | spVocTrain |
| | | | |

2 Wave 4

| 24132 How m | nany people work/worked at thi | is company? | |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| 1 to less than 5 [1] | | | |
| 5 to less than 10 [2] | | | |
| 10 to less than 20 [3] | | | |
| 20 to less than 50 [4] | | | |
| 50 to less than 100 [5 | 5] | | |
| 100 to less than 200 | [6] | | |
| 200 to less than 250 | [7] | | |
| 250 to less than 500 | [8] | | |
| 500 to less than 1000 |) [9] | | |
| 1000 to less than 200 | 00 [10] | | |
| 2000 and more [11] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (h_dauertan = 1) if (h_dauertan > 1) | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15215 | Size of the company providing voca | ational training | spVocTrain |

| Condition: if (24 | 111 = 12 to 14) | | |
|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| | did you intend to obtain a final ce pleting the course, or is/was neit | | f participation upon |
| Condition: if (24 | 111 = 17) | | |
| | did you intend to obtain a final ce opleting the vocational training, o | | f participation upon |
| Leaving certificate | e [1] | | |
| Confirmation of pa | articipation [2] | | |
| neither [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| | : 1) goto 24135 · 1 & 24133 = 1) goto 24140 · 1 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 2413 | 4 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15216 | Training/course with final certificate | or confirmation of participation | spVocTrain |
| | | | |
| Condition: if (24 | 111 = 12 to 14) | | |
| 24134 Did | you complete this course or did y | ou end it prematurely? | |
| Condition: if (24 | 111 = 17) | | |
| 24134 Did | you complete this vocational train | ning program or did you en | d it prematurely? |
| participated until t | the end [1] | | |
| ended prematurel | y [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 24135 | | - | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15217 | End of course/training program | | spVocTrain |

| Condition: | if (24111 | = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|--|
| 24140 | Did you | ı successfully com | plete this vo | ocational training | program | ? | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 6 to 10) | | | | | |
| 24140 | Did you | ı successfully com | plete this d | egree? | | | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 11) | | | | | |
| 24140 | Did you | ı successfully com | plete this m | edical residency | at the end | d? | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 12 to 14) | | | | | |
| 24140 | Did you | ı successfully com | plete this tr | aining course? | | | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 15) | | | | | |
| 24140 | Did you | ı successfully com | plete this d | octorate? | | | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 16) | | | | | |
| 24140 | Did you | ı successfully com | plete this h | abilitation at the | end? | | |
| yes [1] | | | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | | | |
| autoif (24 autoif ((24 | 140 = 1 & 140 = 1 & 1140 = 2, | 24111 = 15) 24141 = 24111 = 16) 24141 = .97, -98) & 24111 = 15 .97, -98) & 24111 = 16 | 21 5) 24146 = 20 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | | |
| ts15218 | | Successful completion | n of vocationa | I training program | | spVocTrain | |

| Condition: | if (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98) | |
|------------------|--|------------|
| 24135 | Did you ever interrupt this vocational training? | |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 6 - 10) | |
| 24135 | Did you ever interrupt these studies? | |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 11) | |
| 24135 | Did you ever interrupt this medical residency in between? | |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 12 - 14) | |
| 24135 | Have you ever temporarily discontinued this training course? | |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 15) | |
| 24135 | Did you interrupt this doctorate work? | |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 16) | |
| 24135 | Did you ever interrupt this habilitation in between? | |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| | 1) goto 24135Z -98) goto 24141Z | |
| Variables | | |
| ts15310 | Interruption of vocational training | spVocTrain |
| <u>BEGIN</u> | NING of sub loop vocational training interruptions | |
| 24135Z | [TS] time stamp 2a vocational training interruptions (for each epi | isode) |
| ₽° | | |
| goto 2413 | ōa | |
| Variables | | |
| (zsab2a) | Time stamp 2a vocational training interruption | |

2 Wave 4

| [HELP] Episode continues | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Episode continues [1 |] | | | |
| Episode ends at inter | view month [2] | | | |
| Episode ends before | interview month [3] | | | |
| Episode end = missin | g [4] | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_dauertan2) | Episode continues | | | |
| | | | | |
| 24135a [AUTO |] Number of vocational training | g interruption episodes | | |
| | _ | | | |
| goto 24136 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ts15311) | Number of vocational training interr | uption episodes | | |

| Condition: | : if (24135 | a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)) | | |
|---|--------------|--|--|--|
| 24136 | From w | hen to when did you interrupt this vocational training for the first time? | | |
| Condition: | : if (24135 | a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10)) | | |
| 24136 | From w | hen to when did you interrupt this course of studies for the first time? | | |
| Condition: | if (24135 | a = 1 & 24111 = 11) | | |
| 24136 | From w | hen to when did you interrupt this medical residency for the first time? | | |
| Condition: | : if (24135 | a = 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14)) | | |
| 24136 | From w | hen until when did you first discontinue this apprenticeship or course? | | |
| Condition: | if (24135 | a = 1 & 24111 = 15) | | |
| 24136 | From w | hen to when did you interrupt this doctorate program for the first time? | | |
| Condition: | : if (24135 | a = 1 & 24111 = 16) | | |
| 24136 | From w | hen to when did you interrupt this habilitation for the first time? | | |
| Condition: | : if (24135 | a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)) | | |
| 24136 | From w time? | hen until when did you discontinue this vocational training program at another | | |
| Condition: | : if (24135 | a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10)) | | |
| 24136 | From w | hen to when did you interrupt these studies at another time? | | |
| Condition: | : if (24135 | a > 1 & 24111 = 11) | | |
| 24136 | From w | hen to when did you interrupt this medical residency work at another time? | | |
| Condition: | : if (24135 | a > 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14)) | | |
| 24136 From when to when did you interrupt this apprenticeship or training course at another time? | | | | |
| Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15) | | | | |
| 24136 From when to when did you interrupt this doctorate work at another time? | | | | |
| Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16) | | | | |
| 24136 From when to when did you interrupt this habilitation another time? | | | | |
| Month | | | | |
| Range: 0 - | 32 | | | |
| | _ | _ Year | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| goto 2413 | 37 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ts1531m) | | Starting date (month/year) apprenticeship interruption episode (month) | | |
| (ts1531y) | | Starting date (month/year) training interruption episode (year) | | |
| Condition | · if (24135 | a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)) | | |
| 24137 | , | when did you interrupt this vocational training for the first time?) | | |
| 2413/ | (Ollill W | men did you mierrupt tins vocational training for the mot time? | | |

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this vocational training for the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this degree course the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)

| 24137 | (Until wh | en did you interrupt this medical residency for the first time?) | |
|---|---------------|--|--|
| Condition: | if (24135a | = 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14)) | |
| 24137 | (Until wh | en did you interrupt this training course or apprenticeship the first time?) | |
| Condition: | if (24135a | = 1 & 24111 = 15) | |
| 24137 | (Until wh | en did you interrupt this doctorate work for the first time?) | |
| Condition: | if (24135a | = 1 & 24111 = 16) | |
| 24137 | (Until wh | en did you interrupt this habilitation for the first time?) | |
| Condition: | if (24135a | > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)) | |
| 24137 | (Until wh | en did you interrupt this vocational training another time?) | |
| Condition: | if (24135a | > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10)) | |
| 24137 | (Until wh | en did you interrupt these studies another time?) | |
| Condition: | if (24135a | > 1 & 24111 = 11) | |
| 24137 | (Until wh | en did you interrupt this medical residency another time?) | |
| Condition: | if (24135a | > 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14)) | |
| 24137 | (Until wh | en did you interrupt this class or training course another time?) | |
| Condition: | if (24135a | > 1 & 24111 = 15) | |
| 24137 | (Until wh | en did interrupt this doctorate work another time?) | |
| Condition: | if (24135a | > 1 & 24111 = 16) | |
| 24137 | (Until wh | en did you interrupt this habilitation another time?) | |
| | Month | | |
| Period of in | terruption st | ill ongoing [-5] | |
| Range: 0 - 32 | | | |
| | _ | Year | |
| Period of in | terruption st | ill ongoing [-5] | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | 9,999 | | |
| if (h_dauei | rtan2 = 2) g | goto 24139Z goto 24138 I) goto 24139 | |
| autoif (24137 = -5) h_dauertan2 = 1 autoif (24137 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2 autoif (24137 > 0 & 24137 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3 autoif (24137 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4 autoif (24137 = -5) 24138 = 1 autoif (24137 = -5) 24137 = 20102(intm/intj) | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts1532m) | | nding date (month/year) vocational training course interruption pisode (month) | |
| (ts1532y) | E | nding date (month/year) vocational training course interruption pisode (year) | |

| yes [1] | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Refused [-97] | 24138 | Is this period of discontinuation still ongoing? | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | yes [1] | | | | | |
| F-97 | no [2] | | | | | |
| if (24138 = 1) goto 24139Z if (24138 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24139 autoif (24138 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1 Variables (ts1532c) | | | | | | |
| autoif (24138 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24139 autoif (24138 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1 Variables (ts1532c) Ongoing duration of discontinuation period Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) 24139 Did you subsequently discontinue this vocational training program once more? Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10) 24139 Did you ever interrupt these studies again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 11) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this medical residency work again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this class or training course again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 15) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this doctorate work again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 16) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this habilitation again another time? yes [1] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 24139Z | Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| Variables (ts1532c) Ongoing duration of discontinuation period Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) 24139 Did you subsequently discontinue this vocational training program once more? Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10) 24139 Did you ever interrupt these studies again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 11) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this medical residency work again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this class or training course again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 15) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this doctorate work again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 16) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this habilitation again another time? yes [1] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 24139Z Variables | | | | | | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) 24139 Did you subsequently discontinue this vocational training program once more? Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10) 24139 Did you ever interrupt these studies again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 11) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this medical residency work again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this class or training course again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 15) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this doctorate work again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 16) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this habilitation again another time? yes [1] no [2] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 24139Z Variables | autoif (241 | 38 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1 | | | | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) 24139 | Variables | | | | | |
| Did you subsequently discontinue this vocational training program once more? Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10) 24139 | (ts1532c) | Ongoing duration of discontinuation period | | | | |
| Did you subsequently discontinue this vocational training program once more? Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10) 24139 | | | | | | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10) 24139 Did you ever interrupt these studies again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 11) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this medical residency work again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this class or training course again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 15) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this doctorate work again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 16) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this habilitation again another time? yes [1] no [2] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 24139Z Variables | Condition: | if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) | | | | |
| Did you ever interrupt these studies again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 11) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this medical residency work again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this class or training course again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 15) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this doctorate work again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 16) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this habilitation again another time? yes [1] no [2] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 24139Z Variables | 24139 | Did you subsequently discontinue this vocational training program once more? | | | | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 11) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this medical residency work again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this class or training course again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 15) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this doctorate work again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 16) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this habilitation again another time? yes [1] | Condition: | if (24111 = 6 to 10) | | | | |
| 24139 Did you ever interrupt this medical residency work again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this class or training course again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 15) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this doctorate work again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 16) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this habilitation again another time? yes [1] | 24139 | 24139 Did you ever interrupt these studies again another time? | | | | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this class or training course again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 15) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this doctorate work again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 16) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this habilitation again another time? yes [1] | Condition: | if (24111 = 11) | | | | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this class or training course again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 15) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this doctorate work again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 16) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this habilitation again another time? yes [1] | 24139 | • | | | | |
| 24139 Did you ever interrupt this class or training course again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 15) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this doctorate work again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 16) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this habilitation again another time? yes [1] | Condition: | if (24111 = 12 to 14) | | | | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 15) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this doctorate work again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 16) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this habilitation again another time? yes [1] | | ` ' | | | | |
| 24139 Did you ever interrupt this doctorate work again another time? Condition: if (24111 = 16) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this habilitation again another time? yes [1] | | | | | | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 16) 24139 Did you ever interrupt this habilitation again another time? yes [1] | | , , | | | | |
| 24139 Did you ever interrupt this habilitation again another time? yes [1] | | | | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | | | |
| Refused | yes [1] | | | | | |
| [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 24139Z Variables | no [2] | | | | | |
| goto 24139Z Variables | | | | | | |
| Variables | Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| | goto 2413 | 9Z | | | | |
| (ts15410) Other interruption during vocational training period | Variables | | | | | |
| | (ts15410) | Other interruption during vocational training period | | | | |

| 24139Z [TS] time stamp 2b vocational training | g interruptions (for each ep | isode) |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------|
| | | |
| if (24139 = 1) goto 24135Z if ((24139 = 2, -97, -98) OR 24138 = 1) goto 24141Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| (zsab2b) Time stamp 2b vocational training | interruption | |
| | | |
| 24141Z [TS] time stamp 2bb vocational educ | ation qualification (for each | episode) |
| if (24140 = 1 & (24111 <> 15, 16)) goto 24141 if (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 15) goto 24144a if (((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & (24111 <> 15, 16)) OR h_da if (((24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) OR 24111 = 16 OR (24111 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 24148 if (((24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) OR 24111 = 16 OR (24111 2) goto 24148Z | = 15 & (24140 = 2, -97, -98))) & | · |
| Variables | | |
| (zsab2bb) Time stamp 2bb vocational education | ion qualification | |
| | | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 12) 24141 Which civil service examinations did | vou do? | |
| Condition: if (24111 <> 12) | you uo. | |
| 24141 What kind of qualification did you ea | rn? | |
| Completion of an apprenticeship (clerical, commercial, trade-oriented, agricultural), achievement of journey person's certificate or assistant's certificate, completion of dual vocational education of training program, former GDR: skilled worker's certificate) [1] | | |
| Leaving qualification of a school for health care professionals [2] | | |
| Leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3] | | |
| other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4] | | |
| "Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5] | | |
| Technician's certificate [6] | | |
| "Diplom" degree [7] | | |
| Bachelor's degree [8] | | |
| Master's degree [9] | | |

| "Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10] | |
|--|--|
| "Diplom" from a university [11] | |
| Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12] | |
| Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13] | |
| Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14] | |
| Master's degree (without teaching) [15] | |
| Magister [equivalent to Master in the pre-Bologna system] [16] | |
| First state examination with teaching qualification [17] | |
| "First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification) [18] | |
| Second or third state examination [19] | |
| Doctoral degree [20] | |
| Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21] | |
| Medical specialist [22] | |
| Civil service examination: subclerical class [23] | |
| Civil service examination: clerical class [24] | |
| Civil service examination: executive class [25] | |
| Civil service examination: administrative class [26] | |
| ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27] | |
| other type of final qualification [28] | |
| No qualification [-6] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (24141 = 28) goto 24143 if (24141 = -6) goto 24146 if (24141 = 1 - 19, 21 - 27, -97, -98) goto 24144 if (24141 = 20) goto 24144a | |

```
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich),
Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief (Facharbeiterbrief), duale Ausbildung, (DDR: Facharbeiterbrief)
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss
if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom
if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor
if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 9: Master
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites/Drittes Staatsexamen
if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion
if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation
if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: Facharzt
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung
```

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|------------|
| ts15219 | Completion of vocational qualification | spVocTrain |

| 24143 | What ty | pe of other graduation certificate is/was that? | | |
|------------|---------|---|--|------------|
| | | | | |
| goto 24144 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15220_0 |) | other vocational qualification | | spVocTrain |

| 24144 What | was your overall grade for this | vocational training program | n? |
|---|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| , | | | |
| No grade assigned | [-6] | | |
| Range: 0.0 - 9.9 | | | |
| if (24121 = 1, -97, if (24121 = 2) got | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15265 | Vocational training program grade | | spVocTrain |
| | | | |
| 24144a What | was your overall grade upon co | ompletion of your doctorate | ? |
| summa cum laude [| [0] | | |
| magna cum laude [| 1] | | |
| cum laude [2] | | | |
| rite [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto if (24121 = 1, -97, if (24121 = 2) got | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t724501 | Doctoral grade | | pTarget |
| | • | | |
| Condition: if (241 | 11 = 12) | | |
| | h career certificate do you/did y | ou want to earn? | |
| Condition: if (241 | , | | |
| | type of qualification did you wa | ant to earn? | |
| agricultural], journey | commercial, operational, commercial, ymen - or assistant's certificate, dual n and training, (GDR: skilled worker's | | |
| Leaving qualification professionals [2] | n of a school for health care | | |
| Leaving qualification commercial school | n from a Berufsfachschule or [3] | | |
| other type of leaving | g qualification from a "Fachschule" [4] | | |
| "Meisterbrief" (mast | er craftsman diploma) [5] | | |
| Technician's certific | ate [6] | | |
| | | | |

2 Wave 4

| "Diplom" degree [7] | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Bachelor's degree [8] | |
| Master's degree [9] | |
| "Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10] | |
| "Diplom" from a university [11] | |
| Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12] | |
| Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13] | |
| Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14] | |
| Master's degree (without teaching) [15] | |
| Magister [equivalent to Master in the pre-Bologna system] [16] | |
| First state examination with teaching qualification [17] | |
| "First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification) [18] | |
| Second or third state examination [19] | |
| Doctoral degree [20] | |
| Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21] | |
| Medical specialist [22] | |
| Civil service examination: subclerical class [23] | |
| Civil service examination: clerical class [24] | |
| Civil service examination: executive class [25] | |
| Civil service examination: administrative class [26] | |
| ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27] | |
| other type of final qualification [28] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (24146 = 28) goto 24147 if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2) goto 241482 | h_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z |

```
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich),
Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief, duale Ausbildung, (DDR: Facharbeiterbrief)
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss
if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom
if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor
if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 9: Master
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites/Drittes Staatsexamen
if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion
if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation
if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: Facharzt
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung
```

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------------|
| ts15221 | Aspired vocational degree | spVocTrain |

```
24147 What kind of other qualification might that have been?

if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24148

if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z

if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z
```

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|------------|
| ts15222_O | Other qualification (open) | spVocTrain |

| Condition: | if (24111 | = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) | |
|------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------|
| 24148 | Did you | u complete this vocational training with at least a month a | broad? |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 6 to 10) | |
| 24148 | Did you | u do at least one month of your degree course abroad? | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 15) | |
| 24148 | Did yo | u do at least one month of your doctorate abroad? | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 16) | |
| 24148 | _ | u do at least one month of your habilitation [post-doctoral cation] abroad? | lecturing |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 11) | |
| 24148 | | u complete this medical residency [specialist training for lology] with at least a month abroad? | physicians, e.g. in |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 12 to 14 | |
| 24148 | Did you | u do at least one month of your course/apprenticeship ab | road? |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2414 | 8Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15223 | | Vocational training done abroad for at least one month | spVocTrain |
| | | | |
| 24148Z | [TS] tin | ne stamp 2c vocational education qualification (for each e | episode) |
| Ø. | | | |
| if (24103 = | = 1 & h_a = 1 & h_a | rt = 1) goto 24149A bart = 2) goto 24149B bart = 3) goto 24149C 24149Z | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zsab2c) | | Time stamp 2c vocational education qualification | |

| 24149A | Apart from this education, have you enrolled in a further educational program, e.g. an apprenticeship, a specialist or vocational school program, a university education or doctoral studies? | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (24149A if (24149A | | o 24149Z -98) goto 24149B | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15101 | | Introduction Apprenticeship 11 | spVocTrain |
| | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_aba | rt = 1) | |
| 24149B | course training you ev | also interested in vocational retraining phases, master of sor technician trainings at an association or chamber sugs to prepare for the civil service examination for a publicer pursued such a course and/or such an education that yned yet? | ch as IHK courses or service career. Have |
| Condition: | if (h_aba | rt = 2) | |
| 24149B | craftsn | ou pursued other education programs of this type (e.g. re nan/woman or technician training, IHK training or an educ e for the civil service examination for a public service care | ation program to |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (24149B if (24149B | | 24149Z -98) goto 24149C | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15102 | | Introduction Apprenticeship 12 | spVocTrain |
| | | | |

| Condition: | if (h_aba | rt = 1, 2) | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|------------|--|
| 24149C | 49C Please also consider classes to acquire certified licenses, such as welder, taxi driver, fork lifter license or network administrator licenses. Have you ever attended such a class that you haven't mentioned previously? | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_aba | rt = 3) | | |
| 24149C | | ou attended another one of such classes to , taxi driver, fork lifter license or network ad | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2414 | 9Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15103 | | Introduction Apprenticeship 13 | spVocTrain | |
| | = 1 & (24) | 30150 149A = 1 OR 24149B = 1 OR 24149C = 1)) goto 24 149C = 2, -97, -98)) goto 24108 | 108Z | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zsab3) | | Time stamp 3 apprenticeship | | |
| 24108 | special | ou also acquired a degree by passing e.g. a list exam (Facharztprüfung) and/or passed a gical exam)? | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (24108 = if (24108 = | | 24160Z 98) goto 24150Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15104 | | Introduction Apprenticeship 4 | pTarget | |

External examination loop

| 24160Z | [ZS] Timestamp 3a External Examination (for each event) | | |
|------------------|---|--|--------------|
| | | | |
| goto 2416 | 0 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zsab3a) | | Timestamp 3a External Examination | |
| | | | |
| 24160 | [AUTO] | Number of the external examination event | |
| | | | |
| goto 2416 | 1 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (abexnr) | | External examination event | |
| | | | |
| 24161 | What p | rofessional qualification did you earn? Please tell me the | exact name. |
| | | | |
| goto 2416 | 2 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15301_g | 1 | Description of profession/subject (KldB 1988) | spVocExtExam |
| | | | |
| 24162 | When o | lid you obtain this degree? | |
| | Month | n | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | | | |
| Year | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | |
| goto 24164 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts1530m | | Date (month) external examination | spVocExtExam |

| 24164 Die | d you obtain this vocational qualifi | cation in Germany or abroa | d? |
|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| in Germany [1] | | | |
| abroad [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | 1 | | |
| if (24164 = 1, if (24164 = 2) | .97, -98) goto 24166 goto 24165 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15302 | External examination in Germany/a | broad | spVocExtExam |
| | | | |
| 24165 In | what country did you earn this qua | lification? | |
| Country List [99 | 9997] | | |
| Land not in list [-96] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98 | 1 | | |
| if (24165 <> -96 if (24165 = -96 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15303_g1R | Country of external examination | | spVocExtExam |
| | | | |
| | is country is not on our list. So that one more time. | t we can record your count | ry correctly, please tell |
| | | | |
| goto 24166 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (abexlands) | Country of external examination (op | pen) | |
| | | | |
| 24166 Wi | nat qualification did you obtain? | | |

| Technician's certificate [6] | |
|--|--|
| "Diplom" from a university [11] | |
| Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13] | |
| Master's degree (without teaching) [15] | |
| First state examination with teaching qualification [17] | |
| Civil service examination: executive class [25] | |
| ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27] | |
| "Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5] | |
| "Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10] | |
| Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12] | |
| Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14] | |
| Magister [equivalent to Master in the pre-Bologna system] [16] | |
| Civil service examination: clerical class [24] | |
| Civil service examination: administrative class [26] | |
| other type of final qualification [28] | |
| Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: skilled worker's certificate) [1] | |
| Leaving qualification of a school for health care professionals [2] | |
| Leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3] | |
| other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4] | |
| "First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification) [18] | |
| Second or third state examination [19] | |
| Doctoral degree [20] | |
| Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21] | |
| Civil service examination: subclerical class [23] | |
| No qualification [-6] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |

| if (24166 = 28) goto 24167 if ((24166 = 1 - 6, 10 - 27, -6, -97, -98) & (24164 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 24170 if ((24166 = 1 - 6, 10 - 27, -6, -97, -98) & 24164 = 2) goto 24171 | | | |
|--|---------|---|------------------------|
| Variables | | | |
| ts15304 | | External examination qualification | spVocExtExam |
| | | | |
| 24167 | What k | ind of qualification was that? | |
| | | | |
| if (24164 = if (24164 = | | 98) goto 24170 24171 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15305_C |) | Other external examination qualification | spVocExtExam |
| | | | |
| 24170 | Were y | ou, for preparation for the external examination, abroad f | or at least one month? |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2417 | 1 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th28370 | | External examination preparation done abroad for at least one month | spVocExtExam |
| | | | |
| 24171 | special | ou also acquired another degree by passing e.g. an exter list exam (Facharztprüfung) and/or passed an exam (e.g. s gical exam)? | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 2417 | 1Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts15104) | | Introduction Apprenticeship 14 | |

| 24171Z | [ZS] Timestamp 3b External Examination (for each event) |
|----------------------------|---|
| | |
| if (24171 = if (24171 = | : 1) goto 24160Z : 2, -97, -98) goto 24150Z |
| Variables | |
| (zsab3b) | Timestamp 3b External Examination |
| Cross- | section apprenticeship |
| 24150Z | [ZS] Timestamp 4 Vocational Training |
| | |
| goto 2510 | OZ |
| Variables | |
| (zsab4) | Timestamp 4 Vocational Training |
| Module | 25WD: Military Service |
| 25100Z | [TS] Time stamp 1 military service |
| | |
| Modul24_l goto 2510 | |
| Variables | |
| (zwd1) | Time stamp 1 military service |
| TUIL ET LA | wal number |
| Stage 6 [6] | evel number |
| Stage 7 [7] | |
| Stage 8 [8] | |
| Variables | |
| (h_etappe | Level number |
| | |

| 25101 [AU] | 「O] Personal ID no. | | |
|--|--|----------------------|--|
| | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999 | 999 | | |
| goto 25105 | | | |
| autoif (20101a) I | n_etappe = 20101a | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (caseid) | Personal ID no. | | |
| done | s talk about any military, civil or volunteer service you've don e (voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary al, ecological or European voluntary year in Germany or abro | y service, voluntary | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (25105 = 1) goto 25106Z if ((25105 = 2, -97, -98) & 20103 = 1 & 20201 = 1) goto 25120 if ((25105 = 2, -97, -98) & (20103 = 2 OR (20201 = 2, -97, -98))) goto 25148Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts21101 | Military/civil/volunteer service | pTarget | |
| Military service episodes loop | | | |
| 25106Z [ZS] | Time stamp 2 military service (for each episode) | | |
| | | | |
| Modul30; 30300 = 5 | | | |
| goto 25103 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zwd2) | Time stamp 2 military service | | |

| IUEL Di Enicada | continuos | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| [HELP] Episode continues | | | | |
| Episode continues [1] | | | | |
| Episode ends at interv | view month [2] | | | |
| Episode ends before i | nterview month [3] | | | |
| Episode end = missing | g [4] | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_dauertan2) | Episode continues | | | |
| , | <u> </u> | | | |
| [HILF] Documen | ting course by module and ac | tivitv | | |
| this military service [2 | - | | | |
| this voluntary social, e | ecological or European year [254] | | | |
| this volunteer military | service [256] | | | |
| this civil service [252] | | | | |
| this federal volunteer | service [255] | | | |
| Maria I.I. | | | | |
| Variables | | 1 4 4 | | |
| h_kursaktiv) Documenting course by module and activity | | | | |
| | | | | |
| [HELP] Docume | nting course episode number | in source module | | |
| | | | | |
| <i>B</i> | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_kursherk) | Documenting course episode numb | per in source module | | |
| • | | | | |
| [HILF] Documen | ting course start date episode | | | |
| Month | | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | | |
| Year | | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_kursstartm) | Documenting course start date epis | sode month | | |
| (h_kursstartj) | Documenting course start date epis | sode year | | |

| [HILF] Documen | [HILF] Documenting course end date episode | | | |
|---|---|------------|--|--|
| Montl | Month | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | | |
| | Voor | | | |
| | _ Year | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_kursendem) | Documenting course start date episode month | | | |
| (h_kursendej) | Documenting course start date episode year | | | |
| [HELD] Decume | nting course enjoyde ctill in progress | | | |
| | nting course episode still in progress | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_kursdauertan) Documenting course episode still in progress | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 25103 [AUTO | Period mode | | | |
| First questionnaire [1] | | | | |
| added to X module [4 | | | | |
| goto 25107 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts21300 | Period mode | spMilitary | | |
| | | | | |
| 25107 [AUTO | Number of military service episode | | | |
| Ø. | | | | |
| goto 25108 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (wdnr) | Number of military service episode | | | |

| e first |
|---------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

| Condition: | if (25108 | = 1) | | |
|---|---|---|------------|--|
| 25109 | 109 From when to when did you do military service? | | | |
| Condition: | if (25108 | = 2) | | |
| 25109 | From when to when did you do community service? | | | |
| Condition: if (25108 = 3) | | | | |
| 25109 | From when to when did you do alternative service? | | | |
| Condition: | if (25108 | = 4) | | |
| 25109 | From when until when did you complete the voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or the European voluntary year? | | | |
| Condition: if (25108 = 5) | | | | |
| 25109 | From when to when did you do your federal volunteer service? | | | |
| Condition: if (25108 = 6) | | | | |
| 25109 | From when to when did you do your volunteer military service? | | | |
| Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98) | | | | |
| 25109 From when until when did you do this? | | | | |
| Month | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | | | | |
| Year | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| goto 25110 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts2111m | | Start of military service episode (month) | spMilitary | |

| Condition: | if (25108 | = 1) | |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| 25110 | (When | did you finish military service?) | |
| Condition: | if (25108 | = 2) | |
| 25110 | (When | did you finish your community service?) | |
| Condition: | if (25108 | = 3) | |
| 25110 | (When | did you finish your alternative service?) | |
| Condition: | if (25108 | = 4) | |
| 25110 | (Until w | hen did you do a voluntary social year, ecological year o ?) | or European Voluntary |
| Condition: | if (25108 | = 5) | |
| 25110 | (When | did you finish your federal volunteer service?) | |
| Condition: | if (25108 | = 6) | |
| 25110 | (When | did you finish your volunteer military service?) | |
| Condition: | if (25108 | = -97, -98) | |
| 25110 | (Until w | hen did you do this?) | |
| | | _ | |
| To date [-5] | 1 | | |
| | _ | | |
| To date [-5] | 1 | | |
| if ((h_daue | ertan = 1, ertan = 1, | 3, 4) & (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, -97, -98)) goto 25112 3, 4) & 25108 =3 & 25103 = 1) goto 25113 3, 4) & 25108 =3 & 25103 = 4) goto 25114Z 10to 25111 | |
| autoif (251 autoif (251 autoif (251 autoif (251 | 110 = 201 110 > 0 & 110 = -97, 110 = -5) 2 | n_dauertan = 1 D2(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 D25110 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 -98) h_dauertan = 4 D5111 = 1 D5110 = 20102(intm/intj) | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts2112m | | End of military service episode (month) | spMilitary |
| | | , , , | 1 |

| Condition: | if (25108 | = 1) | | |
|---|---|--|-------------|------------------|
| 25111 | Do you | still do military service today | ? | |
| Condition: | if (25108 | = 2) | | |
| 25111 | Are you | u still performing community | service? | |
| Condition: | if (25108 | = 3) | | |
| 25111 | Are you still performing alternative service? | | | |
| Condition: | if (25108 | = 4) | | |
| 25111 | | voluntary year spent perform an voluntary year still ongoin | | al work, or your |
| Condition: | if (25108 | = 5) | | |
| 25111 | Do you | still do federal voluntary serv | vice today? | |
| Condition: | if (25108 | = 6) | | |
| 25111 | Do you | still do voluntary military ser | vice today? | |
| Condition: | if (25108 | = -97, -98) | | |
| 25111 | Are you | u still doing this at present? | | |
| no, comple | ted [2] | | | |
| yes, it is on | going [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, -97, -98) goto 25112 if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 1) goto 25113 if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 4) goto 25114Z autoif (25111 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 | | | | |
| , | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts2112c | | Duration of military service episode | | spMilitary |

| Condition: | if (25108 = 1) |
|---|---|
| 25112 | Now let's talk about the professional development you received during this military service. Did you attend courses or training programs in the period from <25109> to <25110> that you haven't yet reported? |
| Condition: | if (25108 = 2) |
| 25112 | Now let's talk about the professional development you received during this community service. Did you attend courses or training programs in the period from <25109> to <25110> that you haven't yet reported? |
| Condition: | if (25108 = 4) |
| 25112 | We now deal with your professional development during this voluntary social year, ecological year or European voluntary service. Did you attend training courses or classes which you have not mentioned so far during this time from <25109> to <25110>? |
| Condition: | if (25108 = 5) |
| 25112 | We now deal with your professional development during this federal voluntary service. Did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far during this time from <25109> to <25110>? |
| Condition: | if (25108 = 6) |
| 25112 | Now let's talk about the professional development you received during this volunteer military service. Did you attend courses or training programs in the period from <25109> to <25110> that you haven't yet reported? |
| Condition: | if (25108 = -97, -98) |
| 25112 | Now let's talk about the professional development. Did you attend courses or training programs in the period from <25109> to <25110> that you haven't yet reported? |
| yes [1] | |
| no [2] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know | [-98] |
| if (25103 = if (25103 = autoif (251 | : 1 & (25110 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) goto 35100Z : 1 & ((25112 = 1 & (25110 < 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) OR (25112 = 2, -97, -98))) goto 25113 : 4 & ((25112 = 1 & (25110 < 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) OR (25112 = 2, -97, -98))) goto 25114Z 12 = 1) h_kursherk = 25107 12 = 1) h_kursstart = 25109 12 = 1) h_kursende = 25110 12 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 25111 12 = 1 & 25108 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 251 12 = 1 & 25108 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 252 12 = 1 & 25108 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 254 12 = 1 & 25108 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 255 |
| | 12 = 1 & 25108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 256 |
| Variables | |
| ts21202 | Attendance of seminars/training courses during military service spMilitary |
| | |

| 25113 | Did you do another round of (voluntary voluntary service, voluntary social, e | | | |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------|--|
| no [2] | | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| Modul35: | 35102 = 251, 252, 254, 255, 256 | | | |
| goto 2511 | 4Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts21302 | Military/civil/volunteer service | | spMilitary | |
| | | | | |
| 25114Z | [TS] Time stamp 3 military service (fo | or each episode) | | |
| | | | | |
| if (25103 : if (25103 : | = 4) goto 30150 = 1 & 25113 = 1) goto 25106Z = 1 & (25113 = 2, -97, -98) & 20103 = 1 & 20 = 1 & (25113 = 2, -97, -98) & (20103 = 2 OR | | 48Z | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zwd3) | Time stamp 3 military service | | | |
| Cross- | section to military physicals | | | |
| 25120 | How often were you called up for a m | nilitary medical examinatior | 1? | |
| once [1] | | | | |
| several tim | es [2] | | | |
| not at all [3 |] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if ((25120 | = 1, 2) & 20106(gebj) < 1970) goto 25140 = 1, 2) & 20106(gebj) >= 1970) goto 25131 = 3, -97, -98) goto 25148Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t530001 | Medical examination for the Germa | an Bundeswehr | pTarget | |

| Condition: if (25120 = 2) | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 25131 In what year was your last military ph | ysical? | | |
| Condition: if (25120 = 1) | | | |
| 25131 In what year was your military physic | al? | | |
| | | | |
| goto 25133 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t530002 Medical examination date (year) | pTarget | | |
| | | | |
| Condition: if (25120 = 1) | | | |
| 25133 What was your level of fitness when y | ou assessed at this military physical? | | |
| Condition: if (25120 = 2) | | | |
| 25133 What was you level of fitness at your | last military physical? | | |
| T1 (fully capable) [1] | | | |
| T2 (capable but subject to restrictions for specific tasks) [2] | | | |
| T3 (capable but subject to restrictions in basic training and for specific tasks) [3] | | | |
| T4 (temporarily unsuitable for military service) or deferred [4] | | | |
| T5 (unsuitable for military service) [5] | | | |
| T6 (reservist with fitness degree T3) [6] | | | |
| T7 (capable but subject to extensive restrictions in basic training, suitable for office tasks) [7] | | | |
| don't remember [-6] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if ((25133 = 1, 2, 3, 6, 7) & (ANY(25108) = 1, -97, -98)) goto 25143 if ((25133 = 4, 5) & (ANY(25108) = 1, -97, -98)) goto 25145 if (25133 > 0) & (NO(25108) = 1, -97, -98)) goto 25148Z if (25133 = -6, -97, -98) goto 25140 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t530011 Degree of physical fitness at first m | ilitary medical examination pTarget | | |

| Condition: | Condition: if (25120 = 1 & 20106(gebj) < 1970) OR (25133 = -6, -97, -98) | | | | |
|------------------|--|---|------------------------|--|--|
| 25140 | 25140 Were you deemed capable of serving at that time? | | | | |
| Condition: | if (25120 | = 2 & 20106(gebj) < 1970) | | | |
| 25140 | Were y | ou deemed capable of serving at your last physical? | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| if (20106(g | gebj) >= 1 | 970 OR (20106(gebj) >= 1970 & (NO(25108) = 1, -97, -98))) goto 25 970 & (ANY(25108) = 1, -97, -98) & 25140 = 1) goto 25143 970 & (ANY(25108) = 1, -97, -98) & (25140 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 251 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t530012 | | Suitability for military service at first military medical examination | pTarget | | |
| | | | | | |
| 25143 | | being drafted for military service, did you try to obtain a ourself stationed at a particular location? | particular position or | | |
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| goto 2514 | 4 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t530020 | | Attempts to obtain particular position or stationing | pTarget | | |
| 25144 | Prior to | being drafted for military service, did you apply for an e | xtended period of | | |
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| goto 25145 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t530030 | | Application for extended military service | pTarget | | |
| | | | | | |

| 25145 | Have y | ou ever applied for recognitio | on as a conscientious object | or? |
|----------------------------|-------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (25145 = if (25145 = | | 25146 98) goto 25148Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t530041 | | Application as conscientious object | ctor | pTarget |
| | | | | |
| 25146 | Were y | ou recognized as a conscient | ious objector? | |
| Yes [1] | | | | |
| No [2] | | | | |
| Still being p | rocessed | [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (25146 = if (25146 = | | to 25147 98) goto 25148Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t530042 | | Conscientious objector status gran | nted | pTarget |
| | | | | |
| 25147 | examin | lid you submit this application ation, prior to receiving notice tent and commencing service | e of enlistment, between re | ceiving notice of |
| prior to bein examination | | p for the military medical | | |
| prior to rece | iving notic | ce of enlistment [2] | | |
| between red service [3] | ceiving not | tice of enlistment and commencing | | |
| after having | commend | ced service with the Bundeswehr [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 25148 | 8Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t530043 | | Time of application | | pTarget |

| 25148Z [TS] T | ime stamp 4 military service |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | |
| goto 26100Z | |
| Variables | |
| (zwd4) | Time stamp 4 military service |
| (2443.1) | Time stamp Timitary solvies |
| Module 26E7 | <u>Γ: Employment</u> |
| 26100Z [TS] T | ime stamp 1 Employment |
| | |
| Modul25: h_etappe Modul24_E6: alle | e = 8 |
| goto 26101 | |
| Variables | |
| (zet1) | Time stamp 1 Employment |
| | |
| [HILF] Level nui | mber |
| Stage 6 [6] | |
| Stage 7 [7] | |
| Stage 8 [8] | |
| Variables | |
| (h_etappe) | Level number |
| | |
| [HILF] under 18 | |
| under 18 years [1] | |
| 18 years or older [0] | |
| Variables | |
| (h u18) | under 18 |

| 26101 | [AUTO] | Personal ID no. | |
|----------------------------|------------|--|------------------------|
| | _ | | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | 99,999,99 | , | |
| goto 2610 | 5 | | |
| autoif (201 | /02(intm/i | tappe = 20101a ntj) – 20106(gebm/gebj) < 216) h_u18 = 1 ntj) – 20106(gebm/gebj) >= 216) h_u18 = 0 | |
| Variables | | | |
| (caseid) | | Personal ID no. | |
| | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_etap | ppe = 8) | |
| 26105 | | l like to ask about your work history. I will be asking abou d for pay. Have you ever been employed? | it all the jobs you've |
| Condition: | if (h_etap | ppe = 6) | |
| 26105 | asendji | l like to ask about your work history. Have you had a job s)>? This would also include any jobs that you had while i bing something else. | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (26105 = if (26105 = | | 26107Z 98) goto 26106 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23102 | | Employment | pTarget |
| | | | |

| Condition. | : if (h_etappe = 8) | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|
| 26106 | A job would also include • an internship (not organized by school), • a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism], • preparatory service or vicariate, • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a pharmaceutical internship, • medical residency. Have you had such a job? | | | | |
| Condition: | : if (h_etappe = 6 & h_u18 = 0) | | | | |
| 26106 | A job would also include • an internship (not organized by school), • a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism], • preparatory service or vicariate, • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a pharmaceutical internship, • medical residency. Have you had such a job since <20324(asendml / asendjl)>? | | | | |
| Condition: | : if (h_etappe = 6 & h_u18 = 1) | | | | |
| 26106 | A job would also include an internship (not organized by school), a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism], a trainee program, a probationary year, Have you had such a job since <20324(asendml / asendjl)>? | | | | |
| | a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especial a trainee program, | ally in journalism], | | | |
| yes [1] | a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especial a trainee program, a probationary year, | ally in journalism], | | | |
| yes [1] | a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especial a trainee program, a probationary year, | ally in journalism], | | | |
| | a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especial a trainee program, a probationary year, | ally in journalism], | | | |
| no [2] | a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especial atrainee program, a probationary year, Have you had such a job since <20324(asendml / asendjl)>? | ally in journalism], | | | |
| no [2] Refused [-97] Don't know if (26106 = | a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especial atrainee program, a probationary year, Have you had such a job since <20324(asendml / asendjl)>? | ally in journalism], | | | |
| no [2] Refused [-97] Don't know if (26106 = | a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especial a trainee program, a probationary year, Have you had such a job since <20324(asendml / asendjl)>? | ally in journalism], | | | |

| Condition: | if (h_etappe = 8) | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 26107 | | do for pay? We don't mean jobs during school rt-time jobs, second jobs or work as an assistant. | | |
| Condition: | if (h_etappe = 6) | | | |
| 26107 | | nother job you do/did for pay since <20324 obs during school breaks, but rather temporary ork as an assistant. | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if ((26107 = if ((26107 = autoif (h_e | 1) goto 26107Z = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm / intj) — 20106(get = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm / intj) — 20106(get tappe = 8 & 26107 = 1) 26123 = 20102(intm/intappe = 8 & 26107 = 1) 26124 = 1 | om / gebj) <= 216)) goto 26401Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23104 | (Current) side jobs | pTarget | | |
| <u>Employ</u> 26107Z | rment episodes loop [TS] Time stamp 1b employment (for e | ach episode) | | |
| | | | | |
| Modul30; 3 goto 26103 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zet1b) | Time stamp 1b employment | | | |
| | ployment [1] | | | |
| Employment as formal vocational training [2] | | | | |
| Current side | Current sideline employment [3] | | | |
| Completed i | Completed in the X module [4] | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23910 | Origin episode | spEmp | | |
| | | | | |

| [HELP] Help v | ariable current gainful emp | loyment | |
|--|---|-----------------|----------|
| currently employe | d [1] | | |
| employed during the course of the last year but this is no longer the case [2] | | no 🗌 | |
| not employed duri cannot be determi | ng the course of the last year / end ined [3] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23901 | Auxiliary variable current gair | nful employment | spEmp |
| | - | | 1 |
| [HELP] Type | of employee | | |
| Laborer/employee | e/official/soldier/not classifiable [1] | | |
| Part-time/seasona | al worker [2] | | |
| Government-spon opportunities [3] | sored work programs/training | | |
| Freelancer/assista | ant/contractor [4] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23911 | Type of employee | | spEmp |
| | • | | |
| [HILF] Autom | atically generates episode | | |
| not automatically | generated [0] | | |
| automatically gene | erated in previous episode [1] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_etauto) | Automatically generates epis | ode | |
| | | | |
| [HELP] Episo | de continues | | |
| Episode continues | s [1] | | |
| Episode ends at interview month [2] | | | |
| Episode ends before interview month [3] | | | |
| Episode end = mis | ssing [4] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_dauertan) | Episode continues | | |

| [HILF] Documen | ting course by module and ac | tivity | |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| in this job [260] | | | |
| in this Volontariat [261] | | | |
| in this trainee program | n [262] | | |
| in this probationary ye | ear [263] | | |
| in this pharmaceutica | internship [264] | | |
| in this residency [265] | | | |
| in this internship [266] | | | |
| in this job-creation scl | neme position [267] | | |
| in this one-euro job/w | ork opportunity [268] | | |
| in this preparatory ser | vice [269] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursaktiv) | Documenting module and activity | | |
| | | | |
| [HELP] Docume | nting course episode number | in source module | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursherk) | Documenting course episode number | per in source module | |
| | | | |
| [HII F] Documen | | | |
| [inci] bocamen | ting course start date episode | | |
| Month | - | | |
| | - | | |
| Month | - | | |
| Month | 1 | | |
| Month | 1 | | |
| Month Range: 1 - 12 Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | 1 | | |

| [HILF] Documen | ting course end date episode | |
|-------------------------|--|-------|
| Month | า | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | |
| | _ Year | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_kursendem) | Documenting course start date episode month | |
| (h_kursendej) | Documenting course start date episode year | |
| | | |
| _ | ting course start date episode still in progress | |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_kursdauertan) | Documenting course episode still in progress | |
| | | |
| 26103 [AUTO | Period mode | |
| First questionnaire [1] | | |
| added to X module [4 | | |
| goto 26108 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23550 | Period mode | spEmp |

```
26108
           [AUTO] Number of period of employment
Range: 0 - 99
goto 26109
autoif (26108 = 1 & 26107 = 1 & h etappe = 8) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj)
autoif (26108 > 1 & 26216c(n-1) = 1 & h etappe = 8) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj)
autoif (26108 = 1 & 26107 = 1 & h etappe = 8) 26124 = 1
autoif (26108 > 1 & 26216c(n-1) = 1 & h_etappe = 8) 26124 = 1
autoif (26108 = 1 \& 26107 = 1 \& h \text{ etappe} = 8) h \text{ akt} = 1
autoif (26108 > 1 \& 26216c(n-1) = 1 \& h \text{ etappe} = 8) h \text{ akt} = 1
autoif (26103 = 1 & 26108 = 1 & 26105 = 1) h etepi = 1
autoif (26103 = 1 & 26108 = 1 & 26106 = 1) h etepi = 2
autoif (26103 = 1 & 26108 = 1 & 26107 = 1) h_etepi = 3
autoif (26103 = 1 & 26108 > 1 & 26216a(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 1
autoif (26103 = 1 & 26108 > 1 & 26216b(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 2
autoif (26103 = 1 & 26108 > 1 & 26216c(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 3
autoif (26103 = 4) h_{etepi} = 4
autoif (26108 = 1 OR (h_etepi = 2, 3, 4) h_etauto = 0
autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26183a(n-1) <> 2) h_etauto = 0
autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26183a(n-1) = 2) h_etauto = 1
autoif (h_{etauto} = 1) 26122 = 26123(n-1)
autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26160 = 26160(n-1)
autoif (h_{etauto} = 1) 26161 = 26161(n-1)
autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26162 = 26162(n-1)
autoif (h_{etauto} = 1) 26163 = 26163(n-1)
autoif (h_{ext} = 1) 26164 = 26164(n-1)
autoif (h_{ext} = 1) 26166 = 26166(n-1)
autoif (h_{ext} = 1) 26167 = 26167(n-1)
autoif (h_{etauto} = 1) 26168 = 26168(n-1)
autoif (h_{etauto} = 1) 26169 = 26169(n-1)
autoif (h_etappe = 6 & h_etepi = 2) 26118 = 9
```

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|--|
| (etnr) | Number of period of employment | |

ts23201_g1

(etberuf2)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & (h_etepi = 1, 2) & 26108 = 1)

26109 Let's start with the very first job you ever had. Please tell me what you did.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 3) & 26108 = 1)

26109 Let's start with the first job you had after leaving school. Please tell me what you did.

Condition: if (h_etepi = 4 OR 26108 > 1 OR (h_etappe = 8 & h_etepi = 3 & 26108 = 1))

26109 Please tell me, which professional activity you were carrying out there!

if (26109 <-> 97, -98) goto 26110

if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8 & h_etepi = 2) goto 26118

if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6 & h_etepi = 2) goto 26121a

if ((26109 = -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26111

autoif (h_etepi = 2) 26111 = 8

Can you be more precise about the type of work this was? Does your former or current job have a more precise job title?

if (h_etappe = 8 & h_etepi = 2) goto 26118
if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etepi = 2) goto 26121a
if (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) goto 26111

spEmp

Job description (KldB 1988)

Job description, 2nd specification

Variables

| 26111 What kind of po | sition was/is that? | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| Laborer [1] | | | |
| Employee, also civil service emplo | oyees [2] | | |
| Civil servant, including judges, ex | cluding soldiers [3] | | |
| Regular or professional soldier [4] | | | |
| Self-employed [5] | | | |
| Assisting family member [6] | | | |
| Freelancer [7] | | | |
| Job in preparation for a career, su Volontariat, preparatory service, s | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (26111 = 1 - 4) goto 26112 if (26111 = 5) goto 26113 if (26111 = 6, 7) goto 26121a if (26111 = -97, -98) goto 26113 if (26111 = 8) goto 26118 if (h_etauto = 0) 5: Selbständig if (h_etauto = 0) 6: Mithelfende | ge/r | | |
| if (h_etauto = 0) 7: Freie/r Mita | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23203 Profession | al position | | spEmp |
| Condition: if (26111 = 1) | | | |
| , , | sition did/do you hav | /e? | |
| Condition: if (26111 = 2) | | | |
| 26112 What was/is the | main activity in that p | oosition? | |
| Condition: if (26111 = 3) | | | |
| 26112 Which civil serv | ice class was/is that? | | |
| Condition: if (26111 = 4) | | | |
| 26112 In which rank ar | e or were you a regul | ar or professional soldier? | |

2 Wave 4

| Unskilled worker [10] | |
|--|--|
| Semi-skilled worker [11] | |
| Skilled worker, journeyman [12] | |
| Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (Former GDR: leader of a work unit) [13] | |
| Master craftsman, site foreman [14] | |
| Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant [20] | |
| Employee doing qualified work (e.g. office clerk, technical drafting) [21] | |
| Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22] | |
| Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23] | |
| Production foreman or plant foreman [24] | |
| Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister) [30] | |
| Middle grade civil servant (from "Assistant" up to and including "Hauptsekretär" or. "Amtsinspektor") [31] | |
| Higher grade civil servant (from "Inspektor" up to and including "Amtsrat" or "Oberamtsrat" as well as teachers in an elementary school, Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] or Realschule [intermediate secondary school] [32] | |
| Civil service administrator, including judges, teachers from Studienrat, government director [33] | |
| Lower military grade [40] | |
| Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41] | |
| Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42] | |
| Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (26112 <> 23) goto 26116 if (26112 = 23) goto 26117 | |

| if (26111 = 1) 11: a if (26111 = 1) 12: F | ngelernte/r Arbeiter/in ngelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in acharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin orarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in fleister/in, Polier/in | |
|--|---|----------------------|
| if (26111 = 2) 21: q if (26111 = 2) 22: h Mitarbeiter/in, Abter if (26111 = 2) 23: T Vorstandes | infache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in ualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/ir och qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, w ilungsleiter/in ätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Gesci ndustrie- oder Werkmeister/in | issenschaftliche/r |
| if (26111 = 3) 31: in if (26111 = 3) 32: in oder Realschullehre | n höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studier | sowie Grund-, Haupt- |
| if (26111 = 4) 41: U if (26111 = 4) 42: e | lannschaftsdienstgrad Interoffizier z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel infacher Offizier bis einschließlich Hauptmann tabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral | |
| | | |
| Variables | | |
| Variables ts23204 | Precise occupational status | spEmp |
| ts23204 | · | spEmp |
| ts23204 26116 Did you | Precise occupational status u/do you hold a management position? | spEmp |
| ts23204 | · | spEmp |
| ts23204 26116 Did you | · | spEmp |
| ts23204 26116 Did you no [2] | · | spEmp |
| ts23204 26116 Did you no [2] yes [1] Refused | · | spEmp |
| ts23204 26116 Did you no [2] yes [1] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (26116 = 1) goto a if ((26116 = 2, -97, if ((26116 = 2, -97, -97, -97, -97, -97, -97, -97, -97 | u/do you hold a management position? | spEmp |
| ts23204 26116 Did you no [2] yes [1] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (26116 = 1) goto a if ((26116 = 2, -97, if ((26116 = 2, -97, -97, -97, -97, -97, -97, -97, -97 | u/do you hold a management position? □ □ □ □ □ 26117 -98) & (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0) goto 26119 -98) & (26111 = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0) goto 26121a | spEmp |

| 26117 How m | any employees report/reporte | d to you? | |
|---|--|-----------|-----------------------|
| 0 employees [0] | | | |
| 3-9 employees [2] | | | |
| 1-2 employees [1] | | | |
| 10 or more employee | s [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| | 7, -98) & h_etauto = 0) goto 26119 h_etauto = 0) goto 26121a to 26121a | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23213 | Management position: Number of e | employees | spEmp |
| | is a position within job creation poortunity) or none of the abo | | euro-job scheme (or a |
| A position within a job | creation scheme ("ABM") [1] | | |
| | rk opportunity (measure promoting ployed persons into the workplace) | | |
| none of the above [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (26119 = 1, 2) go if (26119 = 3, -97, - | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23215 | Work within the so-called second la subsidized working relationships in a job creation scheme) | | spEmp |

| 26120 Did you | u work as a temporary or contract wo | orker then? | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (26120 = 1) goto 2 if (26120 = 2, -97, - | 26121a 98) goto 26121 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23216 | Temporary employment | | spEmp |
| | | | |
| 26121 Did you | u work as a seasonal worker then? | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| goto 26121a | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23217 | Seasonal work | | spEmp |

| 26118 What k | ind of activity was that? | |
|--------------------------|--|-------|
| Volontariat [1] | | |
| trainee program [3] | | |
| probationary year [4] | | |
| medical residency [6] | | |
| student assistant in a | company [8] | |
| preparatory service o | r vicariate [2] | |
| pharmaceutical intern | nship [5] | |
| student assistant at a | university or research institution [7] | |
| (another kind of) inter | rnship [9] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 26121a | | |
| autoif (26111 = 8) 2 | 26179 = 1 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23214 | Type of training activity | spEmp |
| | | |
| | ou self-employed as a freelar yed farmer or some other kind | |
| | eelance profession, such as doctor, | |
| Other self-employed i | individual or entrepreneur [3] | |
| Self-employed farmer [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 26115 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23209 | Type of self-employment | spEmp |

| 26115 | What type of self-employment was the | is initially | |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| self-employ (up until 8/2 | ment subsidized through bridging allowance 006) [2] | | |
| self-employ 8/2006) [3] | ment subsidized through start-up grant (from | | |
| | ("Existenzgründungszuschuss" start-up grant, bis 8/2006) [1] | | |
| unsubsidize | d self-employment [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2612 | 1a | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23211 | Type of initial self-employment | | spEmp |
| | | | |
| 26121a Laborer/em | [AUTO] Type of employee ployee/official/soldier/not classifiable [1] | | |
| Temporary/ | seasonal worker [2] | | |
| Governmen opportunitie | t-sponsored work programs/training s [3] | | |
| Freelancer/ | assistant/contractor [4] | | |
| | o = 0) goto 26122 o = 1) goto 26123 | | |
| autoif (261 autoif (261 | 111 = 1 - 4, -97, -98) & (26119 <> 1, 2) & 26 20 = 1 OR 26121 = 1) 26121a = 2 11 = 8 OR (26119 = 1, 2)) 26121a = 3 11 = 5, 6, 7) 26121a = 4 | 120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)) 26121a | n = 1 |
| autoif (261 | 21a) h_ettyp = 26121a | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23251 | Type of employee | | spEmp |
| Condition: | if ((h_ettyp = 1) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) | | |
| 26122 | From when to when did you do this a | activity at the same employe | er? |
| | if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) | | |
| 26122 | When did you start and when did you | leave this temp agency? | |
| Condition: | if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) | | |
| 26122 | When did you start and when did you this job for at least a complete seaso interruption. | | |
| Condition: | if (26119 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) | | |
| 26122 | From when until when did you have t | this position within an ABM | job creation scheme? |

```
Condition: if (26119 = 2 \& (h etepi = 1, 2, 4))
          From when until when did you have this "1 euro job" or work opportunity?
26122
Condition: if (26111 = 5 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))
26122
          From when to when did you carry out this activity as a self-employed person?
Condition: if (26111 = 6 \& (h etepi = 1, 2, 4))
26122
          From when to when did you assist family members?
Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))
26122
          From when until when did do this job as a freelance worker?
Condition: if (26118 = 1 \& (h etepi = 1, 2, 4))
26122
          From when until when did you do this unpaid traineeship?
Condition: if (26118 = 2 \& (h etepi = 1, 2, 4))
26122
          From when to when did you do this preparatory service/vicariate?
Condition: if (26118 = 3 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))
          From when to when did you do this trainee program?
26122
Condition: if (26118 = 4 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))
26122
          From when until when did you do this probationary year?
Condition: if (26118 = 5 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))
26122
          From when to when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?
Condition: if (26118 = 6 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))
26122
          From when to when did you do this medical residency?
Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) \& (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))
26122
          From when until when did you have this position as student assistant?
Condition: if ((26118 = 9, -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))
26122
          From when to when did you do this internship?
Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & h_etepi = 3)
26122
          Since when have you had this sideline job?
Condition: if (h etappe = 6 \& h etepi = 3)
          From when to when did you do this side job?
26122
if ((h etepi = 1, 2, 4) OR (h etappe = 6 & h etepi = 3)) goto 26123
if (h etappe = 8 \& h etepi = 3) goto 26125
autoif (h_etappe = 8 & h_etepi = 3) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (h_etappe = 8 & h_etepi = 3) 26124 = 1
autoif (h_etappe = 8 & h_etepi = 3) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj)
Variables
ts2311m
                  Start of employment episode (month)
                                                                                 spEmp
```

| Condition: if (h_eta | uto = 0) | | |
|---|--|----------|-------|
| 26123 [NCS] | (Until when did you do this?) | | |
| Condition: if (h_etauto = 1) | | | |
| 26123 When | did you leave this job at this e | mployer? | |
| | _ | | |
| To date [-5] | | | |
| | _ | | |
| To date [-5] | | | |
| if (h_dauertan = 1, if (h_dauertan = 2) | goto 26124 | | |
| autoif (26123 > 0 & autoif (26123 = -97 autoif (26123 = -5) | 102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 : 26123 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauert ', -98) h_dauertan = 4 | tan = 3 | |
| | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| Variables ts2312m | End of employment episode (mont | h) | spEmp |
| | End of employment episode (mont | h) | spEmp |
| | | h) | spEmp |
| ts2312m Condition: if (26121 | | h) | spEmp |
| ts2312m Condition: if (26121 | l = 1) I still do seasonal work? | h) | spEmp |
| ts2312m Condition: if (26121 26124 Do you Condition: if (26121 | l = 1) I still do seasonal work? | h) | spEmp |
| ts2312m Condition: if (26121 26124 Do you Condition: if (26121 | = 1) still do seasonal work? <> 1) | h) | spEmp |
| ts2312m Condition: if (26121 26124 Do you Condition: if (26121 26124 And do yes [1] | = 1) still do seasonal work? <> 1) | h) | spEmp |
| ts2312m Condition: if (26121 26124 Do you Condition: if (26121 26124 And do yes [1] | = 1) still do seasonal work? <> 1) you still do this today? | h) | spEmp |
| ts2312m Condition: if (26121 26124 Do you Condition: if (26121 26124 And do yes [1] no, finished in the mo | = 1) still do seasonal work? <> 1) you still do this today? | h) | spEmp |
| ts2312m Condition: if (26121 26124 Do you Condition: if (26121 26124 And do yes [1] no, finished in the mo Refused [-97] | u still do seasonal work? >> 1) you still do this today? onth the interview was conducted [2] | h) | spEmp |
| ts2312m Condition: if (26121 26124 Do you Condition: if (26121 26124 And do yes [1] no, finished in the mo Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] | u still do seasonal work? >> 1) you still do this today? onth the interview was conducted [2] | h) | spEmp |
| ts2312m Condition: if (26121 26124 Do you Condition: if (26121 26124 And do yes [1] no, finished in the mo Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] autoif (26124 = 1) If | u still do seasonal work? >> 1) you still do this today? onth the interview was conducted [2] | h) | spEmp |
| ts2312m Condition: if (26121 26124 Do you Condition: if (26121 26124 And do yes [1] no, finished in the mo Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] autoif (26124 = 1) If goto 26125 | u still do seasonal work? >> 1) you still do this today? onth the interview was conducted [2] | | spEmp |

| 26125 | | hink back to the time you started this employment in <26 ne or full-time? | 122>, did you work |
|------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------|
| Full-time w | ork [1] | | |
| Part-time w | ork [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [,] [-98] | | |
| goto 2612 | 6 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23218 | | Job volume at begin of occupation | spEmp |
| | | | |
| Condition: | if ((h_ett | yp = 1, 2, 3) & 26121 <> 1) | |
| 26126 | | any hours of week were you required to work based on your this job in <26122>? | our contract when you |
| Condition: | if (h_etty | (p = 4) | |
| 26126 | | any hours per week was your average working time at the /, i.e. in <26122>? | e beginning of this |
| Condition: | if (26121 | = 1) | |
| 26126 | | any hours of week did you work on average during the see in <26122>? | eason when you started |
| | _ , | Hours per week | |
| no fixed wo | orking hou | rs [95] | |
| more than | 90 hours p | per week [94] | |
| Range: 0.0 | 0 - 90.00 | | |
| | | , 94) goto 26127 26126 = 95) goto 26128 | |
| | 124 <> 1 | n_akt = 1 & (26123 >= 20102(intm/intj) – 12)) h_akt = 2 & (26123 < 20102(intm/intj) – 12)) OR (26123 = -97, -98)) h_akt = 3 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23219_g | g1 | Contractual/actual working hours upon beginning employment | spEmp |

| 26127 You | u stated that you worked more than | n 50 hours. Is this correct? | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Information is co | rrect [1] | | | |
| Correct the infor | mation [2] | | | |
| if (26127 = 1) g if (26127 = 2) g | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23551 | Working hours upon beginning emp | loyment: more than 50 hours | spEmp | |
| | | | | |
| Condition: if (h | , | | | |
| | d how is it today? Do you currently | work full time or part time | ? | |
| Condition: if (h | | | | |
| | w were your hours as you left this t-time? | job in <26123>? Were you | working full-time or | |
| Part-time work [2 | 2] | | | |
| Full-time work [1 |] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (h_u18 = 0 & if (h_u18 = 0 & | h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & 20106(gebj) < h_akt = 1 & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR 2010 h_akt = 2) goto 26130 h_akt = 3) goto 26140 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23221 | Job volume today / at end of occupa | ation | spEmp | |
| Questions to those employed currently or in the past year Block 1 | | | | |
| | you currently in partial retirement | 1? | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 26130 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23222 | In partial retirement, (active phase) | | spEmp | |

| Condition: if (h_akt = 1) | | | | |
|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 26130 And how many hours per week do you currently work there? | | | | |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 2) | | | | |
| 26130 How many hours a week were you actually working at that job w <26123>? | hen it ended in | | | |
| , Hours per week | | | | |
| no fixed working hours [95] | | | | |
| more than 90 hours per week [94] | | | | |
| Range: 0.00 - 90.00 | | | | |
| if (h_ettyp = 1, 2) goto 26133 if (h_ettyp = 3, 4) goto 26140 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23223_g1 Actual weekly working hours now / at the end | spEmp | | | |
| | | | | |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 1) | | | | |
| 26133 Do you have to do overtime in your job as a(n) <26109>? | | | | |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 2) | | | | |
| 26133 Did you have to do overtime in your job as a(n) <26109>? | | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (26133 = 1) goto 26134 if (26133 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26140 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23224 Overtime | spEmp | | | |

| Condition: if (h_akt = 1) | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 26134 Are you given comp time, extra pay or | no compensation for your overtime? | | | |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 2) | | | | |
| | or no compensation for your overtime? | | | |
| compensated through paid leave [1] | | | | |
| partially compensated through paid leave/partially paid [2] | | | | |
| paid [3] | | | | |
| not compensated for [4] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (h_akt = 1) goto 26135 if (h_akt = 2) goto 26140 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23225 Type of compensation for overtime | spEmp | | | |
| - | | | | |
| 26135 What about last month? Did you work | overtime last month? | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| if (26135 = 1) goto 26136 if (26135 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26140 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23226 Overtime last month | spEmp | | | |
| | | | | |
| 26136 How many overtime hours per month did you have to put in? | | | | |
| hours | | | | |
| more than 90 hours [-6] Range: 0 - 90 | | | | |
| goto 26140 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23227 Number of overtime hours in last mo | nth spEmp | | | |

| Condition: if (26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1) | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Which type of vocational training general | lly is required f | or carrying out thi | s activity? |
| Condition: if (26120 = 1) | | | |
| What kind of training is overwhelmingly r | equired to do t | he actual work yo | u had to do? |
| Condition: if (26121 = 1) | | | |
| What kind of training is overwhelmingly ras a seasonal worker? | equired to do t | he actual work yo | u had to do |
| no training/education [1] | | | |
| completed vocational training [3] | | | |
| master's/foreman's certificate or technician's certificate | e [5] 📗 | | |
| a doctorate or habilitation [7] | | | |
| training on the job [2] | | | |
| leaving certificate from a Fachschule [4] | | | |
| a completed degree from an institute of higher education (university of applied sciences or university) [6] | on 🗌 | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (h_etappe = 8 & (h_ettyp = 1, 2) & (h_akt = 1, 2) if (h_etappe = 8 & (h_ettyp = 1, 2) & h_akt = 3) g if ((h_etappe = 8 & (h_ettyp = 3, 4)) OR h_etappe | oto 26145 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23228 Type of training/education re- | quired | | spEmp |

Questions to those employed currently or in the past year Block 2

| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 1 & h_ettyp = 1) | | |
|------------------|--|---|---------------------------|-------|
| 26141 | <26109 | I like to ask about your profess > from <26122> to the present. ng continuing education? | | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 1 & 26120 = 1) | | |
| 26141 | tempor | I like to ask about your profess ary work from <26122> to the p ent governing continuing educ | resent. Does your temp ag | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 1 & 26121 = 1) | | |
| 26141 | Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your seasonal work from <26122> to the present. Does your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education? | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 2 & h_ettyp = 1) | | |
| 26141 | Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your job as <26109> from <26122> to <26123>. Did your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education? | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 2 & 26120 = 1) | | |
| 26141 | Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your temporary work from <26122> to <26123>. Did your temp agency have a shop agreement governing continuing education? | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 2 & 26121 = 1) | | |
| 26141 | season | I like to ask about your profess al worker from <26122> to <261 ng continuing education? | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 26142 | 2 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23229 | | Further training measures in compar | ny: company agreement | spEmp |
| | | | | |

| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 1) | | |
|------------------|--|---|---------------|--|
| 26142 | Do you have further education planning on a regular basis for the employees? | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 2) | | |
| 26142 | Did you | ı have further education planning on a regular basis for tl | ne employees? | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2614 | 3 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23230 | | Further training measures in company: planning | spEmp | |
| | | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 1) | | |
| 26143 | • | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 2) | | |
| 26143 | Did you | ur company finance or provides classes or training course | es? | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 2614 | 4 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23231 | | Further training measures in the company: financing | spEmp | |

| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 1) | |
|------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------|
| 26144 | Is there | e a staff member, unit or department responsible for traini ion? | ing or continuing |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 2) | |
| 26144 | Was the | ere a staff member, unit or department responsible for tra ion? | nining or continuing |
| no [2] | | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2614 | 5 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23232 | | Further training measures in company: responsible person | spEmp |
| | | | |
| Condition: | • – | , | |
| 26145 | Did you and cla | ur current employer offer to release you from working tim isses? | e for attending courses |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 2) | |
| 26145 | | ur former employer offered you to exempt you from work g sessions and courses? | ing hours to attend |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 3 & h_ettyp = 1) | |
| 26145 | <26109 | d like to ask about your professional continuing educatio > from <26122> to <26123>. Did your employer at the time ork to attend training sessions and courses? | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 3 & 26120 = 1) | |
| 26145 | work fr | d like to ask about your professional continuing educatio om <26123> to <26123>. Did your employer at the time of attend training sessions and courses? | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 3 & 26121 = 1) | |
| 26145 | work fr | d like to ask about your professional continuing educatio om <26123> to <26123>. Did your employer at the time of attend training sessions and courses? | |
| no [2] | | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | _ |
| goto 26146 | 6 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23233 | | Professional education: Offer to release from working time | spEmp |

| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 1) | | |
|------------------|---|---|-------|--|
| 26146 | Has your current employer offered to pay for you to attend courses and training sessions, give you aid or other kinds of financial support? | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 2, 3) | | |
| 26146 | Did your employer at the time offer to pay for you to attend courses and training sessions, give you aid or other kinds of financial support? | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2614 | 7 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23234 | | Professional development: financial support offer | spEmp | |

| Condition: | if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1) | | |
|--|---|-----------|-------------------------|
| 26147 | | | |
| Condition: | if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 1) | - | |
| 26147 | During your activity as a(n) <26109> courses or classes, which you have it | | did you attend training |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4)) | | |
| 26147 | While working from <26122> to the p programs that you haven't mentioned | | rses or training |
| Condition: | if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4)) | | |
| 26147 | While working from <26123> to <2612 that you haven't mentioned already? | | r training programs |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (26147 = if (26147 = if ((26147 if ((26147 autoif (26147 | = 1 & (h_akt = 1, 2)) goto 35100Z = 1 & h_akt = 3 & h_etauto = 0) goto 26160 = 1 & h_akt = 3 & h_etauto = 1) goto 26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0) goto 26160 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 1) goto 26179 (47 = 1) h_kursherk = 26108 (47 = 1) h_kursstart = 26122 | | |
| autoif (261 autoif (261 | 47 = 1) n_kursstart = 26122 47 = 1) h_kursende = 26123 47 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 26124 118 <> 1 - 6, 9) & (26119 <> 1, 2)) h_kursakti 118 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 261 118 = 3) h_kursaktiv = 262 118 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 263 118 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 264 118 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 265 119 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 266 119 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 267 119 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 268 118 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 269 | tiv = 260 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23235 | Attending courses or classes | | spEmp |

| Condition: | if (h_akt : | = 1 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|--|
| 26160 | 26160 Where is your workplace located, in Germany or abroad? | | | | |
| Condition: | if ((h_akt | = 2, 3) & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) | | | |
| 26160 | Where | was your workplace located, in Ge | rmany or abroad? | | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt : | = 1 & h_ettyp = 2) | | | |
| 26160 | Where | are you primarily assigned, in Ger | many or outside of Ger | many? | |
| Condition: | if ((h_akt | = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 2) | | | |
| 26160 | Where | were you primarily assigned, in Ge | ermany or outside of Ge | ermany? | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt : | = 1 & 26111 = 5) | | | |
| 26160 | Where | s your company located, in Germa | any or abroad? | | |
| Condition: | if ((h_akt | = 2, 3) & 26111 = 5) | | | |
| 26160 | Where | was your company located, in Ger | many or outside of Ger | many? | |
| in Germany | [1] | | | | |
| abroad [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [| [-98] | | | | |
| Modul35: 3 | 35102 = 2 | 60 – 269 & h_etauto = 0 | | | |
| | 2) goto 2 0 & (261 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts23236 | | Workplace at home/abroad | | spEmp | |

| Condition: | if (h_akt = | = 1 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5 | 5) | |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 26161 | Could y located | | or the municipality in which y | our workplace is |
| Condition: | if ((h_akt | = 2, 3) & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 | <> 5) | |
| 26161 | Could y located | | or the municipality in which y | our workplace was |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = | = 1 & h_ettyp = 2) | | |
| 26161 | Can you | u tell me the location and/o | r the municipality where you a | are primarily assigned? |
| Condition: | if ((h_akt | = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 2) | | |
| 26161 | Can you tell me the location and/or the municipality where you were primarily assigned? | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = | = 1 & 26111 = 5) | | |
| 26161 | Could y located | | or the municipality in which y | our company is |
| Condition: | if ((h_akt | = 2, 3) & 26111 = 5) | | |
| 26161 | Could y located | | or the municipality in which y | our company was |
| [List of muni | icipalities] | [9999999] | | |
| Municipality | not in list | [-96] | | |
| Changing lo | cations [-5 | 7 | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| | : 1 & (261 : 1011) go | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23237_g | 1 | Location of workplace (west/eas | et) | spEmp |
| 26162 | | nce is not on our list. So that more time. | at we can record your birthpla | ce correctly, please tell |
| <i>Ø</i> | | | | |
| goto 26163 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (etgem2) | | Workplace town (open) | | |
| | | | | |

| 26163 In which federal state is this place located? | | | |
|---|--------------|--|--|
| Schleswig-Holstein [1] | | | |
| Hamburg [2] | | | |
| Lower Saxony [3] | | | |
| Bremen [4] | | | |
| North Rhine-Westphalia [5] | | | |
| Hesse [6] | | | |
| Rhineland-Palatinate [7] | | | |
| Baden-Württemberg [8] | | | |
| Bavaria [9] | | | |
| Saarland [10] | | | |
| Berlin [11] | | | |
| Brandenburg [12] | | | |
| Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania [13] | | | |
| Saxony [14] | | | |
| Saxony-Anhalt [15] | | | |
| Thuringia [16] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (26163 = 11) goto 26163b if (h_u18 = 0 & 26163 <> 11) goto 26166 if (h_u18 = 1 & 26163 <> 11) goto 26169 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts23238) Federal state in which place of wor | k is located | | |
| 26163h Which district in Borlin? | | | |

| 26163b | Which district in Berlin? | |
|--------|---------------------------|--|

| Charlottenburg [1] | |
|--|--|
| Friedrichshain [2] | |
| Hellersdorf [3] | |
| Hohenschönhausen [4] | |
| Köpenick [5] | |
| Kreuzberg [6] | |
| Lichtenberg [7] | |
| Marzahn [8] | |
| Mitte [9] | |
| Neukölln [10] | |
| Pankow [11] | |
| Prenzlauer Berg [12] | |
| Reinickendorf [13] | |
| Schöneberg [14] | |
| Spandau [15] | |
| Steglitz [16] | |
| Tempelhof [17] | |
| Tiergarten [18] | |
| Treptow [19] | |
| Wedding [20] | |
| Weißensee [21] | |
| Wilmersdorf [22] | |
| Zehlendorf [23] | |
| Bezirk not in list [-96] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (26163b = 9) goto 26163c if (26163b = 11) goto 26163d if (26163b = 7) goto 26163e if (h_u18 = 0 & (26163b <> 7, 9, 11)) goto 26166 if (h_u18 = 1 & (26163b <> 7, 9, 11)) goto 26169 | |

| Variables | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|
| (ts23252) | Workplace in Berlin | |
| | · | |
| | ne current Mitte district includes edding. In which of these distric | |
| Mitte [9] | | |
| Tiergarten [18] | | |
| Wedding [20] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98 | 3] | |
| if (h_u18 = 0) if (h_u18 = 1) | | |
| autoif (26163d | c > 0) 26163b = 26163c | |
| Variables | | |
| (ts23253) | Workplace in Berlin-Mitte | |
| an | ne current Pankow district included Weißensee. In which of these ere you born? | |
| Pankow [11] | | |
| Prenzlauer Berg | g [12] | |
| Weißensee [21] |] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98 | 8] | |
| if (h_u18 = 0) if (h_u18 = 1) | | |
| autoif (26163d | d > 0) 26163b = 26163d | |
| Variables | | |
| (ts23254) | Workplace in Berlin-Pankow | |

| | The current Lichtenberg district includ Hohenschönhausen. Which of these di Hohenschönhausen? | | |
|------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Hohenschön | hausen [4] | | |
| Lichtenberg | 7] [| | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [| 98] | | |
| | 0) goto 26166 1) goto 26169 | | |
| autoif (2610 | 63e > 0) 26163b = 26163e | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts15233) | Vocational training site in Berlin-Licht | enberg | |
| | f (h_akt = 1) | | |
| | In which country is that? | | |
| | f (h_akt = 2, 3) In what country was it in? | | |
| [list of counti | | | |
| Land not in I [-96] | st | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [| 98] | | |
| if $(h_u18 =$ | -96) goto 26165 0 & 26164 <> -96) goto 26166 1 & 26164 <> -96) goto 26169 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23239_g1 | R Country of workplace | | spEmp |
| | This country is not on our list. So that me one more time. | we can record your count | ry correctly, please tell |
| Ø. | | | |
| | 0) goto 26166 1) goto 26169 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (etlands) | Workplace country (open) | | |

Condition: if (h ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h akt = 1)

26166 To what industry or sector does the company where you work belong?

Condition: if (h ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & (h akt = 2, 3))

26166 To which sector or industry branch did the company/business for which you work belong?

Condition: if (h ettyp = 2 & h akt = 1)

26166 To which branch of industry or branch of economy, respectively, does the company, where you are predominantly assigned, belong?

Condition: if $(h_{ettyp} = 2 \& (h_{akt} = 2, 3))$

26166 Which industry and/or which economic sector does the company to which you were predominantly assigned belong to?

Condition: if $(26111 = 7 \& h \ akt = 1)$

26166 Which industry and/or which economic sector does the client for whom you are predominantly working belong to?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h akt = 2, 3))

26166 To which sector or industry branch did the client for which you worked most belong?

Condition: if $(26111 = 5 \& h_akt = 1)$

26166 Which industry and/or which economic sector does your company belong to?

Condition: if $(26111 = 5 \& (h_akt = 2, 3))$

26166 To which sector or industry branch did your company belong?

if (26111 <> 5, 6) goto 26167 if (26111 = 5, 6) goto 26169

Variables

| Corraition. | n: if ((h_ettyp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 1) | |
|--|---|--|
| 26167 | Are you employed in the public service? | |
| Condition: | : if ((h_ettyp = 1, 3) & (h_akt = 2, 3)) | |
| 26167 | Were you employed there in the public service? | |
| | n: if ((h_ettyp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 1) | |
| 26167 | Are you primarily employed in the public service? | |
| | n: if ((h_ettyp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & (h_akt = 2, 3)) | |
| 26167 | Were you primarily employed in the public service? | |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | w [-98] | |
| | o = 2 OR 26111 = 7) goto 26168 o = 1, 3) goto 26169 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23241 | Public service spEmp | |
| | | |
| Condition: | n: if (26120 = 1) | |
| 26168 | How many different placements/companies did you work for as a temporary from <26122> to <26123>? | |
| 0 | | |
| Condition: | n: if (26121 = 1) | |
| 26168 | How many different operations have you worked for as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>? | |
| 26168 | How many different operations have you worked for as a seasonal worker from | |
| 26168 | How many different operations have you worked for as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>? | |
| 26168 Condition: | How many different operations have you worked for as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>? i: if (26111 = 7) How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer/contractor from | |
| 26168 Condition: 26168 | How many different operations have you worked for as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>? i: if (26111 = 7) How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer/contractor from <26122> to <26123>? | |
| 26168 Condition: 26168 | How many different operations have you worked for as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>? It if (26111 = 7) How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer/contractor from <26122> to <26123>? Companies | |
| 26168 Condition: 26168 Not assigne | How many different operations have you worked for as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>? It if (26111 = 7) How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer/contractor from <26122> to <26123>? Companies Indeed to a company [-5] | |
| 26168 Condition: 26168 | How many different operations have you worked for as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>? It if (26111 = 7) How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer/contractor from <26122> to <26123>? Companies Indeed to a company [-5] | |
| 26168 Condition: 26168 | How many different operations have you worked for as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>? It if (26111 = 7) How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer/contractor from <26122> to <26123>? Companies Indeed to a company [-5] | |
| 26168 Condition: 26168 Not assigne goto 26169 Variables ts23242 | How many different operations have you worked for as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>? It if (26111 = 7) How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer/contractor from <26122> to <26123>? Companies Indeed to a company [-5] | |
| 26168 Condition: 26168 Not assigne goto 26169 Variables ts23242 | How many different operations have you worked for as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>? It if (26111 = 7) How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer/contractor from <26122> to <26123>? Companies Mumber of assignments SpEmp SpE | |
| 26168 Condition: 26168 Not assigne goto 26169 Variables ts23242 Condition: 26169 | How many different operations have you worked for as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>? How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer/contractor from <26122> to <26123>? Companies med to a company [-5] Number of assignments spEmp 1: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111<> 5, 7)) | |
| 26168 Condition: 26168 Not assigne goto 26169 Variables ts23242 Condition: 26169 | How many different operations have you worked for as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>? How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer/contractor from <26122> to <26123>? Companies Companies SpEmp | |
| 26168 Condition: 26168 Not assigne goto 26169 Variables ts23242 Condition: 26169 Condition: 26169 | How many different operations have you worked for as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>? It if (26111 = 7) How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer/contractor from <26122> to <26123>? | |
| 26168 Condition: 26168 Not assigne goto 26169 Variables ts23242 Condition: 26169 Condition: 26169 | How many different operations have you worked for as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>? It if (26111 = 7) How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer/contractor from <26122> to <26123>? | |

| 26169 | How many people, including you agency? | ourself, were employed in the temporary employment |
|---|---|--|
| Condition | : if (h_akt = 1 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 | = 7)) |
| 26169 | How many people, including ye | ourself, are (approximately) employed there? |
| Condition: | : if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & (26121 = 1 OR 26 | 3111 = 7)) |
| 26169 | How many people, including ye | ourself, were (approximately) employed there)? |
| Condition: | : if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5) | |
| 26169 | How many employees do you l | have? |
| Condition | : if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & 26111 = 5) | |
| 26169 | How many employees did you | have (at the end)? |
| 1 to less th | an 5 [1] | |
| 5 to less th | an 10 [2] | |
| 10 to less t | han 20 [3] | |
| 20 to less t | han 50 [4] | |
| 50 to less t | han 100 [5] | |
| 100 to less | than 200 [6] | |
| 200 to less | than 250 [7] | |
| 250 to less | than 500 [8] | |
| 500 to less | than 1000 [9] | |
| 1000 to les | s than 2000 [10] | |
| 2000 and n | more [11] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | ı [-98] | |
| if ((h_etty) if ((h_etty) if (h_ettyp if (h_ettyp if (h_ettyp | p = 1, 2) goto 26179 p = 3) & h_akt = 1) goto 26182 p = 3) & (h_akt = 2, 3)) goto 26184 p = 4 & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0) goto 26 p = 4 & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1) goto 26 p = 4 & (h_akt = 2, 3) goto 26216Z ettyp = 5) 26179 = 1 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23243 | Company size | spEmp |

| Condition: | if (h_ettyp = 1) | | |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| 26179 | Let's return to your job as a/an <20 contract for a certain time period of | | <26122>, was the |
| Condition: | if (26120 = 1) | | |
| 26179 | Let's return to your work as a temp. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite? | | |
| Condition: | if (26121 = 1) | | |
| 26179 | Let's return to your work as a seas the contract for a certain time peri | | hired in <26122>, was |
| limited dura | ition [1] | | |
| unlimited du | uration [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| Modul35: | 35102 = 260 - 269 & h_etauto = 1 | | |
| if (26179 = if (26179 = if ((26179 if ((26179 if ((26179 | = 1 & h_ettyp = 1) goto 26180 = 1 & h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3)) goto 26 = 1 & (h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_ettyp = 2, 3)) got = 2, -97, -98) & (h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = = 2, -97, -98) & (h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_ettyp = = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0) got = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1) got | to 26184 : 1) goto 26183 = 2, 3)) goto 26184 oto 26201 | |
| | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| Variables ts23310 | Time restriction | | spEmp |
| | Time restriction | | spEmp |
| ts23310 | Time restriction if (h_akt = 1, 4) | | spEmp |
| ts23310 | | rmanent employment contract | |
| ts23310 Condition: 26180 | if (h_akt = 1, 4) Has this position changed to a per | rmanent employment contract | |
| ts23310 Condition: 26180 Condition: | if (h_akt = 1, 4) Has this position changed to a per <26122>? | | in the period since |
| ts23310 Condition: 26180 | if (h_akt = 1, 4) Has this position changed to a per <26122>? if (h_akt = 2, 3) Was this position changed to a per changed | | in the period since |
| ts23310 Condition: 26180 Condition: 26180 | if (h_akt = 1, 4) Has this position changed to a per <26122>? if (h_akt = 2, 3) Was this position changed to a per changed | | in the period since |
| ts23310 Condition: 26180 Condition: 26180 no [2] | if (h_akt = 1, 4) Has this position changed to a per <26122>? if (h_akt = 2, 3) Was this position changed to a per changed | | in the period since |
| ts23310 Condition: 26180 Condition: 26180 no [2] yes [1] Refused | if (h_akt = 1, 4) Has this position changed to a per <26122>? if (h_akt = 2, 3) Was this position changed to a per <26123>? | | in the period since |
| ts23310 Condition: 26180 Condition: 26180 no [2] yes [1] Refused [-97] Don't know if (26180 = if ((26180)) | if (h_akt = 1, 4) Has this position changed to a per <26122>? if (h_akt = 2, 3) Was this position changed to a per <26123>? | rmanent employment contract | in the period since |
| ts23310 Condition: 26180 Condition: 26180 no [2] yes [1] Refused [-97] Don't know if (26180 = if ((26180)) | if (h_akt = 1, 4) Has this position changed to a per <26122>? if (h_akt = 2, 3) Was this position changed to a per <26123>? [-98] = 1) goto 26181 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1) goto 26182 | rmanent employment contract | in the period since |

| 26181 When v | was the position converted from a fixed-term to a perman | ent position? | | |
|--|---|---------------|--|--|
| Month | | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | | |
| | _ Year | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | | |
| if $(h_akt = 2, 3)$ got | n 26183 | | | |
| if (h_akt = 1 & h_u1 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts2332m | Date of conversion to permanent contract (month) | spEmp | | |
| | | | | |
| 26182 When 6 | does your contract expire? Please tell me the month/year | | | |
| Month | n | | | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | | | | |
| | _ Year | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| if (h_u18 = 0) goto i if (h_u18 = 1) goto i | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts2333m | Future duration of limitation (month) | spEmp | | |
| | | | | |
| | t us turn to the termination of your position as a(an) <261 sume another position !!with this employer!! directly afte | | | |
| Yes [1] | | warus: | | |
| No [2] | | | | |
| No, but a vocational t | No, but a vocational training program [-6] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (h_etepi = 1 & 26183 = 1) goto 26183a if ((h_etepi = 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 1 & (26183 = 2, -6, -97, -98))) goto 26216Z | | | | |
| if (h_etappe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23244 | Subsequent activity at the same employer | spEmp | | |

| 26183a | Have you already mentioned this job? |
|------------------|---|
| yes [1] | |
| no [2] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know | [-98] |
| goto 2621 | 6Z |
| autoif (261 | 83a = 2) 26216a = 1 |
| Variables | |
| ts23552 | Next job already reported spEmp |
| Condition: | if (26120 = 1) |
| 26184 | When you finished your temp job in <26123>, did you get a job offer from one of your assignments? |
| Condition: | if (26121 = 1) |
| 26184 | When you finished your seasonal job in <26123>, did you get a job offer from an employer? |
| Condition: | if (26118 = 1) |
| 26184 | When you finished your Volontariat in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that company? |
| Condition: | if (26118 = 2) |
| 26184 | When you finished your preparatory service/vicariate in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that company/organization? |
| Condition: | if (26118 = 3) |
| 26184 | When you finished your trainee program in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that company? |
| Condition: | if (26118 = 4) |
| 26184 | At the end of this activity in <26123> did you receive a job offer from the company, where you did this probationary year? |
| Condition: | if (26118 = 5) |
| 26184 | When you finished your pharmaceutical practicum in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that company? |
| Condition: | if (26118 = 6) |
| 26184 | When you finished your residency in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that hospital/clinic? |
| Condition: | if (26118 = 7, 8) |
| 26184 | At the end of this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company/university, where you worked as a student assistant? |

2 Wave 4

| Condition | : if (26118 = 9) | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| 26184 | When you finished your internship in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that company? | | |
| Condition | : if (26119 = 1) | | |
| 26184 | At the end of this activity where you had this ABM-j | | e a job offer from the company, |
| Condition | : if (26119 = 2) | | |
| 26184 | When you finished your o offer from that company? | ne-euro job or work oppo | ortunity in <26123>, did you get a job |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| No, but a v | ocational training program [-6] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | ı [-98] | | |
| if (26184 | = 1) goto 26185 = 2, -6, -97, -98) goto 26216Z pe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufl | iche Ausbildung | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23245 | Job offer at the end of | the employment | spEmp |
| 26185 | Did you accept this offer? | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | | |
| goto 2621 autoif (26 | 16Z 185 = 1 & h_etepi = 1) 26216a = | : 1 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23246 | Offer accepted | | spEmp |

Questions about current gainful employment

| Condition: | if (26111 <> 5 | 5) | | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|--|----------------------|--|
| 26201 | the sum af | ter taxes and other | r deductions. If yo pay or separation | ou received extra o | 6109>? Please provide compensation in your ot include these. Do, |
| Condition: if (26111 = 5) | | | | | |
| 26201 | Please esti | imate your current | monthly pay afte | r taxes for your jo | b as a/an <26109>. |
| | | _ E | uro | | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | 99,999,999 | | | | |
| | = 0) goto 262 : -97, -98) got | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts23410 | Net | take-home pay, open | | | spEmp |
| | • | | | | |
| 26202 | following o | ren be helpful if yo categories. Is your ss than 3.000 Euro | earned net incom | e/profit after taxes | s less than 1.500 Euro, |
| Less than 1 | 500 Euro [1] | | | | |
| 1500 to less | than 3000 Eu | ro [2] | | | |
| 3000 Euro a | and more [3] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| if (26202 = if (26202 = | : 1) goto 2620 : 2) goto 2620 : 3) goto 2621 : -97, -98) got |)4 6 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts23411 | Net | take-home pay, split | | | spEmp |
| | | | | | |

| 26203 | Can you | u now tell me if it is less than €500, €500 to less than €1, nth? | 000 or €1,000 and more |
|------------------|-------------|--|------------------------|
| less than 50 | 00 euros [1 | | |
| 500 to 999 | euros [2] | | |
| 1,000 to 1,4 | 199 euros [| 3] | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2620 | 5 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23412 | | Net take-home pay, categories below €1,500 | spEmp |
| | | | |
| 26204 | | u now tell me if it is less than €2,000, €2,000 to less than er month? | €2,500 or €2,500 and |
| 1,500 to 1,9 | 99 euros [| 1] | |
| 2,000 to 2,4 | 199 euros [| 2] | |
| 2,500 to 2,9 | 999 euros [| 3] | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2620 | 5 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23413 | | Net take-home pay, categories €1,500-€3,000 | spEmp |
| 26216 | | u now tell me if it is less than €4,000 , €4,000 to less than er month? | €5,000 or €5,000 and |
| 3,000 to 3,9 | 99 euros [| 1] | |
| 4,000 to 4,9 | 999 euros [| 2] | |
| 5,000 euros | and above | e [3] | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2620 | 5 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23414 | | Net take-home pay, categories above 3,000 Euro | spEmp |

| Condition: | if (26111 <> 5) | | | |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|
| 26205 | How high were your GROSS earnings for your last month as a/an <26109>? Please provide the sum BEFORE taxes and other deductions. If you received extra compensation in your last month, such as vacation pay or separation pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay. | | | |
| Condition: | if (26111 = 5) | | | |
| 26205 | Please estimate your current monthly pay BEFORE taxes for you | ur job as a/an <26109>. | | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | 9,999,999 | | | |
| if (26205 > | = 0 & (26201 <> -97, -98)) goto 26206 = 0 & (26201 = -97, -98)) goto 26212 -97, -98) goto 26209 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23510 | Gross pay, open | spEmp | | |
| | • | | | |
| 26206 | [AUTO] Check net-gross, earnings correct? | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| if (26206 = autoif (262 | 1) goto 26212 2) goto 26207 05 >= 26201) 26206 = 1 05 < 26201) 26206 = 2 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (petbv1) | Earnings correctly entered? | | | |
| | • | | | |
| 26207 | You have indicated that your gross pay, that is before deduction net pay, that is after taxes. That's not really possible; maybe I er For your gross pay, I entered <26205> Euros. Is that right or sho | itered it in incorrectly. | | |
| | _ _ Euros | | | |
| This entry is | correct [-5] | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | | | | |
| goto 2620 | goto 26208 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (petbv2) | Review of gross pay | | | |
| | | | | |

| 26208 | For your n | et pay, I entered <26201> Euros. Is that rig | ht or should I correct that? |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---|------------------------------------|
| | _ _ | Euros | |
| This entry | is correct [-5] | | |
| Range: 0 - | 99,999,999 | | |
| goto 2621 | 12 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (petbv3) | Rev | view of net pay | |
| | | | |
| 26209 | following (| e a great help if you could assign yourself categories. Is your gross earnings/profit af ss than 3.000 Euro or 3000 Euro and more | ter taxes less than 1.500 Euro, |
| Lower than | 1500 Euro [1] | | |
| 1500 to les | ss than 3000 Eu | ıro [2] | |
| 3000 Euro | and more [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | v [-98] | | |
| if (26209 if (26209 if ((26209 | | 11 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23511 | Gro | oss earnings: 1st inquiry | spEmp |
| | · | | • |
| 26210 | Can you n | ow tell me if it is less than €500, €500 to le? | ess than €1,000 or €1,000 and more |
| less than 5 | 00 euros [1] | | |
| 500 to 999 | euros [2] | | |
| 1,000 to 1, | 499 euros [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | v [-98] | | |
| if ((26210 | | 26212 h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) go ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23512 | Bef | ore-tax income, categories below 1,500 Euro | spEmp |

| | | now tell me if it is less than €2,000, €2,000 to less than er month? | €2,500 or €2,500 and |
|------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------|
| 1,500 to 1,99 | 99 euros [| | |
| 2,000 to 2,49 | 99 euros [2 | 2] | |
| 2,500 to 2,99 | 99 euros [|] | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [| ⁻ 98] | | |
| | = - 97, - 98 | to 26212) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) – 2)) goto 26214a) & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) – 2))) goto 262 | 216Z |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23513 | | Before-tax income, categories 1,500 - 3,000 Euro | spEmp |
| | | u now tell me if it is less than €4,000 , €4,000 to less thaner month? | €5,000 or €5,000 and |
| 3,000 to 3,99 | 99 euros [| | |
| 4,000 to 4,99 | 99 euros [2 | 2] | |
| 5,000 euros | and above | [3] | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [| -98] | | |
| | = - 97, -98 | to 26212) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) – 2)) goto 26214a) & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) – 2))) goto 262 | 216Z |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23514 | | ore-tax income, categories above 3,000 Euro | spEmp |
| | | | |

| Condition: | : if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 1) | |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 26212 | Does the amount that you indicated include child ballowances? | enefits, child allowances or family |
| Condition: | : if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 2) | |
| 26212 | Does the gross earnings/profit before taxation that benefits, child allowances or family allowances? | you indicated includes child |
| Condition: | if (26205 = -97, -98) | |
| 26212 | Does this amount includes child benefits, child allo | owances or family allowances? |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| if ((26212 | = 1) goto 26213 = 2, -97, -98) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2 = 2, -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23521 | Child benefit included in gross income | spEmp |
| | | |
| 26213 | For how many children do you receive child benefi allowances)? | ts (child allowances, family |
| Range: 0 - | _ Children | |
| | e = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) – 2)) goto 26214a vp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) – 2))) goto 26216Z | , |
| Variables | | <u>.</u> |
| ts23522 | Number of children receiving child benefits | spEmp |
| | | |
| 26214a | Did your employer pay you a 13th month's pay as a | a bonus last year? |
| 26214a yes [1] | Did your employer pay you a 13th month's pay as | a bonus last year? |
| | Did your employer pay you a 13th month's pay as | a bonus last year? |
| yes [1] | Did your employer pay you a 13th month's pay as | a bonus last year? |
| yes [1] no [2] Refused | | a bonus last year? |
| yes [1] no [2] Refused [-97] Don't know if (26214a | | a bonus last year? |
| yes [1] no [2] Refused [-97] Don't know if (26214a | [-98] | a bonus last year? |

| 26215a How hi | gh was your 13th month's pay (gross)? | | | |
|--|---|-------|--|--|
| Euros | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999,999 | | | | |
| goto 26214b | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23541 | Gross Bonus1 | spEmp | | |
| | | | | |
| 26214b Did you yes [1] | ur employer pay you a 14th month's bonus last year? | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (26214b = 1) goto if (26214b = 2, -97, | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23532 | Bonus2 | spEmp | | |
| | | | | |
| 26215b How hi | gh was your 14th month's pay (gross)? | | | |
| | _ Euros | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999,999 | | | | |
| goto 26214c | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23542 | Gross Bonus2 | spEmp | | |
| | | | | |
| - | ur employer pay you an extra Christmas bonus last year? | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (26214c = 1) goto if (26214c = 2, -97, | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23533 | Bonus3 | spEmp | | |

| 26215c | How high was your extra Chi | ristmas bonus (gross) | ? | | |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| | Euros | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | ,999,999 | | | | |
| goto 26214 | 1d | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts23543 | Gross Bonus3 | | spEmp | | |
| | | | | | |
| 26214d yes [1] | Did your employer pay you e | extra vacation pay last | year? | | |
| | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [| [-98] | | | | |
| | = 1) goto 26215d = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214e | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts23534 | Bonus4 | | spEmp | | |
| 26215d | How high was that extra vaca | ation pay (gross) | | | |
| | Euros | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | | | | | |
| goto 26214 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts23544 | Gross Bonus4 | | spEmp | | |
| | 1 | | | | |
| | Did your employer pay you a | performance-based b | oonus (profit-sharing) last year? | | |
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [| [-98] | | | | |
| | = 1) goto 26215e = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214f | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts23535 | Bonus5 | | spEmp | | |

| | gh was your performance-based bonus (profit-sharing) (| gross) | | |
|--|---|--------|--|--|
| | Euros | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999,999 | | | | |
| goto 26214f | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23545 | Gross Bonus5 | spEmp | | |
| | | | | |
| | ır employer make any other extra payments to you last yo | ear? | | |
| yes [1] | Ц | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (26214f = 1) goto if (26214f = 2, -97, - | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23536 | Bonus6 | spEmp | | |
| | | | | |
| 26215f How high was that extra payment (gross)? | | | | |
| 26215f How his | gh was that extra payment (gross)? | | | |
| 26215f How his | gh was that extra payment (gross)? | | | |
| 26215f How hi | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999,999 | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999,999 goto 26216Z | | spEmp | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999,999 goto 26216Z Variables | _ Euros | spEmp | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999,999 goto 26216Z Variables ts23546 | _ Euros | spEmp | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999,999 goto 26216Z Variables ts23546 | _ Euros Gross Bonus6 | spEmp | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999,999 goto 26216Z Variables ts23546 26216Z [TS] Tir if (h_etepi = 1 & 26 | Gross Bonus6 me stamp 1d gainful employment (for each episode) 183a <> 2 & 26185 <> 1) goto 26216a 1183a = 2 OR 26185 = 1)) goto 26220Z 26216b 26216c | spEmp | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999,999 goto 26216Z Variables ts23546 26216Z [TS] Tir if (h_etepi = 1 & 26; if (h_etepi = 1 & (26); if (h_etepi = 2) goto if (h_etepi = 3) goto if (h_etepi = 3) goto | Gross Bonus6 me stamp 1d gainful employment (for each episode) 183a <> 2 & 26185 <> 1) goto 26216a 1183a = 2 OR 26185 = 1)) goto 26220Z 26216b 26216c | spEmp | | |

| Condition: | if (h_eta | ope = 8) | |
|--------------------------|------------|--|---------------|
| 26216a | | ou had another job? (Include j onal training program or while | ne while in a |
| Condition: | if (h_etap | ope = 6) | |
| 26216a | | ou had another job since <203 nave done while in a vocationa | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (26216a if (26216a | | 26220Z -98) goto 26216b | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23102 | | Other jobs | spEmp |

| Condition: | if (h_etepi = 1 & h_etappe = 8) |
|------------------|--|
| 26216b | A job would also include • an internship (not organized by school), • a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism], • preparatory service or vicariate, • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a pharmaceutical internship, medical residency. Have you had such a job that you haven't already reported? |
| Condition: | if (h_etepi = 1 & h_etappe = 6 & h_u18 = 0) |
| 26216b | A job would also include • an internship (not organized by school), • a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism], • preparatory service or vicariate, • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a pharmaceutical internship, • medical residency. Have you had such a job since <20324(asendml / asendjl)> that you haven't already reported? |
| Condition: | if (h_etepi = 1 & h_etappe = 6 & h_u18 = 1) |
| 26216b | A job would also include • an internship (not organized by school), • a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism], • preparatory service or vicariate, • a trainee program, • a probationary year, Have you had such a job since <20324(asendml / asendjl)> that you haven't already reported? |
| Condition: | if (h_etepi = 2 & h_etappe = 8) |
| 26216b | Have you had such a job that you haven't already reported (Volontariat, preparatory service or vicariate, company internship, trainee program, probationary year, pharmaceutical internship, medical residency)? |
| Condition: | if (h_etepi = 2 & h_etappe = 6 & h_u18 = 0) |
| 26216b | Have you had such a job since <20324(asendml / asendjl)> that you haven't already reported (Volontariat, preparatory service or vicariate, company internship, trainee program, probationary year, pharmaceutical internship, medical residency)? |
| Condition: | if (h_etepi = 2 & h_etappe = 6 & h_u18 = 1) |
| 26216b | Have you had such a job since <20324(asendml / asendjl)> that you haven't already reported (Volontariat, preparatory service or vicariate, company internship, trainee program, probationary year,)? |
| /es [1] | |
| no [2] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know | [-98] |
| | = 1) goto 26220Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216c |
| /ariables | |
| s23103 | Other jobs with a training character spEmp |
| | _ |

| Condition: | if (h_etappe = 8 & h_etepi = 1, 2) | |
|----------------------------|---|-------|
| 26216c | Do you currently have another job you do for pay that you have We don't mean jobs during school breaks, but rather temporary second jobs or work as an assistant. | |
| Condition: | if (h_etappe = 8 & h_etepi = 3) | |
| 26216c | Do you currently carry out any other remunerated side-line activities and side-line professional or aiding activities), the mention yet? | |
| Condition: | if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etepi = 1, 2) | |
| 26216c | Have you had have another job since <20324(asendml / asendjl): you have not yet told me about? We mean temporary work, parter or work as an assistant. | |
| Condition: | if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etepi = 3) | |
| 26216c | Have you had have another job since <20324(asendml / asendjl): you have not yet told me about? We mean temporary work, parter or work as an assistant. | |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| goto 2622 | 0Z | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23104 | Current side jobs | spEmp |
| | | |
| 26220Z | [TS] Time stamp 2 employment (for each episode) | |
| Ø. | | |
| if ((h_etep if ((h_etep | i = 1 - 3) & (26216a = 1 OR 26216b = 1 OR 26216c = 1)) goto 26107Z i = 1 - 3) & (26216c = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) i = 1 - 3) & (26216c = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) = 4) goto 30150 | |
| Variables | | |
| (zet2) | Time stamp 2 employment | |

<u>Cross-section to readiness to work: TO ALL (regardless of ET answers)</u>

| 26400 | In order to keep the following interview sections as short as possible, we would like to incorporate data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency) into the analysis of this questionnaire. This includes, for instance, information relating to previous employment relationships, phases of unemployment, participation in training measures during unemployment as well as company characteristics. I would ask you to give your official consent for the transfer and incorporation of this data into the interview data. If this information is evaluated, we guarantee that it is done so in strict compliance with all data protection regulations and that no information is passed on to third parties. Your consent is, of course, voluntary. You can withdraw this consent at any time by informing the contact person at infas. Do you consent to the transfer of data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt-und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency)? | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| goto 2640 | 1Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (tx80401) | Consent with regard to transfer of social security data | | |
| | | | |
| 26401Z | [TS] Time stamp 3 employment | | |
| | | | |
| goto 2710 | DZ | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zet3) | Time stamp 3 employment | | |
| Module 27 AL: unemployment | | | |
| 27100Z | [TS] time stamp 1 unemployment | | |
| Ø₽. | | | |
| Modul26: a | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zal1) | Time stamp 1 unemployment | | |
| , , | | | |

| [HILF] Level nun | nber | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Stage 6 [6] | | | |
| Stage 7 [7] | | | |
| Stage 8 [8] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_etappe) | Level number | | |
| | | | |
| [HILF] Help varia | able: person is currently work | ing | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [0] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t779001 | Help variable: person is currently v | vorking | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 27101 [AUTO | Personal ID no. | | |
| | _ | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,99 | 9 | | |
| goto 27105 | | | |
| autoif (20101a) h_e | etappe = 20101a | | |
| autoif (ANY(26124) autoif (NO(26124) = | = 1) h_erwerb = 1 | | |
| | = 1) h_erwerb = 1 | | |

| | if (h_etappe = 8) | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 27105 | regardless of whether you w | ar about periods in which you were unemployed, ere registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us abou t, even if they only lasted one month. Have you ever been | |
| Condition: | if (h_etappe = 6) | | |
| 27105 | whether you registered for u since <20324(asendml / aser | ring about times when you were unemployed, regardless nemployment or not. Please tell us about all the periods ndjl)> in which you did not work, even if it was only for a unemployed since <20324(asendml / asendjl)>? | ; |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | : 1) goto 27106Z : 2, -97, -98) goto 27201 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts25101 | Unemployment yes/no | pTarget | |
| <u>Unemp</u> | loyment episode(s) loo | p <u>p</u> | |
| 27106Z | [TS] Time stamp 2 unemploy | rment (for each episode) | |
| 27106Z Modul30; 3 goto 27103 | 30300 = 8 | rment (for each episode) | |
| Modul30; 3 | 30300 = 8 | vment (for each episode) | |
| Modul30; 3 goto 27103 Variables | 30300 = 8 | | |
| Modul30; 3 goto 27103 Variables (zal2) | 30300 = 8 Time stamp 2 unemployr pisode continues | | |
| Modul30; 3 goto 27103 Variables (zal2) [HELP] E Episode cor | 30300 = 8 Time stamp 2 unemployr pisode continues | | |
| Modul30; 3 goto 27103 Variables (zal2) [HELP] E Episode cor Episode end | Time stamp 2 unemployr pisode continues ntinues [1] | | |
| Modul30; 3 goto 27103 Variables (zal2) [HELP] E Episode cor Episode end Episode end | Time stamp 2 unemployr pisode continues ntinues [1] ds at interview month [2] | | |
| Modul30; 3 goto 27103 Variables (zal2) [HELP] E Episode cor Episode end Episode end | Time stamp 2 unemployr pisode continues ntinues [1] ds at interview month [2] ds before interview month [3] | | |

| [HILF] Help varia | able currently unemployed | | |
|--|---|----------------------|---------|
| End of unemployment episode no more than 12 months ago [1] | | | |
| End of unemploymen | End of unemployment episode more than 12 months ago [0] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts25901 | Help variable currently unemploye | nd | spUnemp |
| 1323901 | Theip variable currently unemployed | eu . | Sponemp |
| [HELP] Course/t | raining taken | | |
| does not apply [0] | 3 • | | |
| applies [1] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kurs) | Course/training taken | | |
| | | | |
| [HELP] Docume | nting course by module and a | ectivity | |
| this period of unemple | oyment [27] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursaktiv) | Documenting course by module a | nd activity | |
| | | | |
| [HELP] Docume | nting course episode number | in source module | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursherk) | Documenting course episode num | ber in source module | |
| | | | |
| [HILF] Documen | ting course start date episode | е | |
| Montl | n | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | |
| | _ Year | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursstartm) | Documenting course start date ep | isode month | |
| (h kursstarti) | Documenting course start date ep | isode year | |

| [HILF] Documenting course end date episode | | | |
|--|--|---------|--|
| Month | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | |
| | _ Year | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursendem) | Documenting course start date episode month | | |
| (h_kursendej) | Documenting course start date episode year | | |
| | | | |
| [HILF] Documen | ting course start date episode still in progress | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursdauertan) | Documenting course episode still in progress | | |
| | | | |
| 27103 [AUTO] | Period mode | | |
| First questionnaire [1] | | | |
| added to X module [4] | | | |
| goto 27106 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts25300 | Period mode | spUnemp | |
| | | | |
| 27106 [AUTO] | Number of unemployment episode | | |
| | | | |
| goto 27107 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (alnr) | Number of unemployment episode | | |

| Condition: if (27106 | Condition: if (27106 = 1 & 27103 <> 4) | | | |
|---|---|---------|--|--|
| 27107 From when to when were you unemployed for the first time? | | | | |
| Condition: if (27106 | > 1 OR 27103 = 4) | | | |
| 27107 From w | hen to when was that? | | | |
| Month | ו | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | | |
| | _ Year | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| goto 27108 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts2511m | Start unemployment episode (month) | spUnemp | | |
| | | | | |
| 27108 (Until v | when did this period of unemployment last?) | | | |
| Month | 1 | | | |
| to date [-5] | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | | |
| | _ Year | | | |
| to date [-5] | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 27109 if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 27110 | | | | |
| autoif (27108 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (27108 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (27108 > 0 & 27108 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (27108 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (27108 = -5) 27109 = 1 autoif (27108 = -5) 27108 = 20102(intm/intj) | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts2512m | End of unemployment episode (month) | spUnemp | | |

| 27109 | Are you | u currently unemployed? | | |
|--|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2711 | 0 | | | |
| autoif (271 | 109 = 1) h | _dauertan = 1 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts2512c | | Duration unemployed | | spUnemp |
| | | | | |
| Condition: | • | <> -97, -98) | | |
| 27110 | | register as unemployed or as a job loyment, i.e. <27107>? | seeker at the beginn | ing of this period of |
| Condition: | if (27107 | = -97, -98) | | |
| 27110 | | register as unemployed or as a job nployment? | seeker at the very be | eginning of this period |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (27110 = 1) goto 27111 if (27110 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27112 | | | | |
| autoif (271 autoif (271 | 108 >= (20 108 < (20 | 0102(intm/intj) – 12)) h_aktalo = 1 102(intm/intj) – 12)) h_aktalo = 0 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts25201 | | Unemployment was registered from the beq | ginning | spUnemp |
| | | | | |

| Condition: | : if (27107 | 7 > 12/2004) | | |
|------------------|-------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------|
| 27111 | as Har | u get unemployment benefits (tz IV or welfare) or no compen ing of this period of unemploy | sation from the federal emp | |
| Condition: | if (27107 | 7 <= 12/2004) | | |
| 27111 | benefit | u get unemployment benefits (is from the federal employmen ployment, that is <27107>? | | |
| Unemployn | nent bene | fits (stage I) [1] | | |
| Unemployn [2] | nent bene | fits (stage II) (e.g., through Hartz IV) | | |
| Unemployn | nent assis | tance [3] | | |
| No such as | ssistance f | rom the employment agency [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | |
| goto 2711 | 2 | | | |
| | | 4) 2: Arbeitslosengeld 2 (z. B. durch 04) 3: Arbeitslosenhilfe | Hartz IV) | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts25202 | | Receipt of unemployment benefits assistance from the beginning | (stage I) or unemployment | spUnemp |
| | | | | |
| | ` _ | uertan = 1) | | |
| 27112 | Are yo | u currently registered as unen | nployed or looking for work | ? |
| Condition: | : if (h_dau | uertan = 2, 3) | | |
| 27112 | Were y | ou registered as unemployed | or looking for work at the e | nd, that is <27108>? |
| Condition: | : if (h_dau | uertan = 4) | | |
| 27112 | Were y | ou registered as unemployed | or looking for work at the e | nd? |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | |
| | =2, -97, | 27113 -98) & h_aktalo = 1) goto 27114 -98) & h_aktalo = 0) goto 27117 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts25203 | | current unemployment registration/ | /at end | spUnemp |

| Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1) | | | | |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 27113 | Are you currently receiving unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1), Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) or no such support from the employment agency? | | | |
| Condition: | if ((h_dau | uertan = 2, 3) & 27108 > 12/2004) | | |
| 27113 | Did you get unemployment benefits (stage I), unemployment benefits (stage II) (such as Hartz IV or welfare) or no compensation from the federal employment agency at the end of this period of unemployment, that is in <27108>? | | | |
| Condition: | if ((h_dau | uertan = 3) & 27108 <= 12/2004) | | |
| 27113 | benefit | uget unemployment benefits (s from the federal employmen loyment, that is in <27108>? | | |
| Condition: | if (h_dau | ertan = 4) | | |
| 27113 | unempl benefits | uget unemployment benefits (loyment assistance, unemploys from the federal employment loyment? | yment benefits (stage II) (su | ch as Hartz IV) or no |
| Unemploym | nent benefi | ts (stage I) [1] | | |
| Unemploym [2] | nent benefi | ts (stage II) (e.g., through Hartz IV) | | |
| Unemploym | nent assista | ance [3] | | |
| No such as: | sistance fr | om the employment agency [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (h_aktalo = 1) goto 27114 if (h_aktalo = 0) goto 27117 | | | | |
| if (27108 > 12/2004 OR (27108 = -97, -98)) 2: Arbeitslosengeld 2 (z. B. durch Hartz IV) if (27108 <= 12/2004 OR (27108 = -97, -98)) 3: Arbeitslosenhilfe | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts25204 | | Receipt of unemployment benefits | or support at the end | spUnemp |
| | | | | |

| Condition: | if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98)) | | | |
|------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|
| 27114 | Can you estimate how many jobs you applied for during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>? | | | |
| Condition: | if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98))) | | | |
| 27114 | To give an estimate, how often did you apply for a position during period? | ng your unemployment | | |
| Condition: | if (h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98)) | | | |
| 27114 | Can you estimate how many jobs you have applied for during you unemployment from <27107> to the present? | our period of | | |
| Condition: | if (h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98)) | | | |
| 27114 | To give an estimate, how often did you apply for a position during period up to present? | ng your unemployment | | |
| | Number of applications | | | |
| Range: 0 - | | | | |
| goto 2711 | 5 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (albew) | Number of job applications | | | |
| | | | | |
| Condition: | if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98)) | | | |
| 27115 | Were you ever invited to an interview during your period of uner <27107> to <27108>? | mployment from | | |
| Condition: | if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98))) | | | |
| 27115 | Were you ever invited for a job interview during your unemployn | nent period? | | |
| Condition: | if (h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98)) | | | |
| 27115 | Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of <27107> to the present? | f unemployment from | | |
| Condition: | if (h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98)) | | | |
| 27115 | Have you ever been invited for a job interview during your unem present? | ployment period up to | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| | : 1) goto 27116 : 2, -97, -98) goto 27117 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts25206 | Invitations to job interviews | spUnemp | | |

| 27116 | And ho | w many interviews did you go to during this time? | | |
|------------------|--|--|---------|--|
| | _ Interviews | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | 999 | | | |
| goto 2711 | 7 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts25207 | | Number of interviews | spUnemp | |
| Condition: | if ((h_da | uertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98)) | | |
| 27117 | unemp | t's talk about the professional development you received loyment. Did you attend courses or training programs in > to <27108> that you haven't yet reported? | | |
| Condition: | if ((h_da | uertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98))) | | |
| 27117 | Now let's talk about the professional development you received during this period of unemployment. Did you attend courses or training programs in this period that you haven't yet reported? | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_dau | ertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98)) | | |
| 27117 | Now let's talk about the professional development you received during this period of unemployment. Have you attended courses or training programs in the period from <27107> to the present that you haven't yet reported? | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_dau | ertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98)) | | |
| 27117 | Now let's talk about the professional development you received during this period of unemployment. Have you attended courses or training programs during this period of unemployment to the present that you haven't yet reported? | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2711 | 8 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts25208 | | Attendance of courses during the period of unemployment | spUnemp | |

| 27118 | And during this time, did you take part in programs or measur education which were financed or granted by the employment Job center) and which you have not mentioned so far? | |
|---|--|---------|
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't knov | [-98] | |
| autoif (27 autoif (27 autoif (12) autoif (h_ autoif (h_ autoif (h_ autoif (h_ | = 1 & h_aktalo = 1) goto 35100Z = 0 OR (h_kurs = 1 & h_aktalo = 0)) goto 27118Z 118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) h_kurs = 1 118 = 2, -97, -98) & (27117 = 2, -97, -98)) h_kurs = 0 kurs = 1 & h_aktalo = 1) h_kursherk = 27106 kurs = 1 & h_aktalo = 1) h_kursstart = 27107 kurs = 1 & h_aktalo = 1) h_kursende = 27108 kurs = 1 & h_aktalo = 1) h_kursdauertan = 27109 kurs = 1 & h_aktalo = 1) h_kursaktiv = 27 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts25209 | Participation in programs for further education financed by employment agency | spUnemp |
| 27118Z | [TS] Time stamp 2 unemployment (for each episode) | |
| Modul35: | 35102 = 27 | |
| | = 4) goto 27120Z <> 4) goto 27119 | |
| Variables | | |
| (zal2a) | Time stamp 2a Unemployment | |

| Condition: | if (h_eta | ppe = 8) | |
|------------------|---------------|--|--|
| 27119 | Were y | ou unemployed at any other time? | |
| Condition: | · | · · · · · · · | |
| 27119 | Were y | ou unemployed at any other time sind | e <20324(asendml / asendjl)>? |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2712 | 0Z | | |
| Variables | | | _ |
| ts25101 | | Unemployment yes/no | spUnemp |
| | | | |
| 27120Z | [TS] Ti | me stamp 3 unemployment (for each | episode) |
| | | | |
| | = 1 & (27 | 30150 119 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 27201 19 = 1) goto 27106Z | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zal3) | | Time stamp 3 unemployment | |
| Cross- | <u>sectio</u> | n: social capital jobs market | |
| Condition: | if (h erv | verb = 0) | |
| 27201 | Now, I | , | ion. Have you been looking for a job, an n the past four weeks? |
| Condition: | | | • |
| 27201 | | | ion. Have you been looking for a different her paid position in the past four weeks? |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | | erwerb = 0) goto 27202 erwerb = 1) OR (27201 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 2 | 7202Z |
| Variables | | | |
| th09211 | | Job search past 4 weeks | pTarget |

| 27202 | If you were offered a job, would you | be able to take on this offer | within two weeks? |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2720 | 2Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th09212 | Availability | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 27202Z | [TS] time stamp 4 unemployment | | |
| | | | |
| | pe = 8) goto 28100Z pe = 6) goto 29100Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zal4) | Time stamp 4 unemployment | | |
| Module | e 28PA: Partner | | |
| 28100Z | [TS] Time stamp 1 partner | | |
| | | | |
| Modul27: goto 2810 | h_etappe = 8 1 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zpfp1) | Time stamp 1 partner | | |
| rue: 5: : | | | |
| does not a | Has a current partner | П | |
| | 1.71-1 | | |
| applies [1] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_aktpart | Has a current partner | | |

| [HELP] Same-se | x partnership | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| does not apply [0] | | | |
| applies [1] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_gleichg) | Same-sex partnership | | |
| | | | |
| 28101 [AUTO |] Personal ID no. | | |
| | _ _ | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,99 | 9 | | |
| goto 28103 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (caseid) | Personal ID no. | | |
| | | | |
| | | re you currently married, do y | ou live in a registered |
| Livii pa | artnership, or are you divord | ed, widowed or single? | |
| married [1] | artnership, or are you divord | ed, widowed or single? | |
| - | | ed, widowed or single? | |
| married [1] | | ed, widowed or single? | |
| married [1] in a registered civil pa | | ed, widowed or single? | |
| married [1] in a registered civil pa | | ed, widowed or single? | |
| married [1] in a registered civil padivorced [3] widowed [4] | | ed, widowed or single? | |
| married [1] in a registered civil padivorced [3] widowed [4] single [5] Refused | | ed, widowed or single? | |
| married [1] in a registered civil padivorced [3] widowed [4] single [5] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (28103 = 1, 2) go | artnership [2] | ed, widowed or single? | |
| married [1] in a registered civil padivorced [3] widowed [4] single [5] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (28103 = 1, 2) go | artnership [2] | ed, widowed or single? | |

| Condition | , | , | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 28104 | - | currently live with you | ır spouse? | |
| Condition: | , | • | | |
| 28104 | - | currently live with you | ir domestic partner? | |
| yes, live to | getner with | partner [1] | | |
| no, do NO | Γ live toget | her with partner [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | |
| if (28104 : if (28104 : | | 28108Z 98) goto 28105 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t733002 | | Presence of a partner | | pTarget |
| | | | | • |
| 28105 | Do you | currently live together | with a partner? | |
| yes, live to | | | | |
| no, do NO | Γ live toget | her with partner [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | |
| if (28105 : if (28105 : | | 28108Z 98) goto 28106 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t733003 | | Existence of a partner | | pTarget |
| | | · | | ļ. G |
| 28106 | Do you not? | currently have a long- | term partner, regard | less of whether you live together or |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | |
| if (28106 : if (28106 : | | 28400q 98) goto 28107 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t733004 | | 'Living apart together' | | pTarget |

Cross-section living apart together

| 28400q How often do you normally see each | h other? | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| every day [1] | | |
| almost daily [2] | | |
| once a week [3] | | |
| once a month [4] | | |
| less frequently [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 28109q | | |
| Variables | | |
| t733005 Contact frequency with partner | | pTarget |
| partner. | | |
| goto 28110q | | |
| Variables | | |
| (fpnq) First name of partner (LAT) | | |
| 28110q [NCS] And is <28109> male or fema | le? | |
| Male [1] | | |
| Female [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 28200q | | |
| autoif ((20103 = 1 & 28110q = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28 autoif ((20103 = 1 & (28110q = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 1) | | |
| | 03 = 2 & (20110q = 1, -91, -90))) 1 | n_gleichg = 0 |
| Variables | 03 = 2 & (20110q = 1, -91, -96))) 1 | n_gleichg = 0 |

| Condition: if (28110 |)q <> 2) | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------|--|
| 28200q When | was your partner <29111> bor | n? Please tell me the month | and year! | |
| Condition: if (28110 | 0q = 2 | | | |
| 28200q When | was your partner <29111> bor | n? Please tell me the month | and year! | |
| Montl | า | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | | |
| | _ Year | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| goto 28201q | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| tf3232m | Partner's date of birth (month/year |) (LAT) | pTarget | |
| | | | | |
| Condition: if (28110 | 0q <> 2) | | | |
| 28201q Where | was your partner born? | | | |
| Condition: if (28110 | . , | | | |
| - | was your partner born? | | | |
| In Germany / on the t | erritory of the today's Germany [1] | | | |
| In the former German | Eastern territories [2] | | | |
| Abroad / in another co | ountry [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (28201q = 1, 2) goto 28206q if (28201q = 3) goto 28202q if (28201q = -97, -98) goto 28213q | | | | |
| if (28200q > 1949) 1: in Deutschland if (28200q > 1949) 3: im Ausland | | | | |
| if (28200q < 1950) | if (28200q < 1950) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland if (28200q < 1950) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgebieten if (28200q < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t407000 | Partner born in-country/abroad (LA | AT) | pTarget | |

| Condition: if (28110 |)q <> 2) | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 28202q In which country was your partner born? | | | | |
| Condition: if (28110q = 2) | | | | |
| - | ch country was your partner b | oorn? | | |
| [list of countries] [-999 | 9] | | | |
| other country [-96] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (28202q = -96) go if (28202q <> -96) g | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t407010_g1R | Partner's country of birth (LAT) | | pTarget | |
| | | | | |
| | ountry is not on our list. So the more time. | nat we can record your coun | try correctly, please tell | |
| ₽ | | | | |
| goto 28204q | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (fpgeblandsq) | Partner's country of birth (open) | | | |
| | | | | |
| Condition: if (28110 |)q <> 2) | | | |
| 28204q At wha | t age did he relocate to Germ | any (for the first time)? | | |
| Condition: if (28110 |)q = 2) | | | |
| 28204q At wha | t age did she relocate to Geri | many (for the first time)? | | |
| Age | | | | |
| Partner never relocat | ed to Germany [-6] | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | | |
| goto 28213q | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t407030 | Partner's age at move (LAT) | | pTarget | |
| | | | | |

| Condition: if (2811 | 0q <> 2) | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 28206q Where | was the father of your partne | r born? | |
| Condition: if (2811 | 0q = 2) | | |
| 28206q Where | was the father of your partne | r born? | |
| in Germany (incl. for | mer eastern territories) [1] | | |
| abroad [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (28206q = 1, -97 if (28206q = 2) got | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t407090 | Place of birth father of partner (LA | (T) | pTarget |
| | | | |
| Condition: if (2811 | 0q <> 2) | | |
| 28207q What | country was your partner's fat | her born in? | |
| Condition: if (2811 | 0q = 2) | | |
| 28207q What | country was your partner's fat | her born in? | |
| [list of countries] [-99 | 9] | | |
| other country [-96] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (28207q = -96) g if (28207q <> -96) | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t407100_g1R | Place of birth father of partner (LA | AT) | pTarget |
| | | | |
| | ountry is not on our list. So the more time. | at we can record your coun | try correctly, please tell |
| | | | |
| goto 28209q | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (fpvgeblandsq) | Country of birth father partner (open | en) | |

| Condition: if (28110c | η <> 2) | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 28209q Where w | 28209q Where was the mother of your partner born? | | | |
| Condition: if (28110c | ų = 2) | | | |
| • | vas the mother of your partne | r born? | | |
| in Germany (incl. forme | er eastern territories) [1] | | | |
| abroad [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (28209q = 1, -97, - if (28209q = 2) goto | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t407060 | Place of birth mother of partner (LA | T) | pTarget | |
| | | | | |
| Condition: if (28110c | 1 <> 2) | | | |
| 28210q What co | ountry was your partner's mot | her born in? | | |
| Condition: if (28110c | q = 2) | | | |
| 28210q What co | ountry was your partner's mot | her born in? | | |
| [list of countries] [-999] | | | | |
| Land not in list [-96] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (28210q = -96) got if (28210q <> -96) go | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t407070_g1R | Place of birth mother of partner (LA | T) | pTarget | |
| 28211q This co | untry is not on our list. So tha | t we can record your count | ry correctly, please tell | |
| me one | more time. | t we can record your count | . y corroday, picaco ten | |
| P | | | | |
| goto 28213q | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (fpmgeblandsq) | Country of birth mother partner (ope | en) | | |
| | | | | |

| Condition: if (2 | 28110q <> 2) | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------|
| 28213q Do | oes your partner <28109q> have G | German citizenship? | |
| Condition: if (2 | 28110q = 2) | | |
| 28213q Do | oes your partner <28109q> have 0 | Serman citizenship? | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98 | 2] | | |
| goto 28216q | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t407500 | German partner (LAT) | | pTarget |
| | | | • |
| Condition: if (2 | 28110q <> 2) | | |
| 28216q WI | hat is your partner's highest gene | eral educational qualificatio | n? |
| Condition: if (2 | 28110q = 2) | | |
| 28216q WI | hat is your partner's highest gene | eral educational qualificatio | n? |
| | g certificate of the Hauptschule, h grade POS [1] | | |
| qualifying certifi | cate of the Hauptschule [2] | | |
| Realschule/Wirt | ate of the Realschule (certificate of the tschaftsschule; Fachschulreife, eife, 10th grade POS) [3] | | |
| Fachhochschule Fachoberschule | reife, leaving certificate of the e [4] | | |
| entrance qualific | hschulreife (general higher education cation)/fachgebundene Hochschulreife university entrance qualification) th grade) [5] | | |
| Leaving certifications school [6] | ate of the special needs school/remedial | | |
| other leaving ce | ertificate [7] | | |
| No school-leavi | ing qualification [-5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98 |)] | | |
| if (28216q = 1 if (28216q = 7 | – 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28218q ') goto 28217q | | |
| Variables | | | |
| tf32319 | Highest general school-leaving qu | ualification partner (LAT) | pTarget |

| 28217q What type of school-leaving qualification | tion was this? |
|--|-------------------------|
| | |
| | |
| goto 28218q | |
| Variables | _ |
| (th32342) Other school-leaving qualification of | f partner (LAT) |
| | |
| Condition: if (28110q <> 2) | and and multipation 2 |
| 28218q Which is your partner's highest profection: if (28110q = 2) | essional qualification? |
| 28218q Which is your partner's highest profe | essional qualification? |
| Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journeyperson's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1] | |
| Master, technician's certificate [2] | |
| Training for civil service (civil service examination) [3] | |
| Qualification of a school for health care professionals [4] | |
| Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5] | |
| Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6] | |
| Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7] | |
| Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8] | |
| Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9] | |
| Magister, state examination [10] | |
| Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11] | |
| Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12] | |
| College of public administration not specified [13] | |
| University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14] | |
| University not specified [15] | |
| University degree (higher education) not specified [16] | |
| Training on the job with a company [17] | |
| GDR: qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19] | |
| Other training qualification [21] | |

2 Wave 4

| No vocational training | degree [-5] | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (28218q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28300q if (28218q = 3) goto 28224q if (28218q = 8, 9) goto 28222q if (28218q = 10) goto 28223q if (28218q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q if (28218q = 21) goto 28219q | | | |
| autoif (28218q = 10 |), 11) 28222q = 4 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| tf32320 | Partner: highest vocational education | on qualification (LAT) | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 28219q What o | ther qualification is that? | | |
| | | | |
| goto 28219aq | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th32343_O | Other vocational qualification of pa | rtner (open) (LAT) | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 28219aq At which | ch educational institution did « | <28109q> obtain this qualifi | cation? |
| | | | |
| goto 28223q | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th32344_O | Other type of educational institution | n, partner (open) (LAT) | pTarget |

| 28220g What is | s this qualification called exac | tly2 | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| • | • | uy: □ | |
| Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1] | | | |
| Diplom, Master (e.g., | M.A., M.Sc., LL M.) [2] | | |
| Magister, state exami | nation [3] | | |
| Doctorate [4] | | | |
| Other degree [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if ((28220q = 1, 2, - if (28220q = 3, 4) g if (28220q = 5) goto | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th32346 | Type of university degree partner (| LAT) | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 28221q What o | ther qualification is that? | | |
| ₽ [®] | | | |
| goto 28222q | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th32345_O | Other higher education degree par | tner (open) (LAT) | pTarget |

| Condition: | : if (28110 |)q <> 2) | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------|
| 28222q | Berufs | which education institution dakademie, at a college of pubes and/or former engineering | lic administration, at a unive | |
| Condition: | : if (28110 |)q = 2) | | |
| 28222q | Berufs | which education institution dakademie, at a college of pubes and/or former engineering | lic administration, at a unive | |
| University (University [| | ative Education, Cooperative State | | |
| College of | public adn | ninistration [2] | | |
| University of engineering | | sciences or former college of | | |
| university, | theologica | technical university, medical I college, teacher training college, well as colleges of music and art) [4] | | |
| Another ins | stitution [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | | | |
| if ((28222) | q = 3, 4, 4 q = 3, 4, 4 | roto 28300q -97, -98) & (28218q = 8, 12 - 16)) g -97, -98) & 28218q = 9) goto 28223 o 28222bq | oto 28300q Bq | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th32348 | | Higher education institution confer | rring degree partner (LAT) | pTarget |
| 28222bq | What t | ype of educational institute w | as that exactly? | |
| | | | | |
| if (28218q if (28218q | | - 16) goto 28300q o 28223q | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th32347_0 | 0 | Other institution conferring degree | e, partner (open) (LAT) | pTarget |

| Condition: if (2811 | 0q <> 2) | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 28223q Was y | our partner awarded a doctorat | e or is he currently working | for his doctorate? |
| Condition: if (2811 | 0q = 2 | | |
| 28223q Was y | our partner awarded a doctorat | e or is she currently working | g for her doctorate? |
| no [3] | | | |
| yes, was awarded do | octorate [1] | | |
| yes is doing doctorat | e [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 28300q | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th32349 | Partner's doctorate work (LAT) | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 28224q Was th | | | |
| | nat a civil service training progristrative class? | ram for the subclerical, cler | ical, executive or |
| | | ram for the subclerical, cler | ical, executive or |
| admin | | □ | ical, executive or |
| admin sub-clerical class [1] | | am for the subclerical, cler | ical, executive or |
| admin sub-clerical class [1] clerical class [2] | istrative class? | am for the subclerical, cler | ical, executive or |
| admin sub-clerical class [1] clerical class [2] executive class [3] | istrative class? | am for the subclerical, cler | ical, executive or |
| admin sub-clerical class [1] clerical class [2] executive class [3] administrative class | istrative class? | am for the subclerical, cler | ical, executive or |
| admin sub-clerical class [1] clerical class [2] executive class [3] administrative class Refused [-97] | istrative class? | am for the subclerical, cler | ical, executive or |
| admin sub-clerical class [1] clerical class [2] executive class [3] administrative class Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] | istrative class? | am for the subclerical, cler | ical, executive or |
| admin sub-clerical class [1] clerical class [2] executive class [3] administrative class Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 28300q | istrative class? | | pTarget |

| Condition: | : if (28110 | q <> 2) | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 28300q | ls your employ | partner currently employed f ed? | ull or part-time, working "o | n the side" or not |
| Condition: | : if (28110 | q = 2) | | |
| 28300q | ls your employ | partner currently employed f ed? | ull or part-time, working "o | n the side" or not |
| Full-time we | ork [1] | | | |
| Part-time w | ork [2] | | | |
| Work on the | e side [3] | | | |
| not working | g [4] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | |
| if (28300q | g = 4) goto | goto 28301q 28302q 3) goto 28107 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (fpetq) | | Partner's employment (LAT) | | |
| | • | | | |
| Condition: | : if (28110 | q <> 2) | | |
| 28301q | How ma | any hours does your partner | work per week on average - | including a potential |
| Condition: | : if (28110 | q = 2) | | |
| 28301q | How ma | any hours does your partner | work per week on average - | including a potential |
| ll_ | _ , | Hours | | |
| no fixed wo | orking hours | s [95] | | |
| more than | 90 hours pe | er week [94] | | |
| Range: 0.0 | 0 - 90.00 | | | |
| if (28300q if (28300q | | oto 28303q 12q | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th32351 | , | Working hours partner (LAT) | | pTarget |

| Condition: if (28110q <> 2) | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|-----|--|--|
| 28302q What does your partner currently do | predominantly? | | | |
| Condition: if (28110q = 2) | Condition: if (28110q = 2) | | | |
| 28302q What does your partner currently do | predominantly? | | | |
| Unemployed [1] | | | | |
| Temporary work [2] | | | | |
| 1 Euro job, job-creation scheme position or similar federal employment agency, job center or ARGE job center scheme [3] | | | | |
| Partial retirement, regardless of which phase [4] | | | | |
| General school education [5] | | | | |
| Professional training [6] | | | | |
| Training as a master craftsperson/technician [7] | | | | |
| Higher education [8] | | | | |
| Doctoral studies [9] | | | | |
| Re-training, further education [10] | | | | |
| On parental leave [11] | | | | |
| Stay-at-home spouse [12] | | | | |
| On sick leave/short-term disability [13] | | | | |
| Pensioner, (pre-)retirement [14] | | | | |
| (Voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year [15] | | | | |
| Something else [16] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 28107 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| tf32324 Non-working partner (LAT) | pTar | get | | |
| | | | | |

| 0 1'(' '1' (00440 0) | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|
| Condition: if (28110q <> 2) | | |
| 28303q What is your partner's current job? | | |
| Condition: if (28110q = 2) | | |
| 28303q What is your partner's current job? | | |
| 20003q What is your partner s current job: | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| goto 28305q | | |
| 9010 200004 | | |
| Variables | | |
| tf32322_g1 Partner: occupation (KldB 1988) | pTarget | |
| | | |
| Condition: if (28110q <> 2) | | |
| 28305q Which professional position hat you | partner hold? | |
| Condition: if (28110q = 2) | • | |
| 28305q Which professional position does yo | ur partner hold? | |
| Worker [1] | | |
| | | |
| clerk, including clerk in the civil service [2] | | |
| Civil servant (including judges) [3] | П | |
| orvani (molading jadgoo) [o] | | |
| Regular or professional soldier [4] | | |
| | | |
| Self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional, e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects, | | |
| in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry [5] | | |
| Assisting family member [6] | | |
| Assisting family member [0] | | |
| Freelancer [7] | | |
| Refused | | |
| [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| # (2020Er 4 E) mate 2020Cr | | |
| if (28305q = 1 - 5) goto 28306q if (28305q = 6, 7) goto 28310q | | |
| if (28305q = -97, -98) goto 28107 | | |
| | | |
| Variables | | |
| th32353 Professional status partner (LAT) | pTarget | |
| | ı | |
| Condition: if (28305q = 1 & 28110q <> 2) | | |
| 28306q Which professional position did you | r nartner exactly have there? | |
| Condition: if (28305q = 1 & 28110q = 2) | paraior oxuotiy have there: | |
| 28306q Which professional position did you | r nartner exactly have there? | |
| Condition: if (28305q = 2) | parallel exactly have there: | |
| Outraillott. II (200004 - 2) | | |

28306q What was/is the main activity in that position?

Condition: if (28305q = 3 & 28110q <> 2)

28306q In which civil service class is your partner exactly?

Condition: if (28305q = 3 & 28110q = 2)

28306q In which civil service class is your partner exactly?

Condition: if (28305q = 4 & 28110q <> 2)

In which rank is your partner regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305q = 4 & 28110q = 2)

28306q In which rank is your partner regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305q = 5 & 28110q <> 2)

In which field is he self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade,

commerce, industry or service?

Condition: if (28305q = 5 & 28110q = 2)

28306a In which field is she self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a

physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade,

commerce, industry or service?

2 Wave 4

| Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [53] | |
|---|--|
| Semi-skilled worker [11] | |
| Unskilled worker [10] | |
| Skilled worker, journeyman [12] | |
| Master craftsman, site foreman [14] | |
| Production foreman or plant foreman [24] | |
| Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (Former GDR: leader of a work unit) [13] | |
| Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant [20] | |
| Employee doing qualified work (e.g. office clerk, technical drafting) [21] | |
| Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22] | |
| Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23] | |
| In sub-clerical class to lower senior position as an civil service manager, inclusively [30] | |
| In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31] | |
| Lower military grade [40] | |
| Executive class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or Oberamtsrat as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher inclusive) [32] | |
| In the administrative class, including judge, teacher starting from Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], Regierungsdirektor [33] | |
| Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41] | |
| Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42] | |
| Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43] | |
| Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [51] | |
| Self-employed in agriculture [52] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (28306q = 10 – 22, 24 – 43, -97, -98) goto 28310q if (28306q = 23) goto 28107 if (28306q = 51 - 53) goto 28307q | |
| autoif (28306q = 23) 28310q = 1 | |

```
if (28305g = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
if (28305g = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
if (28305g = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
if (28305g = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
if (28305q = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in
if (28305q = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
if (28305g = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in
if (28305q = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r
Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
if (28305q = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied
des Vorstandes
if (28305g = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in
if (28305q = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
if (28305q = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in
if (28305q = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin
sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
if (28305g = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin,
Regierungsdirektor/in
if (28305q = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
if (28305q = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
if (28305q = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier bis einschließlich Hauptmann
if (28305q = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral
if (28305q = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem akademischen freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt/Ärztin, Rechtsanwalt/-anwältin,
Architekt/in
if (28305q = 5) 52: Selbstständige/r in der Landwirtschaft
if (28305q = 5) 53: Selbstständige/r in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder
sonstiges Unternehmertum
```

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| th32354 | Exact professional status partner (LAT) | pTarget |

| Condition: if (28110 | q <> 2) | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------|---------|--|--|
| 28307q How many employees does your partner have? | | | | | |
| Condition: if (28110 | Condition: if $(28110q = 2)$ | | | | |
| 28307q How m | any employees does your par | tner have? | | | |
| 5 to less than 10 pers | ons [2] | | | | |
| 100 to less than 200 p | persons [6] | | | | |
| 200 to less than 250 p | persons [7] | | | | |
| 2.000 persons and me | ore [11] | | | | |
| None [0] | | | | | |
| 10 to less than 20 per | rsons [3] | | | | |
| 50 to less than 100 pe | ersons [5] | | | | |
| 250 to less than 500 p | persons [8] | | | | |
| 500 to less than 1.000 | persons [9] | | | | |
| 1 to less than 5 perso | ns [1] | | | | |
| 20 to less than 50 per | rsons [4] | | | | |
| 1.000 to less than 2.0 | 00 persons [10] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| goto 28107 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| th32355 | Number of employees partner (LA | T) | pTarget | | |

| Condition: if (28110q <> 2) | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| 28310q | Does y | our partner have a leading position in his activity? | | |
| Condition: | Condition: if (28110q = 2) | | | |
| 28310q | Does y | our partner have a leading position in her activity? | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2810 | 7 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th32356 | | Management position partner (LAT) | pTarget | |
| Condition: | if (28106 | = 2, -,97, -98) | | |
| 28107 | Have ye | ou ever lived together with a partner? | | |
| Condition: | if (28106 | = 1) | | |
| 28107 | | think before you were together now at the time with <281 before <28109q> with which you also lived together? | 09q>. Did you have a | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (28107 = if (28107 = | | 28108Z 98) goto 28600 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts31300 | | Ever had/lived with partner | pTarget | |

Partner loop

| 28108Z [TS] Time stamp 2 partner for each epis | ode |
|---|-----------|
| | <u>_</u> |
| goto 28102 | |
| autoif (28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1) h_aktpart = 1 autoif (28107 = 1) h_aktpart = 0 | |
| Variables | |
| (zpfp2) Time stamp 2 partner | |
| ILELDI Status of valationakin with nartner | |
| [HELP] Status of relationship with partner married, separated [2] | |
| in civil partnership, living together [3] | |
| | |
| in civil partnership, separated [4] | |
| unmarried, living together [5] | |
| married, living together [1] | |
| | |
| Variables (b. fractat) Status of relationship with partner | |
| (h_fpstat) Status of relationship with partner | |
| 28102 [AUTO] Period mode | |
| First questionnaire [1] | |
| goto 28108 | |
| Variables | |
| th32357 Episode mode | spPartner |
| | |
| 28108 [AUTO] number of partnership | |
| | _ |
| goto 28109 | |
| Variables | |
| (fpnr) Number of partnership | |

| Condition: | if (h_aktp | part = 1 OR (h_aktpart = 0 & 28108 >= 2)) | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 28109 | Please partner | let me know, for the sake of simplicity, the first name of the | his (male/female) |
| Condition: | if (h_aktp | part = 0 & 28108 = 1) | |
| 28109 | | art with the last partner with whom you have lived together of simplicity, the name of this partner. | er. Tell me, please, for |
| Ø. | | | |
| goto 2811 | 0 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (fpn) | | First name of partner | |
| 28110 | [NCS] | And is <28109> male or female? | |
| Male [1] | | | |
| Female [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2811. | 2 | | |
| | | 28110 = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110 = 2)) h_gleichg = 1 (28110 = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110 = 1, -97, -98))) h_gl | leichg = 0 |
| Variables | | | |
| ts31203 | | Sex of partner | spPartner |
| | | | |
| 28112 | When o | lid you move in with <28109> (for the first time)? | |
| | Month | 1 | |
| Range: 0 - | 99 | | |
| Year | | | |
| Range: 0 - | 9,999 | | |
| if (28105 = if (h_aktpa | = 1 & 281 art = 0 & 2 | 08 = 1) goto 28114 08 = 1) goto 28200 8103 <> 5) goto 28113 8103 = 5) goto 28115 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts3131m | | Date when couple moved in together (month) | spPartner |

| Condition: if (201 | 03 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0) | |
|---|--|-----------|
| 28113 Did y | ou marry your partner (<28109>)? | |
| Condition: if (201 | 03 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0) | |
| 28113 Did y | ou marry your partner (<28109>)? | |
| Condition: if (201 | 03 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1) | |
| 28113 Did y | ou register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109 | >)? |
| Condition: if (201 | 03 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1) | |
| 28113 Did y | ou register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109 | >)? |
| no [2] | | |
| yes [1] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (28113 = 1) go if (28113 = 2, -97 | o 28114 , -98) goto 28115 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts31410 | Marriage/ registered civil partnership | spPartner |
| | • | |
| Condition: if (201 | 03 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0) | |
| 28114 When | n did you marry your partner <28109>? | |
| Condition: if (201 | 03 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0) | |
| 28114 Whe | n did you marry your partner <28109>? | |
| Condition: if (201 | 03 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1) | |
| 28114 Whe | n did you register the civil partnership with your partner <28 | 3109>? |
| Condition: if (201 | 03 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1) | |
| 28114 Whe | n did you register the civil partnership with your partner <28 | 3109>? |
| Moi | nth | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | |
| | Year | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | |
| | 3108 = 1) goto 28200 DR 28108 > 1) goto 28115 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts3141m | Marriage date (month) | spPartner |

| Condition: | f (28113 = 1 & 20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1) | |
|------------------------|---|----------------------|
| 28115 | Did you legally annul your registered civil partnership, did you spartner passed away? | separate or has your |
| Condition: | f (28113 = 1 & 20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1) | |
| 28115 | Did you legally annul your registered civil partnership, did you s partner passed away? | separate or has your |
| Condition: | f (28113 = 1 & 20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0) | |
| 28115 | Did you get a divorce, did you separate or is your partner decea | sed? |
| Condition: | f (28113 = 1 & 20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0) | |
| 28115 | Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your partner deceas | sed? |
| Condition: | f (28113 <> 1 & 28110 <> 2) | |
| 28115 | Have you broken up or did your partner passed away? | |
| Condition: | f (28113 <> 1 & 28110 = 2) | |
| 28115 | Have you separated or has your partner passed away? | |
| divorced / ci | vil partnership annulled [1] | |
| separated [2 | | |
| partner pass | ed away [3] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| if (28115 = | 1, 2) goto 28118 3) goto 28116 -97, -98) goto 28200 | |
| if (28113 = | 1) 1: geschieden/ Lebenspartnerschaft aufgehoben | |
| Variables | | |
| ts31510 | End of the relationship through breakup or decease of the partner | spPartner |
| | | |
| Condition: | If (28110 <> 2) | |
| 28116 | When did your partner pass away? | |
| Condition: | f (28110 = 2) | |
| 28116 | When did your partner pass away? | |
| | Month | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | 9 | |
| | Year | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | ,999 | |
| goto 2850 ⁻ | Z | |
| Variables | | |
| ts3151m | Date of partner's death (month) | spPartner |
| | | |

| Condition: if (28110 <> 2) | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 28118 When did you or your partner move out of the shared home? | | | | |
| Condition: if (28110 = 2) | | | | |
| 28118 When did you or your partner move out of the shared home? | | | | |
| Month | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | | |
| Year | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| if (28115 = 1) goto 28119 if (28115 = 2) goto 28200 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts3152m Date when couple moved out of shared home (month) spPartner | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Condition: if (h_gleichg = 0) | | | | |
| 28119 When did you (officially) get a divorce? | | | | |
| Condition: if (h_gleichg = 1) | | | | |
| 28119 When did you annul your registered civil partnership (officially)? | | | | |
| Month | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | | |
| Year | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| goto 28200 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |

| Condition: if | (28110 < | > 2) | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|---|-----------|--|
| 28200 V | Nhen wa | s your partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month | and year! | |
| Condition: if | (28110 = | 2) | | |
| 28200 V | When wa | s your partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month | and year! | |
| | Month | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 |) | | | |
| | | Year | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,9 | 999 | | | |
| goto 28200Z | Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| Variables ts3120m | Pa | artner's date of birth (month) | spPartner | |
| | Pa | artner's date of birth (month) | spPartner | |
| ts3120m | | e stamp 3 partner for each episode | spPartner | |
| ts3120m | | | spPartner | |
| ts3120m 28200Z [if (h_aktpart | TS] Time | | spPartner | |
| ts3120m 28200Z [if (h_aktpart | TS] Time | e stamp 3 partner for each episode | spPartner | |

Questions only to current partners

| Condition: if (28110 <> 2) | | | |
|---|------|-----------|--|
| 28201 Where was your partner born? | | | |
| Condition: if (28110 = 2) | | | |
| 28201 Where was your partner born? | | | |
| in Germany / in the area that is present-day Germany [1] | | | |
| in Germany's former eastern territories [2] | | | |
| abroad / in another country [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (28201 = 1, 2) goto 28206 if (28201 = 3) goto 28202 if (28201 = -97, -98) goto 28213 | | | |
| if (28200 > 1949) 1: in Deutschland if (28200 > 1949) 3: im Ausland | | | |
| if (28200 < 1950) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland if (28200 < 1950) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgebieten if (28200 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| if (28200 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land | | spPartner | |
| if (28200 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land Variables | | spPartner | |
| if (28200 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land Variables | | spPartner | |
| if (28200 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land Variables ts31204 Partner born in Germany/abroad | orn? | spPartner | |
| Variables ts31204 Partner born in Germany/abroad Condition: if (28110 <> 2) 28202 In which country was your partner b | orn? | spPartner | |
| if (28200 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land Variables ts31204 Partner born in Germany/abroad Condition: if (28110 <> 2) | | spPartner | |
| Variables ts31204 Partner born in Germany/abroad Condition: if (28110 <> 2) 28202 In which country was your partner b Condition: if (28110 = 2) | | spPartner | |
| Variables ts31204 Partner born in Germany/abroad Condition: if (28110 <> 2) 28202 In which country was your partner b Condition: if (28110 = 2) 28202 In which country was your partner b | | spPartner | |
| Variables ts31204 Partner born in Germany/abroad Condition: if (28110 <> 2) 28202 In which country was your partner b Condition: if (28110 = 2) 28202 In which country was your partner b [list of countries] [-999] | | spPartner | |
| Variables ts31204 Partner born in Germany/abroad Condition: if (28110 <> 2) 28202 In which country was your partner b Condition: if (28110 = 2) 28202 In which country was your partner b [list of countries] [-999] other country [-96] Refused | | spPartner | |
| Variables ts31204 Partner born in Germany/abroad Condition: if (28110 <> 2) 28202 In which country was your partner b Condition: if (28110 = 2) 28202 In which country was your partner b [list of countries] [-999] other country [-96] Refused [-97] | | spPartner | |
| Variables ts31204 Partner born in Germany/abroad Condition: if (28110 <> 2) 28202 In which country was your partner b Condition: if (28110 = 2) 28202 In which country was your partner b [list of countries] [-999] other country [-96] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (28202 = -96) goto 28203 | | spPartner | |

| 28203 | | ountry is not on our list. Se more time. | So that we can record | d your count | try correctly, please tell |
|----------------------------|---------------|--|------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| goto 2820 |)4 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (fpgebland | ds) | Partner's country of birth (op | en) | | |
| Condition | : if (28110 |) <> 2) | | | |
| 28204 | At wha | at age did he relocate to 0 | Sermany (for the first | time)? | |
| Condition | , | , | | | |
| 28204 | At wha | at age did she relocate to | Germany (for the firs | st time)? | |
| | _ Age | | | | |
| Partner ne | ver relocat | ted to Germany [-6] | | | |
| Range: 0 - | 99 | | | | |
| goto 2821 | '3 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts31206 | | Age of relocation /partner | | | spPartner |
| | | | | | |
| Condition | , | , | | | |
| 28206 | | was the father of your pa | artner born? | | |
| Condition | | | | | |
| 28206 | | was the father of your pa | artner born? | | |
| in Germany | y (inci. forf | ner eastern territories) [1] | | | |
| abroad [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | | |
| if (28206 : if (28206 : | | -98) goto 28209 28207 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts31207 | | Place of birth father of partner | er | | spPartner |

| Condition: if (2 | 28110 <> 2) | | |
|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 28207 W | hat country was your partner's fath | ner born in? | |
| Condition: if (2 | 28110 = 2) | | |
| 28207 W | hat country was your partner's fath | ner born in? | |
| Country List [99 | 9997] | | |
| other country [- | 96] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98 | 2] | | |
| if (28207 = -90 if (28207 <> -5 | 6) goto 28208 96) goto 28209 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts31208_g1R | Country of birth, partner's father | | spPartner |
| | | | |
| | is country is not on our list. So thate one more time. | at we can record your coun | try correctly, please tell |
| Ø · | | | |
| goto 28209 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (fpvgeblands) | Country of birth father partner (ope | en) | |
| , | | | |
| Condition: if (2 | 28110 <> 2) | | |
| | here was the mother of your partne | er born? | |
| Condition: if (2 | 28110 = 2) | | |
| | here was the mother of your partne | er born? | |
| in Germany (inc | cl. former eastern territories) [1] | | |
| abroad [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98 |)] | | |
| if (28209 = 1, if (28209 = 2) | -97, -98) goto 28213 goto 28210 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts31209 | Place of birth mother of partner | | spPartner |

| Condition: if | (28110 | <> 2) | |
|-------------------------------|------------|---|---------------------------|
| 28210 \ | What co | ountry was your partner's mother born in? | |
| Condition: if | f (28110 | = 2) | |
| | | ountry was your partner's mother born in? | |
| | | | |
| [list of countri | ies] [-999 | | |
| Land not in lis [-96] | st | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [- | ·98] | | |
| if (28210 = - if (28210 <> | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (fpmgebland | d) | Country of birth mother partner | |
| | | | |
| | | untry is not on our list. So that we can record your count more time. | ry correctly, please tell |
| Ø. | | | |
| goto 28213 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (fpmgebland | ds) | Country of birth mother partner (open) | |
| | | | |
| Condition: if | (28110 | <> 2) | |
| | • | our partner <28109> have German citizenship? | |
| Condition: if | ` | • | |
| | Does yo | our partner <28109> have German citizenship? | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [- | ·98] | | |
| goto 282162 | Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts31211 | | Partner German | spPartner |

Questions to all partners

| 28216Z | [TS] Time stamp 4 partner for each e | pisode | |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | |
| goto 28216 | | | |
| 9010 202 10 | , | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zpfp4) | Time stamp 4 partner | | |
| | | | |
| | if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28108 = 1 & 28110 <> 2) | -1 - do | |
| | What is your partner's highest general | al educational qualification? | ? |
| | if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28108 = 1 & 28110 = 2) What is your partner's highest gener a | al aducational qualification? |) |
| | if ((h_aktpart = 0 OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 <> | | |
| 28216 | Which highest professional qualification common household phase? | , | t the end of your |
| Condition: i | if ((h_aktpart = 0 OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 = 2 | 2) | |
| | Which highest professional qualification common household phase? | tion did your partner have a | t the end of your |
| Leaving cert grade POS [| ificate from a Hauptschule / Volksschule; 8th | | |
| Qualifying H | auptschulabschluss [2] | | |
| | ificate from a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, ife, Fachoberschulreife; 10th grade POS) [3] | | |
| | hulreife (entrance qualification for hulen) / leaving certificate from a nule [4] | | |
| | ject-linked university entrance qualification 12th grade) [5] | | |
| Leaving cert | ificate of a special needs school [6] | | |
| Other schoo | I-leaving qualification [7] | | |
| No school-le | eaving qualification [-5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [| [-98] | | |
| | 1 – 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28218 7) goto 28217 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts31212 | highest general school-leaving gua | lification partner | pTarget |

Other school-leaving qualification of partner

ts31213_O

| 28217 | What type of school-leaving qualification was this? |
|-----------|---|
| Ø₽. | |
| goto 282 | 18 |
| Variables | |

spPartner

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28108 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28218 Which is your partner's highest professional qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28108 = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28218 Which is your partner's highest professional qualification?

Condition: if ((h_aktpart = 0 OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 <> 2)

28218 Which highest professional qualification did your partner have at the end of your common household phase?

Condition: if ((h_aktpart = 0 OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 = 2)

Which highest professional qualification did your partner have (at the end of your common household phase?

2 Wave 4

| Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journeyperson's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1] | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------|
| Master, technician's certificate [2] | | |
| Training for civil service (civil service examination) [3] | | |
| Qualification of a school for health care professionals [4] | | |
| Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5] | | |
| Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6] | | |
| Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7] | | |
| Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8] | | |
| Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9] | | |
| Magister, state examination [10] | | |
| Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11] | | |
| Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12] | | |
| College of public administration not specified [13] | | |
| University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14] | | |
| University not specified [15] | | |
| University degree (higher education) not specified [16] | | |
| Training on the job with a company [17] | | |
| GDR: qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19] | | |
| Other training qualification [21] | | |
| No vocational training degree [-5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (28218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto if (28218 = 3) goto 28224 if (28218 = 8, 9) goto 28222 if (28218 = 10) goto 28223 if (28218 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220 if (28218 = 21) goto 28219 autoif (28218 = 10, 11) 28222 = 4 |) 28225Z | |
| Variables | | |
| ts31214 Highest level of professional qualif | ication Partner | spPartner |

| 28219 | What c | ther qualification is that? | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|
| | | | | | |
| goto 2821 | 9a | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts31215_0 |) | Other vocational qualification | of partner (open) | spPartner | |
| 28219a | At which | ch educational institution | did <28109> obtain this q | ualification? | |
| | | | | | |
| goto 2822 | 3 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts31216_0 |) | Other type of educational insti | itution, partner (open) | spPartner | |
| | 28220 What is the name of this degree exactly? Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1] Diplom, Master (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL M.) [2] | | | | |
| Magister, s | tate exami | ination [3] | | | |
| Doctorate [| 4] | | | | |
| Other degre | ee [5] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218 = 16) goto 28222 if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 12 - 15)) goto 28225Z if (28220 = 3, 4) goto 28225Z if (28220 = 5) goto 28221 | | | | | |
| autoif ((28220 = 3, 4) & 28218 = 16) 28222 = 4 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts31217 | | Type of degree, partner | | spPartner | |

| 28221 | What o | ther qualification is that? | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | |
| goto 28222 | 2 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts31218_C |) | Other degree from a university / inspartner (open) | stitute of higher education, | spPartner |
| | | | | |
| | • • | part = 1 & 28108 = 1 & 28110 <> 2) | | |
| 28222 | Berufs | which education institution di akademie, at a college of publ es and/or former engineering | ic administration, at a unive | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | part = 1 & 28108 = 1 & 28110 = 2) | - | |
| 28222 | Berufs | which education institution di akademie, at a college of publ es and/or former engineering | ic administration, at a unive | |
| Condition: | if ((h_akt | part = 0 OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 < | > 2) | |
| 28222 | that at | which education institution d a Berufsakademie, at a colleg I sciences and/or former engii | e of public administration, a | nt a university of |
| Condition: | if ((h_akt | part = 0 OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 = | 2) | |
| 28222 | that at | which education institution d a Berufsakademie, at a colleg I sciences and/or former engii | e of public administration, a | nt a university of |
| University o University [| | tive Education, Cooperative State | | |
| College of p | oublic adm | inistration [2] | | |
| University o engineering | | sciences or former college of | | |
| university, the | heological | echnical university, medical college, teacher training college, well as colleges of music and art) [4] | | |
| Another inst | titution [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| | = 3, 4, -9 = 3, 4, -9 | 7, -98) & (28218 = 8, 12 - 16)) goto 7, -98) & 28218 = 9) goto 28223 | 28225Z | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts31219 | | Higher education institution confer | ring degree, partner | spPartner |

| 28222b | What ty | /pe of educational institute wa | s that exactly? | |
|----------------------------|------------|--|--|-----------------------|
| | | | ······································ | |
| Ø . | | | | |
| if (28218 = if (28218 = | | 6) goto 28225Z | | |
| 11 (20210 = | 9) goto 2 | 20223 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts31220_C |) | Other institution conferring degree, | partner (open) | spPartner |
| | | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_aktp | part = 1 & 28108 = 1 & 28110 <> 2) | | |
| 28223 | Was yo | ur partner awarded a doctora | te or is he currently working | g for his doctorate? |
| Condition: | if (h_aktp | part = 1 & 28108 = 1 & 28110 = 2) | | |
| 28223 | Was yo | ur partner awarded a doctora | te or is she currently workir | ng for her doctorate? |
| Condition: | if ((h_akt | part = 0 OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 <> | · 2) | |
| 28223 | Did you | ır partner acquire a doctoral d | legree back then? | |
| Condition: | if ((h_akt | part = 0 OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 = 3 | 2) | |
| 28223 | Did you | ır partner acquire a doctoral d | legree back then? | |
| Yes, doctora | ate comple | eted [1] | | |
| Yes, current | ly doing d | octorate / did doctorate back then [2] | | |
| No [3] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 28225 | 5Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| tc31221 | | Doctorate partner | _ | enPartner |

| 28224 Was th admini | Was that a civil service training program for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class? | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|-----------|--|
| sub-clerical class [1] | | | | |
| clerical class [2] | | | | |
| executive class [3] | | | | |
| administrative class [4 | 1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 28225Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts31222 | Type of civil service training, partner | er | spPartner | |
| | | | | |
| 28225Z [TS] Tii | me stamp 5 partner for each e | pisode | | |
| | | | | |
| | 28108 = 1) goto 28300 2 28108 > 1) goto 28501Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zpfp5) | Time stamp 5 partner | | | |

| Condition: | if (28110 <> 2) | |
|------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 28300 | Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, working employed? | g "on the side" or not |
| Condition: | if (28110 = 2) | |
| 28300 | Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, working employed? | g "on the side" or not |
| Full-time wo | ork [1] | |
| Part-time wo | ork [2] | |
| Work on the | e side [3] | |
| Not working | [4] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| if (28300 = | : 1, 2, 3) goto 28301 : 4) goto 28302 : -97, -98) goto 28501Z | |
| Variables | | |
| ts31223 | Employment Partner | spPartner |
| 0 1111 | V (00440 0) | |
| | if (28110 <> 2) | ana inaliadina anatantial |
| 28301 | How many hours does your partner work per week on avera side job? | age - including a potential |
| Condition: | if (28110 = 2) | |
| 28301 | How many hours does your partner work per week on avera side job? | age - including a potential |
| _ | , Hours | |
| no fixed wor | rking hours [95] | |
| more than 9 | 00 hours per week [94] | |
| Range: 0.00 | 0 - 90.00 | |
| | : 1, 2) goto28303 : 3) goto 28302 | |
| | | |
| Variables | | |

| Condition: if (28110 |) <> 2) | | | |
|-------------------------|--|----------------|-----------|--|
| 28302 What d | oes your partner currently do | predominantly? | | |
| Condition: if (28110 | Condition: if (28110 = 2) | | | |
| 28302 What d | oes your partner currently do | predominantly? | | |
| Unemployed [1] | | | | |
| Temporary work [2] | | | | |
| | on scheme position or similar federal job center or ARGE job center | | | |
| Partial retirement, reg | ardless of which phase [4] | | | |
| General school educa | ation [5] | | | |
| Professional training | [6] | | | |
| Training as a master | craftsperson/technician [7] | | | |
| Higher education [8] | | | | |
| Doctoral studies [9] | | | | |
| Re-training, further ed | ducation [10] | | | |
| On parental leave [11 |] | | | |
| Stay-at-home spouse | [12] | | | |
| On sick leave/short-te | erm disability [13] | | | |
| Pensioner, (pre-)retire | ement [14] | | | |
| | community service, federal voluntary cial, ecological or European voluntary | | | |
| Something else [16] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 28501Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts31225 | Non-working status partner | | spPartner | |

| Condition: if (28110 <> 2) | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------|--|
| 28303 What is your partner's current job? | | | |
| Condition: if (28110 = 2) | | | |
| 28303 What is your partner's current job? | | | |
| | | | |
| goto 28305 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts31226_g1 Partner: occupation (KldB 1988) | | spPartner | |
| | | | |
| Condition: if (28110 <> 2) | | | |
| 28305 Which professional position does yo | ur partner hold? | | |
| Condition: if (28110 = 2) | | | |
| 28305 Which professional position does you | ur partner hold? | | |
| Worker [1] | | | |
| clerk, including clerk in the civil service [2] | | | |
| Civil servant (including judges) [3] | | | |
| Regular or professional soldier [4] | | | |
| Self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self- employed professional, e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects, in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry [5] | | | |
| Assisting family member [6] | | | |
| Freelancer [7] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (28305 = 1 - 5) goto 28306 if (28305 = 6, 7) goto 28310 if (28305 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts31227 Professional status partner | | spPartner | |
| Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2) 28306 Which professional position did your partner exactly have there? Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2) 28306 Which professional position did your partner exactly have there? | | | |
| Condition: if (28305 = 2) | | | |
| 28306 What was/is the main activity in that position? | | | |
| Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 <> 2) | | | |

2 Wave 4

28306 In which civil service class is your partner exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 2)

28306 In which civil service class is your partner exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 In which rank is your partner regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

28306 In which rank is your partner regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 In what area are was he self-employed: in a profession e.g. doctor, lawyer, or architect,

in agriculture or in another area e.g. in business, commerce, industry or services?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 = 2)

28306 In which field is she self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a

physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade,

commerce, industry or service?

| Unskilled worker [10] | |
|---|--|
| Semi-skilled worker [11] | |
| Skilled worker, journeyman [12] | |
| Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant [20] | |
| Production foreman or plant foreman [24] | |
| Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (Former GDR: leader of a work unit) [13] | |
| Master craftsman, site foreman [14] | |
| Employee doing qualified work (e.g. office clerk, technical drafting) [21] | |
| Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43] | |
| Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22] | |
| Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23] | |
| In sub-clerical class to lower senior position as an civil service manager, inclusively [30] | |
| Lower military grade [40] | |
| In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31] | |
| Executive class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or Oberamtsrat as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher inclusive) [32] | |
| In the administrative class, including judge, teacher starting from Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], Regierungsdirektor [33] | |
| Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41] | |
| Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42] | |
| Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [51] | |
| Self-employed in agriculture [52] | |
| Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [53] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (28306 = 10 - 22, 24 - 43, -97, -98) goto 28310 if (28306 = 23) goto 28501Z if (28306 = 51 - 53) goto 28307 | |
| autoif (28306 = 23) 28310 = 1 | |

```
if (28305 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
if (28305 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
if (28305 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
if (28305 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
if (28305 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in
if (28305 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
if (28305 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in
if (28305 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r
Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
if (28305 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des
Vorstandes
if (28305 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in
if (28305 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
if (28305 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in
if (28305 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie
Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
if (28305 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin,
Regierungsdirektor/in
if (28305 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
if (28305 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
if (28305 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier bis einschließlich Hauptmann
if (28305 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral
if (28305 = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem akademischen freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt/Ärztin, Rechtsanwalt/-anwältin,
Architekt/in
if (28305 = 5) 52: Selbstständige/r in der Landwirtschaft
if (28305 = 5) 53: Selbstständige/r in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder
sonstiges Unternehmertum
```

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| ts31228 | Exact professional position partner | spPartner |

| Condition: if (28110 <> 2) | | | |
|--|------------|-----------|--|
| 28307 How many employees does your partner have? | | | |
| Condition: if (28110 = 2) | | | |
| 28307 How many employees does your par | tner have? | | |
| 10 to less than 20 persons [3] | | | |
| 100 to less than 200 persons [6] | | | |
| 200 to less than 250 persons [7] | | | |
| 250 to less than 500 persons [8] | | | |
| 2.000 persons and more [11] | | | |
| None [0] | | | |
| 1 to less than 5 persons [1] | | | |
| 50 to less than 100 persons [5] | | | |
| 500 to less than 1.000 persons [9] | | | |
| 1.000 to less than 2.000 persons [10] | | | |
| 20 to less than 50 persons [4] | | | |
| 5 to less than 10 persons [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 28501Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts31229_R Number of employees partner | | spPartner | |

| Condition: | if (28110 <> 2) | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| 28310 | Does your partner have a leading position in his activity? | |
| Condition: | if (28110 = 2) | |
| 28310 | Does your partner have a leading position in her activity? | |
| no [2] | | |
| yes [1] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| goto 2850 | 1Z | |
| Variables | | |
| ts31230 | Management position, partner | spPartner |
| | | |
| 28501Z | [TS] Time stamp 6 partner | |
| | | |
| goto 2850 | 1 | |
| autoif (h_a autoif (h_a autoif (h_a | ktpart = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0) h_fpstat = 1 ktpart = 0 & 28115 <> 1, 3 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0) h_fpstat = 2 ktpart = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1) h_fpstat = 3 ktpart = 0 & 28115 <> 1, 3 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1) h_fpstat = 4 ktpart = 1 & 28113 <> 1) h_fpstat = 5 | |
| Variables | | |
| (zpfp6) | Time stamp 6 partner | |
| | · | |
| 28501 | Please think of the time before you have now lived with <28109> previously lived with a partner or a partner? | . Have you ever |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused | | |
| [-97] | | |
| | [-98] | |
| [-97] | <u> </u> | |
| [-97] Don't know | <u> </u> | |

| 28502Z [TS] Ti | 28502Z [TS] Time stamp 7 partner social capital partner | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| if (28501 = 1) goto if (28501 = 2, -97, - | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (zpfp7) | Time stamp 7 partner | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 28600 Has yo | ur name changed during the course of your life, for insta | nce through marriage? | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| if (28600 = 1) goto if (28600 = 2, -97, - | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t733006 | Change of surname | pTarget | | | |
| 28601 Could | you please give me the first letter of your birth name? | | | | |
| goto 28602Z | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (svgebnb) | First letter of birth name | | | | |
| 28602Z [ZS] Ti | me stamp 8 partner name change | | | | |
| | _ | | | | |
| goto 29100Z | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (zpfp8) | Time stamp 8 partner | | | | |

Module 29KI: Children

| 29100Z [TS] tii | me stamp 1 children | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| ₽ . | | |
| Modul27: h_etappe Modul28: alle | 9 = 6 | |
| goto 29101 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (zki1) | Time stamp 1 children | |
| | | |
| [HILF] Level nur | nber | |
| Stage 6 [6] | | |
| Stage 7 [7] | | |
| Stage 8 [8] | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_etappe) | Level number | |
| | | <u> </u> |
| 29101 | p] Personal ID no pg | |
| goto 29106 | | |
| autoif (20101a) h_6 | etappe = 20101a | |
| Variables | | |
| (caseid) | Personal ID no. | |
| | | |
| 29106 Now I'd | d like to ask you a few questions about your childre en, foster children or adopted children? | n. Do you have your own |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| | 29110Z (29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29160 (29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29107 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33101 | Own children | pTarget |

| 29107 | Have you ever lived w earlier partner? | ith other children who were | n't yours, such as the children of an |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | 1) goto 29110Z 2, -97, -98) goto 29160 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33102 | Children in house | hold | pTarget |
| Childre | n loop | | |
| 29110Z | [TS] time stamp 1a ch | ildren | |
| | | | |
| goto 29110 |) | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zki1a) | Time stamp 1a C | hildren | |
| 5. 6 | | | |
| [HILF] Over does not ap | | П | |
| | | | |
| applies [1] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_eigkind) | Own child | | |
| | | | |
| [HELP] A | ge of the child in mon | .ns | |
| _ | Months | | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | 99 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kiamon | at) Help variable age | of the child in months | |

| [HILF] Age of the child |
|--|
| under 5 years [1] |
| over 5 but under 8 years of age [2] |
| over 8 but under 15 years of age [3] |
| over 15 but under 35 years of age [4] |
| more than 35 years of age [5] |
| not classifiable [-9] |
| Variables |
| (h_kialter) Help variable age of the child |
| |
| 29110 [AUTO] Child number |
| No. |
| |
| goto 29111 |
| autoif ((29106 = 1 & 29110 = 1) OR 29157(n-1) = 1) h_eigkind = 1 |
| autoif ((29107 = 1 & 29110 = 1) OR 29158(n-1) = 1) h_eigkind = 0 |
| Mariables |
| Variables (king) Child mumb or |
| (kinr) Child number |
| |
| Condition: if (29110 = 1 & 29106 = 1) |
| I would like to go through all of the children with you. Let's start with the eldest child. What is the name of your eldest child? |
| Condition: if (29110 = 1 & 29107 = 1) |
| 29111 I'd like to go over all of the children you've ever lived with. Let's start with the first child that lived with you in your home. What was his or her name? |
| Condition: if (29110 > 1 & 29157(n-1) = 1) |
| 29111 What was the name of your next youngest child (after <29111(n-1)>)? |
| Condition: if (29110 > 1 & 29158(n-1) = 1) |
| 29111 What was the next child who lived with you in your home? |
| |
| goto 29112 |
| Variables |
| (kin) Name of the child |

| 29112 When was <29111> born? Please tell m | e the month and year. |
|--|--|
| Month | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | |
| Year | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | |
| goto 29113 autoif $(29112(kigebm) = 1 - 12) h_kiamonat = (((20102(ir 1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm)) + 1$ autoif $(29112(kigebm) = 21 - 32) h_kiamonat = (((20102(1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm) - 20) + 1$ autoif $(29112(kigebm) < 0 & 29112(kigebj) > 0) h_kiamonat (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 7) + 1$ autoif $(29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 7) + 1$ autoif $(29112(kigebj) < 0) h_kiamonat = -9$ autoif $(h_kiamonat < 60 & h_kiamonat < 0) h_kialter = 1$ autoif $(h_kiamonat > 60 & h_kiamonat < 96) h_kialter = 2$ autoif $(h_kiamonat > 96 & h_kiamonat < 180) h_kialter = 3$ autoif $(h_kiamonat > 180 & h_kiamonat < 420) h_kialter = 3$ autoif $(h_kiamonat > 20) h_kialter = 3$ autoif $(h_kiamonat = 20) h_kialter = 3$ | intj) – 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) – at = (((20102(intj) – 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - |
| Variables | |
| ts3320m Child's birthdate (month) | spChild |
| 29113 (And is <29111> male or female?) Male [1] [Female [2] [Refused [-97] [Don't know [-98] [if (h_eigkind = 1) goto 29114 if (h_eigkind = 0) goto 29115 | |
| Variables | |
| ts33203 Gender of the child | spChild |

| 29114 lst <29 | 111> Ihr leibliches Kind, Ihr Ad | loptiv- oder Ihr Pflegekind? | • |
|--|---|------------------------------|---------|
| Adoptive child [2] | | | |
| Foster child [3] | | | |
| Biological child [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 29115 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33204 | Biological, adoptive or foster child | | spChild |
| | | | |
| 29115 And is | <29111> still alive? | | |
| Child is alive [1] | | | |
| Child has passed awa | ay [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (29115 = 1 & h_e if ((29115 = 2, -97, | eigkind = 1) goto 29118 eigkind = 0) goto 29119Z -98) & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 -98) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33205 | Is child still alive? | | spChild |
| | | | |
| | ou ever shared a household w | ith <29111>? | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (29118 = 1) goto if (29118 = 2 & (h_i if (29118 = 2 & h_k if (29118 = -97, -98 | kialter = 2, 3, 4, 5, -9)) goto 29140Z rialter = 1) goto 29157 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33310 | Shared a household with the child | | spChild |

Cohabitation dates sub loop

| 29119Z [TS] tir | ne stamp 1b children |
|-----------------------|---|
| ₽ [®] | |
| goto 29119 | |
| Variables | |
| (zki1b) | Time stamp 1b Children |
| | |
| [HELP] Episode | continues |
| Episode continues [1 | |
| Episode ends at inter | view month [2] |
| Episode ends before | interview month [3] |
| Episode end = missin | g [4] |
| Variables | |
| (h_dauertan) | Episode continues |
| | |
| 29119 [AUTO |] Number of cohabitation episode with child |
| | |
| goto 29119a | |
| Variables | |
| (chcoha) | Number of cohabitation episode with child |

| Condition: if (29119 | = 1) | |
|--|---|----------------|
| | then to when did you live with <29111> in a single housely 9111> at different times, please tell me the first time perion | |
| Condition: if (29119 | > 1) | |
| 29119a From w | hen to when did you live in one household with <29111> | the next time? |
| Month | 1 | |
| Since birth of child [-5 | 1 | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | |
| | _ Year | |
| Since birth of child [-5 | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | |
| goto 29120 | | |
| autoif (29119a = -5, | 29119a = 29112 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts3331m | Starting date of living together with child (month) | spChildCohab |
| | | |
| 29120 [NCS] (| until when) | |
| Month | 1 | |
| to date [-5] | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | |
| | _ Year | |
| up until today [-5] | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | |
| if (h_dauertan = 1) if (h_dauertan = 2) if (h_dauertan = 3, | goto 29121 | |
| autoif (29120 > 0 & autoif (29120 = -97, autoif (29120 = -5) | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts3332m | Ending date of living together with child (month) | spChildCohab |

| 29121 Are yo | u currently sharing a househol | d with <29111>? | |
|--|---|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes, I am currently sh | naring a household with <29111> [1] | | |
| No, we stopped shari interview was conductive. | ng a household in the month this ted [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 29112Z autoif (29121 = 1) f | n_dauertan = 1 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts3332c | Currently living together with the ch | ild | spChildCohab |
| 29122 Did yo | u share a household with <291 | 11> at a subsequent date? | |
| yes [1] | a chare a neaconola min 420 i | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 29122Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33410 | Subsequently living together with th | e child | spChildCohab |
| 29122Z [TS] tir | ne stamp 1c children | | |
| | | | |
| | dauertan = 3, 4)) goto 29119Z -98) OR (h_dauertan = 1, 2)) goto 2: | 9123 | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zki1c) | Time stamp 1c Children | | |

| Condition: | if (h_etap | ppe = 8) | |
|--|------------|--|---------|
| 29123 | Did you | u take parental leave for <29111>? | |
| Condition: | if (h_eta | ppe = 6) | |
| 29123 | Have y | ou taken parental leave for <29111> since leaving school | ? |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (29123 = if (29123 = | | 29126Z 98) goto 29124 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33206 | | Parental leave for child | spChild |
| | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_etap | ppe = 8) | |
| 29124 | Did you | u have the opportunity to take parental leave? | |
| Condition: | if (h_etap | ppe = 6) | |
| 29124 | Did you | u have the opportunity to take parental leave? | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (29124 = 1) goto 29125 if ((29124 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, 5, -9)) goto 29140Z if ((29124 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kialter = 1 & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 if ((29124 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kialter = 1 & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33207 | | Opportunity to take parental leave (baby year, parental leave) | spChild |

| Condition: if (h_etar | ope = 8) | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| - | u decide not to take parental le | eave or did you not have an | option to take it? |
| Condition: if (h_etar | • • | | |
| | u decide not to take parental le | eave or did you not have an | option to take it? |
| Was not entitled to pa | rental leave [2] | | |
| Did not claim parental | leave [1] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (h_kialter = 1 & h_ | 1, 5, -9) goto 29140Z _eigkind = 1) goto 29157 _eigkind = 0) goto 29158 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33208 | Opted to take parental leave | | spChild |
| Parental leav | e dates sub loop | | |
| 29126Z [TS] tin | ne stamp 1d children | | |
| ₽ . | | | |
| goto 29126 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zki1d) | Time stamp 1d Children | | |
| [HILF] Episode o | continues 2 | | |
| Episode continues [1 |] | | |
| Episode ends at inter- | view month [2] | | |
| Episode ends before | interview month [3] | | |
| Episode end = missin | g [4] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_dauertan2) | Episode continues 2 | | |
| | | | |
| [HILF] Documen Parental leave [29] | ting course by module and act | tivity | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursaktiv) | Documenting course by module an | d activity | |
| | | | |

| [HILF] Documenting course episode number in source module | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_kursherk) | Documenting course episode number in source module | | | |
| [HILF] Documen | ting course subepisode number in source module | | | |
| | | | | |
| <i>B</i> | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_kursherk2) | Documenting course subepisode number in source module | | | |
| | | | | |
| [HILF] Documen | ting course start date episode | | | |
| Month | 1 | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | | |
| | Year | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_kursstartm) | Documenting course start date episode month | | | |
| (h_kursstartj) | Documenting course start date episode year | | | |
| | | | | |
| [HILF] Documen | ting course end date episode | | | |
| Month | 1 | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | | |
| Year | | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_kursendem) | Documenting course start date episode month | | | |
| (h_kursendej) | Documenting course start date episode year | | | |

| [HELP] Docume | nting course episode still in progress | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------|
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_kursdauertan) | Documenting course episode still in progress | |
| | | |
| 29126 [AUTO | Parental leave number | |
| ₽ · | | |
| goto 29126a | | |
| Variables | | |
| (kieunr) | 29126 | |
| | | |
| Condition: if (29126 | = 1 & h_etappe = 8) | |
| 29126a From w | when to when was your (first) parental leave for <29111>? | |
| Condition: if (29126 | = 1 & h_etappe = 6) | |
| 29126a From w | hen to when was your (first) parental leave for <29111>? | |
| Condition: if (29126 | > 1 & h_etappe = 8) | |
| 29126a From w | hen to when was your (next) parental leave for <29111>? | |
| , | > 1 & h_etappe = 6) | |
| 29126a From w | hen to when was your (next) parental leave for <29111>? | |
| Month | ו | |
| Since birth of child [-5 | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | |
| | _ Year | |
| Since birth of child [-5 | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | |
| goto 29127 | | |
| autoif (29126a = -5 ₎ |) 29126a = 29112) | |
| Variables | | |
| ts2711m | Start of parental leave (month) | spParLeave |

| 29127 [NCS] (| until when) | | |
|---|---|-----------------|------------|
| Month | | | |
| To date [-5] | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | |
| | _ Year | | |
| To date [-5] | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | |
| autoif (29127 > 0 & autoif (29127 = -97, | 3, 4) goto 29129 n_dauertan2 = 1 02(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2 29120 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauert -98) h_dauertan2 = 4 | an2 = 3 | |
| autoif (n_dauertan2 autoif (h_dauertan2 autoif (h_dauertan2 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts2712m | End parental leave (month) | | spParLeave |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| - | still on parental leave for <29 | 9111>? | |
| 29128 Are you Yes, I am still on parer | • | 9111>? | |
| Yes, I am still on parer | • | 9111>? | |
| Yes, I am still on parer | ntal leave [1] | 9111>? | |
| Yes, I am still on parer No, parental leave finis conducted [2] Refused | ntal leave [1] | 9111>? □ □ □ | |
| Yes, I am still on parer No, parental leave finis conducted [2] Refused [-97] | ntal leave [1] | 9111>? □ □ □ | |
| Yes, I am still on parer No, parental leave finis conducted [2] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] | tal leave [1] shed in the month the interview was _dauertan2 = 1 | 9111>? □ □ □ □ | |
| Yes, I am still on parer No, parental leave finis conducted [2] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 29129 autoif (29128 = 1) h | tal leave [1] shed in the month the interview was _dauertan2 = 1 | 9111>? | |

| Condition: | if (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4) | | |
|---|--|------------------------|--|
| 29129 | Now let's talk about your professional development during this parental leave. Did you attend training sessions or courses during this time from <29126a> to <29127> that you have not mentioned yet? | | |
| Condition: | if (h_dauertan2 = 1) | | |
| 29129 | Now let's talk about the professional development you received leave. Have you attended courses or training programs in the p the present that you haven't yet reported? | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (29129= if (29129= if ((29129= if ((29129= autoif (291 autoif (291 autoif (291 autoif (291 autoif (291 autoif (291 | 1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) goto 35100Z 1 & (29127 < 20102(intm/intj) - 12) & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4)) goto 29130 1 & (29127 < 20102(intm/intj) - 12) & h_dauertan2 = 1) goto 29131Z 2 : 2, -97, -98) & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4)) goto 29130 2 : 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan2 = 1) goto 29131Z 29 = 1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_kursaktiv = 29 29 = 1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_kursherk = 29110 29 = 1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_kursherk2 = 29126 29 = 1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_kursstart = 29126a 29 = 1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_kursende = 29127 29 = 1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_kursdauertan = 29128 | | |
| · | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts27201 | Courses/training programs attended while on parental leave | spParLeave | |
| | | | |
| | if (h_etappe = 8) | | |
| 29130 | Have you yourself taken parental/maternity/paternity leave ("mayear" or "parental leave" models) again for <29111>? | aternity leave", "baby | |
| Condition: | if (h_etappe = 6) | | |
| 29130 | Have you taken another parental leave for <29111>? | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| Modul35: 3 goto 2913 | 35102 = 29 & 35106 <> 1 1Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts27101 | Further parental/maternity/paternity leave ("Erziehungsurlaub") | spParLeave | |
| | | | |

| 29131Z | [TS] time stamp 1e children | |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------|
| | | |
| Modul35: 3 | 5102 = 29 & 35106 = 1 | |
| if ((29130 = if ((29130 = | 1) goto 29126Z 2, -97, -98) OR h_dauertan2 = 1) & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, 5, -9)) goto 29140Z 2, -97, -98) OR h_dauertan2 = 1) & h_kialter = 1 & h_eigkind = 1) goto 2915 2, -97, -98) OR h_dauertan2 = 1) & h_kialter = 1 & h_eigkind = 0) goto 2915 | 57 58 |
| Variables | | |
| (zki1e) | Time stamp 1e Children | |
| | | |
| 29140Z | [TS] time stamp 1f children | |
| | | |
| if (h_kialter | = 4, 5, -9) goto 29140 = 2) goto 29142a = 3) goto 29142 | |
| Variables | | |
| (zki1f) | Time stamp 1f Children | |
| | Is <29111> at the moment working full-time or part-time, addition employed? | nally or mainly |
| Full-time wo | k [1] | |
| Part-time wo | rk [2] | |
| Work on the | side [3] | |
| Not working | [4] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [| -98] | |
| | 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29144 3, 4) goto 29140a | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33209 | Employment child | spChild |

| 29140a What does <29111> currently predon | ninantly do? | |
|---|--------------|---------|
| Unemployed [1] | | |
| Short-time working [2] | | |
| One-Euro-job, ABM, or similar measures of the BA/job center or ARGE [3] | | |
| Partial retirement, no matter which phase [4] | | |
| General school education [5] | | |
| Professional training [6] | | |
| Master's/technician's certificate [7] | | |
| University studies [8] | | |
| Award of a doctorate [9] | | |
| Retraining, continuation education or further education [10] | | |
| On maternity leave/parental leave [11] | | |
| Housewife/househusband [12] | | |
| III/temporarily unable to work [13] | | |
| Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14] | | |
| (Voluntary) military service/alternative service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [15] | | |
| Something else [16] | | |
| Child does not go to school yet [17] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (29140a = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 – 15, -97, -98) goto 29144 if (29140a = 5) goto 29142 if (29140a = 16) goto 29141 if (29140a = 17 & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 if (29140a = 17 & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158 if <h_kialter -9="" ==""> 17: Kind geht noch nicht zur Schule</h_kialter> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33210 Non-working status child | | spChild |
| | | |

| 29141 And w | hat does <29111> do exactly? | |
|--|---|---------|
| | | |
| goto 29144 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33211_O | Other status of employment child (open data) | spChild |
| | | |
| 29142a Does < | <29111> already goes to school? | |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (29142a = 1) goto if ((29142a = 2, -97 if ((29142a = 2, -97 | o 29142 7, -98) & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 7, -98) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33301 | School enrolment | spChild |

| 29142 What s | chool does <29111> attend? | | |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| elementary school [1] | | | |
| orientation stage (first also known as "Erpro | t two years of secondary education, bungsstufe") [2] | | |
| Hauptschule (school t | for basic secondary education) [3] | | |
| Realschule [4] | | | |
| | ind Realschule (also: Sekundar-, and Wirtschafts-, Erweiterte onale Schule) [5] | | |
| Comprehensive school | ol, incl. integrated schools [6] | | |
| Waldorf school, Rudo | If Steiner school [7] | | |
| | leg (full-time classes for adults eine Hochschulreife)) [8] | | |
| Special needs school | (incl. so-called "Förderzentrum") [9] | | |
| other school [10] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if ((29142 = 1–9, -97, -98) & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 if ((29142 = 1–9, -97, -98) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158 if (29142 = 10) goto 29143 if (h_kialter <> 2) 2: Orientierungsstufe (auch Erprobungsstufe) if (h_kialter <> 2) 3: Hauptschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 4: Realschule | | | |
| if (h_kialter <> 2) 5: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (auch Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- und Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule und Erweiterte Realschule) | | | |
| | : Gesamtschule (auch integrierte Sc : Gymnasium (auch Kolleg) | nuien) | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33212 | Type of school, child | | spChild |
| | <u> </u> | | • |
| 29143 What ty | ype of school is that? | | |
| | | | |
| if (h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 if (h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33213_O | Other type of school child | | spChild |

| 29144 What is <29111>'s | highest general s | chool-leaving qualification | so far? |
|--|--|-----------------------------|---------|
| leaving certificate from a Hauptschul grade POS [1] | e / Volksschule / 8th | | |
| qualifying Hauptschulabschluss [2] | | | |
| Leaving certificate from a Realschule Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife; | | | |
| Fachhochschulreife / leaving certifica Fachoberschule [4] | ate from a | | |
| allgemeine Hochschulreife (general entrance qualification) / fachgebunde (subject-linked university entrance q 12th grade of an EOS (Erweiterte Of GDR school form leading to Abitur u qualification and with additional focu training)) [5] | ene Hochschulreife ualification) (Abitur or perschule - former niversity entrance | | |
| leaving certificate from a special nee | eds school [6] | | |
| other school-leaving qualification [7] | | | |
| no school-leaving qualification [-5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if ((29144 = 1 - 6, -5, -97, -98) & if ((29144 = 1 - 6, -5, -97, -98) & if ((29144 = 1 - 6, -5, -97, -98) & if (29144 = 7) goto 29145 | 29140a = 8) goto 29 | 148 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33214 Highest scho | ol-leaving qualificatio | n, child | spChild |
| | | | |
| 29145 What type of scho | ol-leaving certifica | ate is this? | |
| if (29140a = 6) goto 29146 if (29140a = 8) goto 29148 if (29140a <> 6, 8) goto 29150 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33215_O Other school | -leaving certificate ch | ild | spChild |

| 29146 What type of training course is <29111> currently doing? (e.g., an apprenticeship, apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, vocational training at a Berufsfachschule, commercial school, school for health care professions, Fachschule or training as a civil servant?) | | |
|--|--|---------|
| Apprenticeship (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, tradeoriented, agricultural) [1] | | |
| Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician [2] | | |
| Vocational training at a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3] | | |
| Vocational training at a school for health care professions [4] | | |
| Vocational training at a Fachschule [5] | | |
| Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination) [6] | | |
| other type of vocational training [7] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if ((29146 = 1 – 5, -97, -98) & h_eigkind = 1) goto 2915 if ((29146 = 1 – 5, -97, -98) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 2915 if (29146 = 6) goto 29156 if (29146 = 7) goto 29147 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33216 Formal vocational training, child | | spChild |
| 29147 What type of training is this? | | |
| if (h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 if (h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33217_O Other training child | | spChild |

| Berufsa | type of educational institution kademie, a college of public a college of engineering or a un | idministration, a university | |
|--|--|------------------------------|---------|
| University of Cooperation University [1] | ve Education, Cooperative State | | |
| College of public admir | nistration [2] | | |
| University of applied so engineering [3] | eiences, former college of | | |
| university, theological of | chnical university, medical college, teacher training college, ell as colleges of music and art) [4] | | |
| Another institution [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| | !, -97, -98) & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29 !, -97, -98) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29 9149 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33218 | Study facility, child | | spChild |
| | | | |
| 29149 What typ | pe of educational institution is | s this exactly? | |
| | | | |
| if (h_eigkind = 1) got if (h_eigkind = 0) got | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33219_O | Other type of study facility | | spChild |
| | | | |
| (This me | the highest level of school-le eans, for example, has he/she ed a course of study such as | completed an apprentices | |

| Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journeyperson's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1] | |
|--|--|
| Master, technician's certificate [2] | |
| Training for civil service (civil service examination) [3] | |
| Qualification of a school for health care professionals [4] | |
| Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5] | |
| Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6] | |
| Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7] | |
| Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8] | |
| Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9] | |
| Magister, state examination [10] | |
| Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11] | |
| Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12] | |
| College of public administration not specified [13] | |
| University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14] | |
| University not specified [15] | |
| University degree (higher education) not specified [16] | |
| Training on the job with a company [17] | |
| GDR: qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19] | |
| Other training qualification [21] | |
| No professional qualification [-5] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if $((29150 = 1, 2, 4 - 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98)$ & h_eig if $((29150 = 1, 2, 4 - 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98)$ & h_eig if $(29150 = 3)$ goto 29156 if $(29150 = 8, 9)$ goto 29154 if $(29150 = 10)$ goto 29155 if $(29150 = 12 - 16)$ goto 29153 if $(29150 = 21)$ goto 29151 autoif $(29150 = 10)$ $29154 = 4$ autoif $(29150 = 11)$ $29154 = 4$ | |

| Variables | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|--|
| ts33220 | Highest professional training qualification child | spChild | |
| | | | |
| 29151 What o | ther qualification is that? | | |
| | | | |
| goto 29152 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33221_O | Other vocational qualification, child (open) | spChild | |
| | | | |
| 29152 At which | ch educational institution did <29111> acquire t | nis leaving certificate? | |
| Ø. | | | |
| goto 29155 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33222_O | Another educational institution (open) | spChild | |
| | | | |
| 29153 What is | s the exact name of this leaving qualification? | | |
| Bachelor (e.g.B.A., B. | Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1] | | |
| Diplom, Master (e.g. I | M.A., M. Sc., LL.M) [2] | | |
| Magister, state examination [3] | | | |
| Award of a doctorate [4] | | | |
| other qualification [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if ((29153 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 29150 = 16) goto 29154 if (29153 = 3) goto 29155 if (29153 = 4 & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 if (29153 = 4 & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158 if (29153 = 1 & (29150 = 12 - 15) & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 if (29153 = 1 & (29150 = 12 - 15) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158 if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 14, 15)) goto 29155 if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 12, 13) & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 12, 13) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158 if (29153 = 5) goto 29153a autoif (29153 = 3 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4 autoif (29153 = 4 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33223 | Type of higher education certificate child | spChild | |

| 29153a What other qualification is this? | | |
|---|---------|--|
| | | |
| if (29150 = 16) goto 29154 if (29150 = 14, 15) goto 29155 if ((29150 = 12, 13) & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 if ((29150 = 12, 13) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33224_O Other higher qualification certificate child (open) | spChild | |
| 29154 And at which institution did <29111> complete this qualification Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a Fachhoche college of engineering, or a university? Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [1] | | |
| College of public administration [2] | | |
| Fachhochschule or former college of engineering [3] | | |
| University (also technical, medical, church, teacher training college, veterinary college, music or art college, Gesamthochschule) [4] | | |
| Another institution [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if ((29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 if ((29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158 if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98))) & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98))) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158 if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5)))) goto 29155 if (29154 = 5) goto 29154a | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33225 Institution granting higher education qualification child | spChild | |
| 29154a What educational institution was this exactly? | | |
| if ((29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98))) & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 if ((29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98))) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158 if (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5))) goto 29155 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33226_O Other higher education certificate distributing institution child (open) | spChild | |

| 29155 Hat <291113 | eine Fromotion abgesci | nlossen oder promoviert er | /sie derzeit? |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| yes, was awarded doctorate | e [1] | | |
| Yes, doctorate [2] | | | |
| No [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (h_eigkind = 1) goto 29 if (h_eigkind = 0) goto 29 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33227 Doct | orate child | | spChild |
| | | | |
| 29156 Is/Was this administrat | | r the sub-clerical, clerical, e | executive or |
| sub-clerical class [1] | | | |
| | | | |
| clerical class [2] | | | |
| | | | |
| clerical class [2] | | | |
| clerical class [2] executive class [3] | | | |
| clerical class [2] executive class [3] administrative class [4] Refused | | | |
| clerical class [2] executive class [3] administrative class [4] Refused [-97] | | | |
| clerical class [2] executive class [3] administrative class [4] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (h_eigkind = 1) goto 29 | | | |

| 29157 | Do you have any other children, for | ster children, adopted childre | en? |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | = 1 OR h_etappe = 6) goto 29159Z = 2, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29158 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33101 | Own children | | spChild |
| | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_eigkind = 1) | | |
| 29158 | Have you ever lived with other child earlier partner? | dren who weren't yours, sucl | n as the children of an |
| Condition: | if (h_eigkind = 0) | | |
| 29158 | Have you ever lived with other child earlier partner? | dren who weren't yours, such | n as the children of an |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2915 | 9Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33306 | Children in household | | spChild |
| | | | |
| 29159Z | [TS] time stamp 2 children | | |
| | | | |
| | = 1 OR 29158 = 1) goto 29110Z ' = 2, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) OR (29158 | = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29160 | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zki2) | Time stamp 2 children | | |

Cross-section children

| 29160 | [AUTO] Minor children in the home | е |
|----------------------|--|---|
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| | = 1) goto 29161 = 2) goto 29163Z | |
| | Y((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29 ((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (291 | 9112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 1 112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 2 |
| Variables | | |
| t742003 | Minor children in the home | pTarget |
| 29161 | (ren) in your household on a typic | y hours a day do you spend taking care of the child al weekday? |
| | hours per day | |
| Range: 0 - goto 2916 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t744001 | Time spent in child care | pTarget |
| | · | 1 |
| 29162 | Do you know anyone who could he children for three consecutive wor | elp you out on short notice and look after the |
| yes [1] | omalem for three consecutive wor | |
| no [2] | | |
| does not a | oply (e.g., because children old enough) [-6] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| goto 2916 | 3Z | |
| Variables | | |
| t744002 | Help child care | pTarget |
| 29163Z | [TS] time stamp 3 children | |
| | | |
| goto 2916 | 3 | |
| Variables | | |
| (zki3) | Time stamp 3 children | |

| 29163 | I'm going to ask about any a care-type help. Have you tal | assistance that you've on care of someone in a personal or volunta | Ip each other. In the next questions, given people in your life, especially the past twelve months because he ry basis or have you given this |
|------------------|--|--|---|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | = 1) goto 29164 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29166Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t745001 | Caregiving in the past 12 | 2 months | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 29164 | How often have you provide | ed this type of care in th | ne last twelve months? |
| every day o | or several times a week [1] | | |
| once a wee | k or several times per month [2] | | |
| once a mor | nth or almost every month [3] | | |
| more rarely | [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if ((29164 | = 1 – 4) & h_etappe = 8) goto 291 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 2 pe = 6) goto 29166Z | 65 29166 | |
| | | | |
| Variables | | | |

| Condition: | if (29164 | = 1) | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 29165 | And on care? | a typical d | ay in the past | twelve mon | ths, how many h | ours did you spe | nd giving |
| Condition: | if (29164 | = 2) | | | | | |
| 29165 | And on giving | 7 . | eek in the pas | st twelve mo | nths, how many | hours did you sp | end |
| Condition: | if (29164 | = 3, 4) | | | | | |
| 29165 | And on giving | | onth in the pa | ast twelve m | onths, how man | y hours did you s | spend |
| | <u> </u> | lours | | | | | |
| Range: 0 - | 999 | | | | | | |
| goto 2916 | 6 | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | | |
| t745003 | | Number of ho | ours care work | | | pTarget | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 29166 | | | thin your soci care provisior | | o would be able | to replace you at | short |
| yes [1] | | | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | | | |
| not true [-9 | 3] | | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | | | |
| goto 2916 | 6Z | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | | |
| t745004 | | Care assistar | nce from social o | circle | | pTarget | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 29166Z | [TS] tin | ne stamp 4 | children | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| goto 3010 | 0Z | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | | |
| (zki4) | | Time stamp 4 | children | | | | |

Module 30X: Check module

| 30100Z [ZS] Time stamp 1 X module |
|--|
| |
| Modul29: alle |
| goto 30101 |
| Variables |
| (zsx1) Time stamp 1 X module |
| |
| [HILF] Level number Stage 6 [6] |
| |
| Stage 7 [7] |
| Stage 8 [8] |
| Variables |
| (h_etappe) Level number |
| 30101 [AUTO] Personal ID no. |
| Variables (caseid) Personal ID no. |
| (caseid) Personal ID 110. |
| 30102 [AUTO] open entries 22114, 24116, 26109, 23109a, 50109 goto 30103 |
| Variables |
| (modako) modako |
| 30103 [AUTO] Module and activity, grammatical form 1 attended a general educational school (<30102>) [22] did a vocational preparatory year [231] did a basic vocational training year [232] |
| |

2 Wave 4

| did a one-year Berufsfachschule training program [233] | |
|--|--|
| did a pre-professional program run by the jobs office [234] | |
| did an introductory qualification [235] | |
| did a two-year Berufsfachschule training program [236] | |
| did a pre-professional program run by the jobs office [237] | |
| did a pre-professional program (<30102>) [238] | |
| did an apprenticeship/vocational training program < (30102)> [241] | |
| went to university (<30102>) [242] | |
| earned a doctorate [243] | |
| earned the habilitation [244] | |
| did a training program/course (<30102>) [245] | |
| served in the army [251] | |
| did done civil service [252] | |
| did a voluntary social, ecological or European year [254] | |
| served as a national service volunteer [255] | |
| served as a volunteer in the army [256] | |
| had a job (as <30102>) [260] | |
| did a Volontariat [261] | |
| did a trainee program [262] | |
| did a probationary year [263] | |
| did a pharmaceutical internship [264] | |
| did a residency [265] | |
| did an internship (<30102>) [266] | |
| held a job-creation scheme position [267] | |
| had a one-euro job/work opportunity (<30102>) [268] | |
| did preparatory service [269] | |
| was unemployed [27] | |
| was on parental leave [29] | |
| | |

| (was) a stay-at-home spouse [306] | |
|--|---------------|
| was on parental leave [307] | |
| was on disability [308] | |
| was retired [309] | |
| was on vacation [310] | |
| (did/was) <30102> [311] | |
| goto 30104 | |
| Variables | |
| (modak1) Module and activity 1 | |
| , | |
| 30104 [AUTO] Module and activity, gramma | atical form 2 |
| this school program [22] | |
| this vocational preparatory year [231] | |
| this basic vocational training year [232] | |
| this one-year Berufsfachschule training program [233] | |
| this pre-professional program run by the jobs office [234] | |
| this introductory qualification [235] | |
| this two-year Berufsfachschule training program [236] | |
| this pre-professional program run by the jobs office [237] | |
| this pre-professional program [238] | |
| this vocational training program [241] | |
| this higher education program [242] | |
| this doctoral program [243] | |
| this habilitation [244] | |
| this course/training program [245] | |
| this military service [251] | |
| this civil service [252] | |
| this voluntary social, ecological or European year [254] | |
| this national volunteer service [255] | |
| this volunteer military service [256] | |
| | |

2 Wave 4

| this job [260] | |
|--|---------------|
| this Volontariat [261] | |
| this trainee program [262] | |
| this probationary year [263] | |
| this pharmaceutical internship [264] | |
| this medical residency [265] | |
| this internship [266] | |
| this job-creation scheme position [267] | |
| this one-euro job/work opportunity [268] | |
| this preparatory service [269] | |
| this period of unemployment [27] | |
| this parental leave [29] | |
| this period of being a stay-at-home spouse [306] | |
| this parental leave [307] | |
| this period of disability [308] | |
| this period as a retiree [309] | |
| was on vacation [310] | |
| <30102> [311] | |
| goto 30105 | |
| Variables | |
| (modak2) Module and activity 2 | |
| 20405 FAUTOI Madala and addition manager | .th1 forms 0 |
| 30105 [AUTO] Module and activity, gramma | atical form 3 |
| this school program <30102> [22] | |
| this vocational preparatory year [231] | |
| this basic vocational training year [232] | |
| this one-year Berufsfachschule training program [233] | |
| this pre-professional program run by the jobs office [234] | |
| this introductory qualification [235] | |
| this two-year Berufsfachschule training program [236] | |

| this pre-professional program run by the jobs office [237] | |
|--|--|
| this pre-professional program (<30102>) [238] | |
| this vocational training program <30102> [241] | |
| this higher-education program <30102> [242] | |
| this doctoral program [243] | |
| this habilitation [244] | |
| this course/training program <30102> [245] | |
| this military service [251] | |
| this civil service [252] | |
| this voluntary social, ecological or European year [254] | |
| this national volunteer service [255] | |
| this volunteer military service [256] | |
| this job <30102> [260] | |
| this Volontariat [261] | |
| this trainee program [262] | |
| this probationary year [263] | |
| this pharmaceutical internship [264] | |
| this medical residency [265] | |
| this internship [266] | |
| this job-creation scheme position [267] | |
| this one-euro job/work opportunity [268] | |
| this preparatory service [269] | |
| this period of unemployment [27] | |
| this parental leave [29] | |
| this period of being a stay-at-home spouse [306] | |
| this parental leave [307] | |
| this period of disability [308] | |
| this period as a retiree [309] | |
| | |

2 Wave 4

| this vacation [310] | |
|---|---------------|
| <30102> [311] | |
| goto 30106 | |
| Variables | |
| (modak3) Module and Activity 3 | |
| | |
| 30106 [AUTO] Module and activity, gramma attended this general educational school (<30102>) [22] | atical form 4 |
| did this vocational preparatory year [231] | |
| did this basic vocational training year [232] | |
| did this one-year Berufsfachschule training program [233] | |
| did this pre-professional program run by the jobs office [234] | |
| did this introductory qualification [235] | |
| did this two-year Berufsfachschule training program [236] | |
| did this pre-professional program run by the jobs office [237] | |
| did this pre-professional program <30102> [238] | |
| did this vocational training program <30102> [241] | |
| did this higher-education program (<30102>) [242] | |
| did this doctoral program [243] | |
| earned the habilitation [244] | |
| did this course/training program [245] | |
| served in the army [251] | |
| did civil service [252] | |
| did a voluntary social, ecological or European year [254] | |
| served as a national service volunteer [255] | |
| served as a volunteer in the army [256] | |
| did job <30102> [260] | |
| did a Volontariat [261] | |
| did a trainee program [262] | |
| did a probationary year [263] | |

| did a pharmaceutical internship [264] | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| did a residency [265] | | | | |
| did an internship <301 | 102> [266] | | | |
| held a job-creation sc | heme position (<30102>) [267] | | | |
| had a one-euro job/wo | ork opportunity (<30102>) [268] | | | |
| did preparatory service | e [269] | | | |
| was unemployed [27] | | | | |
| was on parental leave | [29] | | | |
| was a stay-at-home s | pouse [306] | | | |
| was on parental leave | [307] | | | |
| was on disability [308] | I | | | |
| was retired [309] | | | | |
| was on vacation [310] | | | | |
| <30102> [311] | | | | |
| goto 30107 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (modak4) | Module and Activity 4 | | | |
| 20107 [AUTO | I Poriod number in backgroup | ad modulo | | |
| 30107 [AUTO] Period number in background module | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | | |
| goto 30108 | goto 30108 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| epnr) Period number | | | | |

| 30108 [AUTO |] Starting date episode | | |
|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| Month | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | |
| | _ Year | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | |
| goto 30109 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (t27800a) | [AUTO] Starting date episode | | |
| (t27800b) | Starting date episode (year) | | |
| | | | |
| 30109 [AUTO |] Ending date episode | | |
| Month | ו | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | |
| | _ Year | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | |
| goto 30110 autoif (epstm = 1 - 12) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - epstm autoif (epstm > 20) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - 20 autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj = ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 1 autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj < ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7 autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98)) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7 autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) epstdat = ependdat - 2 autoif (ependm = 1 - 12) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - ependm autoif (ependm > 20) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - 20 autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 12 autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & epstj < ependj) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6 autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6 autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = epstdat + 2 autoif ((ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = -1 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ependm) | Ending date episode (month) | | |
| (ependj) | Ending date episode (year) | | |

| 30110 | [AUTO | Episode persists | |
|------------------|------------|--|-------------------|
| yes [1] | - | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 3011 | 1 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (t27800e) | | Episode persists | |
| | | | _ |
| 30111 | [AUTO | Spell number | |
| | _ | | |
| Range: 0 - | 99 | | |
| goto 3011 | 2 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (spnr) | | Comprehensive spell number | |
| | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_etap | ppe = 8 & 30111 = 1) | |
| 30112 | briefly | ve us a comprehensive overview about the events in your like to look at all your details to make sure that I recorded at I did not forget anything. | |
| Condition: | if (h_etap | ppe = 6 & 30111 = 1) | |
| 30112 | last su | at you've told me in detail about all the events since you l rvey in school, I'd like to look at what you've told me one at I noted everything correctly and haven't forgotten som | more time to make |
| Condition: | if (30111 | > 1) | |
| 30112 | | ow turn to <30105>. | |
| Episode ca | nnot be so | rted into category [1] | |
| Episode ca | n be sorte | d into category [2] | |
| 30110<>. | | | |
| | = 2 & 301 | 30120 11 < max(30111)) goto 30111 11 = max(30111)) goto 30151 | |
| autoif ((ep | stm = -97 | 7, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98) & (ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98 | 8)) 30111 = 1 |
| Variables | | | |
| (xpws1) | | Sorting of episodes | |

Loop if episode cannot be sorted [sort by estimated valued; place unsortable events first]

| Condition | : if (30120(n - 1) = .) | |
|--|---|---|
| 30120 | at some point. Did you start that be >), at the same time as <30105(n+1) before your finished <30105(n+1)> (| which I am not clear. I have noted that you <30103> fore <30105(n+1)> (before <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)> (in <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), after starting but (after <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)> but before ectly upon finishing <30105(n+1)> (in <ependm(n+1) endm(n+1)="">/<ependj(n+1)>)?</ependj(n+1)></ependm(n+1)></epstj(n+1)></epstm(n+1)></epstj(n+1)></epstm(n+1)></epstj(n+1)></epstm(n+1)> |
| Condition | : if (30120(n-1) <> .) | |
| 30120 | same time as <30105(n+1)> (in <eps your finished <30105(n+1)> (after <</eps | 5(n+1)> (before <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), at the stm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), after starting but before epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)> but before <ependm(n+1) <30105(n+1)="" shing=""> (in <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n <="" e=""></ependj(n></ependm(n+1)></ependm(n+1)></epstj(n+1)></epstj(n+1)></epstj(n+1)></epstm(n+1)> |
| begun befo | ore that [1] | |
| begun at th | ne same time as <30105(n+1)> [2] | |
| begun afte | er starting but before ending <30105(n+1)> [3] | |
| begun dire | ectly after finishing <30105(n+1)> [4] | |
| begun at a | later date [5] | |
| Time corre | ection [6] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | v [-98] | |
| if (30120) if (30120) autoif (30) autoif (30) autoif (30) autoif (30) | = 1 - 4, -97, -98) goto 30121 = 5) goto 30120 = 6) goto 30200 120 = 1) epstdat = epstdat(n+1) - 1 120 = 2) epstdat = epstdat(n+1) 1120 = 3) epstdat = epstdat(n+1) + 1 1120 = 4) epstdat = ependdat (n+1) 1120 = 5) epstdat = ependdat (n+1) + 1 | |
| Variables | | |
| (xsort1) | Sorting of automatically non-sorta | able episodes |

| Condition | n: if (30121(n-1) = .) | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| 30121 | And until when did you <30106>? Did you end <30106> before <30105(n+1)> (before <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), at the same time you started <30105(n+1)> (in <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), after starting but before your finished <30105(n+1)> (after <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)> but before <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>), at the same time you ended <30105(n+1)> (in <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>) or later (after <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>)?</ependj(n+1)></ependm(n+1)></ependj(n+1)></ependm(n+1)></ependj(n+1)></ependm(n+1)></epstj(n+1)></epstm(n+1)></epstj(n+1)></epstm(n+1)></epstj(n+1)></epstm(n+1)> | | |
| Condition | n: if (30121(n-1) <> .) | | |
| 30121 | same time you started <30105(n+1)> before you finished <30105(n+1)> (a | (n+1)> (before <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), at the (in <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), after starting but fter <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)> but before he same time you ended <30105(n+1)> (in <ependm <ependm(n+1)="">/<ependj(n+1)>)?</ependj(n+1)></ependm></epstj(n+1)></epstm(n+1)></epstj(n+1)></epstm(n+1)></epstj(n+1)></epstm(n+1)> | |
| ended bef | fore [1] | | |
| finished di | irectly after starting <30105(n+1)> [2] | | |
| finished af | fter starting but before ending <30105(n+1)> [3] | | |
| finished at | t the same time as <30105(n+1)> [4] | | |
| finished at | t a later date [5] | | |
| Time corre | ection [6] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | w [-98] | | |
| if (30121 | = 1 - 4, -97, -98) goto 30111 = 5) goto 30121 = 6) goto 30200 | | |
| autoif (30 autoif (30 autoif (30 | 0121 = 1) ependdat = epstdat(n+1) - 1 0121 = 2) ependdat = epstdat(n+1) 0121 = 3) ependdat = epstdat(n+1) + 1 0121 = 4) ependdat = ependdat(n+1) + 1 0121 = 5) ependdat = ependdat(n+1) + 1 | | |
| Variables | S | | |
| (xsort2) | Sorting in of automatically non-sor | rtable episodes | |

Loop once all episodes have been sorted

| milita | lar and graphic representation of school, career preparation, vocational training, ry service, jobs, unemployment, parental leave and gaps (with red bars to te an issue)] |
|---|--|
| | |
| Next [5] | |
| Delete episode [4] | |
| Time correction [3] | |
| Enter episode [2] | |
| Check [1] | |
| if (30150 = 1) goto if (30150 = 2) goto if (30150 = 3) goto if (30150 = 4) goto if (30150 = 5) goto | 9 30300 9 30200 9 30150 |
| Variables | |
| (xws1) | Graphical representation of check |

| Condition: if (h_etappe = 8) | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 30151 | [AUTO] automated episode check in chronological order, i.e., first check: Final date of first episode with start date of second episode (from 6 years) | | |
| Condition: | if (h_etappe = 6) | | |
| 30151 | [AUTO] Automated review of episodes in chronological order, i.e. first review: end date of first episode with start date of second episode (from time left school) | | |
| No overlap | >1 month, no gaps, no unclear connections [1] | | |
| Overlap>1 | month [2] | | |
| Gap [3] | | | |
| Unclear cor | nnections [4] | | |
| if (30151 = autoif ((ep (ependdat autoif ((ep autoif (| = 1) goto 30150 = 2) goto 30160 = 3) goto 30170 endm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n | | |
| Variables | | | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|---|
| (xws2) | Type of inconsistency | _ |

| 30160 | here, the | ve it recorded so far, you nat you from <epstm eps<br="">g from <epstm(n+1) epst<br="">es and did you really do</epstm(n+1)></epstm> | stj> to <ependm :j(n+1)> <30103:</ependm | n/ependj> <30103> >. This coincides. | and simultaneously |
|---|-------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| no, incorrec | t times giv | ren [2] | | | |
| yes, at the s | same time | [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| if (30160 = if (30160 = | | 98) goto 30150 30200 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (xwue) | | Coincidence | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Condition: | if (Lücke | am Anfang) | | | |
| 30170 | <30103 | period up to <epstm ep<br="">> from <epstm epstj="">, so something else before <</epstm></epstm> | o we have a ga | p. Did I write it dov | |
| Condition: | if (Lücke | am Ende) | | | |
| 30170 | <30103 | period up to <ependm e<br="">> until <epstm epstj="">, so something else after <e< td=""><td>o we have a gap</td><td></td><td></td></e<></epstm></ependm> | o we have a gap | | |
| Condition: | if (Lücke | zwischen Episoden) | | | |
| 30170 | and <30 | ted, we have a gap here. 0103(n+1) from <epstm(i correctly and did you d n(n+1)/epstj(n+1)></epstm(i | n+1)/epstj(n+1): | >. There's a gap th | ere, though. Did I write |
| yes, new pe | eriod [1] | . , , | | | |
| period alrea | ıdy specifi | ed was principal activity [4] | | | |
| no, incorrec | t times giv | en [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| if (30170 = if (30170 = if (30170 = | = 2) goto (| | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (xwluea) | | Gap | | | |

Condition: if ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)

30180 Something is still not entirely clear. I have noted that you <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until <ependm/ependj> and <30103(n+1) at some point from <epstj(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> directly after <30104>?

Condition: if ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98)))

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstm/epstj> to <ependm/ependj> <30103> and sometime at <epstj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

Condition: if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98))

30180 Somethings still not entirely clear. I have noted that you <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until sometime in <ependj> and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> to <ependm(n+1) /ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> directly after <30104>?

Condition: if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98)))

30180 I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until some point in <ependj>, and did <30103(n+1)> from <epstm/epstj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?

Condition: if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98))

I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until some point in <ependj>, and <30103(n+1)> from some point in <epstj(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?

Condition: if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98)))

30180 Somethings still not entirely clear. I have noted that you <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until sometime in <ependj> and <30103(n+1)> from sometime in <epstj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> directly after <30104>?

Condition: if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98))

30180 I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

Condition: if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98)))

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstm/epstj> <30103> and from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

Condition: if ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98))

30180 I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

Condition: if ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98)))

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstm/epstj> <30103> and from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

Condition: if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epend(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98))

30180 I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and then <30103(n+1)> from some point until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1) >. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?

| | idm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (e 7, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) | ostj(n+1) = -97, -98) & |
|---|---|--|
| <epstr< td=""><td>ttle unclear about something here. I have recorded that y n/epstj> and then <30103(n+1)> from some point until <ep 4(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?</ep </td><td></td></epstr<> | ttle unclear about something here. I have recorded that y n/epstj> and then <30103(n+1)> from some point until <ep 4(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?</ep | |
| | ndm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (e 197, -98) & (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98)) | ostj(n+1) = -97, -98) & |
| | hings still not entirely clear. I have noted that you <30103 0103(n+1) from sometime. Was <30104(n+1)> directly afte | |
| yes [1] | | |
| no (further clarification | n required) [2] | |
| Time correction (curr | ent activity corrected) [3] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| -98)) OR ((ependmepstdat(n+1) = ependent (30180 = 1 & 98)) ependent = ((autoif (30180 = 1 & 98)) ependent = ((ependent (30180 = 1 & 98)) ependent = ((ependent (30180 = 1 & 98)) ependent = ((ependent (30180 = 1 & 98)) ependent (30180 = 1 & 98) ependent autoif (30180 = 1 & 98) ependent autoif (30180 = 1 & 98) ependent autoif (30180 = 1 & 98) | 30181 30200 & (((ependm <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj n = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+1) & (ep | stj(n+1) <> -97, -98)))) -1) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -1) & (ependj <> -97, -98)) -3)) ependdat = epstdat(n+1) -98)) epstdat(n+1) = |
| Variables | | |
| (xwua1) | direct connection | |

| 30181 or w | as there a gap in between? | | |
|---|----------------------------|---|--|
| yes, new period [1] | | | |
| no (further clarificatio | n required) [2] | | |
| Time correction [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| -98)) epstdat(n+1) autoif (30181 = 1 & 8)) ependdat = eps autoif (30181 = 1 & -98)) ependdat = ((autoif (30181 = 1 & epstdat(n+1) = ((epautoif (30181 = 1 & ependdat = ((epenautoif (30181 = 1 & ependdat = ((epenautoif (30181 = 1 & (n+1) <> -97, -98) & autoif (30181 = 1 & -98) & (ependm(n+ependdat) / 2) autoif (30181 = 1 & & (epstm <> -97, -88) & (epstm <> -97, -98) & & (epstm <> -97, -98) & (epstm <97, -98) & (epstm -97, -98) & (epstm -97, -98) & (epstm -97, -98) & (epstm -97, | 30182 30200 |) <> -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n-) = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+ +1) = ((epstj(n+1) - 1900) * 12) + n <> -97, -98) & ependj < epstj(n-) <> -97, -98) & ependj < epstj(n+ +1) = ((epstj(n+1) - 1900) * 12) + 97, -98) & (epstm <> -97, -98) & (ependm <> -97, +1) = -97, -98) & (ependm <> -97, 97, -98)) epstdat(n+1) = ependda 97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98, (n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) | +1) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97,- 1) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97,- 1) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97,- 8+1) & (ependj <> -97,-98)) +1) & (ependj <> -97,-98)) 1) & (ependj <> -97,-98)) 4 (epstj <> -97,-98) & (epstmestdat) / 12) 7,-98) & (ependj <> -97,- at + ((ependdat(n+1) - 1) & (epstj(n+1) = -97,-98) 1) <> -97,-98)) ependdat = |
| Variables | | | |
| (xwua2) | Gap existing | | |

| 30182 or di | d you do both things simultaneously? | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| no [2] | | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| Time correction [3] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (30182 = 1, 2, -97 if (30182 = 3) goto 3 | | | | |
| (n+1) - 1900) * 12) autoif (30182 = 1 & -1900) * 12) + 12 autoif (30182 = 1 & 1900) * 12) + 1, epe autoif (30182 = 1 & + ((ependdat(n+1) - autoif (30182 = 1 & ependdat - ((epend autoif (30182 = 1 & | autoif $(30182 = 1 \& (ependm = -97, -98) \& (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) \& ependj = epstj(n+1))$ epstdat = $((epstj(n+1) - 1900) * 12) + 1$, ependdat = $((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 12$ autoif $(30182 = 1 \& (ependm = -97, -98) \& (ependj = -97, -98) \& (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98))$ ependdat = $((ependdat(n+1) + ((ependdat(n+1) + ((ependdat(n+1) + ((ependdat - epstdat(n+1)) / 2)))$ autoif $(30182 = 1 \& (ependj <> -97, -98) \& (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) \& (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98))$ ependdat = $((ependdat - epstdat) / 2)$ autoif $((ependdat - epstdat) / 2)$ ependdat = $((ependdat - epstdat) / 2)$ ependdat = $((ependdat(n+1) - ((ependdat(n+1) - epstdat) / 3), epstdat(n+1) = epstdat - ((ependdat(n+1) - epstdat) / 3)$ | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (xwua3) | | | | |
| Correct times | s of episodes already recorded | | | |
| 30200 Until w | hen <30103>? | | | |
| Month | 1 | | | |
| up to the present [-5] | | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | | |
| Year | | | | |
| up to the present [-5] | | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | | |
| goto 30200a autoif (30200 = -5) 30200 = 20102(intm/intj) | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (xzkendm) | Corr. end date episode (month) | | | |
| (vzkendi) | Corr. End date enisode (year) | | | |

| 20200- [ALIT | 21 and deting in V madula changed | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| _ | D] end dating in X-module changed | |
| no [2] | | |
| yes [1] | | |
| goto 30201 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (xmodend) | End dating in X-module changed | |
| | | |
| 30201 [NCS | And since when have you been <30103>? | |
| Mor | th | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | |
| | Year | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | |
| goto 30202 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (xzkstm) | Corr. start date episode(n+1) (month) | |
| (xzkstj) | Corr. start date episode(n+1) (year) | |
| | | |
| 30202 [AUT | O] start dating in X-module changed | |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| goto 30150 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (xmodst) | Start dating in X-module changed | |

Filling in the gaps

| 30300 What o | did you do at that time? | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|-------|
| Worked full-time or p or did an internship [| art-time/ Worked full-time or part-time 1] | | |
| Attended a general education school [2] | | | |
| did career preparatio | n [3] | | |
| | ildung" (formal vocational training education course [4] | | |
| | y or community service, federal luntary social, ecological or European | | |
| Took care of your ho | usehold or of the children [6] | | |
| Was on parental leav "baby year" models) | ve (maternity leave, parental leave or [7] | | |
| was unemployed [8] | | | |
| was ill/temporarily un | able to work [9] | | |
| was retired (also disa | ability pension) [10] | | |
| was on vacation [11] | | | |
| did something else [1 | [2] | | |
| mistakenly in episode | mistakenly in episode recording, back to check module [-6] | | |
| $if (30300 = 12 \& h_{\perp})$ | 22107Z 23107Z 24108Z 25106Z 10, 11) goto 50106Z _etappe = 8) goto 50106Z _etappe = 6) goto 30301 27106Z | | |
| if (h_etappe = 8) 1. | : eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebene | rwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt | |
| if (h_etappe = 6) 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt oder ein Praktikum gemacht | | | |
| if (sum(29110) = . OR sum(29110) < 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt gekümmert | | | |
| if (sum(29110) >= | 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt oder ur | n die Kinder gekümmert | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts29101 | Kind of gap | | spGap |

| 30301 | | | |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| no [2] | | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| | : 1) goto 30302 : 2) goto 50106Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (xbs) | Vocational school in X-module | | |
| | | | |
| 30302 | There are many options in a vocation program, start a proper vocational to qualification. Which of these three controls are the control are the c | raining program or earn a ge | |
| Career prep | aration program [1] | | |
| Vocational t | raining program or apprenticeship [2] | | |
| School atter | nded to earn general educational qualification | | |
| Another act | ivity [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (30302 = if (30302 = | : 4, -97, -98) goto 50106Z : 1) goto 23107Z : 2) goto 24108Z : 3) goto 22107Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (xberufssc | hule) Classification of open entry vocati | onal school | |
| 30500 | if (keine Korrektur notwendig) I see here that every thing is recorde if (Korrektur notwendig) OK, I have now recorded everything | • | |
| goto 3050 | 1Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (xendpr) | Conclusion of check module | | |

| 30501Z [TS] Ti | me stamp 2 X module | | |
|--|--|-----------|--|
| | | | |
| goto 30600Z (Mode | ul E68E_30X_out) | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zsx2) | Time stamp 2 X module | | |
| Module 35KL | J: Courses | | |
| 35100Z [TS] Ti | me stamp 1 courses | | |
| | | | |
| Modul26: (26147 = Modul27: (h_kurs = Modul29: (29129 = Modul50: (50113 = | Modul25: (25112 = 1 & (25110 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) Modul26: (26147 = 1 & (h_akt = 1, 2)) Modul27: (h_kurs = 1 & h_aktalo = 1) Modul29: (29129 = 1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) Modul50: (50113 = 1 & h_aktlue = 1) | | |
| goto 35101 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zku1) | Time stamp 1 Course | | |
| ILII El Storogo o | unicada start | | |
| [HILF] Storage 6 Start more than 12 m | _ | | |
| Start within the last 12 months [2] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t27800f | Storage episode start | spCourses | |
| | | | |
| [HILF] Automati | cally generates episode from ET episode | | |
| not automatically generated [0] | | | |
| automatically generated in previous episode [1] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_etautoback) | Automatically generates episode from ET episode | | |

| 35101 [AUTO | Personal ID no. | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,99 | Range: 0 - 99,999,999 | | |
| goto 35102 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (caseid) | Personal ID no. | | |

| 35102 [AUTO] Module and Activity 4 | | |
|--|--|-----------|
| this military service [251] | | |
| this civil service [252] | | |
| this federal volunteer service [255] | | |
| this job [260] | | |
| this trainee program [262] | | |
| this pharmaceutical internship [264] | | |
| this internship [266] | | |
| this one-euro job/work opportunity [268] | | |
| this preparatory service [269] | | |
| this period of unemployment [27] | | |
| this parental leave [29] | | |
| this period of being a stay-at-home spouse [306] | | |
| this parental leave [307] | | |
| this period of disability [308] | | |
| this period of retirement [309] | | |
| this vacation [310] | | |
| this period [311] | | |
| this voluntary social, ecological or European year [254] | | |
| this volunteer military service [256] | | |
| this Volontariat [261] | | |
| this probationary year [263] | | |
| this residency [265] | | |
| in this job-creation scheme position [267] | | |
| goto 35103 | | |
| autoif (h_kursaktiv) 35102 = h_kursaktiv autoif (35102 = 260 – 269) h_etautoback = h_etauto | | |
| Variables | | |
| t278000 Module and Activity | | spCourses |

| 35103 [AUTO] | Period number in background module | |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------|
| | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | |
| if (35102 = 29) goto if (35102 <> 29) go | | |
| | 35103 = h_kursherk | |
| Variables | | |
| (epnr) | Period number | |
| | | |
| 35103a [AUTO] | Subepisode number in source module | |
| ₽ | | |
| goto 35104 | | |
| autoif (h_kursherk2 |) 35103a = h_kursherk2 | |
| Variables | | |
| (epnr2) | Subepisode number | |
| | | |
| 35104 [AUTO] | Start date episode | |
| Month | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | |
| Year | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | |
| goto 35105 | | |
| autoif (h_kursstart) 35104 = h_kursstart | | |
| Variables | | |
| t27800a | Start date episode (month) | spCourses |

| 35105 [AUTO] | End date episode | | |
|---|--------------------------|--|-----------|
| Month | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | |
| | _ Year | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | |
| goto 35106 autoif (h_kursende) | 35105 = h_kursende | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t27800c | End date episode (month) | | spCourses |
| | | | |
| 35106 [AUTO] | Episode persists | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 35107 | goto 35107 | | |
| autoif (h_kursdauertan) 35106 = h_kursdauertan autoif (35104 < 20102(intm/intj) – 12) h_epl = 1 autoif (35104 >= 20102(intm/intj) – 12) h_epl = 2 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t27800e | Episode persists | | spCourses |

| Condition: | if (h_epl = 2 & 35106 = 1) | | |
|-------------|---|------------------------|--|
| 35107 | Now I have a couple of questions about courses and training prattended in the past year during <35102 (value label)>. How mar programs have you participated in since <20102(intm/intj) - 12> | ny courses or training | |
| Condition: | ondition: if (h_epl = 2 & 35106 <> 1) | | |
| 35107 | Now I have a couple of questions about courses and training prattended in the past year during <35102 (value label)>. How mar programs have you participated in from <20102(intm/intj) - 12> to | ny courses or training | |
| Condition: | if (h_epl = 1 & 35106 = 1) | | |
| 35107 | Now I have a couple of questions about courses and training programs that you attended in the past year during <35102 (value label)>. How many courses or training programs have you participated in from <35104> to the present? | | |
| Condition: | if (h_epl = 1 & 35106 <> 1) | | |
| 35107 | | | |
| | Course Number | | |
| No courses | attended last year [-6] | | |
| Range: 0 - | 99 | | |
| | e 0) goto 35108 = 0) goto 35120Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t271000 | Number of the attended courses/classes | spCourses | |
| | | | |
| Condition: | if (35107 = 1) | | |
| 35108 | How many hours did this course/training program last? | | |
| Condition: | if (35107 > 1) | | |
| 35108 | If you combine this training courses and classes: How many ho | urs was that in total? | |
| | Hour(s) | | |
| hours and r | nore [999] | | |
| Range: 0 - | 999 | | |
| goto 3510 | 9Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t271001 | Total duration of training courses | spCourses | |

Courses loop

| 35109Z | [TS] Ti | me stamp 2 courses (for each episode) | |
|----------------------------|------------|---|------------------------|
| | | | |
| goto 3510 | 9 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zku2) | | Time stamp 2 Courses | |
| | | | |
| 35109 | [AUTO | Course number, limited to max. 3 or the number given ir | n 35107 (if < 3) |
| <u> </u> | | | |
| Range: 1 - | 3 | | |
| goto 3511 | 0 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| course_w | 1 | 1st course number | spCourses |
| | | | |
| Condition: | if (35107 | ['] = 1) | |
| 35110 | What e | xactly was the subject of this class/training course? | |
| | ` | ' > 1 & 35109 = 1) | |
| 35110 | | xactly was the subject of this classes/training courses? Fraining course, you have attended last during <35102(value) | |
| Condition: | if (35107 | > 1 & 35109 > 1) | |
| 35110 | | t's look at the class/training course, you attended before bject of this class/training course? | that. What exactly was |
| | | | |
| if (35107 = if (35107 : | | | |
| autoif (35 | 107 = 1) 3 | 35111 = 35108 | |
| Variables | | | |
| t272011_g | g13w1 | Course content (code number) | spCourses |

| to |
|----|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

| 35114Z [TS |] Time stamp 3 courses (for each episode) |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| P | |
| | R 35109 = 35107) goto 35120Z 35109 < 35107) goto 35109Z |
| Variables | |
| (zku3) | Time stamp 3 Courses |
| | |
| 35120Z [TS |] Time stamp 4 courses |
| Ø. | |
| if ((35102 = 260) if ((35102 = 260) | , 252, 254, 255, 256) goto 25113 0 – 269) & h_etautoback = 0) goto 26160 0 – 269) & h_etautoback = 1) goto 26179 |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--|
| (zku4) | Time stamp 4 Course | |

Module 50LU: gap episode

if (35102 = 27) goto 27118Z if (35102 = 29 & 35106 <> 1) goto 29130 if (35102 = 29 & 35106 = 1) goto 29131Z if (35102 = 306, 308, 309, 310, 311) goto 50114Z

| 50101 [AUTO] | Personal ID no. | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,999 | | |
| goto 50106Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| (caseid) | Personal ID no. | |

Gap episode loop

| 50106Z [TS] tin | ne stamp 2 gap (for each episode) |
|--|---|
| | |
| Modul30: (h_etappe = 8 & (30 (h_etappe = 6 & ((3 | 0300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12)) OR 30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) OR (30300 = 12 & (30302 = 4, -97, -98)))) |
| goto 50103 | |
| Variables | |
| (zlud2) | Time stamp 2 gap |
| THE ELL OVAL PUR | nhau |
| [HILF] Level nun Stage 8 [8] | |
| Stage 6 [6] | |
| Stage 7 [7] | |
| Variables | |
| (h_etappe) | Level number |
| | _ |
| [HELP] Episode Episode continues [1 | |
| Episode end = missin | g [4] |
| Episode ends at inter | view month [2] |
| Episode ends before | interview month [3] |
| Variables | |
| (h_dauertan) | Episode continues |

| [HILF] Documen | ting course by module and ac | ctivity | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| this period of being a | stay-at-home spouse [306] | | |
| this period of retireme | ent [309] | | |
| this vacation [310] | | | |
| this parental leave [307] | | | |
| this period of disability [308] | | | |
| this period [311] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursaktiv) | Documenting course by module ar | nd activity | |
| | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursherk) | Documenting course episode num | ber in source module | |
| | | | |
| [HILF] Documen | ting course start date episode | 9 | |
| Montl | n | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | |
| | _ Year | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursstartm) | Documenting course start date ep | isode month | |
| (h_kursstartj) | Documenting course start date ep | isode year | |

| [HILF] Documen | ting course end date episode | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| Montl | 1 | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | |
| | _ Year | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursendem) | Documenting course start date epis | sode month | |
| (h_kursendej) | Documenting course start date epis | sode year | |
| | | | |
| [HELP] Docume | nting course episode still in pr | rogress | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursdauertan) | Documenting course episode still in | n progress | |
| | | | |
| [AUTO] Module | and activity, grammatical form | 1 | |
| stay-at-home spouse | [6] | | |
| on parental leave [7] | | | |
| on disability [9] | | | |
| retired [10] | | | |
| was on vacation [11] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_modak) | Activity | | |
| | | | |
| [HILF] Help varia | able current gap | | |
| Gap period finished a | t the most, 12 months ago [1] | | |
| Gap period finished o | ver 12 months ago [0] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts29901 | Help variable current gap | | spGap |

| 50103 [AUTO] Epis | ode mode | П | |
|---|---|---------|-------|
| Added in check module [4] | | | |
| goto 50107 | 00404- | | |
| autoif (20101a) h_etappe | = 20101a | | |
| Variables | <u> </u> | | Γ |
| ts29300 Episo | de mode | | spGap |
| 50107 [AUTO] Gap | episode number | | |
| | | | |
| goto 50108 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (lunr) Gap e | episode number | | |
| | | | |
| a stay-at-home spouse [6] | e of gap episode | П | |
| | | | |
| on parental leave [7] | | | |
| on disability [9] | | | |
| retired [10] | | | |
| was on vacation [11] | | | |
| was doing something else [1 | 2] | | |
| if (50108 = 12) goto 5010 if (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) | 9) goto 50110 | | |
| autoif (50103 = 4) 50108 autoif (50103 = 4 & (3030 | = 30300 10 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) h_modak | = 30300 | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts29101) Type | of gap episode | | |
| | | | |
| 50109 What exactly | y did you do during this p | eriod? | |
| | | | |
| goto 50110 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts29102 O Other | activity | | snGan |

| spGap |
|-------|
| |

| Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) | | |
|--|---------|-------|
| 50111 (Until when were you <h_modak>?)</h_modak> | | |
| Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12) | | |
| 50111 (Until when were you <50109>?) | | |
| Condition: if (h_etappe = 6) | | |
| 50111 Until when was that the case? | | |
| Month | | |
| To date [-5] | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | |
| Year | | |
| To date [-5] | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | |
| if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 50113 if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 50112 | | |
| autoif (50111 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (50111 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (50111 > 0 & 50111 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauerta autoif (50111 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (50111 = -5) 50112 = 1 autoif (50111 = -5) 50111= 20102(intm/intj) autoif (50111 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12) h_aktlue = 1 autoif (50111 < 20102(intm/intj) - 12) h_aktlue = 0 | tan = 3 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts2912m End date of gap (month) | | spGap |
| | | |
| 50112 Are you still doing this at present? | | |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 50113 | | |
| autoif (50112 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 | | |
| | | |
| Variables | | |

| Condition | : if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) | |
|--|--|-------|
| 50113 | Now it comes to your professional development duri any courses or classes from <50110> to <50111> of v reported? | |
| Condition | : if (h_dauertan = 1) | |
| 50113 | Now it comes to your professional development duri <50110> courses or courses attended of which you hereported? | |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | <i>√</i> [-98] | |
| autoif (50 autoif (50 autoif (50 autoif (50 autoif (50 autoif (50 autoif (50 autoif (50 autoif (50 autoif (50 | 3 = 2, -97, -98) OR h_aktlue = 0) & 50103 = 4) goto 50114Z = 1 & h_aktlue = 1) goto 35100Z 113 = 1) h_kursherk = 50107 113 = 1) h_kursstart = 50110 113 = 1) h_kursende = 50111 113 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 50112 113 = 1 & 50108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 306 113 = 1 & 50108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 307 113 = 1 & 50108 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 308 113 = 1 & 50108 = 10 h_kursaktiv = 309 113 = 1 & 50108 = 11) h_kursaktiv = 310 113 = 1 & 50108 = 12) h_kursaktiv = 311 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts29201 | Courses during gap | spGap |
| 50114Z | [TS] time stamp 3 (for each episode) | |
| 301142 | [10] time stamp o (10) each episode) | |
| | | |
| | (35102 = 306, 308, 309, 310, 311) = 4) goto 30150 | |
| Variables | | |
| (zlu3) | Time stamp 3 gap | |

Module 31 WB: advanced training

| 31100Z [TS] tir | ne stamp 1 advanced training | |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| | | |
| Modul30X_out: h_e | etappe = 8 | |
| goto 31101 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (zwb1) | Time stamp 1 advanced education | |
| | | |
| [HELP] number | of courses already recorded in modules 24 and 35 | |
| | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_kursvorhanden) | Number of courses already recorded in module 24 and 35 | |
| | | |
| 31101 [AUTO |] Personal ID no. | |
| | _ | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,99 | 9 | |
| if (h_kursvorhander if (h_kursvorhander | | |
| | 9) + count(24109 where (24111 = 14 & (20102(intm/intj) – 24119 < 1 count(35109) + count(24109 where (24111 = 14 & (20102(intm/intj | |
| autoif (count(35109 h_kursvorhanden = | 9) + count(24109 where (24111 = 14 & (20102(intm/intj) – 24119 < 1 = 0 | 2) & 24119 > 0)) = 0) |
| Variables | | |
| (caseid) | Personal ID no. | |

| 31102 | attended the following 24116> Have you atter | subject of further training. So far you have courses or programs in the past year: anded courses in the last year, i.e. from < have not yet reported? | <[course list] 35110 and |
|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | : 1) goto 31105Z : 2, -97, -98) goto 31104 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t271040 | Further courses | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 31103 | | subject further training. So far we have need last year, i.e. from <20102(intm/intj) - | |
| 31103 that is corre | listed that you attended | ed last year, i.e. from <20102(intm/intj) - | |
| that is corre | listed that you attended or did you attend could | ed last year, i.e. from <20102(intm/intj) - | |
| that is corre | listed that you attended or did you attend counct, no courses attended [1] | ed last year, i.e. from <20102(intm/intj) - | |
| that is correcthat is incorrected. | listed that you attended or did you attend counct, no courses attended [1] rect, attended courses [2] | ed last year, i.e. from <20102(intm/intj) - | |
| that is correcthat is incorrecthat is incorrecthat is incorrecthat [-97] Don't know if (31103 = | listed that you attended or did you attend counct, no courses attended [1] rect, attended courses [2] | ed last year, i.e. from <20102(intm/intj) - | |
| that is correcthat is incorrecthat is incorrecthat is incorrecthat [-97] Don't know if (31103 = | listed that you attended or did you attend counct, no courses attended [1] rect, attended courses [2] | ed last year, i.e. from <20102(intm/intj) - | |

| | attending e.g. a cooking cou | urse, language course raining session since | done out of personal interest, by e or a trainer course. Have you e the last interview, i.e. from i<2010 ntioned yet? | 02 |
|------------------|--|--|--|----|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [| [-98] | | | |
| if ((31104 = | 1) goto 31105Z = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t271042 | Further course | | pTarget | |
| Loop A | dditional courses / tra | <u>ining</u> | | |
| 31105Z | [TS] Time stamp 2 further ed | ducation 1 for each ep | pisode] | |
| | | | | |
| goto 31105 | 5 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zwb2) | Time stamp 2 further ed | ucation 1 | | |
| | | | | |
| [HELP] jo | b-related or leisure-related of | course | | |
| job-related [| 1] | | | |
| leisure-relate | ed [2] | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_kursart) | [HELP] job-related or lei | sure-related course | | |

| 31105 | [AUTO] Number of course | |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Ø. | | |
| goto 31106 | 3 | |
| autoif (3110 autoif (3110 | 05 = 1 & (31102 = 1 OR 31102 = 2)) h_kursart = 1 05 = 1 & 31104 = 1) h_kursart = 2 05 > 1 & 31112a(n-1) = 1) h_kursart = 1 05 > 1 & 31112b(n-1) = 1) h_kursart = 2 | |
| Variables | | |
| (wbnr) | Course number | |
| | | |
| | What was the exact content of this course or training program? exact course description. | Please give me the |
| P | | |
| goto 31108 | } | |
| Variables | | |
| t272000_R | Content of other course | spFurtherEdu1 |
| | | |
| 31108 Range: 0 - 9 | How many hours did this class/training course last in total? —_ Hours | |
| goto 31111 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t271043 | Duration of course | spFurtherEdu1 |
| | | |
| | Are you currently still attending this course? | |
| yes, course i | is ongoing [1] | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [| [-98] | |
| if (31111 = if (31111 = | 1, -97, -98) goto 31112b 2) goto 31112 | |
| Variables | | |
| t271048 | Course is ongoing | spFurtherEdu1 |

| 31112 | Did you dend? | liscontinue your participation in this course or did you | participate until the |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| ended prem | naturely [1] | | |
| participated | until the end | [2] | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | rt = 1) goto rt = 2) goto | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t271049 | Co | purse discontinued | spFurtherEdu1 |
| | | | |
| 31112a | | attended another course out of personal interest in the | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| | [-98] | | |
| [-97] Don't know if (31102 = | = 1) goto 311 | 112Z 1 goto 31112b | |
| [-97] Don't know if (31102 = | = 1) goto 311 | | |

| Condition: | if (h_kursart = 1) | | |
|--|--|--|------------------------|
| 31112b | We are also interested in courses that y attending e.g. a cooking course, langua attended such a course or training sess (intm/intj) - 12> to present, that you have | ge course or a trainer co sion since the last intervi | urse. Have you |
| Condition: | if (h_kursart = 2) | | |
| 31112b | Have you attended another course out <20102(intm/intj) - 12> to present? | of personal interest in the | e last year, i.e. from |
| yes [1] | |] | |
| no [2] | |] | |
| Refused [-97] | |] | |
| Don't know | [-98] |] | |
| goto 3111. | 2Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t271051 | Further course | | spFurtherEdu1 |
| | [TS] Time stamp 3 further education 1 f | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zwb3) | Time stamp 3 further education 1 | | |
| | d information on a maximum of | | |
| 31113 | [AUTO]: Via random selection, select tv <20102(intm/intj) - 12> and <20102(intm | | re finished between |
| No course s | selected [0] |] | |
| 1 course se | lected [1] |] | |
| 2 courses selected [2] | | | |
| if (31113 = 1, 2) goto 31114Z if (31113 = 0) goto 31140 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th21300 | Number of selected courses | | pTarget |

Detailed information on a maximum of two selected courses

| 31114Z [TS] ti | ime stamp 3a selected course for each episode |
|-----------------|---|
| | |
| | |
| goto 31114a | |
| Variables | |
| (zwb3a) | Time stamp 3a selected course |
| | |
| [HELP] source | module for the selected course |
| | |
| | |
| Variables | |
| (h_kursquelle) | Source module for the selected course |
| | |
| [HELP] Main ad | ctivityID for the selected course |
| | |
| | |
| Variables | |
| (h_kursid1) | Main activityID of selected course |
| | |
| [HELP] Sub-loc | opID for the selected course |
| | |
| | |
| Variables | |
| (h_kursid2) | Sub-loopID of selected course |
| (_ * * * * / | |
| [HELP] Course | ID for the selected course |
| | |
| | |
| Variables | |
| (h_kursid3) | CourseID of selected course |
| () | |
| Course ID of se | elected course |
| | |
| | |
| V-2-11 | |
| Variables | Course ID of coloated course |
| (h_kursbez) | Course ID of selected course |

31114a [AUTO] Number of selected course



```
goto 31114
autoif (31105 = 1 & (31102 = 1 OR 31102 = 2)) h_kursart = 1
autoif (31105 = 1 & 31104 = 1) h_kursart = 2
autoif (31105 > 1 & 31112a(n-1) = 1) h_kursart = 1
autoif (31105 > 1 & 31112b(n-1) = 1) h_kursart = 2
autoif (Modul = 24) h_kursquelle = 24
autoif (Modul = 35) h_kursquelle = 35102
autoif (Modul = 31) h_kursquelle = 31
autoif (h_kursquelle = 24) h_kursid1 = 24109
autoif (h_kursquelle <> 24, 31) h_kursid1 = 35103
autoif (h_kursquelle = 31) h_kursid1 = 31105
autoif (h_kursquelle = 29) h_kursid2 = 35103a
autoif (h_kursquelle <> 24, 31) h_kursid3 = 35109
autoif (h_kursquelle = 24) h_kursbez = 24116
autoif (h_kursquelle <> 24, 31) h_kursbez = 35110
autoif (h_kursquelle = 31) h_kursbez = 31106
```

| | | les |
|--|--|-----|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

(wbnraus2) Number of selected course

| Condition: | if (h_kur | svorhanden = 1) | | |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|
| 31114 | year. D | ollowing we want to learn more a id you attend <h_kursbez> prima al interest?</h_kursbez> | | |
| Condition: | if (h_kur | svorhanden = 2 & 31114a = 1) | | |
| 31114 | year. L | ollowing we want to learn more a et's start with the course <h_kurs sional interest or private interest?</h_kurs | bez>. Did you rather par | |
| Condition: | if (h_kur | svorhanden > 2 & 31114a = 1) | | |
| 31114 | year. L | ollowing we want to learn more a et's start with the course <h_kurs sional interest or private interest?</h_kurs | bez>. Did you rather par | |
| Condition: | if (31114 | a = 2) | | |
| 31114 | | t's deal with the course <h_kursb sional interest or private interest?</h_kursb | | cipate due to |
| for profession | onal reasc | ns [1] | | |
| out of privat | te interest | [2] | | |
| both [3] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 3111 | 5 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t279040 | | Professional/private reasons | | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | | | |
| 31115 | | uch effort did you go to in order t effort, go to some effort, go to lit | | |
| a lot of effor | rt [1] | | | |
| some effort | [2] | | | |
| little effort [3 | 3] | | | |
| no effort at | all [4] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 3111 | 5a | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t279041 | | Motivation for course attendance | | spFurtherEdu2 |

| 31115a | Were you have unemployed? | re a gainfully employed at the time you attended t | his course or were you |
|---|---------------------------|--|------------------------|
| Gainfully em | nployed [1] | | |
| Unemployed | d [2] | | |
| Neither of th | em [3] | | |
| Both simulta | neously [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 31116 | 5 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t279048 | Attenda | ance of course parallel to gainful activity/unemployment | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | | |
| 31116 | Were you obl | igated to take part in this course? | |
| yes [1] | | Ш | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if ((31116 = | | 31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118 31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119 | |
| Variables | | | |
| t279042 | Compu | Isory course/ course offer | spFurtherEdu2 |
| 31117 | Who ordered | you to take part? | |
| your employ | | | |
| the employn | nent office [2] | | |
| other [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (31117 = 1) goto 31118 if (31117 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118 if (31117 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t279043 | Who or | dered the course? | spFurtherEdu2 |

| 31118 | Did you hours? | ur participation in the course count fully, partially or not a | t all towards your work |
|--|----------------|--|-------------------------|
| fully [1] | | | |
| partially [2] | | | |
| not at all [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 3111 | 9 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t279044 | | Course attendance during working hours | spFurtherEdu2 |
| 31119 | | u pay anything for the course. Please also think of money als or transportation costs besides the course fees. | for the course |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| The course | was free [| [3] | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (31115a if (31115a if (31115a | = 2) goto | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t279045 | | own financial contribution | spFurtherEdu2 |

| 31120 Did yo | ur employer bear the costs of the course in full, in part o | r not at all? |
|----------------------|---|----------------------------|
| fully [1] | | |
| partially [2] | | |
| not at all [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| | 31122 7, -98) & 31115a = 4) goto 31121 7, -98) & 31115a = 1) goto 31122 | |
| Variables | | |
| t279046 | Course costs employer | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | |
| Condition: if (31120 | O = 2) | |
| 31121 Has th | e employment agency paid the costs of this course in pa | rt or not at all? |
| Condition: if (3111) | 5a = 2 OR (31115a = 4 & (31120 = 3, -97, -98)) | |
| 31121 Did the all? | e employment agency bear the costs of the course comp | etely, partially or not at |
| fully [1] | | |
| partially [2] | | |
| not at all [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 31122 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t279047 | Course costs employment office | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | |

| 31122 Who pr | ovided this course? | | |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Employer [1] | | | |
| ICC< <chamber co<="" of="" td=""><td>mmerce [2]</td><td></td><td></td></chamber> | mmerce [2] | | |
| Volkshochschule < <v< td=""><td>HS>> Adult high school [3]</td><td></td><td></td></v<> | HS>> Adult high school [3] | | |
| Arbeitsagentur/the em | nployment agency [4] | | |
| Another institution [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (31122 = 1) goto 3 if (31122 = 2, 3, 4, - if (31122 = 5) goto 3 | ·97, -98) goto 31125a | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t272040 | Who provided this course? | | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | | |
| 31123 [NCS] \ | What is the name of this institu | ution? | |
| | | | |
| goto 31125a | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (t272041) | | | |
| | | | |
| 31124 Was th | e course conducted by interna | al staff of your employer or | with external trainers? |
| internal staff [1] | | | |
| external staff [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 31125a | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t272042 | External or internal staff | | spFurtherEdu2 |

| I will now read you some statements. Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5, whether the particular statement applies to this course. 1 means that it applies fully, and 5, that they do not. | | | |
|--|--|---------------|--|
| | urse followed a regulated process. | | |
| Applies completely [1 | | | |
| [2] | | | |
| [3] | | | |
| [4] | | | |
| Does not apply at all | 5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 31125b | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t273021 | Course-related statements: regulated structure | spFurtherEdu2 | |
| | | | |
| 31125b There was a friendly interaction between the instructor and the participants. | | | |
| Applies completely [1 | | | |
| [2] | | | |
| [3] | | | |
| [4] | | | |
| Does not apply at all [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 31125c | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t274021 | Course-related statements: friendly atmosphere | spFurtherEdu2 | |

| 31125c In the | course I have learned many new things. | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------|
| Applies completely [1 |] | |
| [2] | | |
| [3] | | |
| [4] | | |
| Does not apply at all | [5] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 31125d | | |
| Variables | | |
| t272003 | Course-related statements: learned new things | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | |
| 31125d The ex | ercise work was very varied. | |
| Applies completely [1 |] | |
| [2] | | |
| [3] | | |
| [4] | | |
| Does not apply at all | [5] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 31125e | | |
| Variables | | |
| t275021 | Course-related statements: varied exercises | spFurtherEdu2 |

| 31125e The instructor answered all que | estions with patience | |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| Applies completely [1] | | |
| [2] | | |
| [3] | | |
| [4] | | |
| Does not apply at all [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 31125f | | |
| Variables | | |
| t274022 Course-related statements: t | eacher patient | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | |
| 31125f The acquired knowledge also ha | ad to be transferred t | o other situations. |
| Applies completely [1] | | |
| [2] | | |
| [3] | | |
| [4] | | |
| Does not apply at all [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 31125g | | |
| Variables | | |
| t275022 Course assessment: transfer | r | spFurtherEdu2 |

| 31125g There | were no unnecessary interruptions of the | course program. |
|-----------------------|--|------------------|
| Applies completely [1 | | |
| [2] | | |
| [3] | | |
| [4] | | |
| Does not apply at all | [5] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 31125h | | |
| Variables | | |
| t273022 | Course-related statements: no interruptions | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | · |
| 31125h The at | mosphere in class was very pleasant. | |
| Applies completely [1 |] | |
| [2] | | |
| [3] | | |
| [4] | | |
| Does not apply at all | [5] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 31125i | | |
| Variables | | |
| t274023 | Course-related statements: pleasant atmosphe | re spFurtherEdu2 |

| 31125i The partic | ipants could try out things, without correction bei | ng made instantaneously. |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Applies completely [1] | | |
| [2] | | |
| [3] | | |
| [4] | | |
| Does not apply at all [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 31125j | | |
| Variables | | |
| t275023 Cou | urse-related statements: try out | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | |
| - | red knowledge was summarized once again. | |
| Applies completely [1] | | |
| [2] | | |
| [3] | | |
| [4] | | |
| Does not apply at all [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 31135 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t273023 Cou | urse-related statements: summarized | spFurtherEdu2 |

| 31135 Did you | u obtain a confirmation of atte | ndance or a certificate or b | oth from this course? |
|--|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Confirmation of attend | lance [1] | | |
| Certificate [2] | | | |
| Confirmation of attend | dance and certificate [3] | | |
| neither [-6] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (31135 = 1, -6, -9 if (31135 = 2, 3) god | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t272043 | Certificate | | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | | |
| 31136 What ty | pe of certificate was this? | | |
| | | | |
| goto 31137Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t272044_O | Type of certificate | | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | | |
| 31137Z [TS] tin | ne stamp 4 selected course, T | S for each episode | |
| | | | |
| | n > 1 & wbnraus2 = 1) goto 31114Z n = 1 OR wbnraus2 = 2) goto 31140 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zwb4) | Time stamp 4 selected course for e | each episode | |

Informal learning

| 31140 | visited | ng can also take place outside structure any specialist trade fairs or congresse edge for either private or professional re | s in order to acquire additional |
|------------------|---------|---|---|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 3114 | 1 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t271800 | | informal congress visit | pTarget |
| 31141 | | ou, in the past year, attended specialisedge for either private or professional re | t lectures in order to acquire additional easons? |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 3114. | 2 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t271801 | | Informal special lectures | pTarget |
| 31142 | | ou, in the past year, read specialist boo e additional knowledge for either privat | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 3114 | 3 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t271802 | | informal reading | pTarget |

| 31143 | Have you used computerized learning programs, learning CDs or DVDs or similar materials in order to enhance your professional or private knowledge since the last interview? | | | |
|------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | v [-98] | | | |
| goto 3114 | 14Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t271804 | | Informal media | | pTarget |
| 31144Z | ITC1 4ir | ne stamp 5 further education | . 1 | |
| Ø | [13] [11 | ne stamp 3 further education | | |
| | | 20303 <> 92) goto 31150 20303 = 92) goto 31170Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zwb5) | | Time stamp 5 further education 1 | | |
| <u>Germa</u> | ın cou | <u>rses</u> | | |
| 31150 | Now th | nink back once more. Have you | ou ever attended a German o which you have not yet repo | course (to learn the orted? |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | v [-98] | | | |
| if (31150 if (31150 | | 31151Z -98) goto 31170Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t416500 | | Attended German course 1 | | pTarget |

German course loop

| 31151Z [TS] Time stamp 6 German course for each episode | |
|--|---------------|
| | |
| <i>D</i> | |
| goto 31151 | |
| Variables | |
| (zwb5a) Time stamp 5a German course | |
| | |
| 31151 [AUTO] Number of German course | |
| | |
| goto 31152 | |
| Variables | |
| (dknr) Number of German course | |
| | |
| 31152 How many hours did this German course consist of altogethe | r? |
| Hours | |
| 999 hours and more [999] | |
| Range: 0 - 999 | |
| goto 31153 | |
| Variables | |
| t416510 Duration of course | spFurtherEdu3 |
| | |
| 31153 From when until when did this German course run? | |
| Month | |
| Range: 0 - 32 | |
| _ _ Year | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | |
| goto 31154 | |
| Variables | |
| t41652m Start of German course (month) | spFurtherEdu3 |

| 31154 (Until | when did this German course | run?) | |
|---|---|------------------------------|---------------------|
| | _ | | |
| up until today [-5] | | | |
| | _ | | |
| up until today [-5] | | | |
| if (31154 = -5) got if (31154 > 0 OR (| o 31155a 31154 = -97, -98) goto 31155 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t41653m | End of German course (month) | | spFurtherEdu3 |
| until t | ou discontinue your participat he end? | ion in this German course or | did you participate |
| ended prematurely [| 1] | | |
| participated until the | end [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 31155a | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t416540 | Course discontinued | | spFurtherEdu3 |
| 04455 - Distant | | . // - (| |
| 31155a Did yo yes [1] | ou visit a German course agaii | n (to learn the German langu | age or improve)? |
| | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 31155Z autoif (31154 = -5, |) 31154 = 20102(intm/intj) | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wbkdeu2) | Attended German course | | |

| if (31155a = 1) goto 31151Z if (31155a = 2, -97, -98) goto 31170Z Variables (zwb6) Time stamp 6 German course 31170Z [TS] time stamp 7 further education 1 Goto 32100Z Variables (zwb7) Time stamp 7 further education 1 Module 32QS2a: Person 32100Z [TS] Modul31: alle Modul40: N0(23113 = 1) & N0(24120 = 1 & n_abE6 = 1) Modul40: Dots alle goto 32101 Variables (zqs2_1) time stamp 1 Cross section 2 [HILF] Level number Stage 6 [6] | 31155Z [TS] | Time stamp 6 German for each episode |
|---|--|--|
| Variables (zwb6) Time stamp 6 German course 31170Z [TS] time stamp 7 further education 1 goto 32100Z Variables (zwb7) Time stamp 7 further education 1 Module 32QS2a: Person 32100Z [TS] Modul31: alle Modul40: NO(23113 = 1) & NO(24120 = 1 & h_abE6 = 1) Modul 40b: alle goto 32101 Variables (zqs2_1) time stamp 1 Cross section 2 [HILF] Level number Stage 6 [6] | | |
| | | |
| 31170Z [TS] time stamp 7 further education 1 goto 32100Z Variables (zwb7) Time stamp 7 further education 1 Module 32QS2a: Person 32100Z [TS] Modul 31: alle Modul 40: NO(23113 = 1) & NO(24120 = 1 & h_abE6 = 1) Modul 40b: alle goto 32101 Variables (zqs2_1) time stamp 1 Cross section 2 [HILF] Level number Stage 6 [6] | Variables | |
| ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ## | (zwb6) | Time stamp 6 German course |
| ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ## | | |
| Variables (zwb7) | 31170Z [TS] | time stamp 7 further education 1 |
| Variables (zwb7) | ₽ | |
| Time stamp 7 further education 1 | goto 32100Z | |
| Module 32QS2a: Person 32100Z [TS] Modul31: alle Modul40: NO(23113 = 1) & NO(24120 = 1 & h_abE6 = 1) Modul 40b: alle goto 32101 Variables (zqs2_1) | Variables | |
| 32100Z [TS] Modul31: alle Modul40: NO(23113 = 1) & NO(24120 = 1 & h_abE6 = 1) Modul 40b: alle goto 32101 Variables (zqs2_1) time stamp 1 Cross section 2 [HILF] Level number Stage 6 [6] | (zwb7) | Time stamp 7 further education 1 |
| Modul31: alle Modul40: NO(23113 = 1) & NO(24120 = 1 & h_abE6 = 1) Modul 40b: alle goto 32101 Variables (zqs2_1) time stamp 1 Cross section 2 [HILF] Level number Stage 6 [6] | Module 320 | QS2a: Person |
| Modul31: alle Modul40: NO(23113 = 1) & NO(24120 = 1 & h_abE6 = 1) Modul 40b: alle goto 32101 Variables (zqs2_1) | 32100Z [TS] | |
| Modul40: NO(23113 = 1) & NO(24120 = 1 & h_abE6 = 1) Modul 40b: alle goto 32101 Variables (zqs2_1) time stamp 1 Cross section 2 [HILF] Level number Stage 6 [6] | | |
| Variables (zqs2_1) time stamp 1 Cross section 2 [HILF] Level number Stage 6 [6] | Modul31: alle Modul40: NO(23 Modul 40b: alle | 3113 = 1) & NO(24120 = 1 & h_abE6 = 1) |
| [HILF] Level number Stage 6 [6] | goto 32101 | |
| [HILF] Level number Stage 6 [6] | Variables | |
| Stage 6 [6] | (zqs2_1) | time stamp 1 Cross section 2 |
| Stage 6 [6] | | |
| Stage 7 [7] | | number |
| Stage 8 [8] | | |
| Variables | Stage 7 [7] | |
| | Stage 8 [8] | |
| (h_etappe) Level number | Variables | |
| | (h_etappe) | Level number |

| [HILF] Set up ow | n household | |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------|
| Applies [1] | | |
| Does not apply [0] | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_eigenerHH) | Set up own household | |
| 32101 [AUTO | I Paragnal ID no | |
| 32101 [AU10] | Personal ID no. | |
| | _ | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,999 | 9 | |
| goto 32108 | | |
| autoif (32101) h_eta | appe = 20101a | |
| Variables | | |
| (caseid) | Personal ID no. | |
| | | |
| | nave a couple of short questions about your health. Ho ealth overall? | w would you describe |
| very good [1] | | |
| good [2] | | |
| average [3] | | |
| poor [4] | | |
| very poor [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 32109 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t521000 | Self-assessment health | pTarget |

| 32109 Do you | have an officially recognized | disability? | |
|--|--|-------------|---------|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| | 32110 -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 32120 -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 32130Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t524200 | Recognized disability | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 32110 What is | s the percentage of the disabili | ity today? | |
| <u> _ </u> | ercent | | |
| Range: 0 - 100 | | | |
| goto 32111 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (t524205) | Disability percentage | | |
| | | | |
| 32111 In what | t year was the disability recog | nized? | |
| | _ | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | |
| if (h_etappe = 6) go if (h_etappe = 8) go | oto 32120 oto 32130Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t524204 | Year disability recognized | | pTarget |

Religion & Religiosity (Column 4)

| | nd religion are part of everyday lless of whether you belong to a u are? | | |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------|---------|
| not at all religious [1] | [| | |
| slightly non-religious | [2] | | |
| slightly religious [3] |] | | |
| very religious [4] |] | | |
| Refused [-97] | [| | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 32121 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t435000 | Religion and Religiosity: Religiosity | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 32121 Do you yes [1] | ı belong to a church or religion? آ | ` ¬ | |
| 700 [1] | | | |
| no [2] | [| | |
| Refused [-97] | [| | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| | -98) & (32120 =1, -97, -98)) goto 323 ⁻ -98) & (32120 =2 - 4)) goto 32127 32122 | 10Z | |
| Variables | | | |
| t435010 | Religion and religiousness: religious | affiliation | pTarget |

| 32122 What c | hurch or religion do yo | u belong to? | | |
|--|---|------------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Christian [1] | | | | |
| Jewish [2] | | | | |
| Muslim [3] | | | | |
| Other [4] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (32122 = 1) goto s if (32122 = 3) goto s if (32122 = 4) goto s if (32122 = 2, -97, - | 32125 32123 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t435020 | Religion and religiosity: rel | igious community | | pTarget |
| 32123 What o | ther religion do you be | long to? | | |
| goto 32127 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (t435030) | Religion and religiosity: oth | ner religious community | | |
| religiou | u Roman Catholic, Prot us community? | estant, orthodox or a fo | llower of a | nother Christian |
| Roman Catholic? [1] | | | | |
| Protestant? [2] | | | | |
| Orthodox (e.g. Greek | or Russian Orthodox)? [3] | | | |
| Member of another C | nristian community? [4] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 32127 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t435040 | Religion and religiousness | : Christian religious commur | nity | pTarget |

| 32125 Are you | Sunni, Shiite, Alawite or a member of another Muslim re | ligious community? |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Sunni [1] | | |
| Shiite [2] | | |
| Alawite [3] | | |
| Member of another Mu | slim religious community [4] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 32127 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t435050 | Religion and religiosity: Muslim religious community | pTarget |
| | | |
| | en do you pray? | |
| every day [1] | | |
| more than once a weel | k [2] | |
| once a week [3] | | |
| several times a month | [4] | |
| several times a year [5 | | |
| once a year or less [6] | | |
| never [7] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 32128 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t435060 | Religion and religiosity: prayer life | pTarget |

| Are you active in a church community or similar? For example, do you attend regular meetings or other functions there? Condition: if (32122 = 2) Are you active in a synagogue community or similar? For example, do you attend regular meetings or other functions there? Condition: if (32122 = 3) Are you active in a mosque community or similar? For example, do you attend regular meetings or other functions there? Condition: if (32122 <> 1, 2, 3) Are you active in a religious community or group? For example, do you attend regular meetings or other functions there? Less of the provided in a religious community or group? For example, do you attend regular meetings or other functions there? Less of the provided in a religious community or group? For example, do you attend regular meetings or other functions there? Less of the provided in a religious community or group? For example, do you attend regular meetings or other functions there? Less of the provided in a religious community or group? For example, do you attend regular meetings or other functions there? Less of the provided in a religious community or group? For example, do you attend regular meetings or other functions there? Less of the provided in a religious community or group? For example, do you attend regular meetings or other functions there? Less of the provided in a religious community or group? For example, do you attend regular meetings or other functions there? Less of the provided in a meetings or other functions there? Less of the provided in a congregation provided in a congregatio | | |
|--|--|--|
| Are you active in a synagogue community or similar? For example, do you attend regular meetings or other functions there? Condition: if (32122 = 3) Are you active in a mosque community or similar? For example, do you attend regular meetings or other functions there? Condition: if (32122 < > 1, 2, 3) Are you active in a religious community or group? For example, do you attend regular meetings or other functions there? yes [1] | | |
| regular meetings or other functions there? Condition: if (32122 = 3) 32128 | | |
| Are you active in a mosque community or similar? For example, do you attend regular meetings or other functions there? Condition: if (32122 <> 1, 2, 3) 32128 | | |
| meetings or other functions there? Condition: if (32122 <> 1, 2, 3) 32128 | | |
| Are you active in a religious community or group? For example, do you attend regular meetings or other functions there? yes [1] | | |
| meetings or other functions there? yes [1] | | |
| Refused | | |
| Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 32130Z Variables 1435070 Religion and religiousness: active in a congregation pTarget 32130Z [TS] time stamp 2 cross-section 2 if (h_etappe = 8) goto 32200Z if (h_etappe = 6) goto 32300Z Variables | | |
| [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 32130Z Variables 435070 Religion and religiousness: active in a congregation pTarget 32130Z [TS] time stamp 2 cross-section 2 if (h_etappe = 8) goto 32200Z if (h_etappe = 6) goto 32300Z Variables | | |
| Variables 1435070 Religion and religiousness: active in a congregation pTarget 32130Z [TS] time stamp 2 cross-section 2 if (h_etappe = 8) goto 32200Z if (h_etappe = 6) goto 32300Z Variables | | |
| Variables 1435070 Religion and religiousness: active in a congregation pTarget 32130Z [TS] time stamp 2 cross-section 2 if (h_etappe = 8) goto 32200Z if (h_etappe = 6) goto 32300Z Variables | | |
| Religion and religiousness: active in a congregation pTarget 32130Z [TS] time stamp 2 cross-section 2 if (h_etappe = 8) goto 32200Z if (h_etappe = 6) goto 32300Z Variables | | |
| 32130Z [TS] time stamp 2 cross-section 2 if (h_etappe = 8) goto 32200Z if (h_etappe = 6) goto 32300Z Variables | | |
| if (h_etappe = 8) goto 32200Z if (h_etappe = 6) goto 32300Z Variables | | |
| if (h_etappe = 8) goto 32200Z if (h_etappe = 6) goto 32300Z Variables | | |
| Variables | | |
| Variables | | |
| | | |
| (zqs2_2) Time stamp 2 cross-section 2 | | |
| | | |
| Module 32QS2b: parents | | |
| 32200Z [TS] time stamp 3 cross-section 2 | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Modul32-Person: h etappe = 8 | | |
| Modul32-Person: h_etappe = 8 goto 32205 | | |
| | | |

| [HII F] (calculate | whether parents still alive) | | |
|--|---|---|-------------------|
| both parents still alive | • | | |
| only mother decease | d / not known [2] | | |
| only father deceased / not known [3] | | | |
| both parents decease | ed or not known [4] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t73120a | parents still alive | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| [HILF] (Assess v | whether both parents were b | orn abroad) | |
| both parents were bo | rn abroad [1] | | |
| one parent was not born abroad [2] | | | |
| both parents were not born abroad [3] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_elternland) | Parent's place of birth | | |
| | | | |
| | ext questions concern your c most of your childhood up t | childhood and your parents. No the age of 15? | With whom did you |
| with your biological p | • | | |
| with your mother only | v, [2] | | |
| with your mother and a stepfather, [3] | | | |
| with your father only, [4] | | | |
| with your father and a stepmother, [5] | | | |
| with other people [6] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 32206 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t731101 | Family situation up to age 15 | | pTarget |

| 32206 And ho | w many siblings did you grow up with? | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| Brothe | ers and sisters | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | | |
| if (32206 > 0) goto 32207 if (32206 = 0, -97, -98) goto 32208Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t732101 | Number of siblings | pTarget | | |
| | | | | |
| 32207 And how many of them are older than you? | | | | |
| older siblings | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | | |
| goto 32208Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t732102 | Number of older siblings | pTarget | | |
| | | | | |
| 32208Z [TS] Time stamp 4 cross section 2 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 32208 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zqs2_4) | Time stamp 4 cross section 2 | | | |

| Condition | : if (32205 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) | |
|------------------|---|---|
| 32208 | Now we come to your mother. \ year of birth! | When was your mother born? Please tell me only the |
| Condition | : if (32205 = 5) | |
| 32208 | | ther, with whom you spent the majority of your pmother born? Please only tell me the year of birth! |
| Condition | : if (32205 = 6) | |
| 32208 | Let's now turn to the person whe was this person born? Please of | ho took on a maternal role during your childhood. Whe only tell me the year of birth! |
| | _ Year of birth of moth | ner |
| have no m | other/ do not know my mother [-5] | |
| Range: 1,9 | 900 - 9,999 | |
| | <> -5) goto 32209 = -5) goto 32216Z | |
| Variables | | |
| t73120y | Date of Birth Mother | pTarget |
| | | |
| 32209 | Where was your mother (stepm | nother/ this person) born? |
| in German | y [1] | |
| in the area | that is present-day Germany [2] | |
| in German | y's former eastern territories [3] | |
| abroad [4] | | |
| in another | country [5] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | v [-98] | |
| | = 1 , 2, -97, -98) goto 32211 = 3, 4, 5) goto 32210 | |
| | > 1949) 1: in Deutschland > 1949) 4: im Ausland | |
| if (32208 | < 1950) 2: im Gebiet des heutigen Deu < 1950) 3: in früheren deutschen Ostgo < 1950) 5: in einem anderen Land | |
| Variables | | |
| t405060 | Place of birth, mother | pTarget |

| Condition: if | (32209 | = 4, 5) | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|
| 32210 I | n whic | h country was your mother (stepmother/ this person) bor | n? |
| Condition: if | (32209 | = 3) | |
| | | th country does the place your mother [stepmother/ this to today? | person] was born |
| [list of countri | ies] [-999 | | |
| Land not in lis [-96] | st | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [- | 98] | | |
| if (32210 = - if (32210 <> | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t405070_g1 | R | Country of birth, mother | pTarget |
| | | untry is not on our list. So that we can record your count more time. | ry correctly, please tell |
| goto 32211 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (mgebls) | | Country of birth, mother (open) | |
| | | | |
| | | now look at your mother's native language. What languans a child in her family? | ge did your mother |
| [Language lis | st) [-9999] | | |
| Sprache not i [-96] | in list | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [- | 98] | | |
| if (32211 = - if (32211 <> | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t413100_g1 | R | First language/language of origin mother (ISO 639.2) | pTarget |

| 32211b | | stitute of higher education does not feature on our list. Pl of the institute of higher education again so that I can incl | |
|----------------------------|----------|---|---------|
| | | | |
| goto 3221 | 2 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (mmsprac | hes) | First language/native language mother (open) | |
| 32212 | ls your | mother (stepmother / this person) still alive? | |
| yes [1] | , | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | |
| goto 3221 | 6Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t731207 | | Mother is still alive | pTarget |
| 202467 | [TO] tim | no stamm 5 and a costion 0 | |
| 32216Z | [15] tin | ne stamp 5 cross-section 2 | |
| | | | |
| if (32208 - if (32208 : | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zqs2_5) | | Time stamp 5 cross-section 2 | |

| Condition: | if (32212 = 1, -97, -98) | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 32216 | What was your mother's [stepmother qualification? | er's/this person's] highest go | eneral school-leaving |
| Condition: | if (32212 = 2) | | |
| 32216 | What was your mother's [stepmother qualification? | er's/this person's] highest ge | eneral school-leaving |
| leaving cert grade POS | ificate from a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th [1] | | |
| qualifying H | auptschulabschluss [2] | | |
| | tificate from a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, eife, Fachoberschulreife; 10th grade POS) [3] | | |
| Fachhochso Fachoberso | chulreife / leaving certificate from a chule [4] | | |
| allgemeine Hochschulreife (general higher education entrance qualification) / fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) (Abitur or 12th grade of an EOS (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training)) [5] | | | |
| leaving cert | ificate from a special needs school [6] | | |
| other school | ol-leaving qualification [7] | | |
| No school-l | eaving qualification [-5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (32216 <> 7) goto 32218 if (32216 = 7) goto 32217 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t731301 | Mother: highest school-leaving qu | alification | pTarget |
| 32217 What type of school-leaving qualification was this? | | | |
| goto 3221 | 8 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t731302_0 | Mother's other school-leaving qua | lification | pTarget |
| Condition: if (32212 = 1, -97, -98) | | | |
| What is your mother's [stepmother's/this person's] highest vocational qualification? (By this we mean, for instance, whether she has completed an apprenticeship or a "Meister" (apprenticeship to qualify as a master craftsman), or has a degree such as a "Diplom".) | | | |
| Condition: if (32212 = 2) | | | |

| (By this we mean, for instance, whet | her she has completed an apprenticeship or a as a master craftsman), or has a degree such as a |
|---|--|
| Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journeyperson's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate) [1] | |
| master/foreman, technician's certificate [2] | |
| Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination) [3] | |
| leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4] | |
| Leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [5] | |
| Leaving certificate from a Fachschule or Fachakademie [6] | |
| Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR [7] | |
| Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc.) [8] | |
| Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9] | |
| Magister, state examination [10] | |
| Doctorate, habilitation [11] | |
| Berufsakademie without any more specific information [12] | |
| College of public administration without any more specific information [13] | |
| University of applied sciences, former engineering school, without any more specific information [14] | |
| University, without any more specific information [15] | |
| Degree without any more specific information [16] | |
| Training on the job with a company [17] | |
| GDR: Teilfacharbeiterabschluss (certificate of completion of first stage of skilled tradesman qualification) [19] | |
| Other vocational education qualification [21] | |
| No vocational training degree [-5] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (32218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto if (32218 = 3) goto 32275 if (32218 = 8, 9) goto 32273 if (32218 = 10) goto 32274 if (32218 = 12 - 16) goto 32271 if (32218 = 21) goto 32219 autoif (32218 = 10, 11) 32273 = 4 | 32221 |

| Variables | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|---------------------------------|
| t731303 | | Highest vocational qualification, mother | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 32219 | What ty | pe of qualification was this? | |
| | | | |
| goto 32220 |) | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t731304_O |) | other training qualification, mother (open) | pTarget |
| | | | |
| Condition: i | if (32212 | 2 = 1, -97, -98) | |
| | | t type of educational institution did your mothe this qualification? | er [stepmother's/this person's] |
| Condition: i | if (32212 | 2 = 2) | |
| | | t type of educational institution had your mothered this qualification? | er [stepmother's/this person's] |
| ₩. | | | |
| goto 32274 | 4 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t731305 O | | Other educational institution, mother (open) | pTarget |

| 32271 What | is the name of this degree exac | ctly? | | | |
|---|--|-------|---------|--|--|
| Bachelor (e.g.B.A., I | Bachelor (e.g.B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1] | | | | |
| Diplom, Master (e.g. | Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M. Sc., LL.M) [2] | | | | |
| Magister, state exan | nination [3] | | | | |
| Award of a doctorate | e [4] | | | | |
| other qualification [5 |] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| if ((32271 = 1, 2, - if ((32271 = 2, -97)) if ((32271 = 2, -97)) if (32271 = 3) goto if (32271 = 4) goto if (32271 = 5) goto | 32221 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t731306 | Type of degree, mother | | pTarget | | |
| 32272 What type of qualification is this? | | | | | |
| if (32218 = 16) go if (32218 = 12, 13, if (32218 = 14, 15, | goto 32221 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t731307_O | Other type of degree, mother (ope | n) | pTarget | | |

| Condition: | if (32212 = 1, -97, -98) | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 32273 | | | | |
| Condition: | if (32212 = 2) | | | |
| 32273 | At what type of educational institution obtain this qualification? At a university of applied university? | sity of cooperative education | on, a college of public | |
| University o University [| f Cooperative Education, Cooperative State 1] | | | |
| College of p | public administration [2] | | | |
| University of applied sciences or former college of engineering [3] | | | | |
| university, tl | ncluding technical university, medical heological college, teacher training college, ollege as well as colleges of music and art) [4] | | | |
| Another inst | titution [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (32273 = 1, 2) goto 32221 if ((32273 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & ((32271 = 1) OR (32218 = 8))) goto 32221 if ((32273 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (32271 <> 1) & (32218 <> 8)) goto 32274 if (32273 = 5) goto 32273b | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t731308 | 731308 Institution conferring degree, mother pTarget | | pTarget | |
| 32273b What type of educational institute was that exactly? | | | | |
| if (32271 = 1 OR 32218 = 8) goto 32221 if (32271 <> 1 & 32218 <> 8) goto 32274 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t731309_C | Other Institution conferring degree | , mother (open) | pTarget | |

| Condition: | if (32212 | = 1, -97, -98) | |
|------------------|--------------------|---|--|
| 32274 | Has you | | ver completed a doctorate, i.e. obtained a |
| Condition: | if (32212 | = 2) | |
| 32274 | Did you doctora | r mother [stepmother/this person] co te? | mplete a doctorate, i.e. obtained a |
| no [2] | | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 3222 | 1 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t731310 | | Doctorate, mother | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 32275 | Was the grade? | at a civil service training program for | the ordinary, middle, higher or senior |
| sub-clerical | _ | | |
| clerical clas | s [2] | | |
| executive c | lass [3] | | |
| administrati | ve class [4 | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 3222 | 1 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t731311 | | Type of civil service training, mother | pTarget |
| | | | |

| 32221 Whe | າ you were 15 years old, did yoເ | ır mother (stepmother/this p | person) have a job? |
|---|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Mother had alread | v died at that time [-5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (32221 = 1) go if (32221 = 2, -5, | o 32223 -97, -98) goto 32222 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t731401 | Employment, mother | | pTarget |
| | our mother (stepmother/this pe s of age? | rson) ever have a job prior t | to your turning 15 |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (32222 = 1) go if (32222 = 2, -97 | o 32223 (, -98) goto 32231Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t731402 | Former employment, mother | | pTarget |
| Condition: if (322 | 21 = 1) | | |
| | did your mother [stepmother/th | nis person] work as back the | en? |
| Condition: if (322 | , | | |
| 32223 Wha | did your mother [stepmother / | this person] work as predor | minantly back then? |
| | | | |
| goto 32225 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t731403_g1 | Mother's occupation (KldB 1988) | | pTarget |

| Condition: if (32221 = 1) | | |
|---|---|--|
| 32225 What was your mother's [stepmoth | er's/this person's] occupational status at that time? | |
| Condition: if (32222 = 1) | | |
| 32225 What was your mother's [stepmoth at that time? | er's/this person's] predominant occupational status | |
| Worker [1] | | |
| Employee (term includes position as public sector employee) [2] | | |
| Civil servant (including position as a judge) [3] | | |
| Regular/professional soldier [4] | | |
| Self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self- employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry) [5] | | |
| Assisting family member [6] | | |
| Freelance worker [7] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (32225 = 1 - 5) goto 32226 if (32225 = 6, 7) goto 32230 if (32225 = -97, -98) goto 32231Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| t731404 Mother: professional status | pTarget | |
| Condition: if (2000F 4) | | |
| Condition: if (32225 = 1) 32226 What professional status was that 6 | avaetly? | |
| Condition: if (32225 = 2) | skacity: | |
| 32226 What was the main activity involved | 12 | |
| Condition: if (32225 = 3) | 4: | |
| 32226 What civil service category did she work in exactly? | | |
| Condition: if (32225 = 4) | Work in oxdory. | |
| 32226 What is/was her grade as a regular | or professional soldier? | |
| Condition: if (32225 = 5) | • | |
| 32226 In what area was she self-employed | I, e.g., worked as a self-employed professional (e.g., griculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in | |

| unskilled worker [10] | |
|--|----------------|
| trained worker, partially skilled worker (Teilfacharbeiter) [11] | |
| Skilled worker, "Gesellin" (journey woman) [12] | |
| Supervisor, group leader, brigadier [13] | |
| Less-skilled occupation (e.g. salesperson) [20] | |
| Master/foreman, construction foreman [14] | |
| Qualified occupation (e.g., clerk, technical draftswoman) [21] | |
| Production foreman or plant foreman [24] | |
| Highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department) [22] | |
| Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23] | |
| subclerical class (up to and including "Oberamtsmeisterin" grade) [30] | |
| clerical class (from assistant up to and including"Amtsinspektor" grade (highest title within medium grade civil service)) [31] | |
| executive class (from Inspektorin up to and including Amtsrätin or Oberamtsrätin, as well as teachers at elementary school, Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] or Realschule [intermediate secondary school] level) [32] | |
| administrative class, including a judge, for example, a teacher from a secondary school teacher, director of government [33] | |
| Enlisted personnel [40] | |
| Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41] | |
| Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42] | |
| Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43] | |
| Self-employed in (e.g., a person working as a self- employed professional e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects [51] | |
| Self-employed in agriculture [52] | |
| Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service industry; other type of self-employed occupation or business [53] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (32226 = 10 - 14, 20 - 22, 24, 30 - 33, 40 - 43, -97, -9 if (32226 = 23) goto 32231Z if (32226 = 51 - 53) goto 32227 | 98) goto 32230 |

```
autoif (32226 = 23) 32230 = 1
if (32225 = 1) 10: ungelernte Arbeiterin
if (32225 = 1) 11: angelernte Arbeiterin, Teilfacharbeiterin
if (32225 = 1) 12: Facharbeiterin, Gesellin
if (32225 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiterin, Kolonnenführerin, Brigadierin
if (32225 = 1) 14: Meisterin, Polierin
if (32225 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäuferin
if (32225 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiterin, technische Zeichnerin
if (32225 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieurin, wissenschaftliche
Mitarbeiterin, Abteilungsleiterin
if (32225 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktorin, Geschäftsführerin, Mitglied des
Vorstandes
if (32225 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeisterin
if (32225 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst bis einschl. Oberamtsmeisterin
if (32225 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistentin bis einschl. Hauptsekretärin bzw. Amtsinspektorin
if (32225 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektorin bis einschl. Amtsrätin bzw. Oberamtsrätin sowie Grund-,
Haupt- oder Realschullehrerin
if (32225 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richterin, z.B. Lehrerin ab Studienrätin, Regierungsdirektorin
if (32225 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrade
if (32225 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
if (32225 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier bis einschließlich Hauptmann
if (32225 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral
if (32225 = 5) 51: Selbstständige in einem akademischen freien Beruf, z.B. Ärztin, Rechtsanwältin, Architektin
if (32225 = 5) 52: Selbstständige in der Landwirtschaft
if (32225 = 5) 53: Selbstständige in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder
sonstiges Unternehmertum
```

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| t731405 | Precise professional status, mother | pTarget |

| 32227 How many employees did she have? | | | |
|---|---|---------|--|
| 200 to 249 [7] | | | |
| 250 to 499 [8] | | | |
| 2,000 and more [11] | | | |
| none [0] | | | |
| 10 to 19 [3] | | | |
| 20 to 49 [4] | | | |
| 500 to 999 [9] | | | |
| 1,000 to 1,999 [10] | | | |
| 1 to 4 [1] | | | |
| 5 to 9 [2] | | | |
| 50 to 99 [5] | | | |
| 100 to 199 [6] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 32231Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t731406_R Number of mother's employees | | pTarget | |
| | - | | |
| 32230 Did she hold a management position? | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 32231Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t731407 Management position, mother | | pTarget | |

| 32231Z | 2231Z [TS] time stamp 6 cross-section 2 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|
| | | |
| goto 3223 | 1a | |
| Variables | | |
| (zqs2_6) | Time stamp 6 cross-section 2 | |
| | | |
| 32231a | [AUTO] 20102(intm/intj)-20106(gem/number)>=480 (calculate v years old) | whether person is over 40 |
| correct [1] | | |
| incorrect [0 | | |
| goto 3223 | 1 | |
| | 102(intm/intj) - 20106(gebm/gebj) >= 480) 32231a = 1 102(intm/intj) - 20106(gebm/gebj) < 480) 32231a = 0 | |
| Variables | | |
| t700020 | Person is over 40 years old | pTarget |
| | | |
| | if (32205 = 1, 2, 4, 5, -97, -98) | |
| 32231 | Now we come to your father. When was your father born? Ple of birth! | ase tell me only the year |
| | if (32205 = 3) | |
| 32231 | Let's now turn to your stepfather, with whom you spent the m When was your stepfather born? Please only tell me the year | |
| Condition: | if (32205 = 6) | |
| 32231 | Let's now turn to the person who took on a paternal role during was this person born? Please only tell me the year of birth! | g your childhood. Where |
| | Year of birth father | |
| have no fat | her/ do not know my father [-5] | |
| Range: 1,9 | 00 - 9,999 | |
| | <> -5) goto 32232 = -5) goto 32239Z | |
| Variables | | |
| t73125y | Date of Birth Father | pTarget |

| 32232 Where \ | was your father (stepfather / th | nis person) born? | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|---------|
| in Germany's former e | astern territories [3] | | |
| abroad [4] | | | |
| in Germany [1] | | | |
| in the area that is pres | ent-day Germany [2] | | |
| in another country [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (32232 = 1, 2, -9 if (32232 = 3, 4, 5) | | | |
| if (32230 > 1949) 1: if (32230 > 1949) 4: | | | |
| if (32230 < 1950) 3: | im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlar in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten in einem anderen Land | | |
| | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| | Place of birth, father | | pTarget |
| t405090 | | | pTarget |
| t405090 Condition: if (32232 | = 4, 5) | | 1 |
| t405090 Condition: if (32232 32233 In which | = 4, 5) h country was your father [ste | pfather/ this person] born? | 1 |
| t405090 Condition: if (32232 32233 In which Condition: if (32232 32233 To which | = 4, 5) h country was your father [ste = 3) ch country does the place in w | | |
| t405090 Condition: if (32232 32233 In which Condition: if (32232 32233 To which | = 4, 5) h country was your father [ste = 3) ch country does the place in welong to today? | | |
| t405090 Condition: if (32232 32233 In which Condition: if (32232 32233 To which born be | = 4, 5) h country was your father [ste = 3) ch country does the place in welong to today? | | |
| t405090 Condition: if (32232 32233 In which Condition: if (32232 32233 To which born be [list of countries] [-999] Land not in list | = 4, 5) h country was your father [ste = 3) ch country does the place in welong to today? | | |
| t405090 Condition: if (32232 32233 In which Condition: if (32232 32233 To which born be [list of countries] [-999] Land not in list [-96] Refused | = 4, 5) h country was your father [ste = 3) ch country does the place in welong to today? | | |
| t405090 Condition: if (32232 32233 In which Condition: if (32232 32233 To which born be [list of countries] [-999] Land not in list [-96] Refused [-97] | = 4, 5) h country was your father [ste = 3) ch country does the place in welong to today? | | |
| t405090 Condition: if (32232 32233 In which Condition: if (32232 32233 To which born be [list of countries] [-999] Land not in list [-96] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (32233 = -96) goto | = 4, 5) h country was your father [ste = 3) ch country does the place in welong to today? | | |

| 32233b | | ountry is not on our list. So that we can record your country correctly, please tell e more time. | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | |
| goto 3223 | 34 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (vgebls) | | Country of birth, father (open) | | |
| 32234 | in his f | now look at your father's native | e language. What languag | e did your father speak |
| [Language | list) [-9999 | ı] | | |
| Sprache no [-96] | ot in list | I | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | |
| if (32234 : if (32234 : | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t413120_ç | g1R | First language/language of origin fath | ner (ISO 639.2) | pTarget |
| | | | | |
| 32235 | Is your | father still alive? | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | [| | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | |
| goto 3223 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t731257 | | Father is still alive | | pTarget |

32239Z [TS] time stamp 7 cross-section 2

D

```
if (32231 <> -5) goto 32239

if ((32231 = -5) goto 32254Z

autoif (32212 = 1 & 32235 = 1) h_eltern = 1

autoif (32212 <> 1 & 32235 = 1) h_eltern = 2

autoif (32212 = 1 & 32235 <> 1) h_eltern = 3

autoif (32212 <> 1 & 32235 <> 1) h_eltern = 4

autoif (32209 = 4, 5 & 32232 = 4, 5) h_elternland = 1

autoif ((32209 <> 4, 5 & 32232 = 4, 5) OR (32209 = 4, 5 & 32232 <> 4, 5)) h_elternland = 2

autoif (32209 <> 4, 5 & 32232 <> 4, 5) h_elternland = 3
```

Variables

(zqs2_7) Time stamp 7 cross-section 2

| Condition: if (32235 = | = 1, -97, -98) | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 32239 What is qualification | your father's [stepfather's/thi ation? | is person's] highest genera | l school-leaving |
| Condition: if (32235 = | = 2) | | |
| 32239 What wa qualifica | as your father's [stepfather's/ation? | this person's] highest gene | eral school-leaving |
| leaving certificate from grade POS [1] | a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th | | |
| qualifying Hauptschulal | bschluss [2] | | |
| | a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, perschulreife; 10th grade POS) [3] | | |
| Fachhochschulreife / le Fachoberschule [4] | eaving certificate from a | | |
| entrance qualification) / (subject-linked universi 12th grade of an EOS (GDR school form leading | eife (general higher education / fachgebundene Hochschulreife ty entrance qualification) (Abitur or (Erweiterte Oberschule - former ng to Abitur university entrance dditional focus on vocational | | |
| leaving certificate from | a special needs school [6] | | |
| other school-leaving qu | alification [7] | | |
| No school-leaving qual | ification [-5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (32239 <> 7) goto 32241 if (32239 = 7) goto 32240 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t731351 fa | ather: highest school-leaving quali | fication | pTarget |
| 32240 What type of school-leaving qualification was this? | | | |
| goto 32241 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t731352_O | Other school-leaving qualification, t | father | pTarget |
| Condition: if (32235 = | Condition: if (32235 = 1, -97, -98) | | |
| 32241 What is your father's [stepfather's/this person's] highest vocational qualification? | | | |
| Condition: if (32235 = 2) | | | |
| 32241 What was your father's [stepfather's/this person's] highest vocational qualification? | | | |

| Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11] | | |
|---|--------------|--|
| Other training qualification [21] | | |
| Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12] | | |
| Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journeyperson's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1] | | |
| Master, technician's certificate [2] | | |
| Training for civil service (civil service examination) [3] | | |
| Qualification of a school for health care professionals [4] | | |
| Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5] | | |
| Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6] | | |
| Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7] | | |
| Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8] | | |
| Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9] | | |
| Magister, state examination [10] | | |
| College of public administration not specified [13] | | |
| University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14] | | |
| University not specified [15] | | |
| University degree (higher education) not specified [16] | | |
| Training on the job with a company [17] | | |
| GDR: qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19] | | |
| No vocational training degree [-5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (32241 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 32244 if (32241 = 3) goto 32285 if (32241 = 8, 9) goto 32283 if (32241 = 10) goto 32284 if (32241 = 12 - 16) goto 32281 if (32241 = 21) goto 32242 autoif (32241 = 10, 11) 32283 = 4 | | |
| | | |
| Variables t731353 Highest vocational qualification, father pTarget | | |
| r lightest vocational qualification, la | ther pTarget | |

| 32242 | What type of qualification was this? | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | |
| goto 3224 | 13 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t731354_0 | O Other educational institution, father | er (open) | pTarget |
| | | | |
| Condition | : if (32235 = 1, -97, -98) | | |
| 32243 | At what type of educational institution this qualification? | on did your father [stepfath | er/this person] obtain |
| Condition | : if (32235 = 2) | | |
| 32243 | At what type of educational institution this qualification? | on did your father [stepfath | er/this person] obtain |
| | this qualification? | | |
| | | | |
| goto 3228 | 34 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t731355_0 | O other educational institution, father | r (open) | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 32281 | What is the name of this degree exact | ctly? | |
| Bachelor (e | e.g.B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1] | | |
| Diplom, Ma | aster (e.g. M.A., M. Sc., LL.M) [2] | | |
| Magister, s | state examination [3] | | |
| Award of a | doctorate [4] | | |
| other qualit | fication [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | v [-98] | | |
| if ((32281 if ((32281 if ((32281 if (32281: if (32281: | = 1 & (32241 = 12 - 15)) goto 32244 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 32241 = 16) goto 32283 = 2, -97, -98) & (32241 = 12, 13)) goto 3224 = 2, -97, -98) & (32241 = 14, 15)) goto 3228 = 3) goto 32284 = 4) goto 32244 = 5) goto 32282 2281 = 3, 4) & 32241 = 16) 32283 = 4 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t731356 | Type of degree, father | | pTarget |

| 32282 | What type of qualification is this? | |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| P | | |
| if (32241 | = 16) goto 32283 1 = 12, 13) goto 32244 1 = 14, 15) goto 32284 | |
| Variables | 5 | |
| t731357_ | Other type of degree, father (op | pen) pTarget |
| Condition | n: if (32235 = 1, -97, -98) | |
| 32283 | this qualification? At a university | ution did your father [stepfather/this person] obtain of cooperative education, a college of public plied sciences or former college of engineering or a |
| Condition | n: if (32235 = 2) | |
| 32283 | this qualification? At a university | ution did your father [stepfather/this person] obtain of cooperative education, a college of public plied sciences or former college of engineering sity? |
| Berufsaka | ademie, cooperative state university [1] | |
| College of | f public administration [2] | |
| Fachhoch | schule or former college of engineering [3] | |
| college, ve | r (also technical, medical, church, teacher training eterinary college, music or art college, pochschule) [4] | ing |
| Another in | nstitution [5] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't kno | w [-98] | |
| if ((32283 if ((32283 | 3 = 1, 2) goto 32244 3 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (32281 = 1 OR 32241 = 3 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 32281 <> 1 & 32241 < 3 = 5) goto 32283b | |
| Variables | 8 | |
| t731358 | Institution conferring degree fa | ather InTarnet |

| 32283b | What ty | pe of educational institute was that exactly? | ? |
|------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | 2241 = 8) goto 32244 2241 <> 8) goto 32284 | |
| Variables | | | |
| t731359_0 |) | Other institution conferring degree, father (open) | pTarget |
| | | | |
| | • | = 1, -97, -98) | |
| 32284 | Has yo doctor | ur father [stepfather/this person] ever compl ate? | eted a doctorate, i.e. obtained a |
| Condition: | if (32235 | = 2) | |
| 32284 | Did you | ur father [stepfather/this person] completed a | a doctorate, i.e. obtained a |
| no [2] | | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 3224 | 14 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t731360 | | Doctorate, father | pTarget |
| 32285 | Was th grade? | at a civil service training program for the ord | linary, middle, higher or senior |
| sub-clerica | l class [1] | | |
| clerical clas | ss [2] | | |
| executive of | class [3] | | |
| administrat | ive class [4 | i) | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [,] [-98] | | |
| goto 3224 | 14 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t731361 | | Type of civil service training, father | pTarget |

| 32244 | When : | you were 15 years old, did you | ır father (stepfather / this po | erson) have a job? |
|----------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Father had | already d | ied at that time [-5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (32244 = if (32244 = | | 32246 17, -98) goto 32245 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t731451 | | Employment, father | | pTarget |
| | | | | |
| 32245 | Did yo | ur father (stepfather / this pers? | son) ever have a job prior to | your turning 15 years |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (32245 = if (32245 = | | 32246 -98) goto 32254Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t731452 | | former employment, father | | pTarget |
| | | | | |
| Condition: | • | , | | • |
| 32246 | | lid your father [stepfather/this | person] work as back then | ? |
| Condition: | • | , | | (b bb- (b0 |
| 32246 | wnat c | lid your father [stepfather/this | person] work as predomin | antiy back then? |
| | | | | |
| goto 3224 | 8 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t731453_g | g1 | Father's occupation (KldB 1988) | | pTarget |
| | | | | |

| Condition: | if (32244 = 1) |
|------------------------|---|
| 32248 | What was your father's [stepfather's / this person's] occupational status at that time? |
| Condition: | if (32245 = 1) |
| 32248 | What was your father's [stepfather's / this person's] main occupational status at that time? |
| Worker [1] | |
| Employee (| (term includes public sector employees) [2] |
| Civil servar | nt (including judges) [3] |
| Regular/pro | ofessional soldier [4] |
| employed parchitects), | yed person (e.g., a person working as a self- professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in the service industry) [5] |
| Assisting fa | amily member [6] |
| Freelance v | worker [7] |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know | [-98] |
| if (32248 = | = 1 - 5) goto 32249 = 6, 7) goto 32253 = -97, -98) goto 32254Z |
| Variables | |
| t731454 | Father: occupational status pTarget |
| | · |
| Condition: | if (32248 = 1) |
| 32249 | What professional position was that exactly? |
| Condition: | if (32248 = 2) |
| 32249 | What was the main activity involved? |
| Condition: | if (32248 = 3) |
| 32249 | Which civil service class did he work in exactly? |
| Condition: | if (32248 = 4) |
| 32249 | What was his grade as a regular or professional soldier? |
| Condition: | if (32248 = 5) |
| 32249 | In what area are was he self-employed: in a profession e.g. doctor, lawyer, or architect, in agriculture or in another area e.g. in business, commerce, industry or services? |

| Skilled worker, "Gesellin" (journey woman) [12] | |
|--|-----------------|
| Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42] | |
| unskilled worker [10] | |
| trained worker, partially skilled worker (Teilfacharbeiter) [11] | |
| Highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department) [22] | |
| Supervisor, group leader, brigadier [13] | |
| Master/foreman, construction foreman [14] | |
| Less-skilled occupation (e.g. salesperson) [20] | |
| Qualified occupation (e.g., clerk, technical draftswoman) [21] | |
| Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23] | |
| Production foreman or plant foreman [24] | |
| subclerical class (up to and including "Oberamtsmeisterin" grade) [30] | |
| clerical class (from assistant up to and including"Amtsinspektor" grade (highest title within medium grade civil service)) [31] | |
| Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41] | |
| executive class (from Inspektorin up to and including Amtsrätin or Oberamtsrätin, as well as teachers at elementary school, Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] or Realschule [intermediate secondary school] level) [32] | |
| administrative class, including a judge, for example, a teacher from a secondary school teacher, director of government [33] | |
| Self-employed in (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects [51] | |
| Enlisted personnel [40] | |
| Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43] | |
| Self-employed in agriculture [52] | |
| Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service industry; other type of self-employed occupation or business [53] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (32249 = 10 - 14, 20 - 22, 24, 30 - 33, 40 - 43, -97, - if (32249 = 23) goto 32254Z if (32249 = 51 - 53) goto 32250 | -98) goto 32253 |

```
autoif (32249 = 23) 32253 = 1
if (32248 = 1) 10: ungelernter Arbeiter
if (32248 = 1) 11: angelernter Arbeiter, Teilfacharbeiter
if (32248 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter, Geselle
if (32248 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter, Kolonnenführer, Brigadier
if (32248 = 1) 14: Meister, Polier
if (32248 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer
if (32248 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter, technischer Zeichner
if (32248 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur, wissenschaftlicher Mitarbeiter,
Abteilungsleiter
if (32248 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor, Geschäftsführer, Mitglied des
Vorstandes
if (32248 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister
if (32248 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister
if (32248 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent bis einschl. Hauptsekretär bzw. Amtsinspektor
if (32248 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor bis einschl. Amtsrat bzw. Oberamtsrat sowie Grund-,
Haupt- oder Realschullehrer
if (32248 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter, z.B. Lehrer ab Studienrat, Regierungsdirektor
if (32248 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
if (32248 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
if (32248 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier bis einschließlich Hauptmann
if (32248 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral
if (32248 = 5) 51: Selbstständiger in einem akademischen freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt, Rechtsanwalt, Architekt
if (32248 = 5) 52: Selbstständiger in der Landwirtschaft
if (32248 = 5) 53: Selbstständiger in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder
sonstiges Unternehmertum
```

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| t731455 | precise occupational status, father | pTarget |

| 32250 How ma | any employees did he have? | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---|---------|--|--|
| 50 to 99 [5] | | | | | |
| 100 to 199 [6] | | | | | |
| 500 to 999 [9] | | | | | |
| 1,000 to 1,999 [10] | | | | | |
| 5 to 9 [2] | | | | | |
| 10 to 19 [3] | | | | | |
| 2,000 and more [11] | | | | | |
| 200 to 249 [7] | | | | | |
| 250 to 499 [8] | | | | | |
| none [0] | | | | | |
| 1 to 4 [1] | | | | | |
| 20 to 49 [4] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| goto 32254Z | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t731456_R | Number of father's employees | | pTarget | | |
| | | | | | |
| 32253 Did he I | hold a management position? | | | | |
| | | _ | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| goto 32254Z | goto 32254Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t731457 | Management position, father | | pTarget | | |

| 32254Z [TS] tim | e stamp 8 cross-section 2 | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Ø. | | | | |
| | elternland = 2, 3) & 20106(gebj) > 1969) goto elternland = 1 OR 20106(gebj) < 1970) goto | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zqs2_8) | Fime stamp 8 cross-section 2 | | | |
| | quick question about your grandpard and moved to Germany after 1950? | ents. Were any of your grandparents born | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (32256 = 1) goto 3 if (32256= 2, -97, -9 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t405200 | Grandparents born abroad | pTarget | | |
| 32257 [MF] WI | iah ayandnayant waa thia? | | | |
| SZZS7 [INIF] WI | not specified specified [0] | [1] | | |
| 1: mother's mother (grandmother) | maternal | | | |
| 2: father's mother (p grandmother) | aternal | | | |
| 3: mother's father (n grandfather) | aternal | | | |
| 4: father's father (pa grandfather) | rernal | | | |
| refused | | | | |
| Don't know | | | | |
| if (groß1 = 1) goto 32258 if (groß1 = 0 & groß2 = 1) goto 32259 if (groß1 = 0 & groß2 = 0 & groß3 = 1) goto 32260 if (groß1 = 0 & groß2 = 0 & groß3 = 0 & groß4 = 1) goto 32261 if (groß1 = 0 & groß2 = 0 & groß3 = 0 & groß4 = 0) goto 32262Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t40521a | Grandparent born abroad and relocated to G | pTarget | | |

| 32258 In | which countr | y was your mother's me | other born? | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| [list of countries | s] [-999] | | | |
| Land not in list [-96] | 1 | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-9 | 8] | | | |
| if (32258 <> - if (32258 <> - if (32258 <> - | -96 & groß2 = 0 d | goto 32259 & groß3 = 1) goto 32260 & groß3 = 0 & groß4 = 1) go & groß3 = 0 & groß4 = 0) go | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t405220_g1R | Country o | f birth mother's mother | | pTarget |
| | his country is le one more til | | we can record your count | ry correctly, please tell |
| | | _ | | |
| if (groß2 = 0) | & groß3 = 1) got & groß3 = 0 & gr | o 32260 roß4 = 1) goto 32261 roß4 = 0) goto 32262Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (groß11s) | Country o | f birth of mother's mother, (| open) | |
| 32259 In | which countr | y was your father's mot | ther born? | |
| [list of countries | | | | |
| Land not in list [-96] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-9 | 8] | | | |
| if (32259 <> - if (32259 <> - | | goto 32260 & groß4 = 1) goto 32261 & groß4 = 0) goto 32262Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t405240_g1R | Country o | f birth father's mother | | pTarget |

| 32259b | | ountry is not on our list. So that we can record your count emore time. | ry correctly, please tell |
|----------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | = 0 & groß | 32260 34 = 1) goto 32261 34 = 0) goto 32262Z | |
| Variables | | | |
| (groß12s) | | Country of birth of father's mother, (open) | |
| 32260 | In whic | th country was your mother's father born? | |
| [list of coun | tries] [-999 | | |
| Land not in [-96] | list | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | <> -96 & g | o 32260b groß4 = 1) goto 32261 groß4 = 0) goto 32262Z | |
| Variables | | | |
| t405230_g | g1R | Country of birth mother's father | pTarget |
| 32260b | | ountry is not on our list. So that we can record your count e more time. | ry correctly, please tell |
| | | | |
| if (groß4 = if (groß4 = | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (groß13s) | | Country of hirth of mother's father (open) | |

| 32261 In whic | h country was your father's father born? | |
|--|--|---------------------------|
| [list of countries] [-999 | | |
| Land not in list [-96] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (32261 = -96) got if (32261 <> -96) go | | |
| Variables | | |
| t405250_g1R | Country of birth father's father | pTarget |
| | ountry is not on our list. So that we can record your count more time. | ry correctly, please tell |
| Ø. | | |
| goto 32262Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| (groß14s) | Country of birth of father's father, (open) | |
| 32262Z [TS] tin | ne stamp 10 cross-section 2 | |
| goto 32300Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| (zqs2_10) | Time stamp 10 cross-section 2 | |
| Module 32QS | S2c: Household | |
| 32300Z [TS] tin | ne stamp 11 cross-section 2 | |
| Ø | | |
| Modul32-Person: h Modul32-Eltern: all | | |
| goto 32301 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (zqs2_11) | Time stamp 11 cross-section 2 | |

| 32301 | Now some questions about your household. How many people currently live with you in your home, including yourself and any children? | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | People in household | | | | | | | |
| Range: 1 - | Range: 1 - 99 | | | | | | | |
| if (h_etapp | if (32301 > 1) goto 32302 if (h_etappe = 6 & (32301 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 32303 if (h_etappe = 8 & (32301 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 32313Z | | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | | | |
| t741001 | Household size | | | | pTarget | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 32302 Refused | [MF] And with whom d | o you current | tly live in a ho | usehold? | | | | |
| [-97] | | | | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | | | | |
| | | not specified [0] | specified [1] | Refused [-97] | Don't know [- 98] | | | |
| with spous | se / partner | | | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | | | | |
| with own o | hildren / foster children / nildren | | | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | | | | |
| with partne | er's children | | | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | | | | |
| with mother | er / stepmother / foster | | | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | | | | |
| with father / stepfather / foster father | | | | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | | | | |
| with siblings | | | | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | | | | |

| with grandparent(s) | | | | |
|--|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| with grandchild(ren) | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| with mother-/father- | /parents-in-law | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| with other relatives | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| with other, unrelated | d people | | | |
| | | not specified [0] | specified [1] | |
| refused | | | | |
| Don't know | | | | |
| if (h_etappe = 8) goto 32313Z if (h_etappe = 6 & (hhmit04 = 1 OR hhmit05 = 1 OR hhmit07 = 1 OR hhmit09 = 1)) goto 32313Z if (h_etappe = 6 & hhmit04 = 0 & hhmit05 = 0 & hhmit07 = 0 & hhmit09 = 0) goto 32303 autoif (h_etappe = 6 & (hhmit04 = 1 OR hhmit05 = 1 OR hhmit07 = 1 OR hhmit09 = 1)) h_eigenerHH = 0 if (h_etappe = 8) hhmit08 8: mit Enkel(n) | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t743021 | Fellow occupant: | with a spouse/p | artner | pTarget |

| 32303 When did you set up your first house | ehold? Tell me the month and year. |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Month | |
| No household ever set up [-93] | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | |
| Year | |
| No household ever set up [-93] | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | |
| if (32303 = -93, -97, -98) goto 32313Z if (32303 <> -93, -97, -98) goto 32304 | |
| autoif (32303 <> -93, -97, -98) h_eigenerHH = 1 autoif (32303 = -93, -97, -98) h_eigenerHH = 0 | |
| Variables | |
| tf3231m Household established date (mont | th) pTarget |
| | |
| 1 | t moved out of your parents' house? |
| Yes [1] | |
| No [2] | |
| Does not apply because never lived with parents [3] | |
| Does not apply because never moved out [4] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (32304 = 2) goto 32305 if (32304 = 1, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 32313Z | |
| Variables | |
| tf32302 First move out of parents' house | pTarget |

| 32305 | When was the first time you moved out of your parents' month and year.) | house? (F | Please tell me the |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Month | | |
| Range: 1 - | 12 | | |
| | Year | | |
| Range: 1,90 | 00 - 9,999 | | |
| goto 3231 | 3Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| tf3233m | Date moved out of parents' house (month) | p [·] | Target |
| 32313Z | [TS] time stamp 12 cross-section 2 | | |
| | | | |
| | pe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_eigenerHH = 1)) goto 32313 pe = 6 & h_eigenerHH = 0) goto 32317Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zqs2_12) | Time stamp 12 cross-section 2 | | |
| Condition | ;f (22204 - 4) | | |
| Condition: if (32301 = 1) 32313 Now it comes to all your household income: How much is your monthly household income today? Please enter the net amount, after deduction of taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on! | | | |
| | if (32301 <> 1) | | |
| 32313 | Now we would like to look at all income for your whole he monthly household income from all the members of the Please give the net amount, after deduction of all taxes a contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemplo | househole and social allowanc | d? I security e, children's |
| Euro | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999,999 | | | |
| if (32313 >= 0) goto 32317Z if (32313 = -97, -98) goto 32314 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t510010 | Monthly household income, open | p | Target |

| followi Is your | d help us if you could at least in ng categories. The monthly household income least in the second income least inc | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|----------------------|
| less than €1500 [1] | | | |
| €1,500 to less than € | 3,000 [2] | | |
| €3,000 and higher [3] |] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (32314 = 1) goto 32315 if (32314 = 2) goto 32316 if (32314 = 3) goto 32316b if (32314 = -97, -98) goto 32317Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t510011 | Monthly household income, split | | pTarget |
| | ou now tell me if it is less than a | 500 Euros, between 500 an | d 1000 Euros or more |
| less than 500 euros [| 1] | | |
| 500 to 999 euros [2] | | | |
| 1,000 to 1,499 euros | [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 32317Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t510012 | monthly household income, classes | s under 1,500 Euros | pTarget |

| | ou now tell me if it is less than 2,000 E han 2,500 Euros a month? | uros, between 2,000 | and 2,500 Euros or |
|----------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1,500 to 1,999 euros | [1] | | |
| 2,000 to 2,499 euros | [2] | | |
| 2,500 to 2,999 euros | [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 32317Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t510013 | monthly household income, classes 1,500 | 3,000 Euros | pTarget |
| | ou now tell me if it is less than 4,000 E han 5,000 Euros a month? | uros, between 4,000 | and 5,000 Euros or |
| 3,000 to 3,999 euros | [1] | | |
| 4,000 to 4,999 euros | [2] | | |
| 5,000 euros and abov | ve [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 32317Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t510014 | monthly household income, classes more the | nan 3,000 Euros | pTarget |
| 32317Z [TS] tir | me stamp 13 cross-section 2 | | |
| goto 32330Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zqs2_13) | Time stamp 13 cross-section 2 | | |

| 32330Z | [TS] time stamp 16 cross-section 2 | |
|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| | | |
| if (h_etap | ope = 8) goto 32400Z ope = 6 & 32302(hhmit01) <> 1) goto 32340a ope = 6 & 32302(hhmit01) = 1) goto 32340 | |
| autoif (32 | 2301(hhmit01 = 1) 32340a1 = 1 | |
| Variables | | |
| (zqs2_16 |) Time stamp 16 cross-section 2 | |
| | | |
| 32340a | Do you currently have a long-term partner? | |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't knov | w [-98] | |
| | a = 1) goto 32340 a = 2, -97, -98) goto 32400Z | |
| Variables | | |
| tf32310 | Long-term partnership | pTarget |
| Condition | n: if (32302(hhmit01) = 1) | |
| 32340 | You've already mentioned that you live with your partner in tell me your partner's first name. | a single household. Please |
| Condition | u: if (32302(hhmit01) = 0) | |
| 32340 | Tell me, please, for the sake of simplicity, the first name of y | our partner. |
| | | |
| goto 3234 autoif (32 | 40d 2340 = -97, -98) 32340 = "NAME UNBEKANNT" | |
| Variables | | |
| (fpnq) | First name of partner | |

| 32340d [NCS] | (And is <32340> male or fema | le?) | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Male [1] | | | |
| Female [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 32340b | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (tf32311) | Partner's gender | | |
| | | | |
| 32340b How I | ong have you been together w | ith <32340>? | |
| _ | months | | |
| Range: 0 - 240 | | | |
| if (32340b = -97, - if (32340b >= 0) g | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| tf32312 | Duration of partnership - open | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| | you been together with <32340 | > less than six months or si | x months and longer? |
| less than 6 months | [1] | | |
| 6 months and longe | r [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 32341 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| tf32313 | Duration of partnership - closed | | pTarget |

| 32341 Are you | u married or have a registered civil partnership with <323 | 40>? | |
|---|--|---------|--|
| married [1] | | | |
| registered civil partne | rship [2] | | |
| none of the above [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if ((32341 = 1, 2) OR 32340b >= 6 OR 32340c = 2 OR 32302(hhmit01) = 1) goto 32343 if ((32341 = 3, -97, -98) & ((32340b = 0 - 5) OR (32340c = 1, -97, -98)) & 32302(hhmit01) = 0) goto 32400Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| tf32314 | Current marital status | pTarget | |
| | | | |
| 32343 In what year was <32340> born? | | | |
| | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | |
| goto 32344 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (tf3232y) | Partner's year of birth | | |

| Condition: if (32340d <> 2) | | |
|---|-----|--|
| 32344 Where was your partner born? | | |
| Condition: if (32340d = 2) | | |
| 32344 Where was your partner born? | | |
| in Germany / in the area that is present-day Germany [1] | | |
| in Germany's former eastern territories [2] | | |
| abroad / in another country [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (32344 = 3) goto 32345 if (32344 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 32347 | | |
| if (32343 >1949 OR 32343 =-97,-98) 1: in Deutschland if (32343 >1949 OR (32343 =-97,-98)) 3: im Ausland | | |
| if (32343 < 1950 & (32343 <> -97, -98)) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland if (32343 < 1950 & (32343 <> -97, -98)) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgebieten if (32343 < 1950 & (32343 <> -97, -98)) 3: in einem anderen Land | | |
| | | |
| Variables | | |
| Variables (t407000) Partner born in Germany/abroad | | |
| <u> </u> | | |
| (t407000) Partner born in Germany/abroad | | |
| (t407000) Partner born in Germany/abroad Condition: if (32340d <> 2) | rn? | |
| (t407000) Partner born in Germany/abroad Condition: if (32340d <> 2) 32345 In which country was your partner bo | rn? | |
| (t407000) Partner born in Germany/abroad Condition: if (32340d <> 2) 32345 In which country was your partner bo Condition: if (32340d = 2) | | |
| (t407000) Partner born in Germany/abroad Condition: if (32340d <> 2) 32345 In which country was your partner bo Condition: if (32340d = 2) | | |
| (t407000) Partner born in Germany/abroad Condition: if (32340d <> 2) 32345 In which country was your partner bo Condition: if (32340d = 2) 32345 In which country was your partner bo | | |
| (t407000) Partner born in Germany/abroad Condition: if (32340d <> 2) 32345 In which country was your partner bo Condition: if (32340d = 2) 32345 In which country was your partner bo [list of countries] [-999] Land not in list | | |
| (t407000) Partner born in Germany/abroad Condition: if (32340d <> 2) 32345 In which country was your partner bo Condition: if (32340d = 2) 32345 In which country was your partner bo [list of countries] [-999] Land not in list [-96] Refused | | |
| Condition: if (32340d <> 2) 32345 In which country was your partner bo Condition: if (32340d = 2) 32345 In which country was your partner bo [list of countries] [-999] Land not in list [-96] Refused [-97] | | |
| Condition: if (32340d <> 2) 32345 In which country was your partner bo Condition: if (32340d = 2) 32345 In which country was your partner bo [list of countries] [-999] Land not in list [-96] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (32345 = -96) goto 32346 | | |

| 32346 | | ountry is not on our list. So that we can record yo more time. | ur count | ry correctly, please tell |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------|---------------------------|
| | | | | |
| goto 3234 | 7 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (t407011) | | Partner's country of birth (open) | | |
| | | | | |
| Condition: | if (32340 | d <> 2) | | |
| 32347 | Did <32 | 2340> complete his highest educational qualificat /? | ion in G | ermany or in another |
| Condition: | if (32340 | d = 2) | | |
| 32347 | Did <32 | 2340> complete her highest educational qualificate? 17 | tion in G | ermany or in another |
| in Germany | [,] [1] | | | |
| Location ou | ıtside of G | ermany [2] | | |
| currently at | tending sc | hool [3] | | |
| No school-i | leaving qu | alification [-6] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (32347 = if (32347 = | = -6, 3) go = 1, 2, -97 | oto 32350 7, -98) goto 32348 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| tf32318 | | Partner's school-leaving qualification in Germany/abroad | | pTarget |

| Condition: if (32340d <> 2) | | |
|---|----------------------------|--|
| 32348 What is your partner's highest general | educational qualification? | |
| Condition: if (32340d = 2) | | |
| 32348 What is your partner's highest general | educational qualification? | |
| Simple Hauptschule/Volksschule leaving certificate; 8th grade POS [1] | | |
| Qualifying Hauptschule leaving certificate [2] | | |
| Leaving certificate of the Realschule (Realschule or Wirtschaftsschule qualification; Fachschule, Fachoberschule qualification, 10th grade POS) [3] | | |
| Fachhochschulreife, leaving qualification of the Fachoberschule [4] | | |
| General/subject-specific university entrance qualification [Abitur / EOS 12th grade) [5] | | |
| Special school leaving certificate [6] | | |
| Other qualification [7] | | |
| No school-leaving qualification [-5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (32348 = 7) goto 32349 if (32348 <> 7) goto 32350 | | |
| Variables | | |
| tf32319 Highest general education qualification | on of your partner pTarget | |
| 32349 What type of school-leaving qualification was this? | | |
| goto 32350 | | |
| Variables | · | |
| (ts31213) Other school-leaving qualification of p | partner | |
| Condition: if (32340d <> 2) 32350 Which is your partner's highest professional qualification? Condition: if (32340d = 2) 32350 Which is your partner's highest professional qualification? | | |

2 Wave 4

| tf32320 Highest level of professional qualif | ication Partner pTarget |
|--|-------------------------|
| Variables | |
| if (32350 = 21) goto 32351 if (32350 <> 21) goto 32352 | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| No vocational training degree [-5] | |
| Other training qualification [21] | |
| GDR: qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19] | |
| Training on the job with a company [17] | |
| University degree (higher education) not specified [16] | |
| University not specified [15] | |
| University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14] | |
| College of public administration not specified [13] | |
| Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12] | |
| Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11] | |
| Magister, state examination [10] | |
| Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9] | |
| Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8] | |
| Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7] | |
| Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6] | |
| Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5] | |
| Qualification of a school for health care professionals [4] | |
| Training for civil service (civil service examination) [3] | |
| Master, technician's certificate [2] | |
| Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journeyperson's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1] | |

| 32351 | What o | ther qualification is that? | |
|---|------------|---|-----------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| goto 32352 | 2 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts31215) | | Other vocational qualification of partner (open) | |
| Г | | | |
| Condition: | if (32340 | d <> 2) | |
| 32352 | Is your | partner currently employed full-time, part-time, occasion | ally or not employed? |
| Condition: | if (32340 | d = 2) | |
| 32352 | Is your | partner currently employed full-time, part-time, occasion | ally or not employed? |
| primarily wo | orking [1] | | |
| working par | t-time [3] | | |
| not working | [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (32352 = if (32352 = if (32352 = | = 3, 4) go | | |
| Variables | | | |
| tf32321 | | Employment Partner | pTarget |
| 0 1111 | '' (000.40 | | |
| Condition: 32353 | | s your partner's current job? | |
| Condition: | | • | |
| 32353 | ` | u = 2) s your partner's current job? | |
| 32333 | vviiat is | s your partner's current job! | |
| Ø . | | | |
| goto 32354 | 4 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (th32352) | | Job, partner (open) | |

2 Wave 4

| Condition: | Condition: if (32340d <> 2) | | | | | |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------|--|--|
| 32354 | Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time? | | | | | |
| Condition: | if (32340 | d = 2) | | | | |
| 32354 | Does y | our partner currently work fu | ıll-time or part-time? | | | |
| Full-time we | ork [1] | | | | | |
| Part-time w | ork [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | | |
| goto 3240 | goto 32400Z | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| tf32323 | | Full / part-time partner | | pTarget | | |

| Condition: if (32340d <> 2) | | | | |
|--|------------------|--|--|--|
| 32355 What does your partner currently do predominantly? | | | | |
| Condition: if (32340d = 2) | nya da minanthy? | | | |
| 32355 What does your partner currently do Unemployed [1] | predominantly? | | | |
| Onemployed [1] | | | | |
| Short-time working [2] | | | | |
| 1 Euro job, ABM or similar BA/Jobcenter or ARGE job center program [3] | | | | |
| Partial retirement, regardless of which phase [4] | | | | |
| General school education [5] | | | | |
| Professional training [6] | | | | |
| Master / foreman technician training [7] | | | | |
| Higher education [8] | | | | |
| Doctorate [9] | | | | |
| Re-training, further education [10] | | | | |
| On maternity leave / parental leave [11] | | | | |
| Housewife / house husband [12] | | | | |
| On sick leave / temporarily unable to work [13] | | | | |
| Pensioner, (pre-) retirement [14] | | | | |
| (voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year [15] | | | | |
| Something else [16] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 32400Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (tf32324) Non-working status partner | | | | |

| 32400Z | [TS] tir | time stamp 16b cross section 2 | |
|--------------|------------|---|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| goto 325 | 00Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zqs2_16 | b) | Time stamp 16b cross-section 2 | |
| <u>Modul</u> | e 32QS | 2S2d: Final Questions | |
| [HILF] L | evel nur | umber | |
| Stage 6 [6 |] | | |
| Stage 7 [7 |] | | |
| Stage 8 [8 |] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_etapp | e) | Level number | |
| | | | |
| 32500Z | [TS] tir | time stamp 21 cross-section 2 | |
| | | | |
| Modul32 | Haushalt: | olt: alle | |
| if (h_etap | pe = 6 & 2 | goto 32501 & 20404 = 1) goto 32509 & 20404 <> 1) goto 32510 | |
| autoif (20 | 0101a) h_e | _etappe = 20101a | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zqs2_21 |) | Time stamp 21 cross-section 2 | |

| in to po th co re S do pa | We now have one last request. It is important for our study that we conduct a further interview with all subjects next year. In order to reach you for this interview, we need to keep a record of your address. According to data protection laws, this is only possible with your consent. Your address will be kept exclusively for the purpose of this second interview - and separately from the questionnaire. It will never be connected to the answers you have given. The information you have provided will remain anonymous at all times and your data will not be passed on to third parties. Subsequent to completing the research project, your address will be irretrievably deleted. We kindly ask you to continue to support this important study through your participation. We would be very grateful to you if you decide to continue your participation. This is, of course, voluntary. You can withdraw your consent at any time by informing the contact person at infas. | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| willing to partic | ipate in | the panel [1] | | | | |
| not willing to pa | articipat | e in the panel [2] | | | | |
| if (20404 = 1) if (20404 <> | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| (tx80400) | , | Willingness to participate in the panel | | | | |
| 32509 | | | | | | |
| Recording is fir | Recording is finished [1] | | | | | |
| Recording did | Recording did not take place [2] | | | | | |
| | | (h_etappe = 6 & 32509 = 2)) goto 32510 2509 = 1) goto 32509a | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| (mitseind) | | End recording. | | | | |
| 32509a For quality assurance reasons, we have one more request: may staff at the Wissenschaftszentrum Berlin für Sozialforschung and University of Siegen also listen to these interviews in addition to the NEPS project staff? yes [1] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| no [2] | 10 [2] | | | | | |
| goto 32510 | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| (mithoer) | | Listen to recording. | | | | |

| 32510 | Was th | e letter sent by infas addres | ssed correctly? | |
|------------------|-----------|---|---|-----------------------|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (32510 = | 1 & 325 | 501 = 1 OR h_etappe = 6)) goto (01 = 2 & h_etappe = 8) goto 325 98) goto 32502 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (adresspr) | | Address on letter correct | | |
| | | | | |
| Condition: | if (32501 | = 1 OR h_etappe = 6) | | |
| 32502 | | : we can send you our thank , can I please ask you to rep | s for your participation and repeat your address? | each you for the next |
| Condition: | if (32501 | = 2) | • | |
| 32502 | | we can send you our thank your address? | s for your participation, can I | please ask you to |
| First name | | | | |
| Surname | | | <u> </u> | |
| Street | | | <u> </u> | |
| City | | | <u> </u> | |
| ZIP | | | <u> A</u> | |
| | | etappe = 6) goto 32503a tappe = 8) goto 32520 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (Vorname |) | Address update | | |
| (Nachnam | e) | Address update | | |
| (Straße) | | Address update | | |
| (Ort) | | Address update | | |
| (PLZ) | | Address update | | |

| 32503a | | | need as many ways as ould share your phone | |
|------------------------|--|---|---|-------------------|
| Yes, info provided [1] | | | | |
| No, no furth | er info provided [2] | | | |
| | = 1) goto 32503 = 2) goto 32511 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (telefonv) | Request phone | and email | | |
| | • | | | |
| 32503 | | ther telephone numbe n you can be reached? | rs (e.g., mobile phone | no.) or an e-mail |
| ₽ | | | | |
| goto 3251 | 1 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (telefon) | Telephone num | ber and e-mail address | | |
| | | | | |
| 32511 | | ow whether you plan to | moved house, it would be move in the near futu | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| | : 1) goto 32512 : 2, -97, -98) goto 32520 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zukumz) | future change of | f address | | |

| 32512 [ITEMBAT] Where do you want to move? Please give us the exact address. | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Street | | | | | |
| No information currer | ntly available [-6] | | | | |
| Place | | | | | |
| No information currer | ntly available [-6] | | | | |
| goto 32520 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (zukStraße) | Future address | | | | |
| (zukOrt) | Future address | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | do not look at the clock. To derview has taken, in minutes | | w how long you think | | |
| | linutes | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 999 | | | | | |
| if (32520 > -97) got if (32520 = -97, -98 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| th80308 | Estimated interview duration | | pTarget | | |
| 32521 Did yo | u estimate the duration or did | Lyou look at the clock? | | | |
| duration estimated [1] | | | | | |
| looked at the clock [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 32504 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| th80309 | Estimation of the interview duration | on_2 | pTarget | | |

| 32504 | Mr. / Ms | s, thank you very much for the interview. | |
|-------------|-----------|---|--|
| | | | |
| goto 32505. | Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ende) | | Goodbye | |
| | | | |
| 32505Z | [TS] tin | ne stamp 22 cross-section 2 | |
| | | | |
| goto 33100 | Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zqs2_22) | | Time stamp 22 cross-section 2 | |
| Module | 33IN7 | <u>Γ: Interviewer questions</u> | |
| 33100Z | [TS] Tii | me stamp 1 interviewer questions | |
| | | | |
| Modul32-Sc | chluß: al | le | |
| goto 33100 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zif1) | | Time stamp 1 interviewer questions | |
| | | | |
| 33100 | [AUTO] | Personal ID no. | |
| | _ | _ | |
| goto 33101 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ID_t) | | Personal ID no. | |
| | | Time stamp 1 interviewer questions | |
| (ZIT1) | | Time stamp 1 interviewer questions | |
| | | | |
| 33100 | [AUTO] | Personal ID no. | |
| | | | |
| - | | _ | |
| goto 33101 | | | |
| | | | |
| (ID_t) | | Personal ID no. | |

| 33101 | Did you experience any disruptions (e.g., through third parties) interview? | while conducting the |
|----------------------------|---|----------------------|
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| if (33101 = if (33101 = | = 1) goto 33102 = 2) goto 33103 | |
| Variables | | |
| (ifsto) | Disruptions | |
| | | |
| 33102 | Please specify as precisely as possible the type of disruptions | you experienced! |
| | | |
| goto 3310 | 3 | |
| Variables | | |
| (ifstoo) | Comments regarding disruptions | |
| | | |
| 33103 not tired at | How tired would you say the subject was? | |
| | | |
| 2 [2] | | |
| 3 [3] | | |
| 4 [4] | | |
| 5 [5] | | |
| 6 [6] | | |
| 7 [7] | | |
| 8 [8] | | |
| 9 [9] | | |
| very tired [1 | 0] | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| goto 3311 | 3 | |
| Variables | | |
| (ifemz) | Subject exhaustion | |

| 33113 | How of questic | ten did you encounter compre | ehension difficulties when p | osing the individual |
|----------------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------|
| hardly ever, | subject u | nderstood the questions very well [1] | | |
| rarely, subje | ect unders | tood the questions well [2] | | |
| sometimes, | subject u | nderstood the questions fairly well [3] | | |
| often, subje | ct did not | understood the questions well [4] | | |
| very often, s | subject un | derstood the questions badly [5] | | |
| almost alwa | ys, subjec | ct did not understand the questions | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 3310 | 9 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ifdeu) | | Comprehension difficulties with que | estions | |
| | | | | |
| 33109 | | u experience any other proble ot yet mentioned? | ms while conducting the int | erview, which you |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| if (33109 = if (33109 = | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ifpro) | | Other problems | | |
| Г | | | | |
| 33100 | Please | specify as precisely as possil | ole the type of problems you | ı experienced. |
| | | | | |
| goto 3311 | 1 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| variables | | | | |

| 33111 In you | r opinion, how reliable was the | information provided by th | e subject? |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| generally reliable [1] | | | |
| generally less reliable | e [2] | | |
| less reliable with son | ne questions [3] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 33112 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ifzuv) | Reliability | | |
| | | | |
| 33112 Descri | be the subject's willingness to | answer the questions. | |
| good at first, worseni | ng later [1] | | |
| bad at first, improving | g later [2] | | |
| good throughout [3] | | | |
| bad throughout [4] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 33113Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ifber) | Willingness to cooperate on the pa | rt of the subject | |
| | | | |
| 33113Z [TS] Ti | me stamp 2 interviewer questi | ons | |
| | | | |
| goto Interviewende |) | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zif2) | Time stamp 2 interviewer questions | S | |

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

| | Time stamp 1 cross section 1 | | |
|---------------------------------|--|----------|--|
| Ø . | | | |
| ALLE goto 20100 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zqs1_1) | Zeitstempel 1 Querschnitt 1 | | |
| 20100 [AU | TO] Personal ID no. | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,99 goto 20101a | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ID_t) | Personal ID no. | | |
| goto 20101b Variables | | | |
| (etappe) | Stage level | | |
| | ' | <u>'</u> | |
| 20101b [Al | TO] Study Number | | |
| | | | |
| ذ | | | |
| | | | |
| goto 20101c | | | |
| goto 20101c Variables (studnr) | Study Number | | |
| goto 20101c Variables | Study Number | | |
| goto 20101c Variables | Study Number | | |
| goto 20101c Variables | Study Number | | |
| goto 20101c | Study Number | | |

20aQS1 1 Cross-section 1 1

| 20100Z [TS] | Fime stamp 1 cross section 1 | |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | |
| ALLE | | |
| goto 20100 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (zqs1_1) | Zeitstempel 1 Querschnitt 1 | |
| | | |
| 20100 [AUT | O] Personal ID no. | |
| | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,9 | 999 | |
| goto 20101a | | |
| Variables | | |
| (ID_t) | Personal ID no. | |
| | | |
| | O] Stage level | |
| Stage 8 [8] | | |
| goto 20101b | | |
| Variables | | |
| (etappe) | Stage level | |
| | | |
| 20101b [AUT | O] Study Number | |
| | | |
| goto 20101c | | |
| Variables | | |
| (studnr) | Study Number | |

| 20101c [AUTO] | Subsample | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| ALWA [1] | | | |
| NEPS W1 refresh [2] | | | |
| NEPS W1 augment [3] |] | | |
| NEPS W3 refresh [4] | | | |
| goto20101d | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (sample) | Subsample | | |
| | | | |
| | Personal Survey Number | _ | |
| First interview of subje | ect [1] | | |
| Second interview (sub | ject's 1st panel survey) [2] | | |
| Second interview (sub | ject's 2nd panel survey) [3] | | |
| Second interview (sub | ject's 3rd panel survey) etc. [4] | | |
| | | | |
| goto 20101e | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| Variables | Personal Survey Number | | |
| Variables (welle) | | | |
| Variables (welle) 20101e [AUTO] | Personal Survey Number CATI / CAPI | | |
| Variables (welle) | | | |
| Variables (welle) 20101e [AUTO] | | | |
| Variables (welle) 20101e [AUTO] CAPI [1] | | | |
| Variables (welle) 20101e [AUTO] CAPI [1] CATI [2] | | | |
| Variables (welle) 20101e [AUTO] CAPI [1] CATI [2] goto 20101P1 Variables | | | |
| Variables (welle) 20101e [AUTO] CAPI [1] CATI [2] goto 20101P1 Variables | CATI / CAPI | | |
| Variables (welle) 20101e [AUTO] CAPI [1] CATI [2] goto 20101P1 Variables | CATI / CAPI CATI / CAPI | | |
| Variables (welle) 20101e [AUTO] CAPI [1] CATI [2] goto 20101P1 Variables (e_meth) | CATI / CAPI CATI / CAPI | | |
| Variables (welle) 20101e [AUTO] CAPI [1] CATI [2] goto 20101P1 Variables (e_meth) | CATI / CAPI CATI / CAPI | | |
| Variables (welle) 20101e [AUTO] CAPI [1] CATI [2] goto 20101P1 Variables (e_meth) 20101P1 [AUTO] Male [1] | CATI / CAPI CATI / CAPI | | |
| Variables (welle) 20101e [AUTO] CAPI [1] CATI [2] goto 20101P1 Variables (e_meth) 20101P1 [AUTO] Male [1] Female [2] | CATI / CAPI CATI / CAPI | | |

| 20101P2 [AUTO] Preload Date of birth | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Day | | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 31 | | | | | |
| Month | ו | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | | | | | |
| | _ Year | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | | |
| goto 20101P3 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (gebtPRE) | Preload Date of birth (20106) (day) | | | | |
| (gebmPRE) | Preload Date of birth (20106) (month) | | | | |
| (gebjPRE) | Preload Date of birth (20106) (year) | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 20101P3 [AUTO | Preload Last interview date | | | | |
| Day | | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 31 | | | | | |
| Month | า | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | | | | | |
| | Year | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | | |
| goto 20101P4 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (inttPRE) | Preload Last interview date (day) | | | | |
| (intmPRE) | Preload Last interview date (month) | | | | |
| ntjPRE) Preload Last interview date (year) | | | | | |

| 20101P4 [AUTO] | Preload Do you have German | citizenship? | |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 20102 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (staatPRE) | Preload German citizenship (20201 |) | |
| | | | |
| 20102 [AUTO] | Interview date | | |
| Day | | | |
| Range: 1 - 31 | | | |
| Month | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | |
| | _ Year | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | |
| if 20101e = 2 goto 2 if 20101e = 1 goto 2 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| intd | Interview date - day | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 20401a Hello, n | ny name is , I am calling fro | om the infas Institute in Bo | nn. |
| continue [1] | | | |
| goto 20401b | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (intro_page1) | | | |

Condition: if (20101c = 1)20401b This call is about the study "Working and Learning in a Changing World (ALWA)" from the National Educational Panel. In <20103P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, you recently took part in this study. You also gave us permission to contact you again. The study "Working and Learning in a Changing World" is being conducted by infas in conjunction with the Institute for Employment Research (IAB) in Nuremberg and the coordination center of the National Educational Panel Study (NEPS) at the Otto-Friedrich University in Bamberg. With your help and with the participation of many other people from all over Germany, we have learned a lot about the career pathways of adults in our country. Now, we would like to know how the life of the people we interviewed is progressing. To do so, we need your experience once again. We are asking you to report to us the further developments in your life since the last interview. This time, we will also be discussing different aspects of your life, such as employment, unemployment, further training, origin, health and family. Your renewed participation is very important for the study and as a small thank you for your participation in the survey, you will receive ** Euros. Infas guarantees that all your information will remain strictly confidential and anonymous, i.e. it will be evaluated separately from your address. All employees of the infas Institute are obliged to comply with data protection laws. Any use for purposes other than this study only is prohibited. Participation in the survey is voluntary and there will be no disadvantage to you if you choose not to participate. Condition: if (20101c = 2, 3, 4)20401b This call is about the study "Adult education and lifelong learning" from the National Educational Panel. In < 20103P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> you recently took part in this study. You also gave us permission to contact you again. The study "Adult education and lifelong learning is being conducted by infas in conjunction with the Institute for Employment Research (IAB) in Nuremberg and the coordination center of the National Educational Panel Study (NEPS) at the Otto-Friedrich University in Bamberg. With your help and with the participation of many other people from all over Germany, we have learned a lot about the career pathways of adults in our country. Now, we would like to know how the life of the people we interviewed is progressing. To do so, we need your experience once again. We are asking you to report to us the further developments in your life since the last interview. This time, we will also be discussing different aspects of your life, such as employment, unemployment, further training, origin, health and family. Your renewed participation is very important for the study and as a small thank you for your participation in the survey, you will receive ** Euros. Infas guarantees that

| disadvantage to you if you choose not to participate. | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| continue [1] | | | | |
| goto 20402 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (intro_page2) | | _ | | |

all your information will remain strictly confidential and anonymous, i.e. it will be evaluated separately from your address. All employees of the infas Institute are obliged to comply with data protection laws. Any use for purposes other than this study only is prohibited. Participation in the survey is voluntary and there will be no

| 20402 Can we | e now begin with the questionr | naire? | |
|--|--|---------------------------|--------------------|
| yes, continue [1] | | | |
| no, respondent does | not agree to the interview [2] | | |
| if (20402 = 1) goto if (20402 = 2) goto | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (einw) | Consent | | |
| | | | |
| 20435 | | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| if (20435 = 1) goto if (20435 = 2) goto | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (mitsup) | | | |
| record better | we begin the interview I would ing this conversation. The sole evaluate the interview. And, of | purpose of this recording | is to enable us to |
| | ation you provide will be evalu | | |
| addres yes, agrees to record | ation you provide will be evalu s. | | |
| addres | ation you provide will be evaluis. | | |
| yes, agrees to record | ation you provide will be evalues. ing [1] recording [2] | | |
| yes, agrees to record no, does not agree to if (20403 = 1) goto | ation you provide will be evalues. ing [1] recording [2] | | |
| yes, agrees to record no, does not agree to if (20403 = 1) goto if (20403 = 2) goto | ation you provide will be evalues. ing [1] recording [2] | | |
| yes, agrees to record no, does not agree to if (20403 = 1) goto if (20403 = 2) goto Variables (mitschn) | ation you provide will be evalues. ing [1] recording [2] 20404 20103 | | |
| yes, agrees to record no, does not agree to if (20403 = 1) goto if (20403 = 2) goto Variables | ation you provide will be evalues. ing [1] recording [2] 20404 20103 | | |
| addres yes, agrees to record no, does not agree to if (20403 = 1) goto if (20403 = 2) goto Variables (mitschn) | ation you provide will be evalues. ing [1] recording [2] 20404 20103 Consent to record interview | | |
| yes, agrees to record no, does not agree to if (20403 = 1) goto if (20403 = 2) goto Variables (mitschn) 20404 Yes, activated [1] | ation you provide will be evalues. ing [1] recording [2] 20404 20103 Consent to record interview | | |
| yes, agrees to record no, does not agree to if (20403 = 1) goto if (20403 = 2) goto Variables (mitschn) 20404 Yes, activated [1] No, technical problem | ation you provide will be evalues. ing [1] recording [2] 20404 20103 Consent to record interview | | |

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

| 20103 | | |
|--|--|---------|
| Male [1] | | |
| Female [2] | | |
| goto 20104 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t700001 | Gender | pTarget |
| | | |
| 20104 [AUT | D] Test (20103 = 20101P1) | |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| if (20104 = 1) goto if (20104 = 2) goto | 20106 20105 | |
| Variables | | |
| (Psex1) | Gender information correct? | |
| | | |
| 20105 [NCS] | | |
| Name of respondent | t corresponds to data in address field | |
| The person is not the respondent [2] | | |
| if (20105 = 1) goto if (20105 = 2) goto |) 20106) 20200Z | |
| Variables | | |
| (Psex2) | Gender verification | |

| 20106 First, p | lease tell me your date of birth | n! | |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------|
| Day | | | |
| Range: 1 - 31 | | | |
| Month | 1 | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | |
| | _ Year | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | |
| if (20106(gebj) > 0) if (20106(gebj) = -9 | goto 20107 7, -98) goto 20200Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t70000m | Date of birth - month | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 20107 [AUTO] | Test (20106(gebj) = 20101P2(| gebjPRE) +/-1) | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| if (20107 = 1) goto 2 if (20107 = 2) goto 2 | 20109 20108 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (Pgeb1) | Age information correct? | | |
| | | | |
| 20108 [NCS] | | | |
| Name of respondent of [1] | corresponds to data in address field | | |
| The person is not the | respondent [2] | | |
| if (20108 = 1) goto 2 if (20108 = 2) goto 2 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (Pgeb2) | Verify age information | | |
| | | | |

| 20109 | [AUTC | P] Test (20106(gebj) >= 1944 & 20106(gebj) <= 1986) | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---|------------|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| goto 2020 | 00Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (Pgeb3) | | Respondent in age range? | |
| | | | |
| 20200Z | [TS] T | ime stamp 1a Cross-section1 | |
| | | | |
| if (20105 if (20109 | = 2 OR 2 = 2) goto | Verweigerung. Kein Interview durchführen. 0108 = 2) goto NEUSTART und Terminmaske im INTRO Befragte(r) gehört nicht zur Befragungspopulation. Kein Interview du 0105 <> 2 & 20108 <> 2 & 20109 <> 2) goto 20110a | urchführen |
| Variables | | | |
| (zgs1a 1 |) | Time stamp 1a Cross-section1 | |

Satisfaction - column 5

| with o you a your | Id like to begin by asking you different aspects of your life. In entirely !!un!!satisfied, '10' assessment using the numbe ntly with your life? | Please answer on a scale of 0 ' means that you are entirely s | to 10. '0' means that satisfied. You can grade |
|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| entirely dissatisfied | [0] | | |
| 1 [1] | | | |
| 2 [2] | | | |
| 3 [3] | | | |
| 4 [4] | | | |
| 5 [5] | | | |
| 6 [6] | | | |
| 7 [7] | | | |
| 8 [8] | | | |
| 9 [9] | | | |
| entirely satisfied [10 |)] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 20110b | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t514001 | Satisfaction with life | | pTarget |

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

| 20110b | How sa | ntisfied are you with what you h | nave? By that I mean mone | y, income, and things |
|------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| entirely diss | satisfied [0 |] | | |
| 1 [1] | | | | |
| 2 [2] | | | | |
| 3 [3] | | | | |
| 4 [4] | | | | |
| 5 [5] | | | | |
| 6 [6] | | | | |
| 7 [7] | | | | |
| 8 [8] | | | | |
| 9 [9] | | | | |
| entirely sati | sfied [10] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2011 | 0c | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t514002 | | Satisfaction with standard of living | | pTarget |

| 20110c How sa | atisfied are you with your healt | h? | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----|---------|
| entirely dissatisfied [0 |] | | |
| 1 [1] | | | |
| 2 [2] | | | |
| 3 [3] | | | |
| 4 [4] | | | |
| 5 [5] | | | |
| 6 [6] | | | |
| 7 [7] | | | |
| 8 [8] | | | |
| 9 [9] | | | |
| entirely satisfied [10] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 20110d | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t514003 | Satisfaction with health | - | pTarget |

| 20110d How sa | atisfied are you with your famil | ly life? | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|---------|
| entirely dissatisfied [0 |] | | |
| 1 [1] | | | |
| 2 [2] | | | |
| 3 [3] | | | |
| 4 [4] | | | |
| 5 [5] | | | |
| 6 [6] | | | |
| 7 [7] | | | |
| 8 [8] | | | |
| 9 [9] | | | |
| entirely satisfied [10] | | | |
| not true [-93] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 20110e | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t514004 | Satisfaction with family life | | pTarget |

| 20110e How sa | atisfied are you with your group of | friends? | |
|--------------------------|---|----------|---|
| entirely dissatisfied [0 | | | |
| 1 [1] | | | |
| 2 [2] | | | |
| 3 [3] | | | |
| 4 [4] | | | |
| 5 [5] | | | |
| 6 [6] | | | |
| 7 [7] | | | |
| 8 [8] | | | |
| 9 [9] | | | |
| entirely satisfied [10] | | | |
| not true [-93] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 20110f | | | _ |
| Variables | | | |
| t514005 | Satisfaction with friends/acquaintances | pTarget | |

| 20440f How s | | J.O | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| 20110f How satisfied [0 | atisfied are you with your wor | ΤΚ ? □ | |
| onthrony discationed (c | ~1 | | |
| 1 [1] | | | |
| 2 [2] | | | |
| 3 [3] | | | |
| 4 [4] | | | |
| 5 [5] | | | |
| 6 [6] | | | |
| 7 [7] | | | |
| 8 [8] | | | |
| 9 [9] | | | |
| entirely satisfied [10] | | | |
| not true [-93] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 20110Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t514009 | Satisfaction with work | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 20110Z [ZS] Ti | me Stamp 1b Cross-Section 1 | 1 | |
| | | | |
| goto 20350 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zgs1b 1) | Time Stamp 1b Cross-Section 1 | | |

Stress and health - column 5

| your lif | The following relates to your personal situation in general. Please consider all areas of your life. To what extent do the following statements apply to you? Generally, if an activity is no fun for me, I don't have to do it. | | |
|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Does not apply [1] | | | |
| Hardly applies [2] | | | |
| Partially applies [3] | | | |
| Applies [4] | | | |
| Applies completely [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 20351 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| | If I don't have fun doing an activity, then I usually don't have to do it | | |
| | | | |
| | 't take care of something myself, nobody else will. | | |
| Does not apply [1] | | | |
| Hardly applies [2] | | | |
| Partially applies [3] | | | |
| Applies [4] | | | |
| Applies completely [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 20352 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t527004 | If I don't take care of something myself, nobody else will pTarget | | |

| 20352 I pursue useful activities. | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| Does not apply [1] | | |
| Hardly applies [2] | | |
| Partially applies [3] | | |
| Applies [4] | | |
| Applies completely [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 20353 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t527010 I pursue useful activities | p ⁻ | Target |
| | | |
| 20353 I often feel lonely. | _ | |
| Does not apply [1] | | |
| Hardly applies [2] | | |
| Partially applies [3] | | |
| Applies [4] | | |
| Applies completely [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 20354 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t527017 I often feel lonely | p | Target |

| 20354 My ser | vices are properly appreciated. | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Does not apply [1] | | |
| Hardly applies [2] | | |
| Partially applies [3] | | |
| Applies [4] | | |
| Applies completely [5 | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 20355 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t527019 | My services are properly appreciated | pTarget |
| | | |
| 20355 There a | are people who I can count on. | |
| Does not apply [1] | | |
| Hardly applies [2] | | |
| Partially applies [3] | | |
| Applies [4] | | |
| Applies completely [5 | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 20356 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t527021 | There are people who I can count on | pTarget |
| | | |

| 20356 I generally get a good night's sleep. | | |
|--|---|---------|
| Does not apply [1] | | |
| Hardly applies [2] | | |
| Partially applies [3] | | |
| Applies [4] | | |
| Applies completely [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 20357 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t527022 I generally get a good night's sleep | | pTarget |
| | | |
| 20357 I think about problems a lot. | _ | |
| Does not apply [1] | | |
| Hardly applies [2] | | |
| Partially applies [3] | | |
| Applies [4] | | |
| Applies completely [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 20358 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t527028 I think about problems a lot | | pTarget |

| 20358 I feel e | xhausted after a normal day. | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| Does not apply [1] | | | |
| Hardly applies [2] | | | |
| Partially applies [3] | | | |
| Applies [4] | | | |
| Applies completely [5 |] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 20359 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t527029 | I feel exhausted after a normal day | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 20359 I worry | about how my life might look | like in three years. | |
| Does not apply [1] | | | |
| Hardly applies [2] | | | |
| Partially applies [3] | | | |
| Applies [4] | | | |
| Applies completely [5 |] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 20360 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t527032 | I worry about how my life might look | k like in three years. | pTarget |
| | | | |

| 20360 I loo | k forward to the future | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Does not apply [1] | | | |
| Hardly applies [2] | | | |
| Partially applies [3] | | | |
| Applies [4] | | | |
| Applies completely | [5] | | |
| Refused | | П | |
| [-97] Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 42001 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t527034 | I look forward to the future. | | pTarget |
| 1027 004 | Tiook forward to the fatale. | | praiget |
| 42001 I nov | v have a brief question about of health? | your health. How would | you generally describe your |
| very good [1] | | | |
| good [2] | | | |
| average [3] | | | |
| poor [4] | | | |
| very poor [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 20312Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t521000 | Self-assessment health | | pTarget |
| if (20101e = 1) g if (20101e = 2 & | Time Stamp 2 Cross-Section oto 20140Z (Modul QS1_TEST_in, 20101c = 1) goto 21000Z (Modul B |) E8W4_21WG) | |
| If (20101e = 2 & | (20101c = 2, 3, 4)) goto 20220Z (N | //lodul | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zqs1_2) | Time Stamp 2 Cross-Section 1 | | |

20bQS1 TEST 1 Computer use

| 20140Z [TS] | ime stamp 1 Computer use | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | | | |
| Modul QS1_TES ³ goto 20141 | _in: 20001P1 = 1 to 3 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zconu1) | Time stamp 1 Computer use | | |
| 20141 [AUT | D] Personal ID no. | | |
| | _ | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,9 | 99 | | |
| goto 20143 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ID_t) | Personal ID no. | | |
| 20143 Have | you ever used a computer, i.e. a F | PC (Personal Computer) o | or a notebook? |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | Γ | | |
| Refused [-97] | |] | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (20143 = 1) got if (20143 = 2, -97, | 20144 -98) goto 20145 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th28401 | Computer use general | | pTarget |

| 20144 | | | | often have you used a computer: I times a month, rarely or never? |
|------------------|------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| Daily or alr | most daily | [1] | | |
| Several tin | nes a weel | ([2] | | |
| Several tin | nes a mont | h [3] | | |
| Rarely [4] | | | | |
| Never [5] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't knov | v [-98] | | | |
| goto 2014 | 45 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th28402 | | Frequency computer use | in the last year | pTarget |
| | | | | <u>, </u> |
| 20145 | How o | ften have you used the | e internet !!in the last | 12 months!!? |
| Daily or alı | most daily | • | | |
| Several tin | nes a weel | [2] | | |
| Several tin | nes a mont | h [3] | | |
| Rarely [4] | | | | |
| Never [5] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't knov | v [-98] | | | |
| goto 2012 | 46Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th28403 | | Frequency internet use in | n the last year | pTarget |
| | | | | • |
| 20146Z | [TS] Ti | me stamp 2 Computer | ruse | |
| | | | | |
| if (20143 | <> 2 & 20 | 0144 = 5) goto 20147 0144 <> 5 & 20145 = 5) go 0144 <> 5 & 20145 <> 5) g | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zconu2) | | Time stamp 2 Computer | use | |

| reason does not apply, hardly applies, applies or applies completely. No access to a computer doesn't apply at all [1] | Condition: if (2014 | 43 = 2) | |
|---|------------------------|--|---------|
| 20147 What are the reasons for not having recently used a computer? Please tell me if the reason does not apply, hardly applies, applies or applies completely. No access to a computer occupance of computer applies [2] | | | |
| reason does not apply, hardly applies or applies completely. No access to a computer doesn't apply at all [1] | Condition: if (2014 | 14 = 5) | |
| hardly applies [2] | reaso | n does not apply, hardly applies, applies or applies compl | |
| partly applies [3] | doesn't apply at all [| [1] | |
| Completely applies [4] | hardly applies [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | partly applies [3] | | |
| [-97] | completely applies [| [4] | |
| Variables Variables | | | |
| Variables th 28404 Reasons non-use of computer: access pTarget 20148 High costs doesn't apply at all [1] | Don't know [-98] | | |
| th28404 Reasons non-use of computer: access pTarget 20148 High costs doesn't apply at all [1] | goto 20148 | | |
| 20148 High costs doesn't apply at all [1] hardly applies [2] partly applies [3] completely applies [4] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 20149 | Variables | | |
| doesn't apply at all [1] hardly applies [2] partly applies [3] completely applies [4] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 20149 | th28404 | Reasons non-use of computer: access | pTarget |
| doesn't apply at all [1] hardly applies [2] partly applies [3] completely applies [4] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 20149 | | | |
| hardly applies [2] partly applies [3] completely applies [4] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 20149 | • | | |
| partly applies [3] completely applies [4] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 20149 | doesn't apply at all [| [1] | |
| completely applies [4] | hardly applies [2] | | |
| Refused | partly applies [3] | | |
| [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 20149 | completely applies [| 4] | |
| goto 20149 | | | |
| | Don't know [-98] | | |
| Variables | goto 20149 | | |
| | Variables | | |
| th28405 Reasons non-use of computer: costs pTarget | th28405 | Reasons non-use of computer: costs | pTarget |

| 20149 Lack of | time | |
|--------------------------|--|---------|
| doesn't apply at all [1] | | |
| hardly applies [2] | | |
| partly applies [3] | | |
| completely applies [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 20150 | | |
| Variables | | |
| th28406 | Reasons non-use of computer: time | pTarget |
| | | |
| 20150 Lack of | computer skills | |
| doesn't apply at all [1] | | |
| hardly applies [2] | | |
| partly applies [3] | | |
| completely applies [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 20151 | | |
| Variables | | |
| th28407 | Reasons non-use of computer: knowledge | pTarget |

| 20151 Saw no | need | |
|--|---|---------|
| doesn't apply at all [1] | | |
| hardly applies [2] | | |
| partly applies [3] | | |
| completely applies [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (20145 = 5) goto if (20145 <> 5) goto | 20152 o 20158Z | |
| Variables | | |
| th28408 | Reasons non-use of computer: not necessary | pTarget |
| | | |
| | re the reasons for not having recently used the interdoes not apply, hardly applies, applies or applies | |
| doesn't apply at all [1] | | , , , |
| hardly applies [2] | | |
| partly applies [3] | | |
| completely applies [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 20153 | | |
| Variables | | |
| th28409 | Reasons non-use of internet: costs | pTarget |
| | | |

| 20153 | Securit | y concerns relating to perso | nal data | |
|------------------|----------------|---|----------|----------------------|
| doesn't ap | oly at all [1] | | | |
| hardly app | lies [2] | | | |
| partly appli | es [3] | | | |
| completely | applies [4] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | | | |
| goto 2015 | 58Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th28410 | | Reasons non-use of internet: sec | curity | pTarget |
| | | | | |
| 20158 | | perating system do you !!ma nux or another operating sys | | nputer: Windows, Mac |
| Windows [| 1] | | | |
| Mac OS [2 |] | | | |
| Linux [3] | | | | |
| Other oper | ating syste | m [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | | | |
| goto 2015 | 58Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th28411 | | Operating system used | | pTarget |
| 20158Z | ITCI Ti | mo stamp 2 Computer use | | |
| 201302 | [13] 11 | me stamp 3 Computer use | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 2016 | 60 (Modul | QS1_TEST_in) | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zconu3) | | Time stamp 3 Computer use | | |

20bQS1 TEST 2 Intro exercise books

| 20221Z | [TS] Time stamp 1 Intro exercise books | |
|--------------|--|---|
| Ø. | | |
| Modul QS1 | _TEST_in: alle | |
| goto 20121 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (zintro1) | Time stamp 1 Intro exercise books | |
| | | |
| 20221 | [AUTO] Personal ID no. | |
| | | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | 9,999,999 | |
| goto 20162 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (ID_t) | Personal ID no. | |
| | f (20160 = 1) | |
| 20162 | Knowledge of scientific topics and of computer and internet app focus of our study. We have all acquired it and also use it freque degrees. In this context, we are particularly interested in how im actually is for different life paths. Therefore, I would like to show books. You are requested to use the books to complete exercise | ently, but to different portant this knowledge you two exercise |
| Condition: i | f (20160 = 2) | |
| | Scientific knowledge is a particular focus of our study. We have use it frequently, but to different degrees. In this context, we are in how important this knowledge actually is for different life path like to show you an exercise book. You are requested to use this scientific topics and answer questions on them. | particularly interested ns. Therefore, I would |
| | f (20160 = 3) | |
| | Abilities and knowledge that we use on a daily basis, albeit to di particular focus of our study. In this context, we are particularly important this knowledge actually is for different life paths. This reading. Therefore, I would like to show you two exercise books be asked to read texts and answer questions on them. | interested in how especially relates to |
| More on exe | rcise book(s) [1] | |
| TP basically | refuses to answer the exercise books [2] | |
| goto 20222 | Z | |
| Variables | | |
| tintro | Intro testing | MethodsCompetencies |

(ID_t)

Personal ID no.

| 20222Z [TS] Ti | me stamp 2 Intro exercise books | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--|
| | | | |
| | 0223 (Modul QS1_TEST_in) 0199Z (Modul QS1_TEST_in) | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zintro2) | Time stamp 2 Intro exercise books | | |
| 20bQS1 TES | ST 3 Science | | |
| 20224Z [TS] Ti | me stamp 1a Exercise book science | | |
| | | | |
| Modul QS1_TEST_ goto 20225 | in: 20223 = 1, 3, 4 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (znawtest1a) | Time stamp 1a Exercise book science | | |
| | | | |
| 20225 [AUTO] Personal ID no. | | | |
| | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,999 | | | |
| goto 20163 | | | |
| Variables | | | |

| | if (20223 = 3) | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| 20163 | We now come to the first exercise book. This often crop up in everyday life: for example in health or technology. Some questions will be hardly anyone will be able to answer all the q try to answer even the difficult questions to thow to work on the exercises, open the book | matters relating to the environment, quite difficult and some quite easy and uestions. It is important however that you he best of your ability. In order to know | | |
| Condition: | if (20223 = 4) | | | |
| 20163 | We now come to the second exercise book. This book is on science. Scientific topics often crop up in everyday life: for example in matters relating to the environment, health or technology. Some questions will be quite difficult and some quite easy and hardly anyone will be able to answer all the questions. It is important however that you try to answer even the difficult questions to the best of your ability. In order to know how to work on the exercises, open the book on page 2. | | | |
| Condition: | if (20223 = 1) | | | |
| 20163 | This book is on science. Scientific topics ofter matters relating to the environment, health or difficult and some quite easy and hardly any questions. It is important however that you truthe best of your ability. In order to know how on page 2. | technology. Some questions will be quite one will be able to answer all the y to answer even the difficult questions to | | |
| Continue w | rith the next screen page [1] | | | |
| goto 2016 | 34 | | | |
| | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| | Intro exercise book science | MethodsCompetencies | | |
| tnawintro | Intro exercise book science | MethodsCompetencies | | |
| tnawintro | | the questions. Please read through these | | |
| tnawintro Condition: 20164 | if (20223 = 1, 3) Here you will find instructions for answering carefully and ask any questions you may hav | the questions. Please read through these | | |
| tnawintro Condition: 20164 | if (20223 = 1, 3) Here you will find instructions for answering carefully and ask any questions you may hav to begin the exercises. | the questions. Please read through these e. Please let me know when you are ready ering the questions which you are look. If you want to read through the any questions you may have. Please let | | |
| Condition: 20164 Condition: 20164 | tif (20223 = 1, 3) Here you will find instructions for answering carefully and ask any questions you may have to begin the exercises. If (20223 = 4) Here you will again find instructions for answering already familiar with from the last exercise beginstructions again, please do so and also ask | the questions. Please read through these e. Please let me know when you are ready ering the questions which you are look. If you want to read through the any questions you may have. Please let | | |
| Condition: 20164 Condition: 20164 TP reads in | if (20223 = 1, 3) Here you will find instructions for answering carefully and ask any questions you may have to begin the exercises. if (20223 = 4) Here you will again find instructions for answering already familiar with from the last exercise beginstructions again, please do so and also aske me know when you are ready to begin the exercise. | the questions. Please read through these e. Please let me know when you are ready ering the questions which you are look. If you want to read through the any questions you may have. Please let | | |
| Condition: 20164 Condition: 20164 TP reads in TP already if (20164 = | Here you will find instructions for answering carefully and ask any questions you may have to begin the exercises. If (20223 = 4) Here you will again find instructions for answering already familiar with from the last exercise be instructions again, please do so and also ask me know when you are ready to begin the exercise astructions along [1] | the questions. Please read through these e. Please let me know when you are ready ering the questions which you are look. If you want to read through the any questions you may have. Please let | | |
| Condition: 20164 Condition: 20164 TP reads in TP already if (20164 = | Here you will find instructions for answering carefully and ask any questions you may have to begin the exercises. If (20223 = 4) Here you will again find instructions for answering already familiar with from the last exercise beginstructions again, please do so and also asked me know when you are ready to begin the exemptance of the instructions along [1] Tefuses to read the instructions [2] | the questions. Please read through these e. Please let me know when you are ready ering the questions which you are look. If you want to read through the any questions you may have. Please let | | |

| 20165 | Now p | lease start answering the exercises. | |
|----------------------------|-----------|---|-------------------------|
| Start stopw | atch [1] | | |
| TP refuses | to work w | ith the science book [2] | |
| if (20165 = if (20165 = | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| tnawstart | | Start working time exercise book science | MethodsCompetencies |
| 20166Z | [TS] Ti | me stamp 1 Exercise book science | |
| goto 2016 | 67 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (znawtest | 1) | Time stamp 1 Exercise book science | |
| 20167 Continue to | pen an | hear the signal or after 25 minutes) The time is over not d turn to the stop page on page 29. Screen page [3] | w. Please put away the |
| goto 2016 | 68Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| tnawend | | End working time exercise book science | MethodsCompetencies |
| | | | |
| 20168Z | [TS] Ti | me stamp 2 Exercise book science | |
| | | | |
| goto 2016 | i9 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (znawtest | 2) | Time stamp 2 Exercise book science | |
| 20169 Continue w | worked | next page, you will be asked for an assessment of the code on. Please turn the page and answer these questions. | exercises you have just |
| goto 2017 | 70 | | |
| Variables | | 1. | T |
| tmknintro | | Intro meta-cognition exercise book science | MethodsCompetencies |

| Condition: if (20223 = 3) | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|--|
| 20170 Thank you! You have now completed the first exercise book. | | | |
| , | Condition: if (20223 = 4) | | |
| | you! You have now completed the exercise books. | | |
| Condition: if (20223 | , | | |
| | you! You have now completed the exercise book. | | |
| Continue with the nex | at screen page [1] | | |
| goto 20171Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| tnawabs | Completion science exercise book | MethodsCompetencies | |
| | | | |
| 20171Z [TS] Ti | me stamp 3 Exercise book science | | |
| <i>₽</i> | | | |
| Ø . | | | |
| if (20223 = 3) goto 2 | 20226 (Modul QS1_TEST_in) | | |
| f (20223 = 1, 4) go | to 20199Z (Modul QS1_TEST_in) | | |
| Variables | | | |
| | Time stamp 2 Eversing heak seignes | | |
| (znawtest3) | Time stamp 3 Exercise book science | | |
| 001-004 TEO | T 4 10T | | |
| 20bQS1 TES | 61 4 ICI | | |
| 20227 [TC] T: | was atawa 4a Eversias hash ICT | | |
| 20227Z [TS] Ti | me stamp 1a Exercise book ICT | | |
| | | | |
| Modul QS1_TEST_ | in: 20222 – 2 A | | |
| | III. 20223 = 3, 4 | | |
| goto 20228 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zicttest1a) | Time stamp 1a Exercise book ICT | | |
| | | | |
| 20228 [AUTO] Personal ID no. | | | |
| | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,99 | 9 | | |
| goto 20172 | ~ | | |
| 9010 20172 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ID_t) | Personal ID no. | | |
| | | | |

| Condition: | if (20223 = 3) | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------|--|
| 20172 | Now let's talk about the second exercise book. This exercise book is about your knowledge of computer and internet applications which are frequently used in everyday life and at work. Some questions will be quite difficult and some quite easy and hardly anyone will be able to answer all the questions. It is important however that you try to answer even the more difficult questions to the best of your ability. In order to know how to work on the exercises, open the book on page 2. | | |
| Condition: | if (20223 = 4) | | |
| 20172 | Now let's talk about the first exercise book. This exercise book is about your knowledge of computer and internet applications which are frequently used in everyday life and at work. Some questions will be quite difficult and some quite easy and hardly anyone will be able to answer all the questions. It is important however that you try to answer even the more difficult questions to the best of your ability. In order to know how to work on the exercises, open the book on page 2. | | |
| Continue w | rith the next screen page [1] | | |
| goto 2017 | 73 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| tictintro | Intro ICT exercise book | MethodsCompetencies | |
| | | | |
| Condition: | if (20223 = 4) | | |
| 20173 | Here you will find the instructions for answering these carefully and ask any questions you may ha ready to begin the exercises. | | |
| Condition: | if (20223 = 3) | | |
| 20173 | Here you will again find instructions for answering the questions which you are already familiar with from the last exercise book. If you want to read through the instructions again, please do so and also ask any questions you may have. Please let me know when you are ready to begin the exercises. | | |
| TP reads in | nstructions [1] | | |
| TP already | refuses to read the instructions [2] | | |
| | = 1) goto 20174 = 2) goto 20180Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| tictanw | Instructions exercise book ICT | MethodsCompetencies | |
| | • | | |
| 20174 | Please start answering the exercises now. | | |
| Start stopw | ratch [1] | | |
| TP refuses | to work on the ICT literacy exercise book [2] | | |
| | = 1) goto 20175Z = 2) goto 20180Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| tictstart | Start working time exercise book ICT | MethodsCompetencies | |

| 20175Z | [TS] Tii | me stamp 1 Exercise book ICT | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|-----------------------|
| | | | |
| goto 2017 | 6 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zicttest1) | | Time stamp 1 Exercise book ICT | |
| | | | |
| 20176 | | hear the signal or after 25 minutes) The time is now over. d turn to the stop page on page 31. | Please put away the |
| Continue to | the next s | screen page [3] | |
| goto 2017 | 7Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| tictend | | End working time exercise book ICT | MethodsCompetencies |
| | | | |
| 20177Z | [TS] Tii | me stamp 2 Exercise book ICT | |
| | | | |
| goto 20178 | 8 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zicttest2) | | Time stamp 2 Exercise book ICT | |
| | | | |
| 20178 | | next page you will be asked for an assessment of the exe I on. Please turn the page and answer this questions. | ercises you have just |
| Continue wi | th the nex | t screen page [1] | |
| goto 2017 | 9 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| tmkiintro | | Intro meta-cognition ICT | MethodsCompetencies |
| G !!!! | :: (00000 | | |
| Condition: 20179 | , | you! You have now completed the exercise books. | |
| Condition: | | • | |
| 20179 | • | you! You have now completed the first exercise book. | |
| | | t screen page [1] | |
| goto 2018 | 0Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| tictabs | | Completion exercise book ICT | MethodsCompetencies |

| 20180Z [TS] Time stamp 3 Exercise book ICT | |
|--|--------------------------|
| | |
| | |
| if (20223 = 3) goto 20199Z (Modul QS1_TEST_in) if (20223 = 4) goto 20226 (Modul QS1_TEST_in) | |
| Variables | |
| (zicttest3) Time stamp 3 Exercise book ICT | |
| 20bQS1 TEST 5 Reading | |
| 20229Z [TS] Time stamp 1a Exercise book fast reading | |
| | |
| Modul QS1_TEST_in: 20223 = 2 | |
| goto 20230a | |
| Variables | |
| (zsltest1a) Time stamp 1a Exercise book fast reading | |
| 20000 [AUTO] Dave and ID va | |
| 20230 [AUTO] Personal ID no. | |
| | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,999 | |
| goto 20181 | |
| Variables | |
| (ID_t) Personal ID no. | |
| 20181 Now let's talk about the first exercise book. As you know, some very accurately and slowly, sometimes rather fast. Our first exe reading. If you normally wear glasses, you should also wear the | rcise book is about fast |
| Continue with the next screen page [1] | |
| goto 20182 | |
| Variables | |
| tslintro Intro fast reading exercise book | MethodsCompetencies |

| 20182 | In this exercise book you find a series of phrases. The content of the phrases is not always correct. It is your task to indicate for each phrase whether it is correct or false by ticking boxes. You may find the phrases pretty easy, sometimes also funny. But please do not think too much about the content of the phrases. What matters during reading is rather speed and less knowledge. To explain you the task, let us look at the two examples on page 3 together. I will read the examples aloud, please read along silently. Please continue to page 3 now! | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Continue w | th the nex | t screen page [1] | | | |
| goto 2018 | 3 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| tslanw1 | | Instruction fast reading | exercise book | | MethodsCompetencies |
| | | | | | |
| 20183 | Example 1: there is no school during the Christmas vacation. You see two boxes behind the phrase. If a phrase is true, please tick the left box, if it is false, please tick the right box. Now what would you tick for this phrase? Example 2: cats and mice are part of the family of fish. If you have ticked the false answer once, simply paint over the wrong cross clearly and then tick the correct solution again. The ticking does not have to look very beautiful but it should be done quickly. There are many such phrases on the next two pages. Please work through the phrases as explained just before. If you are done with one page, go directly to the next page. You have two minutes in total. Please read accurately and try to work on as many phrases as possible. | | | | |
| Continue w | th the nex | ct screen page [1] | | | |
| goto 2018 | 4 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| tslanw2 | | Instruction fast reading | exercise book 2 | | MethodsCompetencies |
| | | | | | |
| 20184 | 0184 Please turn over and begin now. | | | | |
| Start stopwa | atch [1] | | | | |
| TP refuses | to work or | n the fast reading exercise | book [2] | | |
| if (20184 = 1) goto 20185Z if (20184 = 2) goto 20187Z | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| tslstart | | Start working time exer | cise book fast reading | | MethodsCompetencies |
| 20185Z [TS] Time stamp 1 Exercise book fast reading | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| goto 20186 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (zsltest1) | | Time stamp 1 Exercise | book fast reading | | |

| 20186 | (If you hear the signal) The time is now over. Please put away the pen now. Thank you for filling out the exercises. | | | |
|--|--|---|------|---------------------|
| Continue to | the next s | creen page [3] | | |
| goto 2018 | 7Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| tslend | | End working time exercise book fast rea | ding | MethodsCompetencies |
| 20187Z | [TS] Ti | me stamp 2 Exercise book fast rea | ding | |
| | | | _ | |
| goto 2018 | 8 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zsltest2) | | Time stamp 2 Exercise book fast reading | 9 | |
| | | | | |
| Now let's talk about the second exercise book. This exercise book is about reading. In everyday life, there are many different occasions and opportunities to read, e.g. reading newspapers, journals, information brochures or websites. Everywhere people can inform themselves, learn interesting things or simply read for pleasure. On the following pages you find five different texts and questions about them. For all texts and questions, you have half an hour in total to work on them. Please try to work on the exercise book without interruption. I will read the instructions from page 2 to you so that you know how to answer the questions. Please open the exercise book and read along. | | | | |
| Continue w | th the nex | t screen page [1] | | |
| goto 2018 | 9 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| tlesintro | | Intro exercise book reading | | MethodsCompetencies |

20189 First, we would like to give you a few clues to fill out the exercise book. • Please read the texts or the exercises carefully and then answer the relevant questions. You may always look up information in the text! • There are three types of questions. In the following you will see how you can answer these questions. 1. There are questions for which we give you several answer options out of which only one is correct. Please clearly tick the box next to the correct answer in case of these questions. Now please look at the respective example on page 2 (top). 2. In case of another question type, you need to decide for different statements whether each of them is true or false. Therefore, please tick in each line either «yes» (or «true» or «right») or «no» (or «false» or «not correct»). Now look at the respective example on page 2 (bottom). 3. For some questions, you should match different headlines with paragraphs or put results in the right order. Therefore, you need to put the right letters in the respective fields. Please have a look at the pertaining example on page 3 (top). • If you wish to correct your solution at some point, clearly paint over the wrong cross or the wrong answer. Then, thick the correct solution anew and/or write a new result in the solution fields! Please have a look at the respective example on page 3. • Please work on the texts and questions in the order given in the exercise book. • In case you are not able to answer a certain question, simply continue with the next question. If there is still time at the end, you can of course go back to the skipped questions. Some of the questions are rather easy and others rather difficult; hence, you will probably not be able to answer all questions. Please do not be confused, hardly anyone is able to answer all questions. It is important that you also try to answer difficult questions as well as possible. You have 28 minutes to work on the exercise book. Should you be ready prior to the end of the given time, you have the possibility to check your solutions once again. Then, please let me know that you have arrived at the STOP page (page 29). Do you have any further questions? TP reads instructions [1] П TP already refuses to read the instructions [2] if (20189 = 1) goto 20190if (20189 = 2) goto 20197ZVariables tlesanw Instructions exercise book reading MethodsCompetencies 20190 Please start answering the exercises now. TP refuses to work on the reading exercise book [2] Start stopwatch [1] if (20190 = 1) goto 20191Zif (20190 = 2) goto 20197ZVariables Start working time exercise book reading MethodsCompetencies tlesstart

| 20191Z | [TS] Time stamp 1 Exercise book reading | |
|-------------|---|------------------------------|
| | | |
| goto 2019 | 2 | |
| Variables | | |
| (zlestest1) | Time stamp 1 Exercise book reading | |
| | | |
| 20192 | (If you hear the signal or after 28 minutes) The time is no pen and turn to the stop page (page 29). | ow over. Please put away the |
| Continue to | the next screen page [3] | |
| goto 2019 | 3Z | |
| Variables | | |
| tlesend | End working time exercise book reading | MethodsCompetencies |
| | | |
| 20193Z | [TS] Time stamp 2 Exercise book reading | |
| | | |
| goto 2019 | 4 | |
| Variables | | |
| (zlestest2) | Time stamp 2 Exercise book reading | |
| | | |
| 20194 | On the next page, you will be asked for an assessment of worked on. Please turn to page 31 and answer these que | |
| Continue w | ith the next screen page [1] | |
| goto 2019 | 5 | |
| Variables | | |
| tmklintro | Intro meta-cognition reading | MethodsCompetencies |
| | | |
| 20195 | | |
| Continue w | ith the next screen page [1] | |
| goto 2019 | 6 | |
| Variables | | |
| tmklstart | Start working time meta-cognition reading | MethodsCompetencies |

| 20196 | (When you hear the signal:) Please finish now. Thank you! You have now completed all exercise books. | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------|--|--|
| Continue w | ith the nex | t screen page [1] | | | |
| goto 2019 | 7Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| tmklend | | End working time meta-cognition reading | MethodsCompetencies | | |
| | | | | | |
| 20197Z | [TS] Ti | ne stamp 3 exercise book reading | | | |
| Ø . | | | | | |
| goto 2019 | 9Z (Modu | ıl QS1_TEST_in) | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (zlestest3) | (zlestest3) Time stamp 3 exercise book reading | | | | |
| 20cQS | 1 2 Cr | oss-section 1 2 | | | |
| 20220Z | [TS] Ti | me stamp 1 Cross-section 1c | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Modul E81 | <i>N4</i> _20aC | G: if (20101c = 1) IS1_1: if (20101e = 2 & 20101c = 2, 3, 4) out: if (20101e = 1 & 20101c = 2, 3, 4) | | | |
| goto 2022 | 0P1 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (zqs1c_1) | (zqs1c_1) Time stamp 1 Cross-section 1c | | | | |

| 20220P1 [AU] | ΓΟ] PRELOAD Migrant backgrou | nd | | |
|--|--|--------|--|--|
| Not immigrated [0] | | | | |
| Personally immigra | ated [1] | | | |
| Only mother immig | grated [2] | | | |
| Only father immigr | rated [3] | | | |
| Mother and father [4] | immigrated from same country of origin | | | |
| | immigrated from different countries of | | | |
| goto 20220P2 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (mighPRE) | Auxiliary variable Migrant backgrou | und | | |
| | | | | |
| 20220P2 [AU] | [O] PRELOAD Country of origin | 2 | | |
| | | | | |
| Ø. | | | | |
| goto 20220P3 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (landd2PRE) | dd2PRE) Auxiliary variable Country of origin (from) | | | |
| | | | | |
| 20220P3 [AU] | [O] PRELOAD Country of origin | 3 | | |
| Ø. | | | | |
| goto 20220P4 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| landd3PRE) Auxiliary variable Country of origin (accusative) | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 20220P4 [AU] | ΓΟ] PRELOAD Country of birth n | nother | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 20220P5 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (mgebIPRE) | mgebIPRE) Auxiliary variable Country of birth mother | | | |

| 20220P5 [AUTO] | PRELOAD Country of birth father | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| ₽ | | | | |
| goto 20101c | | | | |
| √ariables | | | | |
| (vgebIPRE) | Auxiliary variable Country of birth father | | | |
| 20101c [AUTO] | Subsample | | | |
| ALWA [1] | | | | |
| NEPS W1 refresh [2] | | | | |
| NEPS W1 augment [3 | | | | |
| NEPS W3 refresh [4] | | | | |
| goto 20421Z | | | | |
| √ariables | | | | |
| (sample) | Subsample | | | |
| Update place of residence | | | | |
| 20421Z [TS] Time stamp 2 Cross-section 1c | | | | |
| | | | | |
| if (20101c = 1) goto 20435Z if (20101c = 2, 3, 4) goto 20421 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zqs1c_2) | Time stamp 2 Cross-section 1c | | | |

| 20421 | | would like to include your plathe exact name of this place | | ionnaire again. Please | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| list of municipalities [999997] | | 999997] | | | | |
| Place is in | a foreign d | country [-95] | | | | |
| Ort not in [-96] | list | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | |
| Don't know | w [-98] | | | | | |
| if (20421 if (20421 | = -95) got = -96) got | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| t751001_ | <u>g</u> 1 | Place of residence (West/East) | | pTarget | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 20422 | | ace is not on our list. So that e more time. | we can record your birthpla | ce correctly, please tell | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | 8) goto 20423) goto 20426 | | | | |
| Variables | ; | | | | | |
| (t751002) |) | Current city of residence (open) | | | | |

| 20423 What federal state is this place in? | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Schleswig-Holstein [1] | | | |
| Hamburg [2] | | | |
| Lower Saxony [3] | | | |
| Bremen [4] | | | |
| North Rhine-Westphalia [5] | | | |
| Hesse [6] | | | |
| Rhineland-Palatinate [7] | | | |
| Baden-Württemberg [8] | | | |
| Bavaria [9] | | | |
| Saarland [10] | | | |
| Berlin [11] | | | |
| Brandenburg [12] | | | |
| Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania [13] | | | |
| Saxony [14] | | | |
| Saxony-Anhalt [15] | | | |
| Thuringia [16] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (20423 = 11) goto 20422b if (20423 <> 11) goto 20426 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (t751003) Current state of residence | | | |
| | | | |
| 20422b In which district of Berlin do you live? | | | |

| Charlottenburg [1] | |
|--|--|
| Friedrichshain [2] | |
| Hellersdorf [3] | |
| Hohenschönhausen [4] | |
| Köpenick [5] | |
| Kreuzberg [6] | |
| Lichtenberg [7] | |
| Marzahn [8] | |
| Mitte [9] | |
| Neukölln [10] | |
| Pankow [11] | |
| Prenzlauer Berg [12] | |
| Reinickendorf [13] | |
| Schöneberg [14] | |
| Spandau [15] | |
| Steglitz [16] | |
| Tempelhof [17] | |
| Tiergarten [18] | |
| Treptow [19] | |
| Wedding [20] | |
| Weißensee [21] | |
| Wilmersdorf [22] | |
| Zehlendorf [23] | |
| Bezirk not in list [-96] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (20422b = 9) goto 20422c if (20422b = 11) goto 20422d if (20422b = 7) goto 20422e if (20422b <> 7, 9, 11) goto 20426 | |

| Wedding Place of residence in Berlin | Variables | Variables | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Wedding. In which of these districts (Mitte, Tiergarten or Wedding) do you live? Mitte [9] | (wohnortb) | Place of residence in Berlin | | | | |
| Wedding. In which of these districts (Mitte, Tiergarten or Wedding) do you live? Mitte [9] | | | | | | |
| Tiergarten [18] | | | | | | |
| Wedding [20] | Mitte [9] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 20426 autoif (20422c > 0) 20422b = 20422c Variables (wohnortb9) Current residence in Berlin 20422d The current Pankow district includes the previous districts of Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg and Weißensee. In which of these districts (Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg or Weißensee) were you born? Pankow [11] Prenzlauer Berg [12] Weißensee [21] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 20426 autoif (20422d > 0) 20422b = 20422d Variables | Tiergarten [18] | | | | | |
| [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 20426 autoif (20422c > 0) 20422b = 20422c Variables (wohnortb9) Current residence in Berlin 20422d The current Pankow district includes the previous districts of Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg and Weißensee. In which of these districts (Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg or Weißensee) were you born? Pankow [11] Prenzlauer Berg [12] Weißensee [21] Don't know [-98] goto 20426 autoif (20422d > 0) 20422b = 20422d Variables | Wedding [20] | | | | | |
| goto 20426 autoif (20422c > 0) 20422b = 20422c Variables (wohnortb9) | | | | | | |
| autoif (20422c > 0) 20422b = 20422c Variables (wohnortb9) | Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| (wohnortb9) Current residence in Berlin 20422d The current Pankow district includes the previous districts of Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg and Weißensee. In which of these districts (Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg or Weißensee) were you born? Pankow [11] Prenzlauer Berg [12] Weißensee [21] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 20426 autoif (20422d > 0) 20422b = 20422d Variables | ٦ |) 20422b = 20422c | | | | |
| 20422d The current Pankow district includes the previous districts of Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg and Weißensee. In which of these districts (Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg or Weißensee) were you born? Pankow [11] | Variables | | | | | |
| and Weißensee. In which of these districts (Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg or Weißensee) were you born? Pankow [11] Prenzlauer Berg [12] Weißensee [21] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 20426 autoif (20422d > 0) 20422b = 20422d Variables | (wohnortb9) | Current residence in Berlin | | | | |
| and Weißensee. In which of these districts (Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg or Weißensee) were you born? Pankow [11] Prenzlauer Berg [12] Weißensee [21] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 20426 autoif (20422d > 0) 20422b = 20422d Variables | | | | | | |
| Pankow [11] | and W | eißensee. In which of these districts (Pankow, Prenzlauer | | | | |
| Weißensee [21] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 20426 autoif (20422d > 0) 20422b = 20422d Variables | | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 20426 autoif (20422d > 0) 20422b = 20422d Variables | Prenzlauer Berg [12 | | | | | |
| [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 20426 autoif (20422d > 0) 20422b = 20422d Variables | Weißensee [21] | Weißensee [21] | | | | |
| goto 20426 autoif (20422d > 0) 20422b = 20422d Variables | | | | | | |
| autoif (20422d > 0) 20422b = 20422d Variables | Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| (wohnortb11) Current residence in Berlin-Pankow | Variables | | | | | |
| | (wohnortb11) | Current residence in Berlin-Pankow | | | | |

| I | | usen. In which of these districts | revious districts of Lichtenberg and s (Lichtenberg or Hohenschönhausen) |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Hohenschön | hausen [4] | | |
| Lichtenberg [| 7] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [- | ·98] | | |
| goto 20426 autoif (2042 | 22e > 0) 20422b = | 20422e | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wohnortb7) | Current re | esidence in Berlin-Lichtenberg | |
| | | | |
| 20424 | To which count | ry does this place belong? | |
| Country List | [999997] | | |
| Land not in li [-96] | st | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [- | 98] | | |
| | -96) goto 20425 96) goto 20426 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t751004_g1 | R Country of | f residence (abroad) | pTarget |
| This country is not on our list. So that we can record your country correctly, please tell me one more time. | | | |
| Ø . | | | |
| goto 20426 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wohnlands |) Current c | ountry of residence (open) | |

| 20426 | Do you have a second home in another city? These might include cities where you're currently living for an apprenticeship, vocational training program or job, even if you're living with your family at the time. | | |
|---|--|---|-----------|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (20426 = if (20426 = | | 20430 98) goto 20435Z | |
| Variables | | | |
| t751010 | | Second residence available | pTarget |
| 20430 | And is | this place in Germany? | |
| yes [1] | 71110110 | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (20430 = if (20430 = if (20430 = | = 2) goto : | 20431 20434 3) goto 20435Z | |
| Variables | | | |
| t751014 | | Second place of residence in Germany or abroa | d pTarget |
| 20431 | Ploaso | tell me the exact name of the town. | |
| list of munic | | | |
| Ort not in lis | st | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (20431 = | = -96) got | 011) goto 20435Z o 20432 oto 20432b | |
| Variables | | | |
| t751011_g | J 1 | Municipality secondary residence (west/east) | pTarget |

| 20432 | - | ace is not on our list. So that we can record your birthpla more time. | ce correctly, please tell | |
|------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|
| | | | | |
| if (20432 if (20432 | f (20432 <> -97, -98) goto 20433 f (20432 = -97, -98) goto 20435Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (t751012) |) | Town of second residence (open) | | |

| 20433 To which federal state does this place belong? | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|
| Schleswig-Holstein [1] | | | |
| Hamburg [2] | | | |
| Lower Saxony [3] | | | |
| Bremen [4] | | | |
| North Rhine-Westphalia [5] | | | |
| Hesse [6] | | | |
| Rhineland-Palatinate [7] | | | |
| Baden-Württemberg [8] | | | |
| Bavaria [9] | | | |
| Saarland [10] | | | |
| Berlin [11] | | | |
| Brandenburg [12] | | | |
| Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania [13] | | | |
| Saxony [14] | | | |
| Saxony-Anhalt [15] | | | |
| Thuringia [16] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (20433 = 11) goto 20432b if (20433 <> 11) goto 20435Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (t751013) Federal state in which second place | ce of residence is located | | |
| 004001 | -0 | | |
| 20432b In which district of Berlin do you live | 91 | | |

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

| Charlottenburg [1] | |
|---|--|
| Friedrichshain [2] | |
| Hellersdorf [3] | |
| Hohenschönhausen [4] | |
| Köpenick [5] | |
| Kreuzberg [6] | |
| Lichtenberg [7] | |
| Marzahn [8] | |
| Mitte [9] | |
| Neukölln [10] | |
| Pankow [11] | |
| Prenzlauer Berg [12] | |
| Reinickendorf [13] | |
| Schöneberg [14] | |
| Spandau [15] | |
| Steglitz [16] | |
| Tempelhof [17] | |
| Tiergarten [18] | |
| Treptow [19] | |
| Wedding [20] | |
| Weißensee [21] | |
| Wilmersdorf [22] | |
| Zehlendorf [23] | |
| Bezirk not in list [-96] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (20432b = 9) goto 20432c if (20432b = 11) goto 20432d if (20432b = 7) goto 20432e if (20432b <> 7, 9, 11) goto 20435Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| (ortb_zws) | Second residence in Berlin | |
| | | |
| | current Mitte district includes the previous districts of Mitte, Tiergarten and ding. In which of these districts (Mitte, Tiergarten or Wedding) do you live? | |
| Mitte [9] | | |
| Tiergarten [18] | | |
| Wedding [20] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 20435Z autoif (20432c > 0 | 0) 20432b = 20432c | |
| Variables | | |
| (ortb9_zws) | Second residence in Berlin Mitte | |
| | | |
| | current Pankow district includes the previous districts of Pankow, Prenzlauer Weißensee. In which of these districts (Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg or Weißense live? | |
| Pankow [11] | | |
| Prenzlauer Berg [12 | 2] | |
| Weißensee [21] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 20435Z autoif (20432d > 0 | 0) 20432b = 20432d | |
| Variables | | |
| (ortb11_zws) | Second residence in Berlin Pankow | |
| | | |

| 20432e | | rrent Lichtenberg distri schönhausen. In which live? | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|--|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Hohenschö | inhausen [| 4] | | | |
| Lichtenberg | g [7] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | | | | |
| goto 2043 autoif (204 | | 20432b = 20432e | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (ortb7_zw | rs) | Second residence in Berlin | Lichtenberg | | |
| | | | | | |
| 20434 | | h country is this place | located? | | |
| [list of cour | | <u>-</u> | Ш | | |
| Anderes La [-96] | and / Land | not in list | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | | | | |
| if (20434 : if (20434 : | | o 20435 to 20435Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t751015_(| g1R | Country of second residen | ce (abroad) | | pTarget |
| 20435 | | ountry is not on our list more time. | . So that we can | record your count | try correctly, please tell |
| | | | | | |
| goto 2043 | 35Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (land_zws | s) | Country of second residen | ce (open) | | |
| 20435Z | [TS] Ti | me stamp 3 Cross-sect | ion 1c | | |
| | | | | | |
| goto 2023 | 30Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (zqs1c_3) | | Time stamp 3 Cross-section | n 1c | | |

Visits to country of origin/intention to return/segregation

| 20230Z [TS] Tii | me stamp 4 Cross-section 1c | | | | |
|---|--|---------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| if (20220P1 = 0) go if (20220P1 = 1, 2, if (20220P1 = 5) go | 3, 4) goto 20230 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (zqs1c_4) | Time stamp 4 Cross-section 1c | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| countri | ast survey you told us that your mother and father were bes. Which country do you feel closer to, the country of bid IPRE> or your father <vgebipre>?</vgebipre> | | | | |
| Country of birth mothe | er: [1] | | | | |
| Country of birth father | ː[2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| | if (20230b = 1, 2) goto 20230 if (20230b = -97, -98) goto 20231Z | | | | |
| autoif (20230b = 1) autoif (20230b = 2) | landd2PRE = mgebIPRE landd3PRE = mgebIPRE landd2PRE = vgebIPRE landd3PRE = vgebIPRE | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t42805x | Selection country of birth mother or father | pTarget | | | |

| Condition: | if (20220 | P1 <>5) | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|------------------------|
| 20230 | you or | evious interview, you told us t your parents were born there. sidential area also come from | What is your assessment of | |
| Condition: | if (20220 | P1 =5) | | |
| 20230 | | s your assessment of how mai 2PRE(LABEL)>? | ny people in your residentia | al area also come from |
| Most people <landd2pri< td=""><td></td><td>sidential area come from > [1]</td><td></td><td></td></landd2pri<> | | sidential area come from > [1] | | |
| Many peopl from <lando< td=""><td></td><td>most in my residential area come BEL)> [2]</td><td></td><td></td></lando<> | | most in my residential area come BEL)> [2] | | |
| Some peop | | esidential area come from > [3] | | |
| No one or a from <lando< td=""><td></td><td>one in my residential area comes BEL)> [4]</td><td></td><td></td></lando<> | | one in my residential area comes BEL)> [4] | | |
| Responden | t contradio | cts country of origin [-20] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if 20230 = if 20230 < | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t421020 | | Portion persons coming from the saresidential area | ame country of origin in | pTarget |
| Condition: | if (20220 | P1 = 1) | | |
| 20231 | Since o | coming to Germany, how ofter | n have you visited <landd3p< td=""><td>PRE(LABEL)>?</td></landd3p<> | PRE(LABEL)>? |
| Condition: | If (20220 | P1 = 2,3,4,5) | | |
| 20231 | | ten have you visited <landd3f< td=""><td>PRE(LABEL)>?</td><td></td></landd3f<> | PRE(LABEL)>? | |
| one to five t | imes [2] | | | |
| never so far | [1] | | | |
| six to seven | times [3] | | | |
| eleven to fif | teen times | 3 [4] | | |
| more than 1 | 5 times [5 | 5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2023 | 1Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t421000 | | Number of visits to country of origin | า | pTarget |

| 20231Z | [TS] Ti | me stamp 5 Cross-section 1c | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | |
| goto 2024 | 0Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zqs1c_5) | | Time stamp 5 Cross-section 1c | | |
| <u>Migrati</u> | on int | <u>entions</u> | | |
| 20240Z | [TS] Ti | me stamp 6 Cross-section 1c | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 2024 | 0 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zqs1c_6) | | Time stamp 6 Cross-section 1c | | |
| | | | | |
| 20240 | | ou recently considered going of time or permanently? | to a country other than Ger | many for an extended |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (20240 = if (20240 = | = 1) goto = 2, -97, - | 20241 98) goto 20245Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t431000 | | Migration sentiment | | pTarget |
| | | | | |

| | country are you mainly thinki | ng of? | |
|--|--|--------------------|---------------------|
| [AuswLandliste] [9999 | 999999] | | |
| Land not in list [-96] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (20241 = -96) got if (20241 <> -96) go | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t431010_g1R | Destination country | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| | ountry is not on my list. In ord tell me the exact name of the | | country in my list, |
| | | | |
| goto 20243 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (t431011) | Other destination country (open) | | |
| | | | |
| 20243 How lo | ng could you imagine such a | residency lasting? | |
| A stay of less than the | ree months [1] | | |
| A stay of three month | s to a year [2] | | |
| A stay of more than a | year [3] | | |
| A permanent stay of u | unlimited duration [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 20244 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t431030 | Migration duration | | pTarget |

| 20244 When | n do you intend this stay to sta | art? | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Within the next 12 r | | | |
| Not within the next years [2] | 12 months but within the next three | | |
| At some time but no | ot within the next three years. [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 20245 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t431040 | Migration plan | | pTarget |
| 20245 How | likely are you to actually realiz | ze vour intentio | on to stav? |
| very unlikely [1] | intery are you to dotadily realize | | on to stuy. |
| rather unlikely [2] | | | |
| rather likely [3] | | | |
| very likely [4] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 20245Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t431050 | Migration probability | | pTarget |
| 20245Z [TS] | Fime stamp 7 Cross-section 1 | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| goto 22000Z (Mo | dul E68_22AS_in) | | |
| Variables | _ | | |
| (zqs1c_7) | Time stamp 7 Cross-section 1c | | |

21WG History of place of residence (ALWA sample only)

| 21000Z [TS] Time stamp 1 History of place of residence | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | | | |
| Modul QS1_TEST_out: if (20101e = 1 & 20101c = 1) Modul 20aQS1_1: if (20101e = 2 & 20101c = 1) | | | |
| goto 21001 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zwg1) Time stamp 1 History of place of residence | | | |
| FULL ET Laver Lave | | | |
| Stage 6 [6] | | | |
| Stage 7 [7] | | | |
| Stage 8 [8] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_etappe) Level number | | | |
| 21001 [AUTO] Personal ID no. | | | |
| 21001 [AUTO] Personal ID no. | | | |
| | | | |
| goto 21001a | | | |
| autoif (20101a) h_etappe = 20101a | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ID_t) Personal ID no. | | | |
| 21001 [AUTO] Personal ID no. | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,999 | | | |
| goto 21001a autoif (20101a) h_etappe = 20101a | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ID_t) Personal ID no. | | | |

| 24004- [AUTO] | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| 21001a [AUTO] Number of history of place of residence primary episodes | | | |
| | _ | | |
| goto 21003Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wgauf_n) | Number of history of place of residence primary episodes | | |
| Start of place | e of residence episode loop | | |
| 21003Z [TS] Tir | me stamp 2 History of place of residence (for each episode) | | |
| | | | |
| goto 21003 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zwg2) | Time stamp 2 History of place of residence (for each episode) | | |
| | | | |
| [HELP] Episode | continues | | |
| Episode continues [1] | | | |
| Episode ends at interv | view month [2] | | |
| Episode ends before i | interview month [3] | | |
| Episode end = missing | g [4] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| Ī | Episode continues | | |
| | • | | |
| [AUX] Town or c | ountry text | | |
| | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_ort) | Town or country text | | |
| | | | |
| [AUX] Preload To | own or country text | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_ortPRE) | Preload Town or country text | | |

| 24002 [A11 | TOI Number of place | of vocidous animals | |
|--|---|--|-------------|
| 21003 [AU | TO] Number of place | or residence episode | |
| | | | |
| goto 21003a | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wgnr) | Number of place of re | esidence episode | |
| | | | |
| _ | TO] Episode mode cluded in panel [2] | | |
| Episode flewly inc | | | |
| Follow-up episode | e in panel [3] | | |
| if (21003a = 3) (if (21003a = 2) (| goto 21004 | | |
| | < 21003) 21003a = 2 >= 21003) 21003a =3 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th21100 | Episode mode | | spResidence |
| | | | |
| | TO] Preload History o umentation!! of this e | f place of residence episode number u pisode | pon !!first |
| ₩. | | | |
| goto 21001P2 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wgnr1PRE) | Preload History of pla documentation!! of th | ice of residence episode number upon !!first is episode | |
| | | | |
| 21001P2 [AU | TO] Preload Study nu | mber upon !!first documentation!! of the | is episode |
| | | | |
| goto 21001P3 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wgwe1PRE) | Preload Study numbe ((20101b / 21001P2) | er upon !!first documentation!! of this episode | |

| 21001P3 [AUTO] Preload History of place of residence episode number of this episode in the last survey phase | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | | | |
| goto 21001P4 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wgnrPRE) | Preload History of place of residence episode number of this episode (21003) | | |
| 21001P4 [AUTO |] Preload Study number of the last survey | | |
| | | | |
| goto 21001P5 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wgwePRE) | Preload Study number of the last survey (20101b) | | |
| 21001P5 [AUTO Montl |] Preload Interview date of the last residential history | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | _ Year | | |
| goto 21001P6 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wgintmPRE) | Preload Interview date of the last residential history (month) | | |
| (wgintjPRE) | Preload Interview date of the last residential history (year) | | |
| 21001P6 [AUTO |] Preload Place of residence | | |
| goto 21001P7 autoif (21001P6) h_ autoif (21001P6) h_ | _ortPRE = 21001P6 _ort = 21001P6 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ortPRE) | Preload Place of residence (h_ort) | | |

| 21001P7 [AUTO] Preload Start date residential episode | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| ₽ . | | | |
| goto 2110 | 0 | | |
| autoif (210 | 001P7) 21 | 010 = 21001P7 | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wgstdatPl | RE) | Preload Start date residential episode (21010) | |
| | | | |
| Condition: | if (21003 | = 1) | |
| 21100 | <21001 in!! irre places or for the your fa | vould like to ask some questions about every place you he P5(wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE). We are interested in !!ever spective of whether you were officially registered. Please in which you have lived to attend an apprenticeship or forme purposes of military service, even though you may have mily at the same time. In <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPle you were living in <h_ortpre>.</h_ortpre> | y place you have lived also mention all r professional reasons re been living with |
| Condition: | if (21003 | > 1) | |
| 21100 | | 01P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)> we also noted that at this n <h_ortpre>.</h_ortpre> | s time you were also |
| Target does | not disag | ree [1] | |
| Target disagrees [2] | | | |
| if (21100 = 1) goto 21011 if (21100 = 2 & 21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z if (21100 = 2 & 21001a = 21003 & ANY(21100 = 1)) goto 21013 if (21100 = 2 & 21001a = 21003 & ALL(21100 = 2)) goto 21014Z autoif (21100 = 2) 21011 = <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)> | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th21101 | | Episode updating | spResidence |

| Condition: | if $(21003 = (21)$ | 001a + 1) & ALL(21100) = 2) | |
|---|--|---|---|
| 21004 | Where did y | ou live in <21001P5(wgintmPRE / wgintjF | PRE)>? Was it a place |
| Condition: | if ((21003 > 1 8 | & 21001a = 0) OR (21001a > 0 & ANY(21100) = | 1) OR (21003 > (21001a + 1))) |
| 21004 | Where did y | ou live? Was it a place | |
| Condition: | if $(21003 = 1)$ | | |
| 21004 | <20101P3(in irrespective which you h purposes of | I like to ask some questions about every atmPRE / intjPRE)> . We are interested in of whether you were officially registered have lived to attend an apprenticeship or fimilitary service, even though you may have. Where did you live in <21001P5(wgint | !!every place you have lived in!! I. Please also mention all places in for professional reasons or for the nave been living with your family at |
| In Germany | or [1] | | |
| Abroad? [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | = 1, -97, -98) gc = 2) goto 21008 | | |
| | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| Variables th21102 | Place | e of residence in Germany / abroad | spResidence |
| | Place | e of residence in Germany / abroad | spResidence |
| | | e of residence in Germany / abroad me the exact name of the place or munic | |
| th21102 21005 | | me the exact name of the place or munic | |
| th21102 21005 | Please give | me the exact name of the place or munic | |
| th21102 21005 [List of mun | Please give icipalities] [99999 | me the exact name of the place or munic | |
| th21102 21005 [List of mun Different pla Gemeinde I | Please give icipalities] [99999 | me the exact name of the place or munic | |
| th21102 21005 [List of mun Different pla Gemeinde [-96] Refused | Please give icipalities] [99999 aces [-5] not in list | me the exact name of the place or munic | |
| th21102 21005 [List of mun Different plate of [-96] Refused [-97] Don't know if (21005 < of (21005 =) if (21005 =) | Please give icipalities] [99999 aces [-5] not in list | me the exact name of the place or munic | |
| th21102 21005 [List of mun Different plate of [-96] Refused [-97] Don't know if (21005 < of (21005 =) if (21005 =) | Please give icipalities] [99999 aces [-5] not in list [-98] = -96) goto 210 <> -96, 1011) goto 21 = 1011) goto 21 | me the exact name of the place or munic | |
| th21102 21005 [List of mun Different pla [-96] Refused [-97] Don't know if (21005 <if (21005="" (21005)<="" <if="" td=""><td>Please give iicipalities] [99999 aces [-5] not in list [-98] = -96) goto 210 >> -96, 1011) goto 21 h_ort = 21005</td><td>me the exact name of the place or munic</td><td></td></if> | Please give iicipalities] [99999 aces [-5] not in list [-98] = -96) goto 210 >> -96, 1011) goto 21 h_ort = 21005 | me the exact name of the place or munic | |

| 21006 | This place is not on our list. In order to be able to include the place names in our list, please tell me the exact name of the place again! |
|-------------|--|
| | |
| if (21006 : | <> -97, -98) goto 21007 = -97, -98) goto 21010 |
| if (21006) | h_ort = 21006 |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|--|
| (th21112) | Documenting place of residence | |

| 21007 In which federal state is this place located today? | | | |
|--|--------------|--|--|
| Schleswig-Holstein [1] | | | |
| Hamburg [2] | | | |
| Lower Saxony [3] | | | |
| Bremen [4] | | | |
| North Rhine-Westphalia [5] | | | |
| Hesse [6] | | | |
| Rhineland-Palatinate [7] | | | |
| Baden-Württemberg [8] | | | |
| Bavaria [9] | | | |
| Saarland [10] | | | |
| Berlin [11] | | | |
| Brandenburg [12] | | | |
| Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania [13] | | | |
| Saxony [14] | | | |
| Saxony-Anhalt [15] | | | |
| Thuringia [16] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (21007 = 11) goto 21006b if (21007 <> 11) goto 21010 | | | |
| Variables | <u>.</u> | | |
| (th21113) Documenting federal state of place | of residence | | |
| | | | |

| 21006b Which district in Berlin? | |
|----------------------------------|--|
|----------------------------------|--|

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

| Charlottenburg [1] | |
|--|--|
| Friedrichshain [2] | |
| Hellersdorf [3] | |
| Hohenschönhausen [4] | |
| Köpenick [5] | |
| Kreuzberg [6] | |
| Lichtenberg [7] | |
| Marzahn [8] | |
| Mitte [9] | |
| Neukölln [10] | |
| Pankow [11] | |
| Prenzlauer Berg [12] | |
| Reinickendorf [13] | |
| Schöneberg [14] | |
| Spandau [15] | |
| Steglitz [16] | |
| Tempelhof [17] | |
| Tiergarten [18] | |
| Treptow [19] | |
| Wedding [20] | |
| Weißensee [21] | |
| Wilmersdorf [22] | |
| Zehlendorf [23] | |
| Bezirk not in list [-96] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (21006b = 9) goto 21006c if (21006b = 11) goto 21006d if (21006b = 7) goto 21006e if (21006b <> 7, 9, 11) goto 21010 autoif (21006b > 0) h ort = 21006b <label></label> | |

| Variables | |
|--------------------|--|
| (wgortb) | Current residence in Berlin |
| | |
| | current Mitte district includes the previous districts of Mitte, Tiergarten and ding. In which of these districts (Mitte, Tiergarten or Wedding) do you live? |
| Mitte [9] | |
| Tiergarten [18] | |
| Wedding [20] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 21010 | |
| | 0) 21006b = 21006c 0) h_ort = 21006c <label></label> |
| Variables | |
| (wgortb9) | Current residence in Berlin |
| | |
| and \ | current Pankow district includes the previous districts of Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg Veißensee. In which of these districts (Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg or Weißensee) you born? |
| Pankow [11] | |
| Prenzlauer Berg [1 | 2] |
| Weißensee [21] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 21010 | |
| | 0) 21006b = 21006d 0) h_ort = 21006d <label></label> |
| Variables | |
| (wgortb11) | Current residence in Berlin-Pankow |
| | |

| 21006e | Hoher | urrent Lichtenberg district includes the previous dinschönhausen. In which of these districts (Lichten you born? | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--|-------------|
| Hohenschö | önhausen | [4] | |
| Lichtenberg | g [7] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | | |
| goto 2101 | 10 | | |
| | | 0) 21006b = 21006e 0) h_ort = 21006e <label></label> | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wgortb7) | | Current residence in Berlin-Lichtenberg | |
| | | | · |
| 21008 | In whi | ch federal state was that? | |
| [list of cour | ntries] [-99 | 99] | |
| Anderes La [-96] | and / Land | d not in list | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | | |
| if (21008 : if (21009 : | | oto 21009 goto 21010 | |
| if (21008) | h_ort = 2 | 21008 | |
| Variables | | | |
| th21103_ | g1R | Federal state of place of residence | spResidence |
| | | | |
| 21009 | Please | e tell me the exact name of the state again! | |
| | | | |
| goto 2101 autoif (21 | | ort = 21009 | |
| Variables | | | |
| (th21104) | | Documenting federal state of the place of residence | |

| | \ | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|--|--|
| Condition: if (h_ort = -5) | | | | |
| 21010 From | 21010 From when to when did you live in different places? | | | |
| Condition: if (h_or | : <> -5, -97, -98) | | | |
| 21010 From | when to when did you live in <h_ort> ?</h_ort> | | | |
| Condition: if ((210 | 04 = 1, -97, -98) & (h_ort = -97, -98)) | | | |
| 21010 From | when to when did you live in this place? | | | |
| Condition: if (2100 | 4 = 2 & (h_ort = -97, -98)) | | | |
| 21010 From | when to when did you live in this country? | | | |
| Mon | th | | | |
| Since I was born [-5 | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | | | | |
| | Year | | | |
| Since birth [-5] | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| goto 21011 | | | | |
| autoif (21010 = -5 |) 21010 = 20106(gebm/gebj) | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th21105 | Start date place of residence episode (month) | spResidence | | |

| Condition: (if 21003 | 3a = 2) | | | |
|---|--|-------------|--|--|
| 21011 [NCS] | | | | |
| Condition: (if 21003 | 3a = 3) | | | |
| 21011 Until w | hen did you live there? | | | |
| Montl | h | | | |
| Until now [-5] | | | | |
| Range: 1 - 32 | | | | |
| | _ Year | | | |
| Until now [-5] | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| | goto 21012 3, 4 & 21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z 3, 4 & 21001a <= 21003) goto 21013 | | | |
| autoif (21011 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (21011 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (21011 > 0 & 21011 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (21011 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (21011 = -5) 21012 = 1 autoif (21011 = -5) 21011 = 20102(intm/intj) | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th21107 | End date place of residence episode (month) | spResidence | | |

| Condition: | if (h_ort = | = -5) | | |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 21012 | 1012 Are you currently still living in different places? | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_ort - | <> -5, -97, -98) | | |
| 21012 | Are you | u currently still living in <h_ort>?</h_ort> | | |
| Condition: | if ((2100 | 4 = 1, -97, -98) & (h_ort = -97, -98)) | | |
| 21012 | Are you | u currently still living in this place? | | |
| | • | = 2 & (h_ort = -97, -98)) | | |
| 21012 | Are you | u currently still living in this country | /? | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| | | goto 21014Z 3) goto 21013 | | |
| autoif (210 | 012 = 1) h | _dauertan = 1 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th21109 | | Current place of residence | | spResidence |
| | | | | |
| 21013 | than the you have purpos | ou lived in any other place since <2 e places you have already mention we lived to attend an apprenticeship es of military service, even though ne time. | ed)? These might inclu o or for professional re | ude places in which easons or for the |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2101 | 4Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th21110 | | Other place of residence | | an Daoidenas |
| | | Other place of residence | | spResidence |

| 21014Z | [TS] Time stamp 3 History of place of residence (for each episode) |
|-------------------------|--|
| | |
| if (21013 < if (21013 = | <> 2, -97, -98) goto 21003Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 21026Z |
| Variables | |
| (zwg3) | Time stamp 3 History of place of residence |
| End of | place of residence episode loop |
| 21026Z | [TS] Time stamp 6 History of place of residence |
| | |
| goto 2022 | 0Z (Modul E8W4_20cQS1_2) |
| Variables | |
| (zwg6) | Time stamp 6 History of place of residence |
| 22AS - | General education school |
| 22100Z | [TS] Time stamp 1 School history |
| | |
| | AS_in: h_etappe = 8 AB_out: h_etappe = 6 |
| goto 2210 | 1 |
| Variables | |
| (zas1) | Time stamp 1 School history |
| [AUX] Le | evel number |
| Stage 6 [6] | |
| Stage 7 [7] | |
| Stage 8 [8] | |
| Variables | |
| (h_etappe |) Level number |

| 22101 [AUTO] Personal ID no. | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,999 | | | |
| goto 22101P1 | | | |
| autoif (20101a) h_etappe = 20101a | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ID_t) Personal ID no. | | | |
| | | | |
| 22101P1 [AUTO] Preload Abitur / Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences] acquired in Germany | | | |
| no Abitur/Fachhochschulereife [0] | | | |
| Abitur/Fachhochschulereife earned in Germany [1] | | | |
| Abitur/Fachhochschulereife earned outside of Germany [2] | | | |
| goto 22101a | | | |
| autoif () 22106a = 22101P1 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (asabiPRE) Preload Abitur / Fachhochschulreife acquired in Germany (h_asabi) | | | |
| | | | |
| 28196 [AUTO] Number of general education school primary episodes | | | |
| General education school primary episodes | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | |
| if (22101a > 0) goto 22107Z if (22101a = 0 & (22101P1 = 0, 2)) goto 22105a if (22101a = 0 & 22101P1 = 1) goto 22106a | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (scauf_n) Number of general education school primary episodes | | | |

| Condition: | if (h_etappe = 6) | | |
|---------------------|---|---|---|
| 22105a | Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPR education qualification? By this Realschule or the Abitur. In this have attended in the context of chave already mentioned. | we mean, for example case we do !!not!! me | e, a leaving certificate of the an vocational schools which you |
| | if (h_etappe = 8) | | |
| 22105a | Now let's have a look at your scheducation school since <20101P; education schools of the second schools.) | 3(intmPRE /intjPRE)>. | (Please also consider general |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | = 1) goto 22107Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 22106 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| tf11101 | Intro schools 1 | | pTarget |
| School 28198 | episode loop [TS] time stamp 1b school histor | у | |
| | | | |
| Modul30; | 30300 = 2 OR 30302 = 1 | | |
| goto 2210 | | | |
| Variables | _ | | |
| (zas1b) | Time stamp 1b school history | | |
| [HELP] E | pisode continues | | |
| Episode co | - | | |
| Episode en | ds at interview month [2] | | |
| Episode en | Episode ends before interview month [3] | | |
| Episode en | Episode end = missing [4] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_dauerta | an) Episode continues | | |
| | | | |

| [AUX] Preload School type text (text assignment according to code of 22103P6) | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| A Hauptschule [4] | | | |
| An orientation stage [first two years of secondary education] [2] | | | |
| A Volksschule [former name for compulsory school] [3] | | | |
| An elementary school [1] | | | |
| A Realschule [5] | | | |
| A joint Haupt- und Realschule [type of school offering basic and intermediate secondary education in Hesse, formerly offered in Berlin and Mecklenburg-West Pomerania] (also Sekundarschule [type of school offering basic and intermediate secondary education in North Rhine-Westphalia and Saxony-Anhalt], Regelschule [type of school offering basic and intermediate secondary education in Thuringia], Mittelschule [type of school offering basic and intermediate secondary education in Bavaria, formerly offered in Saxony and the GDR], Oberschule Oberschule [type of school offering basic and intermediate secondary education in Lower Saxony and Saxony and upper secondary education as well in Bremen and Brandenburg, formerly offered in Rhineland-Palatinate] and Wirtschaftsschule [type of school offering intermediate secondary education and training towards a career in business in Bavaria], Regionale Schule [type of school offering basic, intermediate and if requirements are met upper secondary education in Mecklenburg-West Pomerania], Regionalschule [former type of school offering basic, intermediate and if requirements are met upper secondary education in Schleswig-Holstein and Rhineland-Palatinate], extended Realschule [former type of school offering basic and intermediate secondary education in Saarland], Realschule plus [type of school offering basic, intermediate and if requirements are met upper secondary education in Rhineland-Palatinate], Gemeinschaftsschule [type of school offering basic, intermediate and if requirements are met upper secondary education in Thuringia, Schleswig-Holstein, Saarland, Berlin and Baden-Württemberg, in Berlin and Thuringia elementary education can be offered as well], Werkrealschule [type of school offering basic, intermediate and intermediate secondary education in Hamburg, formerly offered in Bremen], Mittelstufenschule [type of school offering basic, intermediate and intermediate secondary education in Hesse], dual Oberschule [former type of school offering basic and intermediate seco | | | |
| A Polytechnische Oberschule (POS) [type of school in the former GDR offering intermediate secondary education] [7] | | | |
| A Gymnasium [type of school leading to upper secondary education and Abitur] (also Kolleg [full-time classes for adults leading to the general higher education entrance qualification]) [8] | | | |
| An extended Oberschule (EOS) [type of school in the former GDR leading to university entrance qualification] [9] | | | |
| A Gesamtschule [type of school offering basic and intermediate secondary education varying from state to state, in some states elementary and upper secondary education can be offered as well](including integrated schools) [10] | | | |
| | | | |

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

| A Waldorf school [11] | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| A special needs school [12] | | | |
| A vocational school (to achieve a general school-leaving certificate, e.g. Fachoberschule) [13] | | | |
| A general education | school [14] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_astypsPRE) | Preload School type text (22103P | 6) | |
| | | | |
| 22107 [AUTO |] Number of school episode (| starting value 1) | |
| | | | |
| goto 22103 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (asnr) | School episode number | | |
| | | | |
| 22103 [AUTO |] Episode mode | | |
| newly integrated epis | ode in the panel [2] | | |
| drafted episode in the | e panel [3] | | |
| completed in the X-m | nodule [4] | | |
| if (22103 = 2, 4) go if (22103 = 3) goto | nto 22108 22103P1 | | |
| | & 22101a < 22107) 22103 = 2 & 22101a >= 22107) 22103 = 3 22103 = 4 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts11400) | Episode mode | | |
| | | | |
| 22103P1 [AUTO episod |] Preload N#umber of school le | episode upon !!first docume | entation!! of this |
| | | | |
| goto 22103P2 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (asnr1PRE) | Preload School episode number uthis episode (20107 / 22103P1) | ipon !!first documentation!! of | |

| 22103P2 [AUTO | Preload Study number upon !!first documentation!! of th | is episode |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| ₽ P | | |
| goto 22103P3 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (aswe1PRE) | Preload Study number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode (20101b / 22103P2) | |
| | | |
| 22103P3 [AUTO] | Preload School episode number of this episode in the la | st survey phase |
| | | |
| goto 22103P4 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (asnrPRE) | Preload School episode number of this episode (22107) | |
| 22103P4 [AUTO] | Preload Study number of the last survey | |
| goto 22103P5 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (aswePRE) | Preload Study number of the last survey (20101b) | |
| | | |
| _ | Preload School attendance in Germany? | |
| yes [1] | Ш | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 22103P6 autoif (22103P5) 22 | 2108 = 22103P5 | |
| Variables | | |
| (asinausPRE) | Preload School attendance in Germany? (22108) | |

| 22103P6 [AUTO] Preload School type | |
|--|--|
| elementary school [1] | |
| orientation stage (first two years of secondary education, also known as "Erprobungsstufe") [2] | |
| Volksschule (former name for compulsory school) [3] | |
| Hauptschule (school for basic secondary education) [4] | |
| Realschule (known as Mittelschule up until 1964) [5] | |
| Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (type of school in Berlin, Hesse, Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania and Lower Saxony offering basic and intermediate secondary education) (also Sekundarschule (type of school in Bremen and Saxony-Anhalt offering basic and intermediate secondary education) or Regelschule (school offering basic and intermediate secondary education in Thuringia), Mittelschule (type of school in Saxony offering basic education), Oberschule (type of school in Brandenburg offering basic and intermediate secondary education), and Wirtschaftsschule (type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce), Regionale Schule (type of school in Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania offering basic and intermediate secondary education) and extended Realschule) [6] | |
| Polytechnische Oberschule (type of school in the former GDR offering intermediate secondary education) [7] | |
| Gymnasium (also Kolleg (full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife)) [8] | |
| Extended Oberschule (type of school in the former GDR leading to university entrance qualification) [9] | |
| Comprehensive school, incl. integrated schools [10] | |
| Waldorf school, Rudolf Steiner school [11] | |
| "Sonderschule"/"Förderschule" (special needs schools) (incl. so-called "Förderzentrum") [12] | |
| vocational school (leading to a school-leaving qualification; e.g., a Fachoberschule (vocational school at upper secondary level leading to the Fachhochschulreife)) [13] | |
| other school [14] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 22103P7 | |
| autoif (22103P6) 22114 = 22103P6 autoif (22103P6) h_astypsPRE = 22103P6 autoif (22103P6 = 2) 22121 = 1 | |
| Variables | |
| (astypPRE) Preload School type (22114) | |

| 22103P7 [AUTO] Preload Start date (month / year) school episode | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| [Month] | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | |
| | _ [Year] | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | |
| goto 22103P8 | | | |
| autoif (22103P7) 22 | 2118 = 22103P7 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (asstmPRE) | Preload Start date month school episode (22118) | | |
| (asstjPRE) | Preload Start date year school episode (22118) | | |
| | | | |
| 22103P8 [AUTO] | Preload Primary/secondary occupation | | |
| primary [1] | | | |
| secondary [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 22103P9 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (asvzPRE) Preload Primary/secondary occupation (22121) | | | |
| | | | |
| 22103P9 [AUTO] | Preload Type of school | | |
| [School list A] [999999 | [School list A] [99999999] | | |
| Schule not in list [-96] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 22104 | | | |
| autoif (22103P9) 22115 = 22103P9 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (astyps1PRE) | Preload Type of school (22115) | | |
| | | | |

| Condition | : if (22107 = 1) | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| 22104 | | our school education. In our that you attended <h_astypsl< th=""><th>last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / PRE> at this time.</th></h_astypsl<> | last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / PRE> at this time. |
| Condition | : if (22107 > 1) | | |
| 22104 | | ote down in our last interview typsPRE> at this time. | in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that |
| Target doe | es not disagree [1] | | |
| Target disa | agrees [2] | | |
| if (22104 if (22104 autoif (22 | | (22101P1 = 0, 2)) goto 22105 PR (22107 = 22101a & 22101P1 = 1 P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) | 1))) goto 22134Z |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11401 | Episode updati | ng | spSchool |
| | • | | |
| 22108 | Was that a school in | Germany? | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | v [-98] | | |
| if (22108 | = 1) goto 22109 = 2) goto 22112 = -97, -98) goto 22114 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts11103) | School attenda | nce in Germany? | |

| 22109 | Can yo | u tell me the place/municipalit | y in which this school is/wa | as located? | |
|---|------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--|
| list of municipalities [999997] | | | | | |
| Ort not in list [-96] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| if (22109 <> -96, 1011) goto 22114 if (22109 = 1011) goto 22111b if (22109 = -96) goto 22110 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts11202_g | J 1 | Municipality of school (west/east) | | spSchool | |
| 22110 This place is not on our list. So that we can record the school's location correctly, please tell me one more time. if (22110 <> -97, -98) goto 22111 if (22110 = -97, -98) goto 22114 | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (asgems) | | School location name (open) | | | |

| 22111 In which federal state is this place located? | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Schleswig-Holstein [1] | | | | |
| Hamburg [2] | | | | |
| Lower Saxony [3] | | | | |
| Bremen [4] | | | | |
| North Rhine-Westphalia [5] | | | | |
| Hesse [6] | | | | |
| Rhineland-Palatinate [7] | | | | |
| Baden-Württemberg [8] | | | | |
| Bavaria [9] | | | | |
| Saarland [10] | | | | |
| Berlin [11] | | | | |
| Brandenburg [12] | | | | |
| Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania [13] | | | | |
| Saxony [14] | | | | |
| Saxony-Anhalt [15] | | | | |
| Thuringia [16] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (22111 = 11) goto 22111b if (22111 <> 11) goto 22114 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ts11203) Federal state of the school | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 22111h Which district in Borlin? | | | | |

| Charlottenburg [1] | |
|--|--|
| Friedrichshain [2] | |
| Hellersdorf [3] | |
| Hohenschönhausen [4] | |
| Köpenick [5] | |
| Kreuzberg [6] | |
| Lichtenberg [7] | |
| Marzahn [8] | |
| Mitte [9] | |
| Neukölln [10] | |
| Pankow [11] | |
| Prenzlauer Berg [12] | |
| Reinickendorf [13] | |
| Schöneberg [14] | |
| Spandau [15] | |
| Steglitz [16] | |
| Tempelhof [17] | |
| Tiergarten [18] | |
| Treptow [19] | |
| Wedding [20] | |
| Weißensee [21] | |
| Wilmersdorf [22] | |
| Zehlendorf [23] | |
| Bezirk not in list [-96] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (22111b = 9) goto 22111c if (22111b = 11) goto 22111d if (22111b = 7) goto 22111e if (22111b <> 7, 9, 11) goto 22114 | |

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

| Variables | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| (ts11220) | | School attended in Berlin | | |
| | | | | |
| 22111c | | | the previous districts of Mitte ts (Mitte, Tiergarten or Weddi | |
| Mitte [9] | | | | |
| Tiergarten | [18] | | | |
| Wedding [2 | 20] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2211 | | 22111b = 22111c | | |
| | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ts11221) | | School attended in Berlin-Mitte | | |
| | | | | |
| 22111d | and W | | les the previous districts of Padistricts (Pankow, Prenzlauer | |
| Pankow [1 | 1] | | | |
| Prenzlauer | Berg [12] | | | |
| Weißensee | : [21] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2211 autoif (22 | |) 22111b = 22111d | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ts11222) | | School attended in Berlin-Panko | DW | |

| 22111e | Hohens | rrent Lichtenberg district includes the previous districts schönhausen. In which of these districts (Lichtenberg opu born? | |
|----------------------------|------------|--|----------|
| Hohenschör | nhausen [4 | 4] | |
| Lichtenberg | [7] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 22114 autoif (221 | | 22111b = 22111e | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts11223) | | Current residence in Berlin-Lichtenberg | |
| 22112 | In what | country was the school in? | |
| Country List | [999997] | | |
| Land not in [-96] | list | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | > -96 & h | o 22113 n_etappe = 6) goto 22114 n_etappe = 8) goto 22118 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts1120s_g | 1R | School country | spSchool |
| 22113 | | ountry is not on our list. In order to be able to include the tell me again the exact name of the country in which the | |
| if (h_etapp if (h_etapp | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (aslands) | | Country of the school open | |

| Condition: | if (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 | 3 <> 2)) | |
|--|---|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 22114 | What kind of school did you attend t Hauptschule, Realschule or Gymnas | | school, a |
| Condition: | if (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 = 2) | | |
| 22114 | Which kind of school did you attend school type. | there? Please indicate the | corresponding German |
| Orientation Mecklenbur | level , also test or remedial level, e.g. in rg-West Pomerania, Rhineland Palatinate [2] | | |
| Hauptschul | e [4] | | |
| Realschule | [5] | | |
| Regelschul Wirtschafts extended R Gemeinsch | t- und Realschule, also Sekundarschule, e, Mittelschule, Oberschule and schule, Regionale Schule, Regionalschule, tealschule, Realschule plus, aftsschule, Werkrealschule, Stadtteilschule, aschule, dual Oberschule [6] | | |
| Gymnasiun | n, also Kolleg [8] | | |
| Gesamtsch | ule, including integrated schools [10] | | |
| Waldorf sch | nool [11] | | |
| Special nee | eds school, including special needs center [12] | | |
| | school to achieve a general school-leaving e.g. Fachoberschule [13] | | |
| Other scho | ol [14] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if ((22114 if ((22114 if ((22114 | = 2 to 5, 11 to 12) OR 22108 = 2) goto 2211 = 6, 10) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117b = 8, 13, 14) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22115 = -97, -98) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117 | 8 | |
| autoli (22) | 114 = 2) 22121 = 1 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11204 | School type | | spSchool |

| Condition: if (22114 = 14) | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|----------|--|--|
| 22115 What exact type of | school was that? | | | |
| Condition: if (22114 = 13) | | | | |
| 22115 What type of vocati | onal school was that? | | | |
| Condition: if (22114 = 8) | | | | |
| 22115 What type of Gymn | asium was that exactly? | | | |
| School list A/ School list B [999997] | | | | |
| Schule not in list [-96] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if ((22115 = 2, 8 to 10, 14 to 17, 19 to 27) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22116a if ((22115 = 1, 3 to 7, 11 to 13, 18, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22118 if ((22115 = 10, 19 to 27) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22117 if ((22115 = 1 to 9, 11 to 18, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22118 if (22115 = -96) goto 22116 if (22114 = 13, 14) [Schulliste A] if (22144 = 8) [Schulliste B] | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts11205 Type of school | I (2nd request) | spSchool | | |
| 22116 This school is not on our list. Please exactly name the type of school one more time so we can put it on our list. | | | | |
| | | | | |
| if (h_etappe = 8) goto 22117 if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22116a | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts11206_O Another type of | of school | spSchool | | |

| 22116a | In order to be able to attend a spec several years of professional expe sometimes required. Did you as w to attend your current school? | erience or a completed vo | cational training are |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| no [2] | | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (22115 = if (22115 = | = 10, 19 to 27, -96) goto 22117 = 2, 14 to 17) goto 22118 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11224 | Vocational school admissions re | equirement | spSchool |
| | | | |
| 22117 | Was that a formal vocational traini vocational traineeship? | ing program in which you | had the option of doing a |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2211 | 8 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11207 | Integrated vocational training co | ourse | spSchool |
| | | | |
| 22117b | What track did you attend there? | | |
| Hauptschul | e [school for basic secondary education] [1] | | |
| Realschule | [intermediate secondary school] [2] | | |
| Gymnasiun | n track [3] | | |
| No division | into school tracks [-20] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2211 | 8 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11225 | Track Gesamtschule/SmB | | spSchool |

| 22118 When o | did you start and when did you last attend this school? | | | |
|---|--|----------|--|--|
| Month | ı | | | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | | | | |
| | _ Year | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| goto 22119 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts1111m | First month school was attended | spSchool | | |
| Condition: if (22103 | when did you attend this school?) = 3) hen did you attend this school? | | | |
| Still attends this school | ol (-5) | | | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | | | | |
| _ _ Year | | | | |
| Still attends this school | ol [-5] | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 <> 2) goto 22121 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 22120 | | | | |
| autoif (22119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (22119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (22119 > 0 & 22119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (22119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (22119 = -5) 22120 = 1 autoif (22119 = -5) 22119 = 20102(intm/intj) | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts1112m | End date month school episode | spSchool | | |

| 22120 | Do you still attend this school? | ? | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|-------------------|------------------|
| yes, I still a | tend this school [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| | :> 2) goto 22121 = 2) goto 22133aZ | | | |
| autoif (221 | 20 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts1112c | Continuing duration of scho | ol period | | spSchool |
| Condition: 22121 | if (h_dauertan = 1) Are you going to this school full apprenticeship/vocational train | | e, i.e. while wor | king or doing an |
| Condition: | if (h_dauertan = 2,3,4) | 31 33 3 | | |
| 22121 | Did you go to this school full-ti apprenticeship/vocational train | | .e. while working | g or doing an |
| primary [1] | | | | |
| secondary | 2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| | rtan = 2, 3, 4) goto 22122 rtan = 1) goto 22129 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts11208 | Full-time/part-time enrollme | nt | | spSchool |

| Condition: i | if (h_etap | ope = 8 & (22108 = 1, -97, -98)) | | |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| 22122 | Which | school-leaving certificate did y | ou obtain? | |
| Condition: i | if (h_etap | ope = 6 & (22108 = 1, -97, -98)) | | |
| 22122 | Which | school-leaving certificate did y | ou obtain there? | |
| | ` . | ope = 8 & 22108 = 2) | | |
| | German | school-leaving certificate did y n school-leaving certificate. | ou obtain? Please give me | the equivalent |
| | , . | ope = 6 & 22108 = 2) | | |
| | | school-leaving certificate did yn school-leaving certificate. | ou obtain there? Please giv | ve me the equivalent |
| qualification | for a voca | te of the Hauptschule / entrance ational school, e.g. accompanying an general school-leaving certificate [1] | | |
| entrance qua entrance qua performance certificate – | alification alification appraisa leaving ce | tificate of the Hauptschule / extended for a vocational school, extended for a vocational school with al / lower secondary school-leaving ertificate of the Hauptschule / leaving otschule after grade 10 [2] | | |
| certificate of Fachschulre to study at the [vocational sentrance quality oder Berufsf extended / q | the Reals eife / Facho he Fachob school at u alification fachschule qualifying l extended / | diate secondary education / leaving schule / Wirtschaftsschule / oberschulreife [certificate qualifying perschule Fachoberschule upper secondary level leading to the for universities of applied sciences] to [full-time vocational school]] eaving certificate of secondary / qualifying leaving certificate of the | | |
| Fachhochsc | hulreife [4 | 1] | | |
| Other univer | rsity entrai | nce qualification (Abitur) [5] | | |
| Special need | ds school- | leaving certificate [6] | | |
| Other schoo | l-leaving o | certificate [7] | | |
| No school-le | eaving cer | tificate was intended [-6] | | |
| Without any | qualificati | ion [-5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [| [-98] | | | |
| if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & 22108 = 2) goto 22126 if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 22133 if (22122 = 4) goto 22123 if (22122 = 5) goto 22124 if (22122 = 7) goto 22125 if (22122 = -5) goto 22129 if (22122 = -6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts11209 | | School-leaving certificate | | spSchool |
| | | J 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | • |

| 22123 | study certair leaving | his a "fachgebundene Fac particular subjects at a hig n academic courses of voc g the 12th grade of a"Gym | gher education cational educat | institution), obta | ined through taking ondary level (e.g. upon |
|--|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| a fachgebu | ndene Fa | chhochschulreife [1] | | | |
| | ourses of | e obtained through taking certain vocational education at upper | | | |
| a full Fachh | ochschul | reife [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| if (22108 = if (22108 = | | 22126 -98) goto 22133 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts11210 | | Type of "Fachhochschulreife' | ı | | spSchool |
| a subject-lir | study certair leaving | his a "fachgebundene Fac particular subjects at a high a academic courses of voc g the 12th grade of a"Gym ersity entrance qualification [1] | gher education cational educat | institution), obta | ined through taking ondary level (e.g. upon |
| a general u | niversity 6 | entrance qualification [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| if (22108 = if (22108 = | | 22126 -98) goto 22133 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts11211 | | Type of "Abitur" | | | spSchool |
| 22125 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification? | | | | | |
| if (22108 = if (22108 = | | 22126 -98) goto 22133 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts11212_0 |) | Other school-leaving qualification | ation | | spSchool |

| 22126 W | as this school-leaving qualification recognized as being | g of equal value in Germany? |
|------------------|--|------------------------------|
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-9 | 8] | |
| goto 22133a. | Z | |
| Variables | | |
| ts11213 | Recognition of school-leaving qualification in Germany | spSchool |

| Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1) | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|--|
| 22129 Which school-leaving certificate do y | ou want to achieve? | | |
| Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (22108 = 1, -97, - | Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98)) | | |
| 22129 Which school-leaving certificate did y | ou want to achieve? | | |
| Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & 22108 = 2) | | | |
| 22129 Which school-leaving certificate did y corresponding German school-leavin | | ou please give me the | |
| Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship / first general school-leaving certificate [1] | | | |
| Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving certificate – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2] | | | |
| Certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Realschule / Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / Fachoberschulreife [certificate qualifying to study at the Fachoberschule Fachoberschule [vocational school at upper secondary level leading to the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences] oder Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school]] extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule [3] | | | |
| Fachhochschulreife [4] | | | |
| Other university entrance qualification (Abitur) [5] | | | |
| Special needs school-leaving certificate [6] | | | |
| Other school-leaving certificate [7] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (22129 = 4) goto 22130 if (22129 = 5) goto 22131 if (22129 = 7) goto 22132 if (22129 = 1 to 3, 6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11214 Prospective school-leaving certifica | te | spSchool | |

| school part of | Would that have been a subject-linked leaving certificate (Fachhochschulreife), the school part of Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving the Gymnasium in 12th grade) or a general Fachhochschulreife? | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| a fachgebundene Fachhochschi | ulreife [1] | | | | |
| a Fachhochschulreife obtained t academic courses of vocational secondary level [2] | | | | | |
| a full Fachhochschulreife [3] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| goto 22133aZ | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts11215 Type of " | Fachhochschulreife" c | desired | | spSchool | |
| | | | | higher education ral higher education | |
| a general university entrance qu | - | | | | |
| a subject-linked university entra | nce qualification [1] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| goto 22133aZ | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts11216 Abitur typ | e sought | | | spSchool | |
| 22132 What is the nar | ne of this other scl | hool-leaving qu | ualification? | | |
| goto 22133aZ | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts11217_O other sch | ool-leaving qualification | on aspired to | | spSchool | |

| 0 - 100 - 100 - 100 | 0) | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Condition: if (h_etappe = 8) | | | | | |
| 22133 What approximate overall grade were you awarded in the school-leaving certificate? Condition: if (h_etappe = 6) | | | | | |
| , , | verall grade were you awarded in the school-le | aving cortificato? | | | |
| 22133 Wilat O | verall grade were you awarded in the school-le | aving certificate? | | | |
| , | | | | | |
| Only scores known [-9 | 03] | | | | |
| No grade assigned [-6] | | | | | |
| Range: 0.5 - 6.0 | | | | | |
| if (22133 <> -93 & h | o 22133a etappe = 6) goto 22133b etappe = 8 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f etappe = 8 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts11218 | Overall grade school-leaving certificate | spSchool | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | | | |
| 22133a And ho | w many points did you have on your school-lea | aving certificate? | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 15 | | | | | |
| | to 22133b h_etappe = 8) goto 22133f h_etappe = 8) goto 22133aZ | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t724702 | Points on school-leaving certificate | spSchool | | | |
| | | · | | | |
| Condition: 22122 = 4 | 4. 5 | | | | |
| | as your last semester grade in mathematics? | | | | |
| Condition: 22122 <> | | | | | |
| 22133b What gr | rade did you get in math on this certificate? | | | | |
| , , | | | | | |
| Only point value known [-93] | | | | | |
| No grade assigned [-6] | | | | | |
| Range: 0.5 - 6.0 | | | | | |
| if (22133b <> -93) goto 22133d if (22133b = -93) goto 22133c | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t724112 | Last semester grade in math | spSchool | | | |

| 22133c And how many points did you have in mathematics in your final school semester? Condition: if (22122 < 4, 5) 22133c How many points did you get in math on this certificate? | Condition: if (22122 | = 4, 5) | | | | |
|--|---|--|------------------|--|--|--|
| | 22133c And ho | w many points did you have in mathematics in your final | school semester? | | | |
| | Condition: if (22122 | <> 4, 5) | | | | |
| goto 22133d Variables 1724712 Final semester points in mathematics spSchool Condition: 22122 = 4, 5 22133d What was your last semester grade in German? Condition: 22122 <> 4, 5 22133d What grade did you get in German on this certificate? | 22133c How m | any points did you get in math on this certificate? | | | | |
| Variables Vari | | | | | | |
| Variables 1724712 Final semester points in mathematics spSchool Condition: 22122 = 4, 5 22133d What was your last semester grade in German? Condition: 22122 <> 4, 5 22133d What grade did you get in German on this certificate? | Range: 0 - 15 | | | | | |
| Final semester points in mathematics spSchool | goto 22133d | | | | | |
| Condition: 22122 = 4, 5 22133d What was your last semester grade in German? Condition: 22122 <> 4, 5 22133d What grade did you get in German on this certificate? | Variables | | | | | |
| 22133d What was your last semester grade in German? Condition: 22122 <> 4, 5 22133d What grade did you get in German on this certificate? | t724712 | Final semester points in mathematics | spSchool | | | |
| 22133d What was your last semester grade in German? Condition: 22122 <> 4, 5 22133d What grade did you get in German on this certificate? | | | | | | |
| Condition: 22122 <> 4, 5 22133d What grade did you get in German on this certificate? | Condition: 22122 = | 4, 5 | | | | |
| 22133d What grade did you get in German on this certificate? | 22133d What w | as your last semester grade in German? | | | | |
| | Condition: 22122 < | > 4, 5 | | | | |
| Only point value known [-93] □ No grade assigned [-6] □ Range: 0.5 - 6.0 □ if (22133d <> -93 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f if (22133d <> -93) goto 22133e if (22133d = -93) goto 22133e □ Variables t724111 Last semester grade in German spSchool Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5) 22133e And how many points did you get in your last semester in German? Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5) 22133e How many points did you get in German on this certificate? □ □ □ □ Range: 0 - 15 if (22122 = 4, 5) goto 22133f if (22122 <> 4, 5) goto 22133aZ Variables | 22133d What g | rade did you get in German on this certificate? | | | | |
| No grade assigned [-6] | , | | | | | |
| Range: 0.5 - 6.0 if (22133d <> -93 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f if (22133d <> -93 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ if (22133d = -93) goto 22133e Variables t724111 Last semester grade in German spSchool Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5) 22133e And how many points did you get in your last semester in German? Condition: if (22122 << 4, 5) 22133e How many points did you get in German on this certificate? | Only point value know | vn [-93] | | | | |
| if (22133d <> -93 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f if (22133d <> -93 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ if (22133d = -93) goto 22133e Variables t724111 | No grade assigned [-6 | 5) <u> </u> | | | | |
| if (22133d <> -93 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ if (22133d = -93) goto 22133e Variables t724111 Last semester grade in German Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5) 22133e And how many points did you get in your last semester in German? Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5) 22133e How many points did you get in German on this certificate? | Range: 0.5 - 6.0 | | | | | |
| Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5) 22133e And how many points did you get in your last semester in German? Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5) 22133e How many points did you get in German on this certificate? Range: 0 - 15 if (22122 = 4, 5) goto 22133f if (22122 <> 4, 5) goto 22133aZ | if (22133d <> -93 & | (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ | | | | |
| Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5) 22133e And how many points did you get in your last semester in German? Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5) 22133e How many points did you get in German on this certificate? Range: 0 - 15 if (22122 = 4, 5) goto 22133f if (22122 <> 4, 5) goto 22133aZ | Variables | | | | | |
| 22133e And how many points did you get in your last semester in German? Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5) 22133e How many points did you get in German on this certificate? Range: 0 - 15 if (22122 = 4, 5) goto 22133f if (22122 <> 4, 5) goto 22133aZ Variables | t724111 | Last semester grade in German | spSchool | | | |
| 22133e And how many points did you get in your last semester in German? Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5) 22133e How many points did you get in German on this certificate? Range: 0 - 15 if (22122 = 4, 5) goto 22133f if (22122 <> 4, 5) goto 22133aZ Variables | | | | | | |
| Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5) 22133e | Condition: if (22122 | = 4, 5) | | | | |
| 22133e How many points did you get in German on this certificate? | 22133e And ho | w many points did you get in your last semester in Germa | an? | | | |
| Range: 0 - 15 if (22122 = 4, 5) goto 22133f if (22122 <> 4, 5) goto 22133aZ Variables | Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5) | | | | | |
| if (22122 = 4, 5) goto 22133f if (22122 <> 4, 5) goto 22133aZ Variables | 22133e How many points did you get in German on this certificate? | | | | | |
| if (22122 = 4, 5) goto 22133f if (22122 <> 4, 5) goto 22133aZ Variables | | | | | | |
| if (22122 <> 4, 5) goto 22133aZ Variables | Range: 0 - 15 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| t724714 Points earned in last semester of German spSchool | Variables | | | | | |
| | t724714 | Points earned in last semester of German | spSchool | | | |

| 22133f What | were the test subjects | on your Abitur or sch | ool-leaving exam? |
|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| [List school subject | s] [9990] | | |
| Fach not in list [-96] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (22133f > 0) go if (22133f = -96) g if (22133f = -97, - | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t724801 | Abitur subject 1 | | spSchool |
| | | | |
| | subject does not featur n so that I can include it | | ve me the exact name of the subject |
| | | | |
| goto 22133h | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t724806_O | 1st "Abitur" subject, oper | า | spSchool |
| | | | |
| | what was your second ng examinations in?) | "Abitur" subject or the | e second subject you took school- |
| [List school subject | , | | |
| Fach not in list [-96] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (22133h > 0) go if (22133h = -96) if (22133h= -97, - | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t724802 | 2nd "Abitur" subject | | spSchool |

| 22133i | | ubject does not feature on our list Please give me the exacts that I can include it on our list. | ct name of the subject |
|--|------------|---|------------------------|
| | | | |
| goto 2213: | 3 <i>j</i> | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t724807_C |) | 2nd "Abitur" subject, open | spSchool |
| 22133j | | hat was your third "Abitur" subject or the third subject your third subject your third subject your third subject you will be subject or the third subject you will be subject you | ou took school-leaving |
| [List school | subjects] | [9990] | |
| Fach not in [-96] | list | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (22133j : if (22133j = if (22133j = | = -96) go: | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t724803 | | 3rd "Abitur" subject | spSchool |
| 22133k | | ubject does not feature on our list Please give me the exacts that I can include it on our list. | ct name of the subject |
| Ø. | | | |
| goto 2213 | 3/ | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t724808_C |) | 3rd "Abitur" subject, open | spSchool |

| 22133I | | hat was your forth "Ab | oitur" subject or the | forth subject ye | ou took school-leaving |
|----------------------|------------|---|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| [List school | subjects] | [9990] | | | |
| Fach not in [-96] | list | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| | = -96) go | 22133n to 22133m 3) goto 22133aZ | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t724804 | | 4th "Abitur" subject | | | spSchool |
| | | | | | |
| 22133m | | ibject does not feature so that I can include it o | | ive me the exac | ct name of the subject |
| | | | | | |
| goto 2213 | '3n | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t724809_0 |) | 4th "Abitur" subject, open | | | spSchool |
| | | | | | |
| 22133n | _ | hat was your fifth Abit | ur or examination fi | eld?) | |
| [List school | subjects | [9990] | | | |
| No fifth sub | ject [-93] | | | | |
| Fach not in [-96] | list | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| | | oto 22133o goto 22133aZ | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t724805 | | Abitur subject 5 | | | spSchool |

| 22133o | | ubject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact to that I can include it on our list. | ct name of the subject |
|-------------|-----------|---|------------------------|
| | | | |
| no 5th subj | ect [-20] | | |
| goto 2213 | 3aZ | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t724810_0 |) | 5th "Abitur" subject, open | spSchool |
| | | | |
| 22133aZ | [TS] tin | ne stamp 1b_2 school history | |
| | | | |
| | | 10, 14 to 17, 19 to 27) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 22133p o 10, 14 to 17, 19 to 27) OR h_dauertan = 1) goto 22133Z | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zas1b_2) | | Time stamp 1b_2 school history | |

| 22133p What | was vocational focus in scl | hool? | |
|---|--|-------------------------|---------------|
| Business and admin | istration [1] | | |
| Nutrition and home e | economics [2] | | |
| Technology [3] | | | |
| Health care, social w | vork, nursing [4] | | |
| Design, art [5] | | | |
| Agriculture, farming | [6] | | |
| Media, media design | n, communications [7] | | |
| Color technology and | d interior design [8] | | |
| Biotechnology [9] | | | |
| Another focus [10] | | | |
| There was no vocati | ional focus. [-93] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (22133p = 10) go if (22133p <> 10 & if (22133p <> 10 & | oto 22133q k h_etappe = 8) goto 22133Z k h_etappe = 6) goto 22133r | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11236 | Vocational focus in school | | spSchool |
| 22133q Now p | please tell me the exact title | for your vocational foc | us in school. |
| | | | |
| if (h_etappe = 8) g if (h_etappe = 6) g | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (asbsfacho) | Vocational focus in school, op- | en | |

| by tha | u have practical coursework in addition to theoretical les t would be instruction in school-run workshops, kitchens ship in a "real-world" business. | | | | |
|--|--|----------|--|--|--|
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| if (22133r = 1) goto if (22133r = 2, -97, | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts11103 | Practical vocational instruction | spSchool | | | |
| 22133s How m | nuch time did you spend in this practical coursework? | | | | |
| little time [2] | | | | | |
| about half the time [3 | | | | | |
| a lot of time [4] | | | | | |
| most of the time [5] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| goto 22133t | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts11238 | Time spent in practical coursework | spSchool | | | |

| 22133t | In some vocational schools, the practical portion of the instruction takes place as a practicum in a trade workshop, a social services setting or a company. Did you do an internship while in school? | | | |
|------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if ((22133t | = 1) goto 22133u = 2, -97, -98) & 22133p <> -93) goto 2 = 2, -97, -98) & 22133p = -93) goto 22 | 22133v 2133Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts11239 | Vocational school internship | | | spSchool |
| | | | | |
| 22133u | For how many weeks were you | in this internshi | p? | |
| | | | | |
| Range: 1 - | 99 | | | |
| | <> -93) goto 22133v = -93) goto 22133Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts11240 | Vocational school internship | duration | | spSchool |
| 22133v | In your opinion, how much insig | ght did you gain | into your chose | າ vocation by attending |
| none at all | 1] | | | |
| a little [2] | | | | |
| some [3] | | | | |
| quite a lot [| 4] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2213 | 3Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts11241 | Insight into vocation | | | spSchool |

| 22133Z | [TS] tir | ne stamp 1c school history | |
|--|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| | | | |
| if ((22108 if ((22108 if ((22108 | = 2 OR h = 2 OR h = 2 OR h | -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 22134 _dauertan = 1) & 22103 = 2) goto 22105 _dauertan = 1) & 22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 0, 2)) _dauertan = 1) & 22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & 22101P1 = 1) goto _dauertan = 1) & (22103 = 4 OR (22103 = 3 & 22107 < 22101a))) go | 22134Z |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts11104) | | Time stamp 1c school history | |
| 22134 | | the period from <22118> to <22119>, did you attend a sche Germany for at least one month? | nool in a country |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (22103 = if if (22103 if (22103 = | = 3 & 221 3 = 3 & 22 | 07 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 0, 2)) goto 22105 07 = 22101a & 22101P1 = 1) goto 22134Z 2107 < 22101a) goto 22134Z 22134Z | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11219 | | School attendance abroad for at least one month | spSchool |
| Candition | : | 24.04 21) | |
| Condition: | , , | ,, | into DDE / intiDDE: 0 |
| 22105 | (Please | ou attending a general education school since <20101P3(e also consider general education schools of the second of s for example evening schools.) | |
| Condition: | if (22103 | s = 2 OR ANY(22104 = 1)) | |
| 22105 | (excep | ou attending a general education school since <20101P3(t this school/these schools)?. (Please also consider gene second chance education type, such as for example even | ral education schools |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2213 | 34Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11101 | | Intro schools | spSchool |

| 22134Z | [TS] time s | tamp 2 school history, TS for | each episode | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| if ((22103 if (22103 = | = 2, 3) & (221) | 05 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 22106 05 =1 OR 22107 < 22101a) goto 2 22101a & 22101P1 = 1) goto 221 0 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zas2) | Time | e stamp 2 school history | | |
| Award | ed school | -leaving certificate | | |
| | if (NO(22122 | ** | | |
| 22106 | (intmPRE/ | arned a general education quintjPRE)> (for example, by ta the Gymnasium)? | | |
| Condition: | if (ANY(2212 | ** | | |
| 22106 | since <201 | dditionally earned a general 01P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> (fo g grade 11 of the Gymnasium | r example, by taking an e | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | |] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |] | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | |] | |
| | = 1) goto 2214 = 2, -97, -98) g | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts11102 | Intro | school-leaving certificates | | pTarget |
| Award | ed school | -leaving certificate loo | <u>p</u> | |
| 22140Z | [TS] Time s | stamp 2b school-leaving qual | ifications awarded | |
| | | | _ | |
| goto 2214 | 11 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zas2b) | Time | e stamp 2b school-leaving qualification | ations awarded | |

| 22141 [AU | TO] Number of school-leaving qualification awarded | | |
|---|---|----------------------------|--|
| | | | |
| goto 22142 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (asznr) | Number of school-leaving qualification awarded | | |
| | | | |
| | you earn this qualification in Germany? | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (22142 = 1, -9 if (22142 = 2) g | 7, -98) goto 22144 oto 22143 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11300 | Were you awarded this qualification in Germany? | spSchoolExtExam | |
| 22143 In w | hat country did you earn your school-leaving qualification? | | |
| Country List [999 | | | |
| Land not in list [-96] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (22143 = -96) goto 22143a if (22143 <> -96) goto 22144 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11301_g1R | Country of school-leaving qualification | spSchoolExtExam | |
| 22143a This country is not on our list. So that we can record your country correctly, please tell me one more time. | | | |
| | | try correctly, please tell | |
| | | try correctly, please tell | |
| | | try correctly, please tell | |
| me | | try correctly, please tell | |

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

| 22144 When did you earn / When were you awarded this qualification? | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Month | ו | | |
| in this month [-5] | | | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | | | |
| | _ Year | | |
| in this month [-5] | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | |
| goto 22145 | | | |
| autoif (22144 = -5) 22144 = 20102(intm/intj) | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts1130m | Date: month qualification was awarded | spSchoolExtExam | |

| Condition: if (2214 | 2 = 1, -97, -98) | | |
|---|--|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 22145 What | school-leaving certificate did ye | ou achieve and/or were you | awarded? |
| Condition: if (2214 | 2 = 2) | | |
| | school-leaving certificate did ye e equivalent German school-lea | | awarded? Please give |
| qualification for a vo | ate of the Hauptschule / entrance cational school, e.g. accompanying an general school-leaving certificate [1] | | |
| entrance qualification entrance qualification performance apprais certificate – leaving of | rtificate of the Hauptschule / extended in for a vocational school, extended in for a vocational school with al / lower secondary school-leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving ptschule after grade 10 [2] | | |
| certificate of the Rea Fachschulreife / Fac to study at the Facho [vocational school at entrance qualification oder Berufsfachschulextended / qualifying | diate secondary education / leaving Ischule / Wirtschaftsschule / hoberschulreife [certificate qualifying oberschule Fachoberschule upper secondary level leading to the for universities of applied sciences] Ile [full-time vocational school]] leaving certificate of secondary I / qualifying leaving certificate of the | | |
| Fachhochschulreife | 4] | | |
| Other university entr | ance qualification (Abitur) [5] | | |
| Special needs school | l-leaving certificate [6] | | |
| Other school-leaving | certificate [7] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| | 22145b 22145c | 146 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11302 | Awarded school-leaving certificate | | spSchoolExtExam |

| 22145a | for uni | is a fachgebundene Fach versities of applied sciend oon leaving the 12th grade ochschulreife? | ces], the educat | ional part of the | Fachhochschulreife |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| a fachgebu | ındene Fad | chhochschulreife [1] | | | |
| | courses of | obtained through taking certain vocational education at upper | | | |
| a full Fachl | nochschulr | eife [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | | |
| if (22142 : if (22142 : | | 22145d 98) goto 22146 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts11303 | | Type of Fachhochschulreife a | warded | | spSchoolExtExam |
| 22145b a subject-li | qualific qualific | is a fachgebundene Hoch cation] or an allgemeine H cation]? rsity entrance qualification [1] | | | |
| a general u | ıniversity e | ntrance qualification [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | | |
| if (22142 : if (22142 : | = 2) goto . = 1, -97, - | 22145d 98) goto 22146 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts11304 | | Type of Abitur awarded | | | spSchoolExtExam |
| 22145c | What is | s the name of this other so | chool-leaving c | ertificate? | |
| if (22142 : if (22142 : | | 22145d 98) goto 22146 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts11305 (| <u> </u> | Other school-leaving certificat | to awarded | | spSchoolExtExam |

| 22145d | Was th | is school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equ | ual value in Germany? |
|--|----------|--|-----------------------|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2214 | 6 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11306 | | Recognition of school-leaving certificate in Germany | spSchoolExtExam |
| | | | |
| 22146 | genera | d the qualifications you have already mentioned), have you l education qualification or had one awarded since <2010 an external examination or by reaching grade 11 of the G | 1P3> (for example, by |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2214 | 7Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11307 | | Intro awarded school-leaving certificates | spSchoolExtExam |
| 224477 | | | |
| 22147Z | [18] [11 | me stamp 2c Awarded school-leaving certificates, TS for o | each event |
| | | | |
| if (22146 = 1) goto 22140Z if (22146 = 2, -97, -98) goto 22106a | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zas2c) | | Time stamp 2c Awarded school-leaving certificates | |

| 22106a [AUTO] | Abitur/Fachhochschulreife ea | arned in Germany | |
|--|--|-----------------------------|---------|
| no Abitur/Fachhochsch | ulereife [0] | | |
| Abitur/Fachhochschule | reife earned in Germany [1] | | |
| Abitur/Fachhochschule | reife earned outside of Germany [2] | | |
| goto 22137Z | | | |
| autoif (ANY((22122 = autoif (ANY((22145 = | = 4, 5) & 22108 = 2) & 22106a <> 6 = 4, 5) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))) 22 = 4, 5) & 22142 = 2) & 22106a <> 6 = 4, 5) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98))) 22 | 106a = 1 1) 22106a = 2 | |
| Variables | | | |
| | Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in 22108, 22122, 22142, 22145) | n Germany (h_asabi, 22106a, | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 22137Z [TS] tim | e stamp 3 school history | | |
| | | | |
| goto 22200Z (Modul | E68P_22AS_out) | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zas3) | Fime stamp 3 school history | | |
| 23BV - Career | <u>preparation</u> | | |
| 23100Z [TS] tim | e stamp 1 career preparation | | |
| | | | |
| Modul_22AS_out: h_ Modul_22AS_in: h_e goto 23101 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zbv1) | Fime stamp 1 career preparation | | |
| | | | |
| [HILF] Level num | ber | | |
| Stage 6 [6] | | | |
| Stage 7 [7] | | | |
| Stage 8 [8] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_etappe) | Level number | | |

| 23101 | [AUTO] Personal ID no. | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | | |
| Range: 0 - | 99,999,999 | | |
| goto 2310 | 01a | | |
| autoif (201 | 101a) h_etappe = 20101a | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (caseid) | Personal ID no. | | |
| | | | |
| 23101a | [AUTO] Number of career preparation primary episodes | | |
| | _l | | |
| Range: 0 - | 99 | | |
| if (23101a | y > 0) goto 23107Z y = 0 & 20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) < 30) goto 23105 y = 0 & 20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) >= 30) goto 23144Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (bvauf_n) | Number of career preparation primary episodes | | |
| | | | |
| Condition: | h_etappe = 8 | | |
| 23105 | 23105 Have you taken part in one of the following activities since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE) >: - vocational preparatory year, - basic vocational training year, - a one-year vocational training at the Berufsfachschule specially for career preparation - or another career preparation program of the Federal Employment Agency, such as JUMP, introductory career qualifying year (EQJ), or a work qualifying year (AQJ)? | | |
| Condition: | h_etappe = 6 | | |
| 23105 | We now come to the period since our last interview, i.e. from <2 intjPRE)> to the present. Have you started career preparation s / intjPRE)>, for example, a vocational preparatory year or introder program? This includes all activities that are !!not!! linked to a qualification. | ince <20101P3(intmPRE uctory training | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | |
| if (23105 = 1) goto 23107Z if (23105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13101 | Intro career preparation | pTarget | |

Career preparation loop

| 23107Z [ZS] Timestamp 1b Career preparation | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | | | |
| Modul30: 30300 = 3 OR 30302 = 2 | | | |
| goto 23110 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zbv1b) Timestamp 1b Career preparation | | | |
| | | | |
| [HELP] Episode continues | | | |
| Episode continues [1] | | | |
| Episode ends at interview month [2] | | | |
| Episode ends before interview month [3] | | | |
| Episode end = missing [4] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_dauertan) Episode continues | | | |
| | | | |
| [HELP] Duration of the career preparation (current or completed) | | | |
| Months | | | |
| Cannot be calculated due to missing date [-5] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_bvdau) Duration of the career preparation | | | |
| | | | |
| [HELP] Duration of the career preparation dichotomous | | | |
| less than 2 months [1] | | | |
| 2 months and longer or unknown [2] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h. bydau2) Duration of the career preparation dichotomous | | | |

| [AUX] Preload Type of program text (text assig | Inment according to code o | f 22103P5) |
|--|----------------------------|------------|
| Vocational preparatory year (BVJ) [1] | | |
| Basic vocational training year (BGH) [2] | | |
| One-year vocational school career preparation program [3] | | |
| Pre-professional program run by the jobs office (such as JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) [4] | | |
| Introductory qualification (EQ) or introductory qualification year (EQJ) [5] | | |
| Two-year vocational school leading to a higher school-leaving qualification [6] | | |
| Pre-professional program run by the jobs office [7] | | |
| Professional introductory year (BEJ) [8] | | |
| Another program leading to a potential apprenticeship/vocational training program [9] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (h_etappe = 8) 1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr 2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr 3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung 4: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme des Arbeitsamtes/ Arbeitsagentur (z.B. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) -97: Maßnahme -98: Maßnahme if (h_etappe = 6) 1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ 2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ 3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung 5: Einstiegsqualifizierung, kurz EQ oder Einstiegsqualifizierungsjahr, kurz EQJ 6: zweijährige Berufsfachschule, um einen höheren Schulabschluss zu erwerben 7: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme der Arbeitsagentur bzw. des Arbeitsamtes, kurz BvB 8: Berufseinstiegsjahr, kurz BEJ 9: Maßnahme, in der man sich auf eine Ausbildung vorbereiten kann -97: Maßnahme -98: Maßnahme | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_bvtypsPRE) Preload Type of program text (2310 | 03P5) | |
| 23110 [AUTO] Number of vocational training measure goto 23103 | | |
| | | |
| Variables (byer) Friends number vegetional training | ı magalıra | |
| (bvnr) Episode number vocational training | j illeasure | |

| 00400 [A]] | TOI Fuire de made | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| _ | TO] Episode mode | _ | |
| newly integrated | episode in the panel [2] | | |
| drafted episode ir | the panel [3] | | |
| completed in the | X-module [4] | | |
| | | | |
| autoif (30300 < | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11400 | Episode mode | | spSchool |
| | | | |
| | TO] Preload Career preparation episode | episode number upon !!first | documentation!! of |
| | | | |
| goto 23103P2 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (bvnr1PRE) | Preload Career preparation number this episode (23110 / 23103P1) | per upon !!first documentation!! of | |
| | • | | |
| 23103P2 [AU | TO] Preload Study number upor | n !!first documentation!! of th | is episode |
| | | | |
| goto 23103P3 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (bvwe1PRE) | Preload Study number upon !!firs (20101b / 22103P2) | t documentation!! of this episode | |
| | | | |
| 23103P3 [AU pha | TO] Preload Career preparation se | episode number of this episo | ode in the last survey |
| | | | |
| goto 23103P4 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (bvnrPRE) | Preload Career preparation episo (233110) | ode number of this episode | |

| 23103P4 [AUTO] Preload Study number of the last survey | | |
|--|--|--|
| | | |
| goto 23103P5 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (bvwePRE) | Preload Study number of the last survey (20101b) | |

| 23103P5 [AUTO] Preload Type of program | | |
|--|--|--|
| Vocational preparatory year (BVJ) [1] | | |
| Basic vocational training year (BGH) [2] | | |
| One-year vocational school career preparation program [3] | | |
| Pre-professional program run by the jobs office (such as JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) [4] | | |
| Introductory qualification (EQ) or introductory qualification year (EQJ) [5] | | |
| Pre-professional program run by the jobs office [7] | | |
| Two-year vocational school leading to a higher school-leaving qualification [6] | | |
| Professional introductory year (BEJ) [8] | | |
| Another program leading to a potential apprenticeship/vocational training program [9] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 23103P6 | | |
| autoif (23103P5) 23109 = 23103P5 autoif (23103P5) h_bvtypsPRE = 23103P5 | | |
| if (h_etappe = 8) 1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr 2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr 3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbe 4: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme des Arbeitsamtes/ -97: verweigert -98: weiß nicht | | |
| if (h_etappe = 6) 1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ 2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ 3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung 5: Einstiegsqualifizierung, kurz EQ oder Einstiegsqualifizierungsjahr, kurz EQJ 6: zweijährige Berufsfachschule, um einen höheren Schulabschluss zu erwerben 7: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme der Arbeitsagentur bzw, des Arbeitsamtes, kurz BvB 8: Berufseinstiegsjahr, kurz BEJ 9: andere Maßnahme, in der man sich auf eine Ausbildung vorbereiten kann -97: verweigert -98: weiß nicht | | |
| Variables | | |
| (hymnDDE) Proload Type of program (23100) | | |

| 23103P6 [AUTO] Preload Start date (month / year) career preparation episode | | | | | |
|--|--|---|-------------------|--|--|
| | Month | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | 2 | | | | |
| | | Year | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9, | 999 | | | | |
| if (h_etappe if (h_etappe autoif (2310 | e=6) go | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Variables | . Т | | | | |
| (bvstmPRE) | | Preload Start date (month / year) career preparation episode (23111) (month) | | | |
| (bvstjPRE) | | Preload Start date (month / year) career preparation episode (23111) (year) | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 23103P8 [| [AUTO] | Preload Episode mode | | | |
| First-time inte | erview [1] | | | | |
| Newly record | ed episod | de in panel [2] | | | |
| Drafted episo | ode in par | el [3] | | | |
| Supplemente | ed in the X | module [4] | | | |
| goto 23104 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (bvmod2PR | E) | Preload Episode mode (23103) | | | |
| | <u>'</u> | | | | |
| Condition: 2 | .3110 = 1 | | | | |
| | | ast interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted to psPRE> at this time. | that you attended | | |
| Condition: 2 | .3110 > 1 | | | | |
| | 23104 Furthermore, we wrote down in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you attended <h_bvtypspre> at this time.</h_bvtypspre> | | | | |
| Target does not disagree [1] | | | | | |
| Target disagrees [2] | | | | | |
| if (23104 = 1) goto 23112 if (23104 = 2 & 23110 = 23101a) goto 23137 if (23104 = 2 & 23110 < 23101a) goto 23137Z | | | | | |
| autoif (23104 = 2) 23112 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (23104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3 | | | | | |
| Variables | Variables | | | | |
| (ts13102) | ts13102) Episode updating | | | | |
| , | | | | | |

| Condition: | if (h_etappe = 8 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4) | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 23109 | Let's begin with the first program. Win? | | ıms did you take part | |
| Condition: | if (h_etappe = 6 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4) | | | |
| 23109 | Let's begin with the first program. W | hat kind of program was it? | | |
| Condition: | if (h_etappe = 8 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4 | 4)) | | |
| 23109 | Which of the following programs did | you take part in? | | |
| Condition: | if (h_etappe = 6 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4 | 4)) | | |
| 23109 | What kind of program was it? | | | |
| Vocational | preparatory year (BVJ) [1] | | | |
| Basic voca | tional training year (BGH) [2] | | | |
| One-year v | ocational school career preparation program [3] | | | |
| Pre-profess JUMP, EQ. | sional program run by the jobs office (such as J, AQJ) [4] | | | |
| Introductory year (EQJ) | y qualification (EQ) or introductory qualification [5] | | | |
| | ocational school leading to a higher school- alification [6] | | | |
| Pre-profess | sional program run by the jobs office [7] | | | |
| Professiona | al introductory year (BEJ) [8] | | | |
| | ogram leading to a potential ship/vocational training program [9] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (23109 = if (h_etap) | | | | |
| 2: Berufsg 3: einjähri | 1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ 2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ 3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung 4: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme des Arbeitsamtes/ Arbeitsagentur (z.B. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) | | | |
| if (h_etappe = 6) 1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ | | | | |
| | 2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ 3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung | | | |
| 5: Einstiegsqualifizierung, kurz EQ oder Einstiegsqualifizierungsjahr, kurz EQJ | | | | |
| | rige Berufsfachschule, um einen höheren Sc orbereitende Maßnahme der Arbeitsagentur | | В | |
| 8: Berufse | einstiegsjahr, kurz BEJ | | _ | |
| 9: Eine an | ndere Maßnahme, in der man sich auf eine A | usbildung vorbereiten kann | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts13103 | Program type | | spVocPrep | |

| 23109a | Please | tell me the exact name of the program. | | | | |
|------------------|------------|--|-----------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | |
| goto 2311 | 1 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| (bvmno) | | BV program type open | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_etap | ppe = 8) | | | | |
| 23111 | From w | hen to when did you attend this program? | | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_etap | ppe = 6) | | | | |
| 23111 | When o | lid you begin this career preparation program? | | | | |
| | Month | | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | | | | | | |
| _ _ Year | | | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | | | |
| goto 23112 | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| ts1311m | | Begin career preparation (month) | spVocPrep | | | |

| Condition: h_etappe | = 8 & (23103 = 2, 4) | |
|--|--|--|
| 23112 (When o | lid you last attend this program?) | |
| Condition: h_etappe | = 8 & 23103 = 3 | |
| 23112 When d | d you last attend this program? | |
| Condition: h_etappe | = 6 | |
| 23112 When d | d you last attend this program? | |
| Month | | |
| Until now [-5] | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | |
| | Year | |
| Until now [-5] | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | |
| | _dauertan <> 2 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a _dauertan <> 2) OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & 23103 = 3 oto 23113 | 3)) goto 23114Z |
| autoif (23112 > 0 & 2 autoif (23112 = -97, autoif (23112 = -5) 2 | 2(intm/intj)) | |
| 23112(bvendm)) – ((autoif ((23111(bvstm 23112(bvendm) – 20 autoif ((23111(bvstm 23112(bvendm)) – ((autoif ((23111(bvstm 23112(bvendm) - 20 autoif (23111(bvstm) | (23112(bvendm)) = 1 to 12) b bvdau = (((23112(bvendm))) + 1 to 12) b bvdau = (((23112(bvendm))) + 1 to 12) b ((23111(bvstj)) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1 to 12) b ((23112(bvendm))) = 21 to 32) b bvdau = (((23112(bvendm))) - (((23111(bvstj)) - 1900)) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1 to 12) b bvdau = (((23112(bvendm))) + 1 to 12)) b bvdau = (((23112(bvendm))) + 1 to 12)) b bvdau = (((23112(bvendm))) + 1 to 12)) b bvdau = (((23112(bvendm))) + 1 to 12) b bvdau = (((23112(bvendm))) + 1 to 12) bvdau = (((23112(bvendm))) + 1 to 12) bvdau = (((23111(bvstj)) - 1900)) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1 to 12 bvdau = (((23112(bvendm))) + 1 to 12) bvendm) = (((23112(bvendm))) + 1 to 12) bvdau = (((23112(bvendm))) + 1 to 12) bvendm) = (((23112(bvendm))) + ((23112(bvendm))) + ((23112(bvendm)) + ((23112(bvendm))) + ((23112(bvendm))) + ((23112(bvendm))) + ((23112(bvendm))) + ((23112(bvendm))) + | endj) — 1900) * 12) + endj) — 1900) * 12) + vendj) — 1900) * 12) + |
| autoif (h_bvdau = 1, autoif (h_bvdau > 2 | 2) h_bvdau2 = 1 or h_bvdau = -5) h_bvdau2 = 2 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts1312m | End date (month / year) career preparation (month) | spVocPrep |

| Refused | 23113 | Are you | still pursuing this mea | asure now? | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|
| Per Per | no [2] | | | | | | |
| Don't know F98 | yes, I am st | ill participa | ting [1] | | | | |
| if (h. etappe = 6 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a if (h. etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z autoif (23113 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 Variables Is1312c | | | | | | | _ |
| if (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z autoif (23113 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 Variables ts1312c Continuation of the vocational preparatory year spVocPrep 23113a Is/was this career preparation your primary or secondary activity? Part-time work [2] Full-time work [1] | Don't know | [-98] | | | | | |
| Is 1312c Continuation of the vocational preparatory year spVocPrep 23113a s/was this career preparation your primary or secondary activity? Part-time work [2] | if (h_etapp | pe = 8 OR | $(h_{etappe} = 6 \& 23103 = 3)$ | | | | |
| 23113a Is/was this career preparation your primary or secondary activity? Part-time work [2] | Variables | | | | | | |
| Part-time work [2] | ts1312c | | Continuation of the vocation | nal preparatory year | | spVocPrep | |
| Part-time work [2] | | | | | | | |
| Full-time work [1] | 23113a | ls/was t | his career preparation | your primary or seco | ondary activity | y? | |
| Refused [-97] | Part-time w | ork [2] | | | | | |
| [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 23114 Variables ts13104 Career preparation full-time - part-time spVocPrep 23114 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the program took / is taking place! list of municipalities [999997] Location outside of Germany [-5] Ort not in list [-96] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (23114 = -96) goto 23114a if (23114 = 1011) goto 23114C if (23114 <> -96, 1011) goto 23114Z Variables | Full-time wo | ork [1] | | | | | |
| Variables ts13104 | | | | | | | |
| Variables ts13104 Career preparation full-time - part-time spVocPrep 23114 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the program took / is taking place! list of municipalities [999997] Location outside of Germany [-5] Ort not in list [-96] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (23114 = -96) goto 23114a if (23114 = 1011) goto 23114c if (23114 <> -96, 1011) goto 23114Z Variables | Don't know | [-98] | | | | | |
| ts13104 Career preparation full-time - part-time spVocPrep 23114 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the program took / is taking place! list of municipalities [999997] Location outside of Germany [-5] Ort not in list [-96] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (23114 = -96) goto 23114a if (23114 = 1011) goto 23114C if (23114 <> -96, 1011) goto 23114Z | goto 2311 | 4 | | | | | |
| 23114 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the program took / is taking place! list of municipalities [999997] Location outside of Germany [-5] Ort not in list [-96] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (23114 = -96) goto 23114a if (23114 = 1011) goto 23114c if (23114 <> -96, 1011) goto 23114Z | Variables | | | | | | |
| taking place! list of municipalities [999997] □ Location outside of Germany [-5] □ Ort not in list [-96] □ Refused [-97] □ Don't know [-98] □ if (23114 = -96) goto 23114a if (23114 = 1011) goto 23114c if (23114 <> -96, 1011) goto 23114Z Variables | ts13104 | | Career preparation full-time | e - part-time | | spVocPrep | |
| Location outside of Germany [-5] Ort not in list [-96] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (23114 = -96) goto 23114a if (23114 = 1011) goto 23114c if (23114 <> -96, 1011) goto 23114Z Variables | 23114 | | | place or municipality | y in which the | e program took / is | |
| Ort not in list [-96] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (23114 = -96) goto 23114a if (23114 = 1011) goto 23114c if (23114 <> -96, 1011) goto 23114Z Variables | list of munic | cipalities [9 | 99997] | | | | |
| [-96] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (23114 = -96) goto 23114a if (23114 = 1011) goto 23114c if (23114 <> -96, 1011) goto 23114Z Variables | Location ou | ıtside of Ge | ermany [-5] | | | | _ |
| [-97] Don't know [-98] if (23114 = -96) goto 23114a if (23114 = 1011) goto 23114c if (23114 <> -96, 1011) goto 23114Z Variables | | st | | | | | |
| if (23114 = -96) goto 23114a if (23114 = 1011) goto 23114c if (23114 <> -96, 1011) goto 23114Z Variables | Refused [-97] | | | | | | |
| if (23114 = 1011) goto 23114c if (23114 <> -96, 1011) goto 23114Z Variables | Don't know | [-98] | | | | | |
| | if (23114 = | = 1011) gc | oto 23114c | | | | |
| ts13105_g1 Municipality of measure (west/east) spVocPrep | Variables | | | | | | |
| | ts13105_g | 11 | Municipality of measure (w | est/east) | | spVocPrep | |

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

| 23114a [NCS] | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|
| Correction date of birt | th, i.e. back to questionnaire [1] | | | |
| Correction date of rele | ocation [2] | | | |
| The respondent cannot correction [3] | The respondent cannot or does not want to make correction [3] | | | |
| | if (23114a <> -5, -97, -98) goto 23114b if (23114a = -5, -97, -98) goto 23114Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (pzuzug2) | Correction date of relocation date | of birth | | |

| 23114b In which federal state is this place lo | cated? | | | |
|---|--------|--|--|--|
| Bremen [4] | | | | |
| North Rhine-Westphalia [5] | | | | |
| Lower Saxony [3] | | | | |
| Schleswig-Holstein [1] | | | | |
| Hamburg [2] | | | | |
| Hesse [6] | | | | |
| Rhineland-Palatinate [7] | | | | |
| Baden-Württemberg [8] | | | | |
| Bavaria [9] | | | | |
| Saarland [10] | | | | |
| Berlin [11] | | | | |
| Brandenburg [12] | | | | |
| Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania [13] | | | | |
| Saxony [14] | | | | |
| Saxony-Anhalt [15] | | | | |
| Thuringia [16] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (23114b = 11) goto 23114c if (23114b <> 11) goto 23114Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ts13106) Federal state where program took | place | | | |
| | | | | |

| 23114c |
|--------|
|--------|

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

| Charlottenburg [1] | |
|---|--|
| Friedrichshain [2] | |
| Hellersdorf [3] | |
| Hohenschönhausen [4] | |
| Köpenick [5] | |
| Kreuzberg [6] | |
| Lichtenberg [7] | |
| Marzahn [8] | |
| Mitte [9] | |
| Neukölln [10] | |
| Pankow [11] | |
| Prenzlauer Berg [12] | |
| Reinickendorf [13] | |
| Schöneberg [14] | |
| Spandau [15] | |
| Steglitz [16] | |
| Tempelhof [17] | |
| Tiergarten [18] | |
| Treptow [19] | |
| Wedding [20] | |
| Weißensee [21] | |
| Wilmersdorf [22] | |
| Zehlendorf [23] | |
| Bezirk not in list [-96] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (23114c = 9) goto 23114d if (23114c = 11) goto 23114e if (23114c = 7) goto 23114f if (23114c <> 7, 9, 11) goto 23114Z | |
| Variables | |

| (ts13107) Which district in Berlin? | |
|---|---|
| | |
| 23114d The current Mitte district includes the pre Wedding. Which of these districts do you | |
| Mitte [9] | |
| Tiergarten [18] | |
| Wedding [20] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 23114Z | |
| autoif (23114d > 0) 23114c = 23114d | |
| Variables | |
| (ts13108) Program in Berlin-Mitte | |
| | |
| | previous districts of Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg |
| | do you mean: Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg or |
| Weißensee? Pankow [11] | do you mean: Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg or |
| Weißensee? | do you mean: Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg or |
| Weißensee? Pankow [11] | do you mean: Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg or |
| Weißensee? Pankow [11] Prenzlauer Berg [12] | do you mean: Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg or |
| Weißensee? Pankow [11] | do you mean: Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg or |
| Weißensee? Pankow [11] | do you mean: Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg or |
| Weißensee? Pankow [11] | do you mean: Pankow, Prenzlauer Berg or |

| 23114f | | ntenberg district includes the previous districts usen. Which of these districts do you mean: Lichusen? | |
|--|--|--|------------------|
| Hohenschö | nhausen [4] | | |
| Lichtenberg | [7] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2311 | 4Z | | |
| autoif (23 | 14f > 0) 23114c = 2 | 23114f | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts13110) | Program ir | n Berlin-Lichtenberg | |
| | | | |
| 23114Z | [TS] Time stamp | 1b2 Career preparation | |
| Ø. | | | |
| if (h_daue if (h_daue if (h_daue if (h_daue if (h_daue | rtan = 1 & h_etappe rtan = 1 & h_etappe rtan = 1 & h_etappe rtan = 1 & h_etappe | e = 6 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23119 e = 6 & 23103 = 3 & 23110 = 23101a) goto 23137 e = 6 & 23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a) goto 23137Z e = 8 & (23103 = 2, 3) & 23110 >= 23101a) goto 23137 e = 8 & 23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a) goto 23137Z e = 8 & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zbv1b2) | Time stam | np 1b2 Career preparation | |
| | | | |
| 23115 | | inue your participation or did you participate the | ough to the end? |
| Ended earl | [1] | | |
| Participated | until the end [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (h_etap) if (h_etap) | e = 8 & (23103 = 4 e = 6 & 23115 = 1) | OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 = 23101a))) goto 23137 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a))) goto 23137Z goto 23115aZ -97, -98)) goto 23115Z | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13201 | Termination | on of career preparation program | spVocPrep |

| 23115aZ | [ZS] Ti | mestamp 1c Career preparation | on | |
|--|--------------------|--|---|----------------------|
| | | | | |
| goto 2311 | 5a | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zbv1c) | | Timestamp 1c Career preparation | | |
| | | | | |
| 23115a | | d you leave the program early ousiness end the program, di nent? | | |
| Termination business [1 | | ll employment agency, school or | | |
| Termination | n on own ir | nitiative [2] | | |
| Termination | n by mutua | l agreement [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [,] [-98] | | | |
| if (23115a if (23115a if (23115a | = 2, 3) g | 23115b oto 23115h 8) goto 23115Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts13202 | | Termination of career preparation employment agency | program by school or federal | spVocPrep |
| | | | | |
| 23115b | What w | vere the reasons given for ter ation terminatedbecause | minating the career prepara the business closed? | tion? Was the career |
| no [0] | | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2311 | 5d | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts13203 | | Termination of career preparation: | closure of business | spVocPrep |
| | | | | |

| 23115d | [NCS]. | because you were frequently absent during the career | preparation? |
|------------------|----------|---|---------------------------|
| no [0] | | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2311 | 5f | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13204 | | Termination of career preparation: absences | spVocPrep |
| | | | • |
| 23115f | | because you had problems with the teachers, supervis | ors or other participants |
| no [0] | | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | |
| goto 2311 | 5Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13205 | | Termination of career preparation: conflicts | spVocPrep |
| | | | |
| 23115h | the foll | er preparation can be terminated for a variety of reasons owing reasons apply to your experience. Did you end th use you got or expected to get an opportunity to do a vo | e career preparation |
| no [0] | | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2311 | 5i | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13206 | | Termination of career preparation vocational training | spVocPrep |

| 23115i [NCS] . | because you wanted to earn some money? | |
|--|--|--------------------------|
| no [0] | | |
| yes [1] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 23115k | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts13207 | Termination of career preparation work | spVocPrep |
| particip | because you had difficulties with supervisors, collead pants in the career preparation? | agues, teachers or other |
| no [0] | Ц | |
| yes [1] | | |
| Not applicable [-96] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 23115n | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts13208 | Termination of career preparation conflicts | spVocPrep |
| | | |
| | because the career preparation was too easy? | |
| no [0] | Ц | |
| yes [1] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (23115n = 1) goto if (23115n = 0, -97, | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts13209 | Termination of career preparation mental underload | spVocPrep |

| 23115o [NCS] | because the career preparation was too difficult? | |
|----------------------|---|---------------------|
| no [0] | | |
| yes [1] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 23115q | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts13210 | Termination of career preparation mental overload | spVocPrep |
| | | |
| 23115q [NCS] | because it wasn't fun? | |
| no [0] | | |
| yes [1] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 23115t | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts13211 | Termination of career preparation lack of fun | spVocPrep |
| | | |
| 23115t [NCS] illness | because you were frequently absent during the career pages, allergies or pregnancy? | preparation, due to |
| no [0] | | |
| yes [1] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 23115Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts13212 | Termination of career preparation illness | spVocPrep |

| 23115Z [ZS] Ti | mestamp 1d Career preparation | | |
|---|--|-----------|--|
| ₽ . | | | |
| | 23116 -98) & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23119 -98) & 23103 = 3) goto 23123 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zbv1d) | Timestamp 1d Career preparation | | |
| | | | |
| 23116 How lo | ng was the program supposed to last from beginning to e | nd? | |
| V | Veeks | | |
| Not mentioned [-6] | | | |
| Range: 0 - 120 | | | |
| Montl | าร | | |
| Not mentioned [-6] | | | |
| Range: 0 - 36 | | | |
| if (23103 = 2, 4) goto 23119 if (23103 = 3) goto 23123 | | | |
| | uerw) = . & 23116(bvdauerm) <> .) 23116(bvdauerw) = -6 uerm) = . & 23116(bvdauerw) <> .) 23116(bvdauerm) = -6 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13214 | Duration (weeks) | spVocPrep | |

| 23119 Now we would like to know about the focus of your career preparation. Please tell me what type of trade the program is/was in. | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | not specified [0] | specified [1] | | |
| 1: Business and administration | | | | |
| 2: Metalworking | | | | |
| 3: Electrician | | | | |
| 4: Construction | | | | |
| 5: Woodworking | | | | |
| 6: Textiles and clothing | | | | |
| 7: Chemistry, physics and biology | | | | |
| 8: Printing | | | | |
| 9: Color technology and interior design | | | | |
| 10: Grooming | | | | |
| 11: Health | | | | |
| 12: Education and social work | | | | |
| 13: Nutrition and home economics | | | | |
| 14: Vehicle technology | | | | |
| 15: Agriculture | | | | |
| 16: Design and art | | | | |
| 17: Other | | | | |
| No trade | | | | |
| Refuses | | | | |
| Don't know | | | | |
| if (bvfeld17 = 1) goto 23119a if (h_dauertan > 1 & bvfeld17 = 0) go if (h_dauertan = 1 & (bvfeldkb = 1 0 if (h_dauertan = 1 & bvfeld17 = 0 & l | R bv feldvw = 1 C | OR bvfeldwn = 1)) goto 23127 rfeldvw = 0 & bvfeldwn = 0) goto 23120a | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts13401 Career preparati | on trade – name | : business and administration spVocPrep | | |
| 23119a If other, what is/was t | he trade? | | | |
| | | | | |
| if (h_dauertan > 1) goto 23123 if (h_dauertan = 1 & (23119a = -97, if (h_dauertan = 1 & (23119a <> -97 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (th26595) Career preparati | on trade – name | · open | | |

| 23120a | What are the reasons for you taking a program in this trade? If your program relates to multiple trades, please consider which trade is the most important to you. I will read some potential reasons. Please tell me whether each applies or not. I chose the trade myself because I was interested in it. | | |
|------------------|---|--|-----------|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [0] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 23120 | 0b | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13281 | | Reasons for trade: interest | spVocPrep |
| | | | |
| 23120b | [NCS] | The Federal Employment Agency helped me identify the | trade. |
| no [0] | | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 23120 | 0e | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13282 | | Reasons for trade: Federal Employment Agency | spVocPrep |
| | | | |
| 23120e | [NCS] | My trade of choice was not offered. | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [0] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 23120 | Of | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13285 | | Reasons for trade: lack of offered trades | spVocPrep |

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

| 23120f [NCS] | There were other reasons. | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|-----------|
| no [0] | | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 23127 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13286 | Reasons for trade: other reasons | | spVocPrep |
| | | | |
| 23127 Were y | ou able to earn a school-leavi | ng qualification in this prog | ram? |
| no [2] | | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| | | | |
| [-97] Don't know [-98] if (23127 = 1) goto if ((23127 = 2, -97, | 23128 -98) & 23103 = 2) goto 23137 -98) & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z | | |
| [-97] Don't know [-98] if (23127 = 1) goto if ((23127 = 2, -97, | -98) & 23103 = 2) goto 23137 | | |

| 23128 What s | chool leaving certificate is tha | t exactly? | |
|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------|
| ife/Mittlerer Schulabs Bildungs-/Erweiterter | llabschl./Fachschul-/Fachoberschulre | | |
| Fachhochschulreife [4 | 1] | | |
| Other school leaving | certificate [7] | | |
| | abschluss (Berufsbildungsreife / lgemeinbildender Schulabschluss, after grade 9) [1] | | |
| Hauptschulabschluss Berufsreife mit Leistu | tschulabschluss (qualifizierter / Erweiterte Berufsbildungsreife/ ngsfeststellung / Sekundarabschluss uss / Hauptschulabschluss after | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (23103 = 2) goto if (23103 = 4) goto | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13293 | Type of school leaving certificate - | planned | spVocPrep |
| busine | preparation can take place in sses or some other setting. Ho and school, vocational college | ow much proportion of the t | |
| No time [1] | | | |
| A little time [2] | | | |
| About half the time [3 |] | | |
| A lot of time [4] | | | |
| Most of the time [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 23124 | | | |
| | | | |
| Variables | | | |

| 23124 | How mexamp | uch of the time did you spend in le, a store, a manufacturing shop | a company or business? | l also mean, for government agency. |
|------------------|------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| No time [1] | | | | |
| A little time | [2] | |] | |
| About half t | he time [3 | |] | |
| A lot of time | e [4] | |] | |
| Most of the | time [5] | |] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |] | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |] | |
| goto 2312 | 5 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts13290 | | Career preparation in a business | | spVocPrep |
| | | | | |
| 23125 | | uch time did you spend in a yout ion or facility intended solely to t | | an educational |
| No time [1] | | |] | |
| A little time | [2] | |] | |
| About half t | he time [3 | |] | |
| A lot of time | : [4] | |] | |
| Most of the | time [5] | |] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |] | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |] | |
| | | oto 23132 98) goto 23133a | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts13291 | | Career preparation in training center | | spVocPrep |

| pract | back to your classes at the vocatical instruction? By practical, I me school, but not an internship in | ean training in a workshop | |
|---|--|----------------------------|-----------|
| yes [1] | [| | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | [| | |
| if (23132 = 1) got if (23132 = 2, -97, | o 23133 -98) goto 23133a | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13294 | Practical vocational instruction | | spVocPrep |
| | | | |
| | now much time did you spend in t | this practical coursework? | |
| very little time [1] | [| | |
| little time [2] | | | |
| about half the time | [3] | | |
| a lot of time [4] | [| | |
| most of the time [5] |] | | |
| Refused [-97] | [| | |
| Don't know [-98] | [| | |
| goto 23133a | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13295 | Time spent in practical coursework | | spVocPrep |

| 23133a | Sometimes the practical part of a career internship in a workshop or business or arranged. How many internships did you | |
|----------------------|---|---|
| no internsh | p [1] | |
| one interns | nip [2] | |
| several inte | rnships in the same business [3] | |
| several inte | rnships in different businesses [4] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| if ((23133a | a = 1, -97, -98) & 23109 <>2) goto 23134 a = 1, -97, -98) & 23109 = 2) goto 23121 = 2, 3, 4) goto 23133b | |
| Variables | | |
| ts13296 | Career preparation internship(s) | spVocPrep |
| | :>2) goto 23134 | ternsnip? |
| | = 2) goto 23121 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts13297 | Career preparation internship duration | spVocPrep |
| 23121 yes [1] | Now I'd like to ask about your basic voc preliminary contract for a future appren | ational training year (BGJ). Did you get a iceship as a result of this program? |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| goto 2313 | 4 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts13287 | BGJ preliminary contract for apprentice | ship spVocPrep |

| | | this program, did you have an adviser who, for exampl or jobs or helped you find an apprenticeship? | e, helped you train to |
|------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------------|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [| -98] | | |
| if ((23134 = | = 2, -97, · = 2, -97, · | 23136 -98) & (23103 = 2, 3) & 23110 >= 23101a) goto 23137 -98) & 23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a) goto 23137Z -98) & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13298 | | Advice during career preparation program | spVocPrep |
| | | | |
| 23136 | How he | elpful did you find this advice? | |
| Not at all hel | pful [1] | | |
| Not particula | ırly helpfu | | |
| Fairly helpful | l [3] | | |
| Very helpful | [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [| -98] | | |
| | 3 & 231 | 23110 >= 23101a) goto 23137 10 < 23101a) goto 23137Z 23137Z | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts13299 | | Helpfulness of adviser | spVocPrep |

| Condition: | if (ALL(2 | 3104 = 2)) | | |
|---|--------------------|--|---|--|
| 23137 | Since of progra | <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you taken part in a c m ? | areer preparation | |
| Condition: | if (h_eta | if (h_etappe = 8 & (23103 = 2 OR ANY(23104 = 1))) | | |
| 23137 | | <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you taken part in anoation program which you haven't yet told us about? | other career | |
| Condition: | if (h_eta | ope = 6 & (23103 = 2 OR ANY(23104 = 1))) | | |
| 23137 | | <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you taken part in andation program which you haven't yet told us about? | other career | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [,] [-98] | | | |
| goto 2313 | 37Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts13300 | | Intro2 career preparation | spVocPrep | |
| 23137Z | [ZS] Ti | mestamp 2 Career Preparation, timestamp for each episo | ode | |
| | | | | |
| if ((23103 = 2, 3) & (23137 = 1 OR 23110 < 23101a)) goto 23107Z if ((23103 = 2, 3) & (23137 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6 & ANY(23113 = 1 & 23109 <> 2)) goto 23138 if ((23103 = 2, 3) & (23137 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6 & ANY(23113 = 1 & 23109 = 2)) goto 23122 if ((23103 = 2, 3) & (23137 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & NO(23113 = 1)))) goto 23144Z if (23103 = 4) goto 30150 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zbv2) | | Timestamp 2 Career Preparation | | |
| | | | | |
| 23122 | some fas the | consider now only the program in which you are current ederal states, it's possible for the basic vocational trainir first year of a vocational training. Is that the case in your f this option exists after your basic vocational training ye | ng year to be counted federal state? Do you | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | |
| goto 2313 | 88 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts13288 | | Applying the BGJ to vocational training | pTarget | |

| none at all [1] | like to | consider now only the program in which you are currentl know your opinion of your current career preparation. Hotting into your chosen career through this program? | |
|--|-------------------------|---|---------|
| some [3] | none at all [1] | | |
| quite a lot [4] | a little [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | some [3] | | |
| [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 23140 Variables tt13301 | quite a lot [4] | | |
| Variables tt13301 | | | |
| Variables tf13301 | Don't know [-98] | | |
| In your view, how helpful has your career preparation program been in helping you find a career that interests you? Would you say that the program has been not at all helpful, not particularly helpful, somewhat helpful or very helpful? Not at all helpful [1] | goto 23140 | | |
| In your view, how helpful has your career preparation program been in helping you find a career that interests you? Would you say that the program has been not at all helpful, not particularly helpful, somewhat helpful or very helpful? Not at all helpful [1] Not particularly helpful [2] Fairly helpful [3] Very helpful [4] Don't know [-98] goto 23141 Variables | Variables | | |
| find a career that interests you? Would you say that the program has been not at all helpful, not particularly helpful, somewhat helpful or very helpful? Not at all helpful [1] | tf13301 | Insight into career | pTarget |
| helpful, not particularly helpful, somewhat helpful or very helpful? Not at all helpful [1] | , | | |
| Not at all helpful [1] Not particularly helpful [2] Fairly helpful [3] Very helpful [4] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 23141 Variables | | | |
| Fairly helpful [3] Very helpful [4] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 23141 Variables | - | | |
| Very helpful [4] | Not particularly helpfo | ul [2] | |
| Refused | Fairly helpful [3] | | |
| [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 23141 Variables | Very helpful [4] | | |
| goto 23141 Variables | | | |
| Variables | Don't know [-98] | | |
| | goto 23141 | | |
| tf13302 Identifying interests through career preparation program pTarget | Variables | | |
| | tf13302 | Identifying interests through career preparation program | pTarget |

| 23141 | In your view, to what degree has your career preparation program improved your chances of getting an apprenticeship? Not at all, not much, somewhat, or a lot? | | | |
|------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Not at all [1 |] | | | |
| Not much [| 2] | | | |
| Somewhat | [3] | | | |
| A lot [4] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | |
| goto 2314 | 12 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| tf13303 | | Chances through ca | areer preparation program | pTarget |
| 23142 | | | hearing about the time after you're done w | your career preparation program. |
| | probab | | i be doing after you're doile v | vitil the program: will you |
| Visit anothe | er career p | reparation [1] | | |
| Start an ap | prenticesh | ip [2] | | |
| Continue g | oing to sch | nool [3] | | |
| Do an inter | nship [4] | | | |
| Attend a co | ourse or ac | dvanced training [5] | | |
| First get a | job/work [6 | [6] | | |
| Go abroad | [7] | | | |
| Be unempl | oyed for a | while [8] | | |
| None of the | e above [9] |] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 2314 | 13a | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| tf13304 | | Plans for the future | | pTarget |

| 23143a | Do you plan to apply for an apprenticeship while still in your care program? | eer preparation | | |
|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| | = 1) goto 23143b = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| tf13305 | Career preparation application | pTarget | | |
| 23143b ### ### ############################ | What trade/career would you like to apply for? If you'd like to apply trade, please tell me the one you think is most important. = -97, -98) goto 23144Z | ply for more than one | | |
| | <> -97, -98) goto 23143c | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (bvbew2) | Career preparation application career | | | |
| 23143c | If there are other trades/careers for which you would like to apply apprenticeship/vocational training, how many? | y for an | | |
| Trades/careers | | | | |
| no other careers [-6] | | | | |
| Range: 1 - 50 | | | | |
| goto 23144Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| tf13307 | Career preparation application other vocational training programs | pTarget | | |
| 23144Z [ZS] Timestamp 3 Career Preparation | | | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 2320 | DZ (Modul E68P_23BV_out) | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zbv3) | Timestamp 3 Career Preparation | | | |

24AB - Vocational training

| 24100Z [TS] Time stamp 1 apprenticeship | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| ₩. | | | |
| Modul_23BV_out: | h_etappe = 8 | | |
| goto 24101 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zsab1) | Time stamp 1 vocational training | | |
| | | | |
| [HILF] Level nu | mber | | |
| Stage 6 [6] | | | |
| Stage 7 [7] | | | |
| Stage 8 [8] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_etappe) | Level number | | |
| | | | |
| 24101 [AUTC | D] Personal ID no. | | |
| | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,99 | 99 | | |
| goto 24101a | | | |
| autoif (20101a) h_ | etappe = 20101a | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (caseid) | Personal ID no. | | |
| | | | |
| 24101a [AUTC | D] Number of vocational training primary episodes | | |
| | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | |
| if (24101a > 0) got if (24101a = 0) got | to 24108Z to 24105 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (abauf n) | Number of vocational training primary episodes | | |

| 24105 | I would now like to ask you about your vocational training. Have you started (or continued) vocational training since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, e.g. an apprenticeship, vocational training at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, higher education or doctorate? | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| | = 1) goto 2410 = 2, -97, -98) g | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15101 | Intro | vocational training 1 | | pTarget |
| 24106 | courses, classes or property classes or property classes. | asses at an association or oreparatory chamber-of-co or the public service. Sinc | neasures, master / foreman r a chamber, such as chaml ommerce classes or apprer ce <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPl or vocational training that y | per-of-commerce nticeships for RE)>, have you started |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (24106 = 1) goto 24108Z if (24106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24107 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15102 | Intro | vocational training 2 | | pTarget |

| 24107 | welde | e also think about courses lead rs, taxi drivers, forklift drivers e or training since <20101P3(in ously? | or network administrators. | Have you begun such a |
|---------------------------------|---------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | v [-98] | | | |
| if (24107 if (24107 | | 24108Z -98) goto 24108 | | |
| Variables | } | | | |
| ts15103 | | Intro vocational training 3 | | pTarget |
| 24108Z | [ZS] T | imestamp 2 Vocational Trainin | ng (for each episode) | |
| Modul30; goto 241 | | 4 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zsab2) | | Timestamp 2 Vocational Training | | |
| [HELP] | Vocatio | nal training loop | | |
| Vocational training program [1] | | | | |
| Retraining program [2] | | [2] | | |
| Course [3] | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ts15107) | | Type of vocational training loop | | |

| [AUX] Episode o | [AUX] Episode continues | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Episode continues [1 |] | | | |
| Episode ends at inter | view month [2] | | | |
| Episode ends before interview month [3] | | | | |
| Episode end = missing [4] | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_dauertan) | Episode continues | | | |

| [ALIVI Dueleed \/ | | vt annium out annualing to | |
|--|---|----------------------------|--|
| [AUX] Preload Vocational training type text (text assignment according to code of 22103P5) | | | |
| Have attended a vocational training course [1] | | | |
| | ational training course (at a achschule for health care professions) | | |
| | ational training course (at a or continuing vocational training]) [3] | | |
| Have attended a voca Fachschule) [4] | ational training course (at a | | |
| Have attended a forei | man or technician training course [5] | | |
| Have studied (at a Berufs-/Verwaltungs-/ cooperative education | Wirtschaftsakademie [university of n]) [6] | | |
| Have studied (at a Berufs-/Verwaltungs-/ | /Wirtschaftsakademie) [7] | | |
| Have studied (at a Berufs-/Verwaltungs-/ | Wirtschaftsakademie) [8] | | |
| Have studied (at a un | iversity of applied sciences) [9] | | |
| Have studied (at a un | iversity) [10] | | |
| Have attended a medical residency [specialist training for physicians, e.g. in dermatology] [11] | | | |
| Have attended preparation [| ratory traineeships for the civil 12] | | |
| Have attended a train association or chamb | ing program (conducted by an er of commerce) [13] | | |
| Have attended a cour | se [14] | | |
| Was studying for a do | octorate [15] | | |
| Was studying to habiltate [post-doctoral lecturing qualification] [16] | | | |
| Have attended a vocational training program / a course [17] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_abtypsPRE) | Preload Vocational training type tea | xt (24103P5) | |

| 24109 [AUTO] Number of vocational training course episodes | | | | |
|--|---|------------|--|--|
| | _ | | | |
| goto 24103 | | | | |
| autoif (24109 = 1 & autoif (24109 = 1 & autoif (24109 > 1 & autoif (24109 > 1 & | 24105 = 1) h_abart = 1 24106 = 1) h_abart = 2 24107 = 1) h_abart = 3 24149A (n-1) = 1) h_abart = 1 24149B (n-1) = 1) h_abart = 2 24149C (n-1) = 1) h_abart = 3 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (abnr) | Vocational training episode | | | |
| | | | | |
| _ |] Episode mode | | | |
| newly integrated epis | code in the panel [2] | | | |
| drafted episode in the | e panel [3] | | | |
| completed in the X-m | nodule [4] | | | |
| | & 24101a < 24109) 24103 = 2 & 24101a >= 24109) 24103 = 3 24103 = 4 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15300 | Episode mode | spVocTrain | | |
| 24103P1 [AUTO] Preload Vocational training episode number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode | | | | |
| goto 24103P2 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (abnr1PRE) | Preload Vocational training number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode (24109 / 23103P1) | | | |
| 24103P2 [AUTO] Preload Study number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode | | | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 24103P3 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (abwe1PRE) | Preload Study number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode (20101b / 24103P2) | | | |

| 24103P3 | 24103P3 [AUTO] Preload Vocational training episode number of this episode in the last survey phase | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| goto 2410. | 3P4 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (abnrPRE) | | Preload Vocational training episode number of this episode (24109) | | |
| | | | | |
| 24103P4 | [AUTO | Preload Study number of the last interview | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 24103P5 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (abwePRE | .) | Preload Study number of the last interview (20101b) | | |

| 24103P5 [AUTO] Preload Vocational training t | уре | | |
|--|-------|--|--|
| Apprenticeship (skilled worker-, dual vocational education and training; commerce, company, business, agriculture) [1] | | | |
| Vocational training in a medical school for health care professionals. [2] | | | |
| Training at Berufsfachschule, scholar or completely scholar apprenticeship) [3] | | | |
| Education at another Fachschule [4] | | | |
| Master's or technician's certificate [5] | | | |
| Studies at a academy of administration and business (VWA) [6] | | | |
| Studies at a Berufsakademie/cooperative state university [7] | | | |
| Studies at a college of public administration [8] | | | |
| Studies at a Fachhochschule (not: college of public administration) [9] | | | |
| Studies at university [10] | | | |
| Medical residency [specialist training for physicians, e.g. in dermatology] [11] | | | |
| A preparatory training course for a career certificate in public service [12] | | | |
| A training course at an association or a chamber (IHK apprenticeship course) [13] | | | |
| A course for acquiring a licence (welding, forklifting or taxi driver's licence, network administrator) [14] | | | |
| Award of a doctorate [15] | | | |
| Habilitation [16] | | | |
| Another apprenticeship [17] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 24103P6 autoif (24103P5) 24111 = 24103P5 autoif (24103P5) h_abtypsPRE = 24103P5 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (abtypPRE) Preload Vocational training type (2- | 4111) | | |

| 24103P6 [AUTO] Preload Start date (month / year) vocational training episode | | |
|--|---|---|
| Montl | า | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | | |
| | _ Year | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | |
| goto 24103P7 | | |
| autoif (24103P6) 2 | 4118 = 24103P6 | |
| Variables | | |
| (abstmPRE) | Preload Start date (month / year) vocational training episode (24118) (month) | |
| (abstjPRE) | Preload Start date (month / year) vocational training episode (24118) (year) | |
| | | |
| 24103P7 [AUTO] Preload Vocational training in Germany or abroad | | |
| in Germany [1] | | |
| abroad [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 24103P8 | | |
| autoif (24103P7) 24 | 4121 = 24103P7 | |
| Variables | | |
| (abinausPRE) | Preload Vocational training in Germany or abroad (24121) | |
| , | | |
| 24103P8 [AUTO | Preload Vocational training primary or secondary activit | у |
| primary [1] | | |
| secondary [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 24103P10 | | |
| autoif (24103P8) 2 | 4127 = 24103P8 | |
| Variables | | |
| (abvzPRE) | Preload Vocational training primary or secondary activity (24127) | |

| 24103P1 [AUTO |] Preload Job / subject descript | ion | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------|-----------------------|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Ø . | | | | |
| ₽ | | | | |
| goto 24104 | | | | |
| autoif (24103P10) | 24116 = 24103P10 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (abtypss1PRE) | Preload Job / subject description (24 | 1116) 1 | | |
| (abtypss2PRE) | Preload Job / subject description (24 | 1116) 2 | | |
| (abtypss3PRE) | Preload Job / subject description (24 | 1116) 3 | | |
| | | | | |
| Condition: if (24109 | 9 = 1) | | | |
| | want to ask you about your app RE/intjPRE)>, we noted that you | | | |
| Condition: if (24109 | 9 > 1) | | | |
| | rmore, we wrote down in our la ere doing <h_astypspre> at tha</h_astypspre> | | ntmPRE/intjPRE)> that | |
| Target does not disag | 9 7. | | | |
| Target disagrees [2] | | | | |
| if (24104 = 2 & 241 | 09 = 24101a) goto 24149A 09 < 24101a) goto 24149Z 24119 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE, |) | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15111 | Episode updating | | spVocTrain | |

| Condition: if (24109 = 1 & 24103 = 2) | |
|--|-----------------------|
| , , , | al training that was |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | ai training that was. |
| Condition: if (24109 > 1 OR 24103 = 4) | 41.40 |
| 24111 What type of vocational training is/w | as that? |
| Apprenticeship (skilled worker-, dual vocational education and training; commerce, company, business, agriculture) [1] | |
| Vocational training in a medical school for health care professionals. [2] | |
| Training at Berufsfachschule, scholar or completely scholar apprenticeship) [3] | |
| Education at another Fachschule [4] | |
| Master's or technician's certificate [5] | |
| Studies at a academy of administration and business (VWA) [6] | |
| Studies at a Berufsakademie/cooperative state university [7] | |
| Studies at a college of public administration [8] | |
| Studies at a Fachhochschule (not: college of public administration) [9] | |
| Studies at university [10] | |
| Medical residency [specialist training for physicians, e.g. in dermatology] [11] | |
| A preparatory training course for a career certificate in public service [12] | |
| A training course at an association or a chamber (IHK apprenticeship course) [13] | |
| A course for acquiring a licence (welding, forklifting or taxi driver's licence, network administrator) [14] | |
| Award of a doctorate [15] | |
| Habilitation [16] | |
| Another apprenticeship [17] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113 if (24111 = 6 to 10) goto 24114 if (24111 = 17) goto 24112 | 0 24116 |
| Variables | |
| ts15201 Vocational training type | spVocTrain |

| 24112 What v | vas/is that exactly? | |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | |
| goto 24116 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts15202_O | Other kind of training program | spVocTrain |
| | do this vocational training program on a fo wo years, three years or more than three y | |
| one year [1] | | |
| two years [2] | | |
| three years [3] | | |
| more than three years | s [4] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 24116 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts15203 | Customary duration of vocational training progra | m spVocTrain |
| 24114 Was / i | s that a dual degree program in which you | u had the option of doing vocational |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (22106a = 0) goto if (22106a = 1, 2) g | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts15204 | Dual degree program | spVocTrain |

| 24115 | How di | d you obtain your entitlement | to study at an institution of | higher education? |
|--------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| (Immaturen | prüfung, e persons v | or talented students xamination to establish university without university entrance | | |
| as a person [2] | qualified | by virtue of professional experience | | |
| Eligibility tes | | colleges, sports universities and | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2411 | 6 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15205 | | Entitlement to study at an institution | n of higher education | spVocTrain |
| | | | | |
| Condition: | If (24111 | = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) | | |
| 24116 | In what | profession did you do this tra | aining? Please tell me the ex | xact name. |
| Condition: | If (24111 | = 6 to 10) | | |
| 24116 | | major subject did you study? indicate all major subjects. Pl | — | • • |
| Condition: | If (24111 | = 15) | | |
| 24116 | | | | |
| Condition: | If (24111 | = 16) | | |
| 24116 | In whic | h subject did you habilitate? I | Please let me know the exac | t name. |
| Condition: | ` | , | | |
| 24116 | 24116 Which medical specialist area did you pursue? Please tell me the exact name. | | | |
| | If (24111 | = 12 to 14) | | |
| 24116 | What e | xactly was this course or cou | rse about? Please tell me th | e exact name. |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 2411 | 8 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (abtypss1) | | Professional / technical name 1 | | |
| (abtypss2) | | Professional / technical name 2 | | |
| (ahtynes3) | | Professional / technical name 3 | | |

| Condition: | Condition: if (24111= 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) | | | | |
|------------------|---|--|------------|--|--|
| 24118 | From w | hen to when did you do this training? | | | |
| Condition: | Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10) | | | | |
| 24118 | From w | hen to when did you study this main major/ these majors | ? | | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 15) | | | |
| 24118 | From w | hen to when did you work for your doctorate in this subje | ect? | | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 16) | | | |
| 24118 | From w | hen to when did you work for your habilitation in this sub | ject? | | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 11) | | | |
| 24118 | From w | hen to when did you work to become this medical special | list? | | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 12 to 14) | | | |
| 24118 | | | | | |
| Month | | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 3 | Range: 0 - 32 | | | | |
| Year | | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | | |
| goto 24119 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts1511m | | Start date (month/year) apprenticeship episode (month) | spVocTrain | | |

| Condition: | if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & (24103 = 2, 4)) |
|-----------------|--|
| 24119 | (Until when did you do this vocational training?) |
| Condition: | if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & (24103 = 2, 4)) |
| 24119 | (Until when did you study this main major / these majors?) |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4)) |
| 24119 | (Until when did you work for your doctorate in this subject?) |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 16 & (24103 = 2, 4)) |
| 24119 | (Until when did you work for your habilitation in this subject?) |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4)) |
| 24119 | (Until when did you do your medical residency?) |
| Condition: | if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & (24103 = 2, 4)) |
| 24119 | (Until when did you attend this training course?) |
| Condition: | if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3) |
| 24119 | Until when did you do this vocational training? |
| Condition: | if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3) |
| 24119 | Until when did you study with this subject combination? |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3) |
| 24119 | Until when did you work towards your doctorate in this subject? |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3) |
| 24119 | Until when did you work towards your habilitation in this subject? |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3) |
| 24119 | Until when did you do your medical residency? |
| Condition: | if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3) |
| 24119 | Until when did you attend this training course? |
| 1 1 | Month |
| 11 | , went |
| Until now [- | 5] |
| Range: 0 - 3 | 32 |
| - Individual of | |
| | Year |
| | |
| Until now [- | 5] |
| Range: 0 - 9 | 9,999 |
| | rtan = 1, 3, 4) goto 24120Z rtan = 2) goto 24120 |
| | 119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 |
| | 119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 |
| | 19 > 0 & 24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 19 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 |
| autoif (241 | 119 = -5) 24120 = 1 |
| autoif (241 | 119 = -5) 24119 = 20102(intm/intj) |
| Variables | |
| ts1512m | End date (month / year) Vocational training episode (month) spVocTrain |

| Condition: | Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) | | | |
|--|---|---|----------------|--|
| 24120 | 24120 Continuation of the vocational training episode | | | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 6 to 10) | | |
| 24120 | Are you | u currently still studying this subject / these subjects? | | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 15) | | |
| 24120 | Are you | u currently still working towards your doctorate? | | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 16) | | |
| 24120 | Are you | u currently still working towards your habilitation? | | |
| Condition: | • | · | | |
| 24120 | _ | u currently still doing your medical residency? | | |
| | ` | = 12 to 14) | | |
| 24120 | Are you | u still doing this course? | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2412 | 0Z | | | |
| autoif (241 | 20 = 1) h | _dauertan = 1 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts1512c | | Continuation of the vocational training episode | spVocTrain | |
| | | | | |
| 24120Z | [TS] Tir | me stamp 2_0 Vocational training (for each confirmed foll | ow-up episode) | |
| | | | | |
| if (24103 = 2, 4) goto 24121 if (24103 = 3) goto 24126Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zsab2_0) | | Time stamp 2_0 Vocational training | | |

| Condition: | if (24111 = 1) | |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| 24121 | Is/was the company at which you did you abroad? | r vocational training based in Germany or |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 2 to 4) | |
| 24121 | Is/was the Berufsfachschule or Fachschu | lle in Germany or abroad? |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16) | |
| 24121 | Is/was the higher education institution or | academy in Germany or abroad? |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98) | |
| 24121 | Is/was the vocational training center in G | ermany or abroad? |
| in Germany | [1] | |
| abroad [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| if (24121 = | = 1) goto 24122 = 2) goto 24125 = -97, -98) goto 24126Z | |
| Variables | | |
| ts15206 | Vocational training in Germany or abroa | d spVocTrain |
| | | <u>'</u> |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 1) | |
| 24122 | , | unicipality in which the company at which |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 2 to 4) | Juli 3 |
| 24122 | ` , | unicipality in which the Berufsfachschule or |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16) | |
| 24122 | Please tell me the name of the place or m | unicipality in which the higher education |
| | institution or academy is/was located. | . , |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98) | |
| 24122 | Please tell me the name of the place or me center is/was located. | unicipality in which the vocational training |
| list of munic | sipalities [999997] | |
| Ort not in lis [-96] | st | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| if (24122 = | :> -96, 1011) goto 24126Z = -96) goto 24123 = 1011) goto 24124b | |
| Variables | | |
| ts15207_g | 1 Place of training center (west/east) | spVocTrain |

| 24123 This place is not on our list. So t me one more time. | that we can record your birthplace correctly, please tell | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| if (24123 <> -97, -98) goto 24124 | | | | |
| if (24123 = -97, -98) goto 24126Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (abgems) City of apprenticeship/training | g site (open) | | | |
| 24124 To which federal state does this | place belong today? | | | |
| Schleswig-Holstein [1] | | | | |
| Hamburg [2] | | | | |
| Lower Saxony [3] | | | | |
| Bremen [4] | | | | |
| North Rhine-Westphalia [5] | | | | |
| Hesse [6] | | | | |
| Rhineland-Palatinate [7] | | | | |
| Baden-Württemberg [8] | | | | |
| Bavaria [9] | | | | |
| Saarland [10] | | | | |
| Berlin [11] | | | | |
| Brandenburg [12] | | | | |
| Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania [13] | | | | |
| Saxony [14] | | | | |
| Saxony-Anhalt [15] | | | | |
| Thuringia [16] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (24124 <> 11) goto 24126Z if (24124 = 11) goto 24124b | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ts15210) German federal state in which | n apprenticeship took place | | | |

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

| 24124b Which district in Berlin? | |
|---|--|
| Charlottenburg [1] | |
| Friedrichshain [2] | |
| Hellersdorf [3] | |
| Hohenschönhausen [4] | |
| Köpenick [5] | |
| Kreuzberg [6] | |
| Lichtenberg [7] | |
| Marzahn [8] | |
| Mitte [9] | |
| Neukölln [10] | |
| Pankow [11] | |
| Prenzlauer Berg [12] | |
| Reinickendorf [13] | |
| Schöneberg [14] | |
| Spandau [15] | |
| Steglitz [16] | |
| Tempelhof [17] | |
| Tiergarten [18] | |
| Treptow [19] | |
| Wedding [20] | |
| Weißensee [21] | |
| Wilmersdorf [22] | |
| Zehlendorf [23] | |
| Bezirk not in list [-96] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (24124b = 9) goto 24124c if (24124b = 11) goto 24124d if (24124b = 7) goto 24124e if (24124b <> 7, 9, 11) goto 24126Z | |

| Variables | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| (ts15230) | | Vocational training site in Berlin | |
| | | | |
| 24124c | | rrent Mitte district includes the previous districts of Mitte, Ting. Which of these districts do you mean: Mitte, Tiergarten o | |
| Mitte [9] | | | |
| Tiergarten [| [18] | | |
| Wedding [2 | 0] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2412 autoif (241 | |) 24124b = 24124c | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts15231) Vocational training site in Berlin-Mitte | | | |
| (ts15231) | | Vocational training site in Berlin-Mitte | |
| (ts15231) | | Vocational training site in Berlin-Mitte | |
| (ts15231) 24124d | | urrent Pankow district includes the previous districts of Pank eißensee. Which of these districts do you mean: Pankow, Pr | |
| | and Weiße | urrent Pankow district includes the previous districts of Pank eißensee. Which of these districts do you mean: Pankow, Pr | |
| 24124d | and Weißer | urrent Pankow district includes the previous districts of Pank eißensee. Which of these districts do you mean: Pankow, Pr nsee? | |
| 24124d Pankow [11 | and Weißer Berg [12] | urrent Pankow district includes the previous districts of Pank eißensee. Which of these districts do you mean: Pankow, Pr nsee? | |
| 24124d Pankow [11 Prenzlauer | and Weißer Berg [12] | urrent Pankow district includes the previous districts of Pank eißensee. Which of these districts do you mean: Pankow, Pr nsee? | |
| 24124d Pankow [11 Prenzlauer Weißensee Refused | and Weißer Weißer Berg [12] | urrent Pankow district includes the previous districts of Pank eißensee. Which of these districts do you mean: Pankow, Pr nsee? | |
| 24124d Pankow [11 Prenzlauer Weißensee Refused [-97] Don't know | and Weißer | urrent Pankow district includes the previous districts of Pank eißensee. Which of these districts do you mean: Pankow, Pr nsee? | |
| 24124d Pankow [11 Prenzlauer Weißensee Refused [-97] Don't know | and Weißer Weißer [1] Berg [12] [21] [-98] | urrent Pankow district includes the previous districts of Pankeißensee. Which of these districts do you mean: Pankow, Pronsee? | |
| 24124d Pankow [11 Prenzlauer Weißensee Refused [-97] Don't know autoif (241 | and Weißer Weißer [1] Berg [12] [21] [-98] | urrent Pankow district includes the previous districts of Pankeißensee. Which of these districts do you mean: Pankow, Pronsee? | |

| 24124e | Hohen | rrent Lichtenberg district includes the previous districts of schönhausen. Which of these districts do you mean: Lich schönhausen? | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------|
| Hohenschö | nhausen | [4] | |
| Lichtenberg | ; [7] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2412 | 6Z | | |
| autoif (241 | 124e > 0) | 24124b = 24124e | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts15233) | | Vocational training site in Berlin-Lichtenberg | |
| Condition | :f (0.444 | | |
| Condition: 24125 | ` | r = 1) ch country is/was the vocational training company located | 12 |
| Condition: | | | 4 : |
| 24125 | , | ch country is/was the Fachschule [school for continuing v | ocational training? |
| | | l= 6 to 10, 15, 16) | |
| 24125 | • | ch country is/was the higher education institution or acad | omy located? |
| | | • | emy locateur |
| 24125 | · · | I = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98) | |
| _ | | ch country is/was the education institution located? | |
| Country Lis | 1 [999997] | | |
| Land not in [-96] | list | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (24125 < if (24125 = | | oto 24126Z to 24126 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts1521s_g | 1R | Country in which training took place | spVocTrain |
| 24126 | | ountry is not on our list. So that we can record your count e more time. | ry correctly, please tell |
| | | | |
| goto 2412 | 6Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ablands) | | Country of the vocational training program (open) | |

| 24126Z | [TS] Time stamp 2_1 Vocational training (for each confirmed follow-up episode) | | | |
|---|--|--|--------------------------|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| if (24103 = if (24103 = | if (24103 = 2, 4) goto 24127 if (24103 = 3 & (24103P5 <> 12 to 14, 17) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135 if (24103 = 3 & (24103P5 <> 12 to 14, 17) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140 if (24103 = 3 & (24103P5 = 12 to 14, 17)) goto 24133 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zsab2_1) | | Time stamp 2_1 Vocational training | | |
| | | | | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) | | |
| 24127 | | this vocational training program your principal activity or ne that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployme | | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 6 to 10) | | |
| 24127 | | studying for this subject/these subjects your principal ac , e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unen | | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 15) | | |
| 24127 | | studying for your doctorate your principal activity or a se at you do alongside a job or during unemployment? | econdary activity, e.g., | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 16) | | |
| 24127 | Are you working/did you work for your habilitation mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment? | | | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 11) | | |
| 24127 | , | | | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 12 to 14) | | |
| 24127 | | u doing/did you do you this class/training course mainly on to a gainful activity or unemployment? | or additionally, e.g. in | |
| primary [1] | | | | |
| secondary [| 2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (24111 = 1) goto 24128 if (24111 = 12 to 14, 17) goto 24133 if ((24111 = 2 to 11, 15, 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135 if ((24111 = 2 to 11, 15, 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15211 | | Vocational training primary or secondary activity | spVocTrain | |

| 24128 | | lid this vocational training take place in a company or in a | a non-company |
|----------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------|
| in a corpora | ate organiz | zation [1] | |
| in a non-co | rporate or | ganization [2] | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | = 2, -97, | 24130 -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135 -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15212 | | Vocational training conducted in a company or in a non-company organization | spVocTrain |
| | | | |
| 24130 | ls/was | the vocational training center a public services departme | ent? |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (24130 = if (24130 = | | 24132 98) goto 24129 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15213 | | Vocational training at a public services department | spVocTrain |
| | | | |
| 24129 | What s | ector or industry branch does/did this company work in? name. | Please give me the |
| | | | |
| goto 2413 | 2 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15214_c | <u> </u> | Economic sector (WZ 2008) | spVocTrain |

| 24132 How m | any people work/worked at thi | is company? | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------|--|
| 1 to less than 5 [1] | | | |
| 5 to less than 10 [2] | | | |
| 10 to less than 20 [3] | | | |
| 20 to less than 50 [4] | | | |
| 50 to less than 100 [5 | 5] | | |
| 100 to less than 200 | [6] | | |
| 200 to less than 250 | [7] | | |
| 250 to less than 500 | [8] | | |
| 500 to less than 1000 [9] | | | |
| 1000 to less than 2000 [10] | | | |
| 2000 and more [11] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135 if (h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15215 Size of the company providing vocational training spVocTrain | | spVocTrain | |

| Condition | : if (24111 = 1 | 12 to 14) | | |
|------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| 24133 | Do/did you intend to obtain a final certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the course, or is/was neither intended? | | | |
| Condition | : if (24111 = 1 | 17) | | |
| 24133 | | u intend to obtain a final ce og the vocational training, o | ertificate or a confirmation or is/was neither intended? | of participation upon |
| Leaving ce | ertificate [1] | | | |
| Confirmation | on of participat | ion [2] | | |
| neither [3] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | v [-98] | | | |
| if (h_daue | if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135 if (h_dauertan > 1 & 24133 = 1) goto 24140 if (h_dauertan > 1 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 24134 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15216 | Tra | aining/course with final certificate | e or confirmation of participation | spVocTrain |
| | | | | |
| Condition | : if (24111 = 1 | 12 to 14) | | |
| 24134 | Did you c | omplete this course or did | you end it prematurely? | |
| Condition | : if (24111 = 1 | , | | |
| 24134 | Did you c | omplete this vocational trai | ining program or did you er | nd it prematurely? |
| participate | d until the end | [1] | | |
| ended prer | maturely [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 2413 | 35 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15217 | En | d of course/training program | | spVocTrain |

| | | | · | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 1 to 5, 17, -97 | , -98) | | |
| 24140 | Did you | ı successfully | complete this v | ocational training program? | ? |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 6 to 10) | | | |
| 24140 | Did you | ı successfully | complete this d | legree? | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 11) | | | |
| 24140 | Did you | ı successfully | complete this n | nedical residency at the end | l? |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 12 to 14) | | | |
| 24140 | Did you | successfully | complete this ti | raining course? | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 15) | | | |
| 24140 | Did you | successfully | complete this d | loctorate? | |
| Condition: | if (24111 | = 16) | | | |
| 24140 | Did you | successfully | complete this h | abilitation at the end? | |
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| goto 24135 | 5 | | | | |
| autoif (241 autoif ((24 | 40 = 1 & 140 = 2, · | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts15218 | | Successful comp | oletion of vocationa | al training program | spVocTrain |

| Condition: | if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & (24103 = 2, 4)) |
|------------------|---|
| 24135 | Have you ever temporarily discontinued this vocational training program? |
| Condition: | if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & (24103 = 2, 4)) |
| 24135 | Have you ever temporarily discontinued this degree course? |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4)) |
| 24135 | Have you ever temporarily discontinued this medical residency? |
| Condition: | if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & (24103 = 2, 4)) |
| 24135 | Have you ever temporarily discontinued this training course? |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4)) |
| 24135 | Have you ever temporarily discontinued working towards this doctorate? |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 16 & (24103 = 2, 4)) |
| 24135 | Have you ever temporarily discontinued this habilitation? |
| Condition: | if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3) |
| 24135 | Have you ever temporarily discontinued this vocational training program since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>? |
| Condition: | if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3) |
| 24135 | Have you ever temporarily discontinued this degree course since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>? |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3) |
| 24135 | Have you ever temporarily discontinued this medical residency since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>? |
| Condition: | if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3) |
| 24135 | Have you ever temporarily discontinued this training course since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>? |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3) |
| 24135 | Have you ever temporarily discontinued working towards this doctorate since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>? |
| Condition: | if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3) |
| 24135 | Have you ever temporarily discontinued this habilitation since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>? |
| yes [1] | |
| no [2] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know | [-98] |
| | = 1) goto 24135Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 24141Z |
| Variables | |
| ts15310 | Temporary discontinuance of vocational training spVocTrain |

Sub-loop Vocational training temporary discontinuance

| 24135Z [TS] time stamp 2a vocational training interruptions (for each episode) | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| ₽ [®] | | | | |
| goto 24135a | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zsab2a) | Time stamp 2a vocational training interruption | | | |
| | | | | |
| [HELP] Episode | continues | | | |
| Episode continues [1 | | | | |
| Episode ends at inter | view month [2] | | | |
| Episode ends before | interview month [3] | | | |
| Episode end = missin | ng [4] | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_dauertan2) | Episode continues | | | |
| | | | | |
| 24135a [AUTO] Number of vocational training interruption episodes | | | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 24136 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ts15311) Number of vocational training interruption episodes | | | | |

| Condition: | if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)) | | | |
|------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 24136 | From when to when did you interrupt this vocational training for the first time? | | | |
| Condition: | if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10)) | | | |
| 24136 | From when to when did you interrupt this course of studies for the first time? | | | |
| Condition: | if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11) | | | |
| 24136 | From when to when did you interrupt this medical residency for the first time? | | | |
| Condition: | if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14)) | | | |
| 24136 | From when until when did you first discontinue this apprenticeship or course? | | | |
| Condition: | if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15) | | | |
| 24136 | From when to when did you interrupt this doctorate program for the first time? | | | |
| Condition: | if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16) | | | |
| 24136 | From when to when did you interrupt this habilitation for the first time? | | | |
| Condition: | if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)) | | | |
| 24136 | From when until when did you discontinue this vocational training program at anothe time? | | | |
| Condition: | if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10)) | | | |
| 24136 | From when to when did you interrupt these studies at another time? | | | |
| Condition: | if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11) | | | |
| 24136 | From when to when did you interrupt this medical residency work at another time? | | | |
| Condition: | if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14)) | | | |
| 24136 | From when to when did you interrupt this apprenticeship or training course at another time? | | | |
| Condition: | if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15) | | | |
| 24136 | From when to when did you interrupt this doctorate work at another time? | | | |
| Condition: | if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16) | | | |
| 24136 | From when to when did you interrupt this habilitation another time? | | | |
| Month | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 3 | 32 | | | |
| Year | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| goto 2413 | 7 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ts1531m) | Starting date (month/year) apprenticeship interruption episode (month) | | | |
| (ts1531y) | Starting date (month/year) training interruption episode (year) | | | |
| | | | | |
| Condition: | if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)) | | | |

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this vocational training for the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this degree course the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)

| 24137 | (Until who | en did you | interrupt this medical residency for the first | time?) | |
|---|---|------------------------------|---|----------------------|--|
| Condition: | if (24135a = | : 1 & (24111 | = 12 to 14)) | | |
| 24137 | (Until who | en did you | interrupt this training course or apprentices | hip the first time?) | |
| Condition: | if (24135a = | : 1 & 24111 | = 15) | | |
| 24137 | (Until who | en did you | interrupt this doctorate work for the first time | e?) | |
| Condition: | if (24135a = | 1 & 24111 | = 16) | | |
| 24137 | (Until who | en did you | interrupt this habilitation for the first time?) | | |
| Condition: | if (24135a > | 1 & (24111 | = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)) | | |
| 24137 | (Until who | en did you | interrupt this vocational training another tim | e?) | |
| Condition: | if (24135a > | 1 & (24111 | = 6 to 10)) | | |
| 24137 | (Until who | en did you | interrupt these studies another time?) | | |
| Condition: | if (24135a > | 1 & 24111 | = 11) | | |
| 24137 | (Until who | en did you | interrupt this medical residency another time | e?) | |
| Condition: | if (24135a > | 1 & (24111 | = 12 to 14)) | | |
| 24137 | (Until who | en did you | interrupt this class or training course another | er time?) | |
| Condition: | if (24135a > | 1 & 24111 | = 15) | | |
| 24137 | (Until who | en did inte | rrupt this doctorate work another time?) | | |
| Condition: | if (24135a > | 1 & 24111 | = 16) | | |
| 24137 | (Until who | en did you | interrupt this habilitation another time?) | | |
| | Month | | | | |
| Period of in | Period of interruption still ongoing [-5] | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 3 | 32 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | Year | | | |
| Period of in | terruption stil | ongoing [-5] | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| if (h_dauertan2 = 1) goto 24139Z if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 24138 if (h_dauertan2 = 3, 4) goto 24139 | | | | | |
| autoif (24137 = -5) h_dauertan2 = 1 autoif (24137 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2 autoif (24137 > 0 & 24137 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3 | | | | | |
| autoif (24137 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4 autoif (24137 = -5) 24138 = 1 | | | | | |
| autoif (24137 = -5) 24137 = 20102(intm/intj) | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (ts1532m) | | ding date (n isode (mont | nonth/year) vocational training course interruption | | |
| (ts1532y) | | ding date (n isode (year) | nonth/year) vocational training course interruption | | |

| 24138 | Is this period of discontinuation still ongoing? | |
|------------------|---|---------------|
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused | | |
| [-97] | | |
| Don't know [- | 98] | |
| | 1) goto 24139Z 2, -97, -98) goto 24139 | |
| autoif (2413 | 88 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1 | |
| Variables | | |
| (ts1532c) | Ongoing duration of discontinuation period | |
| | | |
| Condition: if | f (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) | |
| 24139 | Did you subsequently discontinue this vocational training progr | am once more? |
| | f (24111 = 6 to 10) | |
| 24139 | Did you ever interrupt these studies again another time? | |
| Condition: if | f (24111 = 11) | |
| 24139 | Did you ever interrupt this medical residency work again anothe | r time? |
| Condition: if | f (24111 = 12 to 14) | |
| 24139 | Did you ever interrupt this class or training course again anothe | r time? |
| Condition: if | f (24111 = 15) | |
| 24139 | Did you ever interrupt this doctorate work again another time? | |
| Condition: if | f (24111 = 16) | |
| 24139 | Did you ever interrupt this habilitation again another time? | |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [- | 98] | |
| goto 24139. | Z | |
| Variables | | |
| (ts15410) | Other interruption during vocational training period | |
| | | |
| 24139Z | [TS] time stamp 2b vocational training interruptions (for each ep | isode) |
| | | |
| | 1) goto 24135Z 2, -97, -98) OR 24138 = 1) goto 24141Z | |
| Variables | | |
| (zsab2b) | Time stamp 2b vocational training interruption | |

| 24141Z [TS] time stamp 2bb vocational edu | cation qualification (for each episode) | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| if (24140 = 1 & (24111 <> 15, 16)) goto 24141 if (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 15) goto 24144a if ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & (24111 <> 15, 16)) OR (h_dauertan = 1 & (24103 = 2, 4))) goto 24146 if (((24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) OR 24111 = 16 OR (24111 = 15 & (24140 = 2, -97, -98))) & h_dauertan > 1 & (24121 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 24148 if (((24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) OR 24111 = 16 OR (24111 = 15 & (24140 = 2, -97, -98))) & h_dauertan > 1 & 24121 = 2) OR (h_dauertan = 1 & 24103 = 3)) goto 24148Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zsab2bb) Time stamp 2bb vocational educa | ation qualification | | | |
| | | | | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 12) | an did yay taka? | | | |
| 24141 What type of civil service examinati | on did you take? | | | |
| Condition: if (24111 <> 12) 24141 What kind of qualification did you e | arn? | | | |
| Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: skilled worker's certificate) [1] | | | | |
| Leaving qualification of a school for health care professionals [2] | | | | |
| Leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3] | | | | |
| other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4] | | | | |
| "Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5] | | | | |
| Technician's certificate [6] | | | | |
| "Diplom" degree [7] | | | | |
| Bachelor's degree [8] | | | | |
| Master's degree [9] | | | | |
| "Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10] | | | | |
| "Diplom" from a university [11] | | | | |
| Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12] | | | | |
| Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13] | | | | |
| Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14] | | | | |
| Master's degree (without teaching) [15] | | | | |
| Magister [equivalent to Master in the pre-Bologna system] | | | | |

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

| First state examination with teaching qualification [17] | |
|--|--|
| "First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification) [18] | |
| Second or third state examination [19] | |
| Doctoral degree [20] | |
| Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21] | |
| Medical specialist [22] | |
| Civil service examination: subclerical class [23] | |
| Civil service examination: clerical class [24] | |
| Civil service examination: executive class [25] | |
| Civil service examination: administrative class [26] | |
| ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27] | |
| other type of final qualification [28] | |
| Without any qualification [-6] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (24141 = 28) goto 24143 if (24141 = -6) goto 24146 if (24141 = 1 to 19, 21 to 27, -97, -98) goto 24144 if (24141 = 20) goto 24144a | |

```
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich),
Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief, duale Ausbildung, (DDR: Facharbeiterbrief)
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss
if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom
if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor
if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites/Drittes Staatsexamen
if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion
if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation
if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: Facharzt
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung
```

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|------------|
| ts15219 | Vocational qualification | spVocTrain |

| 24143 | What type of other graduation certificate is/was that? | |
|-----------|--|--|
| | | |
| goto 241 | 14 | |
| Variables | | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------------|
| ts15220_O | other vocational qualification | spVocTrain |

| 24144 What was your overall grade for this | vocational training progran | 1? |
|--|-----------------------------|------------|
| , | | |
| No grade assigned [-6] | | |
| Range: 0.0 - 9.9 | | |
| if (24121 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24148 if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts15265 Vocational training program grade | | spVocTrain |
| | | |
| 24144a What was your overall grade upon c | ompletion of your doctorate | ? |
| cum laude [2] | | |
| rite [3] | | |
| summa cum laude [0] | | |
| magna cum laude [1] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (24121 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24148 if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| t724501 Doctoral grade | | pTarget |
| | | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 12) | | |
| 24146 Which career certificate do you/did y | ou want to earn? | |
| Condition: if (24111 <> 12) | | |
| 24146 What type of qualification did you wa | ant to earn? | |
| Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: skilled worker's certificate) [1] | | |
| Leaving qualification of a school for health care professionals [2] | | |
| Leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3] | | |
| other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4] | | |
| "Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5] | | |
| Technician's certificate [6] | | |
| "Diplom" degree [7] | | |
| | | |

| Bachelor's degree [8] | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Master's degree [9] | |
| "Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10] | |
| "Diplom" from a university [11] | |
| Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12] | |
| Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13] | |
| Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14] | |
| Master's degree (without teaching) [15] | |
| Magister [equivalent to Master in the pre-Bologna system] [16] | |
| First state examination with teaching qualification [17] | |
| "First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification) [18] | |
| Second or third state examination [19] | |
| Doctoral degree [20] | |
| Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21] | |
| Medical specialist [22] | |
| Civil service examination: subclerical class [23] | |
| Civil service examination: clerical class [24] | |
| Civil service examination: executive class [25] | |
| Civil service examination: administrative class [26] | |
| ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27] | |
| other type of final qualification [28] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (24146 = 28) goto 24147 if ((24146 = 1 to 27, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & if ((24146 = 1 to 27, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & if ((24146 = 1 to 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2) goto 24148 | h_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z |

```
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich),
Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief, duale Ausbildung, (DDR: Facharbeiterbrief)
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss
if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom
if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor
if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites/Drittes Staatsexamen
if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion
if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation
if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: Facharzt
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung
```

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------------|
| ts15221 | Aspired vocational degree | spVocTrain |

| 24147 | What kind of other qualification might that have been? |
|------------|---|
| | |
| if ((24121 | = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24148 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z = 2) goto 24148Z |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|------------|
| ts15222_O | Other qualification (open) | spVocTrain |

| Condition: | f (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|--|--|
| 24148 | 24148 Did you complete this vocational training with at least a month abroad? | | | |
| Condition: i | Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10) | | | |
| 24148 | Did you do at least one month of your degree course abroad? | | | |
| Condition: i | f (24111 = 15) | | | |
| 24148 | Did you do at least one month of your doctorate abroad? | | | |
| Condition: i | f (24111 = 16) | | | |
| | Did you do at least one month of your habilitation [post-doctoral qualification] abroad? | l lecturing | | |
| Condition: i | f (24111 = 11) | | | |
| | Did you complete this medical residency [specialist training for dermatology] with at least a month abroad? | physicians, e.g. in | | |
| Condition: i | f (24111 = 12 to 14 | | | |
| 24148 | Did you do at least one month of your course/apprenticeship ab | road? | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [| -98] | | | |
| goto 24148 | Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15223 | Vocational training done abroad for at least one month | spVocTrain | | |
| | | | | |
| 24148Z | [TS] time stamp 2c vocational education qualification (for each e | episode) | | |
| Ø. | | | | |
| if ((24103 = 2 & h_abart = 1) OR (24103 = 3 & 24109 = 24101a)) goto 24149A if (24103 = 2 & h_abart = 2) goto 24149B if (24103 = 2 & h_abart = 3) goto 24149C if (24103 = 4 OR (24103 = 3 & 24109 < 24101a)) goto 24149Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zsab2c) | Time stamp 2c vocational education qualification | | | |

| Condition: | if (24103 | = 3 & ALL(24104 = 2)) | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 24149A | intjPRE | ou started (or continued) voca >, e.g. a vocational training, a fachschule, a higher education | nn educational training at a | Fachschule or |
| Condition: | if (24103 | = 2 OR (24103 = 3 & ANY(24104 = | = 1))) | |
| 24149A | training training | han this vocational training, h g since <20101P3(intmPRE/int g at a Fachschule or Berufsfac s a doctorate? | jPRE>, e.g. a vocational tra | ining, an educational |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [,] [-98] | | | |
| if (24149A if (24149A autoif (24 | 1 = 2, -97, | -98) goto 24149B | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15101 | | Intro Vocational training 11 | | spVocTrain |
| | | | | • |
| Condition: | if (h_aba | rt = 1) | | |
| 24149B | or tech the Cha prepare | also interested in retraining n nician's certificate, classes at amber of Industry and Comme e for the state examination. Si training course or vocational | an association or a chamb erce or vocational training i nce <20101P3(intmPRE/intj | er, such as classes at n the public sector to PRE)>, have you done |
| Condition: | if (h_aba | rt = 2) | | |
| 24149B | retraini certific | 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, ng measures, vocational train ate, classes at the Chamber o blic sector to prepare for the s | ing leading to a master's o f Industry and Commerce o | r technician's |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | |
| if (24149E if (24149E | | 24149Z -98) goto 24149C | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15102 | | Intro Vocational training 12 | | spVocTrain |

| Condition: | if (h_abart = 1, 2) | | | |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 24149C | Please also think about courses leading to rewelders, taxi drivers, forklift drivers or network course since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> the course since <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE) in the course since <2010P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE/intmPRE/intmPRE/intmPRE/intmPRE/intmPRE/intmPRE/intmPRE/intmPRE/intmPRE/intmPRE/intmPRE/ | rk administrators. Have you begun such a | | |
| Condition: | if (h_abart = 3) | | | |
| 24149C | Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have yo to gain recognized licenses (e.g., licenses to operator or network administrator)? | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2414 | 9Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts15103 | Intro Vocational training 13 | spVocTrain | | |
| 24149Z | 24149Z [TS] Time stamp 3 apprenticeship (TS for each episode) | | | |
| if ((24103 | = 4) goto 30150 = 2, 3) & (24149A = 1 OR 24149B = 1 OR 24149C = 1 = 2, 3) & (24149C = 2, -97, -98)) goto 24108 | OR 24109 < 24101a) goto 24108Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zsab3) | Time stamp 3 apprenticeship | | | |
| | | | | |
| 24108 | Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have yo taking an external examination or examination examination, examination. | n as a medical specialist or another | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| | = 1) goto 24160Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 24150Z | | | |
| Variables | | <u>.</u> | | |
| ts15104 | Intro Vocational training 4 | pTarget | | |

External examination loop

| 24160Z | [ZS] Ti | mestamp 3a External Examination (for each event) | |
|---------------|---------|---|-----------------|
| | | | |
| goto 2416 | 60 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zsab3a) | | Timestamp 3a External Examination | |
| | | | |
| 24160 | [AUTO |] Number of the external examination event | |
| | | | |
| goto 2416 | 61 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (abexnr) | | External examination event | |
| | | | |
| 24161 | What p | professional qualification did you earn? Please tell me | the exact name. |
| | | | |
| goto 2416 | 62 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts15301_g | g1 | Description of profession/subject (KldB 1988) | spVocExtExam |
| | | | |
| 24162 | When | did you obtain this degree? | |
| | _ Mont | h | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | | | |
| Year | | | |
| Range: 0 - | 9,999 | | |
| goto 2416 | 64 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts1530m | | Date (month) external examination | spVocExtExam |

| 24164 | Did you obtain this vocational qualificat | ion in Germany or abroad? | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| abroad [2] | | | | | | | |
| in Germany | [1] | | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | | | |
| if (24164 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24166 if (24164 = 2) goto 24165 | | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | | |
| ts15302 | External examination in Germany/abro | ad spVocExtExam | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 24165 | In what country did you earn this qualifi | cation? | | | | | |
| Country List | t [999997] | | | | | | |
| Land not in [-96] | list | | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | | | |
| if (24165 <> -96) goto 24166 if (24165 = -96) goto 24165a | | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | | |
| ts15303_g | 1R Country of external examination | spVocExtExam | | | | | |
| 24165a This country is not on our list. So that we can record your country correctly, please tell me one more time. | | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | | |
| (abexlands | Country of external examination (open | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 24166 Which leaving qualification have you obtained? "Diplom" degree [7] | | | | | | | |
| Dipioiii de | giee [/] | | | | | | |
| Master's de | gree [9] | | | | | | |
| "Diplom" from a university [11] | | | | | | | |
| Bachelor's o | degree (without teaching) [13] | | | | | | |
| Master's degree (without teaching) [15] | | | | | | | |
| First state e | First state examination with teaching qualification [17] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

| Second or third state examination [19] | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21] | | | | |
| Civil service examination: subclerical class [23] | | | | |
| Civil service examination: executive class [25] | | | | |
| ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27] | | | | |
| Technician's certificate [6] | | | | |
| Bachelor's degree [8] | | | | |
| "Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10] | | | | |
| Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12] | | | | |
| Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14] | | | | |
| Magister [equivalent to Master in the pre-Bologna system] [16] | | | | |
| "First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification) [18] | | | | |
| Doctoral degree [20] | | | | |
| Medical specialist [22] | | | | |
| Civil service examination: clerical class [24] | | | | |
| Civil service examination: administrative class [26] | | | | |
| other type of final qualification [28] | | | | |
| Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: skilled worker's certificate) [1] | | | | |
| Leaving qualification of a school for health care professionals [2] | | | | |
| Leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3] | | | | |
| other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4] | | | | |
| "Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5] | | | | |
| Without any qualification [-6] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (24166 = 28) goto 24167 if ((24166 = 1 to 6, 10 to 27, -6, -97, -98) & (24164 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 24170 if ((24166 = 1 to 6, 10 to 27, -6, -97, -98) & 24164 = 2) goto 24171 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |

| ts15304 | | Which leaving qualification have you obtained? | spVocExtExam | | | | |
|---|--|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 24167 | What k | vind of qualification was that? | | | | | |
| | vviiat r | kind of qualification was that? | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | if (24164 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24170 if (24164 = 2) goto 24171 | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | _ | | | | |
| ts15305_0 | 0 | Other external examination qualification | spVocExtExam | | | | |
| 24170 | Were v | /ou, for preparation for the external examination, abroad t | for at least one month? | | | | |
| yes [1] | 110.0 | | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | | |
| Don't know | v [-98] | | | | | | |
| goto 2417 | 71 | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | | |
| th28370 | | External examination preparation done abroad for at least one month | spVocExtExam | | | | |
| 24171 Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you achieved a further leaving qualification by e.g. taking an external examination or examination as a medical specialist or another examination (e.g. state examination, examination in theology)? | | | | | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | | |
| Don't know | v [-98] | | | | | | |
| goto 24171Z | | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | | |
| ts15104 | | Intro Vocational training 14 | spVocExtExam | | | | |
| 24171Z [ZS] Timestamp 3b External Examination (for each event) | | | | | | | |
| | , | | | | | | |
| if (24171 = 1) goto 24160Z if (24171 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24150Z | | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | | |
| (zsab3b) | | Timestamp 3b External Examination | | | | | |

| 24150Z [ZS] Timestamp 4 Vocational Training | |
|--|--|
| | |
| goto 24200Z (Modul E68P_24AB_out) | |
| Variables | |
| (zsab4) Timestamp 4 Vocational Training | |
| 25WD - Military service | |
| 25100Z [TS] Time stamp 1 military service | |
| | |
| Modul_24AB_out: h_etappe = 8 Modul_22AS_out: h_etappe = 6 goto 25101 | |
| Variables | |
| (zwd1) Time stamp 1 military service | |
| | |
| [HILF] Level number Stage 6 [6] | |
| | |
| Stage 7 [7] | |
| Stage 8 [8] | |
| Variables | |
| (h_etappe) Level number | |
| 25101 [AUTO] Personal ID no. | |
| | |
| | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,999 | |
| goto 25101a autoif (20101a) h_etappe = 20101a | |
| Variables | |
| (caseid) Personal ID no. | |

| 25101a | [AUTO] Number of military service follow-up episodes |
|------------------|--|
| | |
| if (25101a | > 0) goto 25106Z = 0 & h_etappe = 8) goto 25105 = 0 & h_etappe = 6) goto 25148Z |
| Variables | |
| (wdauf_n) | Number of military service follow-up episodes |
| | |
| 25105 | Let's talk about any military, civil, alternative or voluntary services you've done. Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you done a military service, voluntary military service, community service [as alternative to military service], federal voluntary service or alternative service, or a voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year. |
| yes [1] | |
| no [2] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know | [-98] |
| | = 1) goto 25106Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 25148Z |
| Variables | |
| ts21101 | Military/community/alternative service/voluntary social year pTarget |
| Military | v service episode loop |
| 25106Z | [ZS] Time stamp 2 military service (for each episode) |
| ₩. | |
| Modul30; | 30300 = 5 |
| goto 2510 | 7 |
| Variables | |
| (zwd2) | Time stamp 2 military service |
| | |

| [HELP] Episode | continues | | | | |
|--|---|------------------|--|--|--|
| Episode ends at interv | view month [2] | | | | |
| Episode ends before i | nterview month [3] | | | | |
| Episode end = missin | g [4] | | | | |
| Episode continues [1] |] | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (h_dauertan) | Episode continues | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | ting course by module and ac | etivity | | | |
| this voluntary social, e | ecological or European year [254] | | | | |
| this federal volunteer | service [255] | | | | |
| this military service [2 | 51] | | | | |
| this civil service [252] | | | | | |
| this volunteer military | this volunteer military service [256] | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (h_kursaktiv) | Documenting course by module ar | nd activity | | | |
| | | | | | |
| [HELP] Docume | nting course episode number | in source module | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Ø . | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (h_kursherk) | (h_kursherk) Documenting course episode number in source module | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| [HILF] Documenting course start date episode | | | | | |
| Month | | | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | | | |
| | _ Year | | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (h_kursstartm) | (h_kursstartm) Documenting course start date episode month | | | | |
| (h kursstarti) | Documenting course start date epi | sode vear | | | |

| [HILF] Documenti | ng course end date episode | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Month | | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | | |
| | Year | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_kursendem) [| Ocumenting course start date ep | isode month | | |
| (h_kursendej) | Ocumenting course start date ep | isode year | | |
| | | | | |
| [HELP] Document | ting course episode still in p | rogress | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_kursdauertan) | Occumenting course episode still | in progress | | |
| | | | | |
| [AUX] Preload Tylcode of 25103P5) | pe of military service episod | e text (Text assignment acco | ording to | |
| • | uch Reservistendienst) [1] | | | |
| Zivildienst [2] | | | | |
| A voluntary social year, European Voluntary Se | voluntary ecological year or ervice [4] | | | |
| A federal voluntary serv | vice [5] | | | |
| Alternative service [3] | | | | |
| A voluntary military ser | vice [6] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_wdtypsPRE) F | Preload Type of military service ep | pisode text (25103P5) | | |

| 25107 [AU | ΓΟ] Number of military servic | e episode | |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| | | | |
| goto 25103 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wdnr) | Number of military service epis | sode | |
| | | | |
| _ | ΓΟ] Episode mode | _ | |
| drafted episode in | the panel [3] | | |
| newly integrated e | pisode in the panel [2] | | |
| completed in the > | (-module [4] | | |
| if (25103 = 2, 4) if (25103 = 3) go | oto 25103P1 | | |
| | • 5 & 25101a < 25107) 25103 = 2 • 5 & 25101a >= 25107) 25103 =3 5) 25103 = 4 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts11400 | Episode mode | | spSchool |
| | | | |
| 25103P1 [AU epis | | pisode number upon !!first do | cumentation!! of this |
| | | | |
| goto 25103P2 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wdnr1PRE) | Preload Military service numbe episode (25107 / 23103P1) | er upon !!first documentation!! of this | |
| | | | |
| 25103P2 [AU | ΓΟ] Preload Study number up | oon !!first documentation!! of the | nis episode |
| | | | |
| goto 25103P3 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wdwe1PRE) | Preload Study number upon !!f | irst documentation!! of this episode | |

| 25103P3 [AUTO] Preload Military service episode number of this episode in the last survey wave | | | e in the last survey wave |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| goto 25103P4 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wdnrPRE) | Preload Military service episod | le number of this episode (25107) | |
| 25103P4 [AUTC |)] Preload Study number of | the last survey | |
| | | | |
| goto 25103P5 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wdwePRE) | Preload Study number of the la | ast survey (20101b) | |
| | | | |
| 25103P5 [AUTO |)] Preload Type of military s | service episode | |
| (Basic-)military servi | ce (also reservist service) [1] | | |
| Alternative service [3 | 3] | | |
| Federal voluntary service [5] | | | |
| Voluntary military se | rvice [6] | | |
| Community service [2] | | | |
| Voluntary social year European Voluntary | r, voluntary ecological year or Service [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 25103P6 | | | |
| autoif (25103P5) 2 | 25108 = 25103P5 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (wdtypPRE) | Preload Type of military service | e episode (25108) | |

| 25103P6 [AUTO] Preload Start date (month / year) Military service episode | | | | |
|--|--|------------|--|--|
| Montl | Month | | | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | | | | |
| | _ Year | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| goto 25104 | | | | |
| autoif (25103P6) 25 | 5109 = 25103P6 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (wdstmPRE) | Preload Start date (month / year) Military service episode (25109) (month) | | | |
| (wdstjPRE) | Preload Start date (month / year) Military service episode (25109) (year) | | | |
| | | | | |
| Condition: if (25107 | ['] = 1) | | | |
| service | Let us now turn to military service, community or alternative service and voluntary service. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we recorded that at that time you performed <h_wdtypspre>.</h_wdtypspre> | | | |
| Condition: if (25107 | ′ > 1) | | | |
| | 25104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you performed <h_wdtypspre> at this time.</h_wdtypspre> | | | |
| Target does not disag | gree [1] | | | |
| Target disagrees [2] | | | | |
| if (25104 = 1) goto 25110 if (25104 = 2 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 8) goto 25113 if (25104 = 2 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z if (25104 = 2 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z autoif (25104 = 2) 25110 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (25104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts21301 | Episode updating | spMilitary | | |

| Condition: | if (25107 | = 1 & 25103 = 2) | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------|
| 25108 | | nt to record each of these peri xactly did you first? | ods individually. Please sta | rt with the first one! |
| Condition: | if (25107 | > 1 OR 25103 = 4) | | |
| 25108 | What e | xactly did you do during this p | period? | |
| (Basic-)mili | tary servic | e (also reservist service) [1] | | |
| Alternative | service [3] | | | |
| Federal vol | untary serv | vice [5] | | |
| Community | Community service [2] | | | |
| | Voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [4] | | | |
| Voluntary military service [6] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 2510 | goto 25109 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts21201 | | Type of military service episode | | spMilitary |

| Condition: | if (25108 | 5 = 1) | | | |
|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|--|------------|
| 25109 | From w | hen to | when did you do mi | litary service? | |
| Condition: | if (25108 | s = 2) | | | |
| 25109 | From w | hen to | when did you do co | mmunity service? | |
| Condition: | if (25108 | s = 3) | | | |
| 25109 | From w | hen to | when did you do alt | ernative service? | |
| Condition: | if (25108 | 5 = 4) | | | |
| 25109 | | | | nplete the voluntary year sper the European voluntary year? | • |
| Condition: | if (25108 | 5 = 5) | | | |
| 25109 | From w | hen to | when did you do yo | ur federal volunteer service? | |
| Condition: | if (25108 | 5 = 6) | | | |
| 25109 | From w | hen to | when did you do yo | ur volunteer military service? | |
| Condition: | if (25108 | s = -97, -9 | 98) | | |
| 25109 | From w | hen un | ntil when did you do | this? | |
| | Month | า | | | |
| Range: 0 - 1 | 12 | | | | |
| | | _ Yea | ır | | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | 9,999 | | | | |
| goto 25110 |) | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts2111m | | Start of | military service episode | (month) | spMilitary |

| Condition: if (25108 | = 1 & (25103 = 2, 4)) | |
|--|--|---|
| 25110 (Until w | hen did you do the military service?) | |
| Condition: if (25108 | = 2 & (25103 = 2, 4)) | |
| 25110 (Until w | hen did you do the community service?) | |
| Condition: if (25108 | = 3 & (25103 = 2, 4)) | |
| 25110 (Until w | hen did you do the alternative service?) | |
| Condition: if (25108 | = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4)) | |
| | hen did you do a voluntary social year, vo ary Service?) | untary ecological year or European |
| Condition: if (25108 | = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4)) | |
| 25110 (Until w | hen did you do the federal voluntary servi | ce?) |
| Condition: if (25108 | = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4)) | |
| 25110 (Until w | hen did you do the voluntary military servi | ce?) |
| Condition: if (25108 | = -97, -98 & (25103 = 2, 4)) | |
| 25110 (Until w | hen did you do this?) | |
| Condition: if (25103 | = 3) | |
| 25110 Until wl | hen did you do <h_wdtypspre>?</h_wdtypspre> | |
| Month | 1 | |
| Until now [-5] | | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | | |
| | _ Year | |
| Until now [-5] | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | |
| if ((h_dauertan = 1, if (h_dauertan = 2) (autoif (25110 = -5) I autoif (25110 = 201) autoif (25110 > 0 & autoif (25110 = -97, autoif (25110 = -5) 2 | n_dauertan = 1 02(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 25110 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 -98) h_dauertan = 4 | & h_etappe = 8) goto 25113 & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z |
| Variables | | |
| | End military service episode month | spMilitary |

| Condition: | if (25108 = 1) |
|---|--|
| 25111 | Do you still do military service today? |
| Condition: | if (25108 = 2) |
| 25111 | Are you still performing community service? |
| Condition: | if (25108 = 3) |
| 25111 | Are you still performing alternative service? |
| Condition: | if (25108 = 4) |
| 25111 | Is your voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or your European voluntary year still ongoing? |
| Condition: | if (25108 = 5) |
| 25111 | Do you still do federal voluntary service today? |
| Condition: | if (25108 = 6) |
| 25111 | Do you still do voluntary military service today? |
| Condition: | if (25108 = -97, -98) |
| 25111 | Are you still doing this at present? |
| yes, it is on | going [1] |
| no, complet | ted [2] |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know | [-98] |
| if (25108 = if (25108 = if (25108 = if (25108 = if (25108 = | = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, -97, -98) goto 25112 =3 & 25103 = 2) goto 25113 =3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 8) goto 25113 =3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z =3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z =3 & 25103 = 4) goto 25114Z 111 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 |
| Variables | |
| ts2112c | Duration of military service episode spMilitary |
| | , , , |
| Condition: | if (25108 = 1 & (25103 = 2, 4)) |
| 25112 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this military service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet? |
| Condition: | if (25108 = 2 & (25103 = 2, 4)) |
| 25112 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this community service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet? |
| Condition: | if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4)) |
| 25112 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet? |
| Condition: | if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4)) |

| 25112 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this federal voluntary service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet? |
|------------------|---|
| Condition: | if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4)) |
| 25112 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary military service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet? |
| Condition: | if ((25108 = -97, -98) & (25103 = 2, 4)) |
| 25112 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet? |
| Condition: | if (25108 = 1 & 25103 = 3) |
| 25112 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this military service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet? |
| Condition: | if (25108 = 2 & 25103 = 3) |
| 25112 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this community service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet? |
| Condition: | if (25108 = 4 & 25103 = 3) |
| 25112 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>> that you have not mentioned yet? |
| Condition: | if (25108 = 5 & 25103 = 3) |
| 25112 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this federal voluntary service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet? |
| Condition: | if (25108 = 6 & 25103 = 3) |
| 25112 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary military service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet? |
| Condition: | if ((25108 = -97, -98) & 25103 = 3) |
| 25112 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet? |
| yes [1] | |
| no [2] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know | [-98] |
| | : 1) goto 35100Z : 2, -97, -98) goto 25112Z |

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

| autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursherk = 25107 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 25109 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursende = 25110 autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 25111 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 251 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 252 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 254 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 255 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 256 | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Variables | | | | |
| ts21202 Attendance of training programs / courses during military service spMilitary | | | | |
| 25112Z [TS] Time stamp 2b Military service (for each episode) | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Modul35: (35102 = 251, 252, 254, 255, 256) | | | | |
| if (25103 = 2) goto 25113 if (25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 8) goto 25113 if (25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z if (25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z if (25103 = 4) goto 25114Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zwd2b) Time stamp 2b Military service | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Condition: if (25103 = 3 & ALL(25104 = 2)) | | | | |
| 25113 Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you done a military service, voluntary military service, community service, federal voluntary service or alternative service, or a voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service? | | | | |
| Condition: if (25103 = 2 OR (25103 = 3 & ANY(25104 = 1))) | | | | |
| 25113 Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you again done a military service, voluntary military service, community service, federal voluntary service or alternative service, or a voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service? | | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 25114Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts21302 Military/community/alternative service/voluntary social year spMilitary | | | | |

| 25114Z | [TS] Time stamp 3 military service (for each episode) | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| if (25103 = 4) goto 30150 if (25113 = 1 OR 25107 < 25101a) goto 25106Z if ((25113 = 2, -97, -98) OR (25103 = 3 & h_etappe = 6 & 25107 = 25101a)) goto 25148Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zwd3) | Time stamp 3 military service | | | |
| | | | | |
| 25148Z | [TS] Time stamp 4 military service | | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 25200 | 0Z (Modul E68P_25WD_out) | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zwd4) | Time stamp 4 military service | | | |
| _ | - Employments | | | |
| 26100Z | [TS] Time stamp 1 Employment | | | |
| Modul_25V goto 2610 | ND_out: alle 1 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zet1) | Time stamp 1 Employment | | | |
| [HILF] Le | evel number | | | |
| Stage 6 [6] | | | | |
| Stage 7 [7] | | | | |
| Stage 8 [8] | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_etappe) | Level number | | | |
| | | | | |

| [AUX] Under 21 and no compl | leted vocational | training | |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| 21 And older or completed vocational to | raining [0] | | |
| Under 21 and no vocational training [1] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_etkurz) Under 21 and n | no completed vocati | onal training | |
| | | | |
| [AUX] h_etkurz = 0 and in the | previous wave h | _etkurz = 1 (switch-case) | |
| h_etkurz = 0 and in the previous wave (switch-case) [1] | h_etkurz = 1 | | |
| h_etkurz = 1 or h_etkurz = 0 and in the h_etkurz = 0 (switch-case) [0] | previous wave | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_etswitch) h_etkurz = 0 ar | nd in the previous w | ave h_etkurz = 1 (switch-case) | |
| | | | |
| 26101 [AUTO] Personal ID | no. | | |
| | _ | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,999 | | | |
| goto 26101P1 | | | |
| autoif (20101a) h_etappe = 20101a autoif (h_etappe = 6 & (20102(intm h_etkurz = 1 autoif (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe OR 24202 = 1))) h_etkurz = 0 auotif () h_etswitch = 0 | n/intj) – 20106(gebm | , | ?) |
| Variables | | | |
| (ID_t) Personal ID no. | | | |
| | | | |
| 26101P1 [AUTO] Preload Con | sent with regard | to transfer of social securit | y data |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| goto 26101a | | | |
| autoif (h_etappe = 6 & 20101e = 20 autoif (26101P1 = 1) 26400 = 1 | 011) 26101P1 = . | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (einvzuspPRE) Preload Consel (26400) | nt with regard to tra | nsfer of social security data | |

| 26101a | [AUTO] Number of Emp follow-up episodes | | | | |
|--|---|---------|--|--|--|
| | Emp follow-up episodes | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | Range: 0 - 99 | | | | |
| | if (26101a > 0) goto 26107Z if (26101a = 0) goto 26105 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (etauf_n) | Number of Emp follow-up episodes | | | | |
| Condition: | f (h_etappe = 8) | | | | |
| | Now let's talk about your employment history. In the following, I you about all your occupations since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPF employed at all since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? | | | | |
| Condition: i | f (h_etappe = 6 & h_etkurz = 0) | | | | |
| | Now let's talk about your employment. Have you pursued an occession of the compations of the compations of the compations of the compations of the compation of the compation. | | | | |
| Condition: i | f (h_etappe = 6 & h_etkurz = 1) | | | | |
| | Now let's talk about your employment. Have you pursued an occupation since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? By occupation, we also mean • an internship, • a Volontariat • a trainee program, • a probationary year. • a vacation job or mini-job, • a minor part-time employment or • work as an assistant. Please also think of occupations you have had in !!parallel!! with a vocational training or another occupation. | | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (26105 = 1) goto 26107Z if ((26105 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26106 if ((26105 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 1 & 26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) – 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216)) goto 26400 if ((26105 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 1 & (26101P1 = 1 OR (26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) – 20106(gebm / gebj) <= 216)))) goto 26401Z | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts23102 | Employments | pTarget | | | |

| 26106 | vicaria | cupation also includes • an internship • a V te, • a trainee program, • a probationary ye ou had such an occupation since <20101F | ar, • a pharmaceutical internship, | |
|---|-------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | | | |
| if (26106 : if (26106 : | | 26107Z -98) goto 26107 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23103 | | Employments of the vocational training type | pTarget | |
| | | | | |
| Condition | : if (h_eta | ppe = 8) | | |
| 26107 | mentic | rou had/do you have any paid side jobs, ap oned, which you have done since <20101P3 vacation jobs, but rather temporary jobs, p istant. | (intmPRE / intjPRE)>? We do !!not!! | |
| Condition | : if (h_eta | ppe = 6) | | |
| 26107 | mentic | rou had/do you have any paid side jobs, ap oned, which you have done since <20101P3 on jobs, temporary jobs, part-time jobs, se | (intmPRE / intjPRE)>? We mean | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | | | |
| if (26107 = 1) goto 26107Z if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & 26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) – 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216) & ((h_etappe = 8 & 20101c = 4) OR h_etappe = 6)) goto 26400 if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & 26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) – 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216) & (h_etappe = 8 & 20101c <> 4)) goto 26401Z if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (26101P1 = 1 OR (26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) – 20106(gebm / gebj) <= 216))))) goto 26401Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23104 | | Side jobs | pTarget | |

Employment episodes loop

| 26107Z [TS] Tii | me stamp 1b employment (for | each episode) | | | |
|--|---|---------------|--------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| Modul30; 30300 = | 1 | | | | |
| if (h_etappe = 6 OR (h_etappe = 8 & (26101a = 0 OR (26101a > 0 & 26101a <= 26108(n-1))))) goto 26108 if (h_etappe = 8 & 26101a > 0 & 26101a > 26108(n-1)) goto 26108P1 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (zet1b) | Time stamp 1b employment | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| [AUX] Origin epi | | | | | |
| Follow-up episode wit | h updating [6] | | | | |
| Follow-up episode wit | hout updating [7] | | | | |
| Vocational training-Er | np [2] | | | | |
| Side-Emp [3] | | | | | |
| Extended in the X mo | dule [4] | | | | |
| Emp general [1] | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Variables | [ALIVI Ovinin oniondo | | | | |
| ts23910 | [AUX] Origin episode | | spEmp | | |
| [ALIY] Auviliary | variable current employment | | | | |
| Currently employed [1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Concluded employme | nt [2] | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts23901 | Auxiliary variable current employme | ent | spEmp | | |
| | | | | | |
| [HELP] Type of employee | | | | | |
| Laborer/employee/official/soldier/not classifiable [1] | | | | | |
| Part-time/seasonal worker [2] | | | | | |
| Government-sponsored work programs/training poportunities [3] | | | | | |
| Freelancer/assistant/contractor [4] | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts23911 | Type of employee | | spEmp | | |
| | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | -1- - k | | |

| | cally generates episode | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| not automatically gen | erated [0] | | |
| automatically genera | ted in previous episode [1] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_etauto) | Automatically generates episod | de | |
| [AUX] Episode o | continues | | |
| Episode ends before interview month [3] | | | |
| Episode end = missir | ng [4] | | |
| Episode continues [1 |] | | |
| Episode ends at inter | view month [2] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_dauertan) | Episode continues | | |
| [AUX] Course de | ocumentation module and | activity | |
| Of this Volontariat [26 | 51] | | |
| Of this trainee progra | m [262] | | |
| Of this pharmaceutica | al practical training [264] | | |
| Of this one-Euro job | work opportunity [268] | | |
| Of this preparatory se | ervice [269] | | |
| Of this activity [260] | | | |
| Of this probationary y | vear [263] | | |
| Of this internship [260 | 6] | | |
| Of this position within | a job creation scheme [267] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursaktiv) | Course documentation module | and activity | |
| [HELP] Docume | nting course episode numb | ber in source module | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursherk) | Documenting course episode r | number in source module | |

| [HILF] Documenting course start date episode | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Month | Month | | | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | | | | |
| Trango. 1 12 | | | | | | |
| | _ Year | | | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| (h_kursstartm) | Documenting course start date episode month | | | | | |
| (h_kursstartj) | Documenting course start date episode year | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| [HILF] Documen | ting course end date episode | | | | | |
| Month | า | | | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | | | | |
| | _ Year | | | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| (h_kursendem) | Documenting course start date episode month | | | | | |
| (h_kursendej) | Documenting course start date episode year | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| [HELP] Docume | nting course episode still in progress | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| (h_kursdauertan) | Documenting course episode still in progress | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 26108P1 [AUTO] Preload Emp episode number of this episode in this survey wave | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| goto 26103 | | | | | | |
| autoif () 26108 = 26108P1 | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| (etnrPREneu) | Preload Emp episode number of this episode (26108) | | | | | |

| 26108 [AUTO] number of gainful activity episode | |
|--|----------|
| | |
| goto 26103 | |
| Variables | |
| (etnr) number of gainful activity episode | |
| | |
| 26103 [AUTO] Episode mode newly integrated episode in the panel [2] | |
| drafted episode in the panel [3] | |
| completed in the X-module [4] | |
| if (26103 = 2, 4) goto 26109 if (26103 = 3) goto 26103P1 autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a >= 26108) 26103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a >= 26108) 26103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 1) 26103 = 4 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26105 = 1) h_etepi = 1 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26106 = 1) h_etepi = 2 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26107 = 1) h_etepi = 3 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216a(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 1 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216a(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 2 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216a(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 2 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216c(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 3 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216c(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 3 autoif (26103 = 3) h_etepi = 6 autoif (26103 = 4) h_etepi = 4 autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26183a(n-1) <> 2) h_etauto = 0 autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26183a(n-1) = 2) h_etauto = 1 autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26162 = 26160(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26161 = 26161(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26162 = 26162(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26163 = 26163(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26164 = 26164(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26164 = 26166(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26166 = 26166(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26166 = 26166(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26166 = 26166(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26167 = 26167(n-1) | |
| autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26168 = 26168(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26169 = 26169(n-1) | |
| Variables ts11400 Episode mode | spSchool |

| No. | | |
|---|--|---------------|
| | | |
| goto 26103P2 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (etnr1PRE) | Preload Emp episode number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode (26108 / 23103P1) | |
| 26103P2 [AL | JTO] Preload Study number upon !!first documentation!! of t | his episode |
| Ø. | | |
| goto 26103P3 | | |
| Variables | | |
| | | |
| (etwe1PRE) | Preload Study number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode (20101b / 22103P2) | |
| , | (20101b / 22103P2) | t survoy wayo |
| | Preload Study number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode (20101b / 22103P2) JTO] Preload Emp episode number of this episode in the last | t survey wave |
| | (20101b / 22103P2) | t survey wave |
| 26103P3 [AL | (20101b / 22103P2) | t survey wave |
| , | (20101b / 22103P2) | t survey wave |
| 26103P3 [AU | (20101b / 22103P2) | t survey wave |
| 26103P3 [AU goto 26103P4 Variables | JTO] Preload Emp episode number of this episode in the last | t survey wave |
| goto 26103P4 Variables (etnrPRE) | JTO] Preload Emp episode number of this episode in the last | t survey wave |
| goto 26103P4 Variables (etnrPRE) | JTO] Preload Emp episode number of this episode in the last Preload Emp episode number of this episode in the last wave | t survey wave |
| 26103P3 [AU goto 26103P4 Variables (etnrPRE) 26103P4 [AU if (h_etkurz = 0 | JTO] Preload Emp episode number of this episode in the last Preload Emp episode number of this episode in the last wave | t survey wave |
| goto 26103P4 Variables (etnrPRE) 26103P4 [AL if (h_etkurz = 0 | (20101b / 22103P2) JTO] Preload Emp episode number of this episode in the last Preload Emp episode number of this episode in the last wave JTO] Preload Study number of the last survey Open 26103P5 | t survey wave |

| 26103P5 [AUTO] Pr | eload Employee type | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Laborer/employee/official/ | soldier/not classifiable [1] | | |
| Temporary/seasonal work | er [2] | | |
| Government-sponsored w opportunities [3] | ork programs/training | | |
| Freelancer/assistant/contr | actor [4] | | |
| goto 26103P6 | | | |
| autoif (26103P5) h_etty autoif (26103P5) 26121 autoif (26103P5 = .) h_ | a = 26103P5 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ettypbPRE) Pre | load Employee type (26121a) | | |
| | | | |
| 26103P6 [AUTO] Pr | eload Vocational position | | |
| Worker [1] | | | |
| Employee, also employee | of the public service [2] | | |
| Civil servant, including jud | ges, excluding soldiers [3] | | |
| Regular or professional so | oldier [4] | | |
| Self-employed person [5] | | | |
| Assisting family member [| 6] | | |
| Freelancer [7] | | | |
| Employment as preparation internship, Volontariat, preassistant [8] | on for a profession, e.g., eparatory service, student | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 26103P7 | | | |
| autoif (26103P6) 26111 | = 26103P6 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (etbsPRE) Pre | load Vocational position (26111 |) | |

| 26103P7 [AUTO] Preload Type of vocational tr | raining activity |
|---|------------------------|
| Volontariat [1] | |
| Preparatory service or vicariate [2] | |
| Trainee program [3] | |
| Probationary year [4] | |
| Pharmaceutical internship [5] | |
| Position as a student assistant at a higher education institution or a research institute [7] | |
| Position as a student assistant/student employee in a company [8] | |
| (Other) internship [9] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (h_etkurz = 0) goto 26103P8 if (h_etkurz = 1) goto 26103P11 autoif (26103P7) 26118 = 26103P7 | |
| , , | |
| Variables (state PRF) Prolond Type of vacational training | a composition (2014.9) |
| (etausPRE) Preload Type of vocational training | g occupation (26118) |
| 26103P8 [AUTO] Preload Employment in the 2 | 2nd job market |
| A position within a job creation scheme ("ABM") [1] | |
| A one-euro-job or work opportunity (measure promoting reintegration of unemployed persons into the workplace) [2] | |
| none of the above [3] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 26103P9 | |
| autoif (26103P8) 26119 = 26103P8 | |
| Variables | |
| (etbaPRE) Preload Employment in the 2nd job | o market (26119) |

| _ | D] Preload Temporary employmer | nt | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----|--|
| yes [1] | L | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 26103P10 | | | |
| autoif (26103P9) 2 | 26120 = 26103P9 | | |
| Variables | _ | | |
| (etzeitPRE) | Preload Temporary employment (261 | 20) | |
| | | | |
| 26103P1 [AUTO 0 |)] Preload Seasonal work | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 26103P11 | | | |
| autoif (26103P10) | 26121 = 26103P10 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (etsaisPRE) | Preload Seasonal work (26121) | | |
| (etsaisi IVL) | Treload Seasonal Work (20121) | | |
| 2242224 541172 | ND 1 1111 1 11 | | |
| 26103P1 [AUTO |)] Preload Job description | | |
| ₽ . | | | |
| if (h_etkurz = 0) go if (h_etkurz = 1) go | oto 26103P12 | | |
| ' | 26109 = 26103P11 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (etberufPRE) | Preload Job description (26109) | | |
| , | 1 | | |

| 26103P1 [AUTO] 2 | Preload Limited contract | | |
|------------------------|---|--|--|
| limited duration [1] | | | |
| unlimited duration [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 26103P13 | | | |
| autoif (26103P12) 2 | 6179 = 26103P12 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (etfristPRE) | Preload Limited contract (26179) | | |
| | | | |
| 26103P1 [AUTO] 3 | Preload Permanent contract | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 26103P14 | | | |
| autoif (26103P13) 2 | 6180 = 26103P13 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (etentPRE) | Preload Permanent contract (26180) | | |
| 26103P1 [AUTO] 4 | Preload Start date (month / year) Emp episode | | |
| 4 Month | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | |
| Year | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | |
| goto 26103P15 | | | |
| autoif (26103P14) 2 | 6122 = 26103P14 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (etstmPRE) | Preload Start date (month / year) Emp episode (26122) | | |
| (etstjPRE) | Preload Start date (month / year) Emp episode (26122) | | |

| 26103P1 5 | [AUTO] Preload Contractual/actual working hours upon beginning | ng occupation |
|------------------------|--|---------------|
| | , Hours per week | |
| No fixed wo | rking hours [95] | |
| More than 9 | 0 hours per week [94] | |
| Range: 0.00 | - 90.00 | |
| goto 2610 ² | 1 | |
| autoif (261 | 03P15) 26126 = 26103P15 | |
| Variables | | |
| (etazvPRE | Preload Contractual/actual working hours upon beginning occupation (26126) | |
| | | |
| | if (26108 = 1 & ((26103P5 = 1 OR (26103P7 = -97, -98)) OR h_etkurz = 1)) | |
| 26104 | Let us now turn to your employment history. In our last interview / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as <26103P11> at the | |
| Condition: | if (26108 = 1 & 26103P9 = 1) | |
| 26104 | Let us now turn to your employment history. In our last interview / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as a temporary work | |
| Condition: | if (26108 = 1 & 26103P10 = 1) | |
| 26104 | Let us now turn to your employment history. In our last interview / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as a seasonal worker | |
| | if (26108 = 1 & 26103P8 = 1) | |
| 26104 | Let us now turn to your employment history. In our last interview / intjPRE)>, we noted that you had a position within a job creatio | |
| Condition: | if (26108 = 1 & 26103P8 = 2) | |
| 26104 | Let us now turn to your employment history. In our last interview / intjPRE)>, we noted that you had a one-Euro-job (work opportu | |
| | if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 5 & h_etkurz = 0) | |
| 26104 | Let us now turn to your employment history. In our last interview / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as <26103P11> on a at that time. | |
| | if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 6 & h_etkurz = 0) | |
| 26104 | Let us now turn to your employment history. In our last interview / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as an assisting fami | |
| | if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 7 & h_etkurz = 0) | |
| | Let us now turn to your employment history. In our last interview / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as <26103P11> on a time. | |
| Condition: | if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 1 & h_etkurz = 0) | |
| 26104 | Let us now turn to your employment history. In our last interview / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a Volontariat at that tir | |
| | if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 2 & h_etkurz = 0) | |
| | Let us now turn to your employment history. In our last interview / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a preparatory service time. | |

Condition: if $(26108 = 1 \& 26103P7 = 3 \& h \ etkurz = 0)$

Let us now turn to your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a trainee program at that time.

Condition: if $(26108 = 1 \& 26103P7 = 4 \& h \ etkurz = 0)$

Let us now turn to your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a probationary year at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 5 & h_etkurz = 0)

Let us now turn to your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a pharmaceutical internship at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & (26103P7 = 7, 8) & h_etkurz = 0)

Let us now turn to your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as a student assistant at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 9 & h_etkurz = 0)

Let us now turn to your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing an internship at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & ((26103P5 = 1 OR (26103P7 = -97, -98)) OR h_etkurz = 1))

In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as <26103P11> at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P9 = 1)

In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as a temporary worker at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P10 = 1)

In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as a seasonal worker at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P8 = 1)

In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you had a position within a job creation scheme at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P8 = 2)

In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you had a one-Euro-job (work opportunity) at that time.

Condition: if $(26108 > 1 \& 26103P6 = 5 \& h_etkurz = 0)$

In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as <26103P11> on a self-employed basis at that time.

Condition: if $(26108 > 1 \& 26103P6 = 6 \& h \ etkurz = 0)$

In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as an assisting family member at that time.

Condition: if $(26108 > 1 \& 26103P6 = 7 \& h_etkurz = 0)$

In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as <26103P11> on a freelance basis at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 1 & h_etkurz = 0)

In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing a Volontariat at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 2 & h_etkurz = 0)

In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing a preparatory service or vicariate at that time.

Condition: if $(26108 > 1 \& 26103P7 = 3 \& h \ etkurz = 0)$

In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing a trainee program at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 4 & h_etkurz = 0)

| 26104 | In our last interview in doing a probationary | | intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were |
|--|---|---|---|
| Condition | : if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 : | = 5 & h_etkurz = 0) | |
| 26104 | | n <20101P3(intmPRE / cal internship at that ti | intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were me. |
| Condition | : if (26108 > 1 & (26103P7 | = 7, 8) & h_etkurz = 0) | |
| 26104 | | n <20101P3(intmPRE / assistant at that time. | intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were |
| Condition | : if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 : | = 9 & h_etkurz = 0) | |
| 26104 | In our last interview in doing an internship a | | intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were |
| Target doe | s not disagree [1] | | |
| Target disa | agrees [2] | | |
| autoif (26 | 104 = 2) h_etepi = 7 104 = 2) 26123 = 20101P3 104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3 | 3(intmPRE / intjPRE) | |
| if (26104 : if (26104 : | | 7, 8) & $h_{etswitch} = 0$) OF | & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26116 R h_etkurz = 1)) goto 26123 |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23101 | Episode updatin | g | spEmp |
| | | | |
| | : if ((h_etepi = 1, 2, 3) & 26 | • | |
| 26109 | Let's start with the fir me what occupation | | 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Please tell |
| Condition | : if (h_etepi = 4 OR 26108 | > 1) | |
| 26109 | Please tell me what o | ccupation this was! | |
| Ø. | | | |
| if ((26109 if ((26109 if ((26109 | <> -97, -98) goto 26110 = -97, -98) & h_etepi = 2) = -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1, = -97, -98) & h_etepi = 1 & | 3, 4) & h_etkurz = 0) goto | |
| autoif (h_ | etepi = 2) 26111 = 8 | | |
| Variables | | | <u> </u> |
| ts23201_c | g1 Job description (| (KldB 1988) | spEmp |

| 26110 | _ | u be more precise about the type of work this was? Does re a more precise job title? | your former or current |
|--------------------------|-------------|---|-------------------------|
| ₽° | | | |
| | i = 1, 3, 4 | 26118) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26111 etkurz = 1) goto 26111a | |
| Variables | | | |
| (etberuf2) | | Job description, 2nd specification | |
| | | | |
| Condition: | if (20101 | g = 1) | |
| 26111a | | this an employment as preparation for a profession, e.g. i ee program or a probationary year? | nternship, Volontariat, |
| Condition: | if (20101 | g = 2) | |
| 26111a | | this an occupation as preparation for a profession, e.g. in program, a probationary year or a position as a student a | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (26111a if (26111a | | 26118 -98) goto 26122 | |
| Variables | | | |
| (etbs2) | | Vocational position short version | |

| 26111 | What k | kind of position was/is that? | | |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Laborer [1] | | | | |
| Employee, also civil service employees [2] | | service employees [2] | | |
| Civil servant, including judges, excluding soldiers [3] | | g judges, excluding soldiers [3] | | |
| Regular or p | professior | nal soldier [4] | | |
| Self-employ | /ed [5] | | | |
| Assisting fa | mily mem | ber [6] | | |
| Freelancer | [7] | | | |
| | | r a career, such as internship, ory service, student worker [8] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (26111 = if (26111 = if (26111 = if (26111 = if (h_etautif (h_e | = 5) goto = 6, 7) go = -97, -98 = 8) goto o = 0) 5: o = 0) 6: | to 26121a 8) goto 26116 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23203 | | Professional position | | spEmp |
| | | | | |
| Condition: | if (26111 | I = 1) | | |
| 26112 What vocational position did/do you have exactly? | | | | |
| Condition: if (26111 = 2) | | | | |
| 26112 What type of occupation is it exactly? | | | | |
| Condition: | • | • | | |
| 26112 | In whice | ch civil service category [posit /? | ion level of civil servant cla | sses] are/were you |
| Condition: | ` | , | | |
| 26112 | What v | vas/is your rank as a regular o | r professional soldier? | |

| Unskilled worker [10] | |
|--|--|
| Semi-skilled worker, semi-skilled worker (former GDR qualification) [11] | |
| Skilled worker/in, journeyperson [trained craftsperson] [12] | |
| Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier [former GDR: leader of a work unit] [13] | |
| Master / foreman, (construction) foreman [14] | |
| Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant [20] | |
| Qualified activity, e.g. case worker, technical draftsperson [21] | |
| Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22] | |
| Activity having comprehensive leading tasks, e.g. principal, executive director, member of the board [23] | |
| Industrial foreman or plant foreman [24] | |
| In sub-clerical class to lower senior position as an civil service manager, inclusively [30] | |
| In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31] | |
| in the executive class, from inspector to senior administrative official or upper senior administrative official, respectively, as well as teacher for elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule [32] | |
| In the administrative class, including judge, teacher starting from Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], Regierungsdirektor [33] | |
| Team rank [40] | |
| Non-commissioned officer, e.g. sergeant, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel [41] | |
| General officer to captain, inclusively [42] | |
| Staff officer, starting from major as well as general or admiral [43] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (26112 <> 23) goto 26116 if (26112 = 23) goto 26117 | |

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

```
if (26111 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
if (26111 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
if (26111 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
if (26111 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
if (26111 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in
if (26111 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
if (26111 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in
if (26111 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r
Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
if (26111 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des
Vorstandes
if (26111 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in
if (26111 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
if (26111 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in
if (26111 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie
Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
if (26111 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin,
Regierungsdirektor/in
if (26111 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
if (26111 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
if (26111 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier bis einschließlich Hauptmann
if (26111 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral
Variables
ts23204
                    Exact vocational position
                                                                                         spEmp
26116
           Did you/do you hold a management position?
no [2]
yes [1]
Refused
                                                         [-97]
Don't know [-98]
                                                         if (26116 = 1) goto 26117
if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 &
h = tswitch = 1))) goto 26119
if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0 & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1)))
goto 26121a
if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h etauto = 1 & (h etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a
if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26123
Variables
ts23212
                    Management position
                                                                                         spEmp
```

| 3-9 employees [2] | |
|---|---------------|
| 1-2 employees [1] 3-9 employees [2] 10 or more employees [3] | |
| <u> </u> | |
| 10 or more employees [3] | |
| | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if ((26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26119 if ((26111 = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0 & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26121a if (h_etauto = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26123 | 1 |
| Variables | |
| ts23213 Management position: Number of employees spEmp | |
| | $\overline{}$ |
| Condition: if (h_etappe = 8) 26119 Was this a position within a job creation scheme, a one-Euro-job (or a work opportunity) or none of the above? | |
| Condition: if (h_etappe = 6) | |
| 26119 Was this a position within a job creation scheme, a one-Euro-job or a work opportur or none of the above? | ity |
| Position in a job creation scheme [1] | |
| One-Euro-job or work opportunity [2] | |
| None of the above [3] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (26119 = 1, 2) goto 26121a if (26119 = 3, -97, -98) goto 26120 | |
| if (h_etappe = 8) 1: ABM-Stelle if (h_etappe = 6) 1: Arbeitsbeschaffungsmaßnahme (ABM) | |
| Variables | |
| ts23215 Employment in the 2nd job market spEmp | |

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

| 26120 Did y | ou work as a temporary or cont | tract worker then? | |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (26120 = 1) got if (26120 = 2, -97 | o 26121a 7, -98) goto 26121 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23216 | Temporary work | | spEmp |
| | | | |
| 26121 Did y | ou work as a seasonal worker t | hen? | |
| no [2] | | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| goto 26121a | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23217 | Seasonal work | - | spEmp |

| 26118 What type of employment is/was invo | lved? |
|--|--------------|
| Volontariat [1] | |
| Preparatory service or vicariate [2] | |
| Trainee program [3] | |
| Probationary year [4] | |
| Pharmaceutical internship [5] | |
| Position as a student assistant at a higher education institution or a research institute [7] | |
| Position as a student assistant/student employee in a company [8] | |
| (Other) internship [9] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (h_etkurz = 0) goto 26121a if (h_etkurz = 1) goto 26122 autoif (26111 = 8) 26179 = 1 if (h_etkurz = 0): 1: Volontariat if (h_etkurz = 0): 2: Referendariat bzw. Vikariat if (h_etkurz = 0): 3: Traineeprogramm if (h_etkurz = 0): 4: Anerkennungsjahr if (h_etkurz = 0): 5: pharmazeutisches Praktikum | |
| if (h_etkurz = 0): 7: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft an if (h_etkurz = 0): 8: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft/We if (h_etkurz = 0): 9: (anderes) Praktikum | |
| if $(h_etkurz = 1 \& 20101g = 1)$: 1: Volontariat if $(h_etkurz = 1 \& 20101g = 1)$: 3: Traineeprogramm if $(h_etkurz = 1 \& 20101g = 1)$: 4: Anerkennungsjahr if $(h_etkurz = 1 \& 20101g = 1)$: 9: $(anderes)$ Praktikum | |
| if $(h_etkurz = 1 \& 20101g = 2)$: 1: Volontariat if $(h_etkurz = 1 \& 20101g = 2)$: 3: Traineeprogramm if $(h_etkurz = 1 \& 20101g = 2)$: 4: Anerkennungsjahr if $(h_etkurz = 1 \& 20101g = 2)$: 7: Stelle als studentisch if $(h_etkurz = 1 \& 20101g = 2)$: 9: $(anderes)$ Praktikum | e Hilfskraft |
| Variables | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ts23214 | Type of vocational training occupation | spEmp |

| 26113 | Were you self-employed in a freelar self-employed in agriculture or ano | | lawyer or architect, or |
|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Self-emplo | yed farmer [2] | | |
| Other self- | employed individual or entrepreneur [3] | | |
| Self-emplo attorney, a | yed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, rchitect [1] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | v [-98] | | |
| goto 2611 | 15 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23209 | Type of self-employment | | spEmp |
| | | | |
| 26115 | Which type of self-employment was | s it at the beginning? | |
| Self-emplo | yment subsidized through start-up grant [3] | | |
| Non-subsid | dized self-employment [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | v [-98] | | |
| goto 2612 | 21a | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23211 | Type of self-employment at the b | eginning | spEmp |
| | | | |
| 26121a | [AUTO] Type of employee | | |
| Laborer/en | nployee/official/soldier/not classifiable [1] | | |
| Temporary/seasonal worker [2] | | | |
| Government-sponsored work programs/training opportunities [3] | | | |
| Freelancer/assistant/contractor [4] | | | |
| | to = 0 & h_etepi <> 6) goto 26122 to = 1 OR h_etepi = 6) goto 26123 | | |
| autoif (26 autoif (26 | 6111 = 1 to 4, -97, -98) & (26119 <> 1, 2) & 120 = 1 OR 26121 = 1) 26121a = 2 1111 = 8 OR (26119 = 1, 2)) 26121a = 3 1111 = 5, 6, 7) 26121a = 4 | 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)) 2612 | 11a = 1 |
| autoif (26 | 121a) h_ettyp = 26121a | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23251 | Type of employee | | spEmp |

```
Condition: if (((h ettyp = 1) & (h etepi = 1, 2, 4)) OR h etkurz = 1)
26122
          From when until when did you have this occupation with the same employer?
Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))
26122
          From when until when did you work as a temporary worker at the same temporary
          employment company?
Condition: if (26121 = 1 \& (h etepi = 1, 2, 4))
26122
          From when until when did you do this seasonal work? If you have ever discontinued
          this work for at least an entire season, then we would like to record only the period up
          until this discontinuation.
Condition: if (26119 = 1 \& (h etepi = 1, 2, 4))
          From when until when did you have this position within a job creation scheme?
26122
Condition: if (26119 = 2 \& (h etepi = 1, 2, 4))
26122
          From when until when did you have this one-Euro-job or work opportunity?
Condition: if (26111 = 5 \& (h etepi = 1, 2, 4))
26122
          From when until when did you do this work as a self-employed person?
Condition: if (26111 = 6 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))
26122
          From when until when did you do this work as an assisting family member?
Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))
26122
          From when until when did you do this freelance work?
Condition: if (26118 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)
26122
          From when until when did you do this Volontariat?
Condition: if (26118 = 2 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)
26122
          From when until when did you do this preparatory service or this vicariate?
Condition: if (26118 = 3 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)
26122
          From when until when did you do this trainee program?
Condition: if (26118 = 4 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)
26122
          From when until when did you do this probationary year?
Condition: if (26118 = 5 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)
26122
          From when until when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?
Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)
26122
          From when until when did you have this position as a student assistant?
Condition: if ((26118 = 9, -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)
26122
          From when until when did you do this internship?
Condition: if (h etepi = 3)
26122
          From when until when did you have this this side job?
         I Month
Range: 1 - 12
        _|__| Year
Range: 0 - 9,999
goto 26123
Variables
ts2311m
                 Start Employment episode (month)
                                                                              spEmp
```

| Condition: | if (h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 8) |
|---------------|--|
| 26123 | [NCS] (Until when did you do this?) |
| Condition: | if (h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 6) |
| 26123 | [NCS] And when did you end this? |
| Condition: | if (h_etauto = 1) |
| 26123 | Until when did you have this occupation with the same employer? |
| Condition: | if ((h_ettyp = 1 OR h_etkurz = 1 OR (h_ettyp = . & 26118 = .)) & h_etepi = 6) |
| 26123 | Until when did you have this occupation with the same employer? |
| Condition: | if (26120 = 1 & h_etepi = 6) |
| 26123 | Until when did you work as a temporary worker at the same temporary employment company? |
| Condition: | if (26121 = 1 & h_etepi = 6) |
| 26123 | Until when did you do this seasonal work? If you have ever discontinued this work for at least an entire season, then we would like to record only the period up until this discontinuation. |
| Condition: | if (26119 = 1 & h_etepi = 6) |
| 26123 | Until when until when did you have this position within a job creation scheme? |
| Condition: | if (26119 = 2 & h_etepi = 6) |
| 26123 | Until when did you have this one-Euro-job or work opportunity? |
| Condition: | if (26111 = 5 & h_etepi = 6) |
| 26123 | Until when did you do this work as a self-employed person? |
| Condition: | if (26111 = 6 & h_etepi = 6) |
| 26123 | Until when did you do this work as an assisting family member? |
| | if (26111 = 7 & h_etepi = 6) |
| 26123 | Until when did you do this freelance work? |
| | if (26118 = 1 & h_etepi = 6 & h_etkurz = 0) |
| 26123 | Until when did you do this Volontariat? |
| | if (26118 = 2 & h_etepi = 6 & h_etkurz = 0) |
| | Until when did you do this preparatory service or this vicariate? |
| | if (26118 = 3 & h_etepi = 6 & h_etkurz = 0) |
| 26123 | Until when did you do this trainee program? |
| | if (26118 = 4 & h_etepi = 6 & h_etkurz = 0) |
| 26123 | Until when did you do this probationary year? |
| | if (26118 = 5 & h_etepi = 6 & h_etkurz = 0) |
| 26123 | Until when did you do this pharmaceutical internship? |
| | if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_etepi = 6 & h_etkurz = 0) |
| 26123 | Until when did you have this position as a student assistant? |
| | if (26118 = 9 & h_etepi = 6 & h_etkurz = 0) |
| 26123 | Until when did you do this internship? |
| | Month |
| Until now [-5 | 5) |
| Range: 1 - 1 | 2 |

| | _ Year | | |
|---|--|-------|--|
| Until now [-5] | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | |
| 26125 if ((h_dauertan = 1, if ((h_dauertan = 1, | ~ | | |
| autoif (26123 = 201 autoif (26123 > 0 & autoif (26123 = -97 autoif (26123 = -5) | 02(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 26123 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 , -98) h_dauertan = 4 26124 = 1 26123 = 20102(intm/intj) n_akt = 1 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts2312m | End Employment episode (month) | spEmp | |
| | | | |
| Condition: if (26121 | | | |
| - | still do seasonal work? | | |
| Condition: if (26121 | · | | |
| | you still do this today? | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no, finished in the mo | nth the interview was conducted [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (((h_etepi = 1 to 4) OR h_etswitch = 1) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26125 if ((h_etepi = 1 to 4) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26126 if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etkurz = 0 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26128 if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26130 autoif (26124 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1 | | | |
| autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts2312c | Continuation of employment episode | spEmp | |
| | | | |

| 26125 | If you think back to the time you started this employment in <261 part-time or full-time? | 122>, did you work |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------|
| Full-time we | ork [1] | |
| Part-time w | ork [2] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| | tch = 0) goto 26126 tch = 1) goto 26128 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23218 | Job volume at begin of occupation | spEmp |
| 26126 | if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3) & 26121 <> 1 & h_etkurz = 0) How many hours per week was your !!contracted!! working time this activity, i.e. in <26122>? | at the beginning of |
| Condition: 26126 | if (h_ettyp = 4 OR h_etkurz = 1) | beginning of this |
| 20120 | How many hours per week was your average working time at the activity, i.e. in <26122>? | e beginning of this |
| Condition: | if (26121 = 1) | |
| 26126 | How many hours per week was your average working time in the beginning of your activity, i.e. in <26122>? | e season at the |
| | , Hours per week | |
| No fixed wo | rking hours [95] | |
| More than | 00 hours per week [94] | |
| Range: 0.0 | 0 - 90.00 | |
| if ((26126 if ((26126 | 51 to 90, 94) goto 26127 < 51 OR 26126 = 95) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26128 < 51 OR 26126 = 95) & h_etkurz = 1 & (h_akt = 1, 2)) goto 26130 < 51 OR 26126 = 95) & h_etkurz = 1 & h_akt = 3) goto 26140 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23219_g | 1 Contractual/actual working hours upon beginning employment | spEmp |
| | | |
| 26127 | You stated that you worked more than 50 hours. Is this correct? | |
| Correct the | information [2] | |
| Information | is correct [1] | |
| if (26127 = if (26127 = | : 1 & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26128 : 1& h_etkurz = 1 & (h_akt = 1, 2)) goto 26130 : 1& h_etkurz = 1 & h_akt = 3) goto 26140 : 2) goto 26126 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23551 | Working hours upon beginning employment: more than 50 hours | spEmp |

| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 1) | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 26128 | And how is it today? Do you currently work full time or part time? | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 2) | | |
| 26128 | | as the case when this position he back then? | n ended in <26123>? Did yo | u work full-time or |
| Full-time wo | ork [1] | | | |
| Part-time w | ork [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2613 | 0 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23221 | | Position volume at the end/today | | spEmp |
| | | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 1) | | |
| 26130 | How m | any hours per week do you !!a | ctually!! work currently? | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 2) | | |
| 26130 | How mended? | any hours a week were you !!a | actually!! working at that job | o in <26123>? when it |
| _ | , | Hours per week | | |
| No fixed wo | orking hour | s [95] | | |
| More than 9 | 90 hours p | er week [94] | | |
| Range: 0.00 - 90.00 | | | | |
| if ((h_ettyp | 0 = 3, 4) 8 0 = 3, 4) 8 | h_etkurz = 0) goto 26133 (h_etepi = 1 to 4) & h_etkurz = 0) (h_etepi = 6 & h_etkurz = 0) goto 2 o 26147Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23223_g | J 1 | Actual working time per week curre | ently/at the end | spEmp |
| | | | | |

| Condition: | if (h_akt = 1) | | |
|------------------|---|----------------------------|---------------|
| 26133 | Do you have to do overtime in your jo | ob as a(n) <26109>? | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = 2) | | |
| 26133 | Did you have to do overtime in your j | job as a(n) <26109>? | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if ((26133 | = 1) goto 26134 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4)) goto 2614 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 6) goto 26147 | 0 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23224 | Overtime | | spEmp |
| | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = 1) | | |
| 26134 | Are you given comp time, extra pay of | or no compensation for you | r overtime? |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = 2) | | |
| 26134 | Were you given comp time, extra pay | or no compensation for yo | our overtime? |
| partially cor | mpensated through paid leave/partially paid [2] | | |
| paid [3] | | | |
| compensat | ed through paid leave [1] | | |
| not comper | nsated for [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (h_akt = | 1) goto 26135 2 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4)) goto 26140 2 & h_etepi = 6) goto 26147 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23225 | Type of compensation for overtime | | spEmp |

| 26135 | What a | bout last month? Did you work | overtime last month? | |
|---|---------------|--|-------------------------|-------|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| | =2, -97, | 26136 -98) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4)) goto 26140 -98) & h_etepi = 6) goto 26147 |) | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23226 | | Overtime last month | | spEmp |
| | | | | |
| 26136 | How m | any overtime hours per month | did you have to put in? | |
| | hours | | | |
| more than | 90 hours [- | 6] | | |
| Range: 0 - | Range: 0 - 90 | | | |
| if (h_etepi = 1 to 4) goto 26140 if (h_etepi = 6) goto 26147 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23227 | | Number of overtime hours in last mo | onth | spEmp |

| Condition | : if (26120 | <> 1 & 26121 <> 1) | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 26140 | What ty | pe of vocational training is g | enerally required for pursuit | ng this type of work? |
| Condition | : if (26120 | = 1) | | |
| 26140 | What ty | pe of vocational training is p | rimarily required for your we | ork? |
| Condition | : if (26121 | = 1) | | |
| 26140 | What ty worker | pe of vocational training is p ? | rimarily required for your we | ork as a seasonal |
| training on | the job [2] | | | |
| leaving cer | tificate fron | n a Fachschule [4] | | |
| | | om an institute of higher education sciences or university) [6] | | |
| no training/ | /education | [1] | | |
| completed | vocational | training [3] | | |
| master's/fo | oreman's ce | rtificate or technician's certificate [5] | | |
| a doctorate | e or habilita | tion [7] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| | | h_ettyp = 1, 2)) goto 26141 (h_ettyp = 3, 4)) OR h_etappe = 6 |) goto 26147 | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23228 | | Type of required vocational training | g | spEmp |

Questions to newly recorded episodes

| Condition: | if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1) | |
|------------------|--|---------------|
| 26141 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education while worthere a company agreement about further education at your cor | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1) | |
| 26141 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education while worker. Is there a company agreement about further education a employment agency? | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = 1 & 26121 = 1) | |
| 26141 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education while worker. Is there a company agreement about further education a | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1) | |
| 26141 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education while worthere a company agreement about further education at your cor | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1) | |
| 26141 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education while worker. Was there a company agreement about further education employment agency? | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = 2 & 26121 = 1) | |
| 26141 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education while worker. Was there a company agreement about further education | |
| no [2] | | , , |
| yes [1] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| goto 2614 | 2 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23229 | Further education in the company: company agreement | spEmp |
| | | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = 1) | |
| 26142 | Do you have further education planning on a regular basis for the | ne employees? |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = 2) | |
| 26142 | Did you have further education planning on a regular basis for t | he employees? |
| no [2] | | |
| yes [1] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| goto 2614 | 3 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23230 | Further training measures in company: planning | spEmp |
| | | |

| Condition: if (h_akt = 1) | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Does y | our company finance or provides classes or training cou | rses? | | |
| if (h_akt | = 2) | | | |
| Did you | ur company finance or provides classes or training cours | es? | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| [-98] | | | | |
| 1 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Further training measures in the company: financing | spEmp | | |
| | | | | |
| if (h_akt | = 1) | | | |
| | | ing or continuing | | |
| if (h_akt | = 2) | | | |
| | | aining or continuing | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| [-98] | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Further training measures in company: responsible person | spEmp | | |
| | Joes year if (h_akt and policy | Does your company finance or provides classes or training cour if (h_akt = 2) Did your company finance or provides classes or training cours | | |

| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 1) | |
|------------------|--|---|-----------------------|
| 26145 | Has your current employer offered you a leave of work to attend training programs and courses? | | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 2) | |
| 26145 | Did you | ır former employer offer you a leave of work to attend trai s? | ning programs and |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2614 | 6 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23233 | | Vocational further education: offer leave of work | spEmp |
| | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 1) | |
| 26146 | | ur current employer offered to pay for you to attend traini s, to give you a subsidy or other kinds of financial suppo | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt | = 2) | |
| 26146 | | ır former employer offer to pay for you to attend training you a subsidy or other kinds of financial support? | programs and courses, |
| no [2] | | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 2614 | 7 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23234 | | Vocational further education: offer financial support | spEmp |
| | | | |

```
Condition: if (h akt = 1 \& h ettyp = 1 \& (h etepi = 1 to 4))
26147
          While working as <26109> from <26122> until today, did you attend training programs
          or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 \& h_ettyp = 1 \& (h_etepi = 1 to 4))
26147
          While working as <26109> from <26122> until <26123>, did you attend training
          programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?
Condition: if (h_akt = 1 \& (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) \& (h_etepi = 1 to 4))
26147
          During your work from <26122> until today, did you attend training programs or
          courses, which you have not yet mentioned?
Condition: if (h akt = 2 \& (h ettyp = 2, 3, 4) \& (h etepi = 1 to 4))
          During your work from <26122> until <26123>, did you attend training programs or
26147
          courses, which you have not yet mentioned?
Condition: if (h akt = 1 \& h ettyp = 1 \& h etepi = 6)
          While working as <26109>, have you attended training programs or courses since our
26147
          last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today, which you have not yet
          mentioned?
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 \& h_ettyp = 1 \& h_etepi = 6)
26147
          While working as <26109>, have you attended training programs or courses since our
          last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123>, which you have not yet
          mentioned?
Condition: if (h akt = 1 \& (h \text{ ettyp} = 2, 3, 4) \& h \text{ etepi} = 6)
26147
          During your work from our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today
          have you attended training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 \& (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) \& h_etepi = 6)
          During your work from our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until
26147
          <26123> have you attended training programs or courses, which you have not yet
          mentioned?
                                                   yes [1]
no [2]
Refused
                                                   [-97]
Don't know [-98]
                                                   if (26147 = 1) goto 35100Z
if (26147 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26147Z
autoif (26147 = 1) h kursherk = 26108
autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 26122
autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)
autoif (26147 = 1) h kursende = 26123
autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 26124
autoif (26147 = 1 & (26118 <> 1 to 6, 9) & (26119 <> 1, 2)) h_kursaktiv = 260
autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 261
autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 3) h_kursaktiv = 262
autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 263
autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 5) h kursaktiv = 264
autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 9) h kursaktiv = 266
autoif (26147 = 1 \& 26119 = 1) h kursaktiv = 267
autoif (26147 = 1 & 26119 = 2) h kursaktiv = 268
autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 269
Variables
ts23235
                  Attendance of training programs or courses
                                                                                spEmp
```

| 26147Z [TS] Time stamp 1c Employment (for each episode) | | | |
|--|-------|--|--|
| | | | |
| Modul35: (35102 = 260 to 269) | | | |
| if (h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4)) goto 26160 if (h_etauto = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4)) goto 26179 if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & h_ettyp = 1 & 26103P12 = 1 & 26103P13 = 2) goto 26180 if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & (h_ettyp = 1, .) & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 1) goto 26201 if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & (h_ettyp = 1, .) & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 2) goto 26216Z if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & h_ettyp = 2) goto 26168 if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 1) goto 26182 if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 2) goto 26184 | | | |
| if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 1) goto 26201 if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 2) goto 26216Z if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1) goto 26166 | | | |
| | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zet1c) Time stamp 1c Employment | | | |
| | | | |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & ((h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_etkurz = 1)) | | | |
| 26160 Where is your place of work located: in Germany or abroad? | | | |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & ((h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_etkurz = 1)) | | | |
| 26160 Where was your place of work located: in Germany or abroad? | | | |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2) | | | |
| 26160 Where are you primarily deployed to: Germany or abroad? | | | |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 2) | | | |
| 26160 Where were you primarily deployed to: Germany or abroad? | | | |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5) | | | |
| 26160 Where is your company located: in Germany or abroad? | | | |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5) | | | |
| 26160 Where was your company located: in Germany or abroad? | | | |
| in Germany [1] | | | |
| abroad [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (26160 = 1) goto 26161 if (26160 = 2) goto 26164 if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26166 if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26201Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23236 Place of work in Germany/abroad | spEmp | | |

| Condition: | if (h_akt = 1 & ((h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) | OR h_etkurz = 1)) | |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 26161 | Could you tell me the town and/or th located? | e municipality in which you | r place of work is |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = 2 & ((h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) | OR h_etkurz = 1)) | |
| 26161 | Could you tell me the town and/or th located?. | e municipality in which you | r place of work was |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2) | | |
| 26161 | Could you tell me the town and/or th to? | e municipality in which you | are primarily deployed |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 2) | | |
| 26161 | Could you tell me the town and/or th deployed to? | e municipality in which you | were primarily |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5) | | |
| 26161 | Could you tell me the town and/or th | e municipality in which you | r company is located? |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5) | | |
| 26161 | Could you tell me the town and/or th located? | e municipality in which you | r company was |
| [List of mun | icipalities] [9999999] | | |
| Changing lo | ocations [-5] | | |
| Ort not in lis [-96] | st . | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if ((26161 if (26161 = | <> -96, 1011) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26166 <> -96, 1011) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26201Z = 1011) goto 26163b = -96) goto 26162 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23237_g | 1 Location of workplace (west/east) | | spEmp |
| | | | |
| 26162 | This place is not on our list. So that me one more time. | we can record your birthpla | ce correctly, please tell |
| P | | | |
| goto 2616 | 3 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (etgem2) | Workplace town (open) | | |
| | | | |

| 26163 In which federal state is this place lo | cated? |
|--|---------------|
| Hamburg [2] | |
| Bremen [4] | |
| Hesse [6] | |
| Baden-Württemberg [8] | |
| Saarland [10] | |
| Brandenburg [12] | |
| Saxony [14] | |
| Thuringia [16] | |
| Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania [13] | |
| Saxony-Anhalt [15] | |
| Berlin [11] | |
| Schleswig-Holstein [1] | |
| Lower Saxony [3] | |
| North Rhine-Westphalia [5] | |
| Rhineland-Palatinate [7] | |
| Bavaria [9] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (26163 = 11) goto 26163b if (26163 <> 11 & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26166 if (26163 <> 11 & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26201Z | |
| Variables | |
| (ts23238) Federal state in which place of wor | rk is located |

26163b Which district in Berlin?

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

| Köpenick [5] | | |
|---|--|--|
| Charlottenburg [1] | | |
| Friedrichshain [2] | | |
| Hellersdorf [3] | | |
| Hohenschönhausen [4] | | |
| Kreuzberg [6] | | |
| Lichtenberg [7] | | |
| Marzahn [8] | | |
| Mitte [9] | | |
| Neukölln [10] | | |
| Pankow [11] | | |
| Prenzlauer Berg [12] | | |
| Reinickendorf [13] | | |
| Schöneberg [14] | | |
| Spandau [15] | | |
| Steglitz [16] | | |
| Tempelhof [17] | | |
| Tiergarten [18] | | |
| Treptow [19] | | |
| Wedding [20] | | |
| Weißensee [21] | | |
| Wilmersdorf [22] | | |
| Zehlendorf [23] | | |
| Bezirk not in list [-96] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (26163b = 9) goto 26163c if (26163b = 11) goto 26163d if (26163b = 7) goto 26163e if ((26163b <> 7, 9, 11) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26166 if ((26163b <> 7, 9, 11) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26201Z | | |

| Variables | | |
|--|---|--------------|
| (ts23252) | Workplace in Berlin | |
| | | |
| | rrent Mitte district includes the previous districts of Mitteng. In which of these districts (Mitte, Tiergarten or Weddir | |
| Tiergarten [18] | | |
| Mitte [9] | | |
| Wedding [20] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (h_etkurz = 0) go if (h_etkurz = 1) go autoif (26163c > 0) | to 26201Z | |
| Variables | | |
| (ts23253) | Workplace in Berlin-Mitte | |
| | | |
| 26163d Did yo | u earn this qualification in Germany or outside of German | y? |
| in Germany [1] | | |
| abroad [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (h_etkurz = 0) goto 26166 if (h_etkurz = 1) goto 26201Z autoif (26163d > 0) 26163b = 26163d | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts15302 | External examination in Germany/abroad | spVocExtExam |
| | | |

| а | nd We | rent Pankow district include ißensee. In which of these d ou born? | | |
|---|-----------|--|------------|--|
| Pankow [11] | | | | |
| Prenzlauer Be | erg [12] | | | |
| Weißensee [2 | 1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-9 | 98] | | | |
| if (h_etkurz = if (h_etkurz = autoif (26163 | = 1) got | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ts23254) | | Workplace in Berlin-Pankow | | |
| | | | | |
| H | lohens | rent Lichtenberg district inc schönhausen. Which of these schönhausen? | | |
| Hohenschönh | ausen [4 | .] | | |
| Lichtenberg [7 | <u>']</u> | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-9 | 98] | | | |
| if (h_etkurz = if (h_etkurz = | = 1) got | o 26201Z | | |
| autoif (26163 | 3e > 0) | 26163b = 26163e | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ts15233) | | Vocational training site in Berlin-L | ichtenberg | |

| Condition | : if (h_akt | = 1) | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 26164 | In whic | h country is that? | | |
| Condition | : if (h_akt | = 2) | | |
| 26164 | In whic | h country was that? | | |
| Country Lis | st [999997] | | | |
| Land not in [-96] | ı list | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | |
| | <> -96 & h | o 26165 n_etkurz = 0) goto 26166 n_etkurz = 1) goto 26201Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23239_(| g1R | Country of place of work | | spEmp |
| | | | | |
| 26165 | | ountry is not on our list. So the more time. | at we can record your count | ry correctly, please tell |
| | | | | |
| if (h_etkui if (h_etkui | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (etlands) | | Workplace country (open) | | |

Condition: if (h ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h akt = 1)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade does the company at which you work belong?

Condition: if (h ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h akt = 2)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade did the company at which you worked belong?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 2 & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade does the company belong to which you are primarily deployed?

Condition: if (h ettyp = 2 & h akt = 2)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade did the company belong to which you were

primarily deployed?

Condition: if $(26111 = 7 \& h_akt = 1)$

26166 To which sector or branch of trade does the client for which you primarily work

belong?

Condition: if $(26111 = 7 \& h_akt = 2)$

26166 To which sector or branch of trade did the client for which you primarily worked

belong?

Condition: if $(26111 = 5 \& h \ akt = 1)$

26166 To which sector or branch of industry does your company belong?

Condition: if $(26111 = 5 \& h_akt = 2)$

26166 To which sector or branch of industry did your company belong?

A

if (26111 <> 5, 6) goto 26167 if (26111 = 5, 6) goto 26169

| Variables | | |
|------------|---------------------------|-------|
| ts23240 g1 | Economic sector (WZ 2008) | spEmp |

| Condition: | if ((h_etty | /p = 1, 3) & h_akt = 1) | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------|
| 26167 | Do you | work in the public sector? | | |
| Condition: | if ((h_etty | /p = 1, 3) & h_akt = 2) | | |
| 26167 | Did you | ı work in the public sector the | n? | |
| Condition: | if ((h_etty | yp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 1) | | |
| 26167 | Do you | primarily work in the public s | sector? | |
| Condition: | if ((h_etty | yp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 2) | | |
| 26167 | Did you | រ primarily work in the public ទ | sector then? | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (h_ettyp if (h_ettyp | | 6111 = 7) goto 26168 oto 26169 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23241 | | Public sector | | spEmp |

| Condition: | if (26120 | = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4)) | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|
| 26168 | | many different companies did you work during your time from <26122> to <26123>? | as a temporary |
| Condition: | if (26121 | = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4)) | |
| 26168 | | many different companies did you work during your time 26122> to <26123>? | as a seasonal worker |
| Condition: | if (26111 | = 7 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4)) | |
| 26168 | | w many different clients did you work during your time as 26122> to <26123>? | a freelance worker |
| Condition: | if (26120 | = 1 & h_etepi = 6) | |
| 26168 | | many different companies did you work during your time from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <26123> | as a temporary |
| Condition: | if (26121 | = 1 & h_etepi = 6) | |
| 26168 | | many different companies did you work during your time 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> bis <26123>? | as a seasonal worker |
| Condition: | if (26111 | = 7 & h_etepi = 6) | |
| 26168 | | w many different clients did you work during your time as 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> bis <26123> | a freelance worker |
| | <u> </u> C | ompanies | |
| Not employ | ed in any | company [-5] | |
| Range: 0 - | 999 | | |
| if (h_etepi if (h_etepi | = 6 & h_ = 6 & h_ | OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1)) goto 26169 etswitch = 0 & 26103P12 = 1 & 26103P13 = 2) goto 26180 etswitch = 0 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 1) got etswitch = 0 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 2) got | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23242 | | Number of areas of deployment | spEmp |

| Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <>1 & (26111<> 5, 7)) | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|--------------------|
| 26169 | 6169 How many people, including yourself, work for this company? | | |
| Condition: | Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <>1 & (26111<> 5, 7)) | | |
| 26169 | How many people, including yourse | f, worked for this company? | ? |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1) | | |
| 26169 | How many people, including yoursel | f, work for the temporary en | nployment agency? |
| | if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1) | | |
| | How many people, including yoursel | f, worked for the temporary | employment agency? |
| | if (h_akt = 1 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7)) | | |
| 26169 | How many people, including yoursel | f, work there (approximately | y)? |
| | if (h_akt = 2 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7)) | | |
| 26169 | How many people, including yoursel | t, worked there (approximat | ely)? |
| | if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5) | | |
| | How many employees do you have i | n your company? | |
| 26169 | if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5) How many employees did you have | in your company (at the and | 1/2 |
| 1 to less tha | • • • • | | ı) r |
| 1 10 1033 1114 | | | |
| 5 to less tha | n 10 [2] | | |
| 10 to less th | an 20 [3] | | |
| 20 to less th | an 50 [4] | | |
| 50 to less th | an 100 [5] | | |
| 100 to less t | han 200 [6] | | |
| 200 to less t | han 250 [7] | | |
| 250 to less t | han 500 [8] | | |
| 500 to less t | han 1000 [9] | | |
| 1000 to less | than 2000 [10] | | |
| 2000 and m | ore [11] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| <pre>if (h_ettyp: if (h_ettyp: if (h_ettyp:</pre> | = 1, 2) goto 26179 = 3 & h_akt = 1) goto 26182 = 3 & h_akt = 2) goto 26184 = 4 & h_akt = 1) goto 26201 = 4 & h_akt = 2) goto 26216Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23243 | Size of company | | spEmp |
| | | | |

| Condition: | if (h_etty | p = 1) | | | |
|---|---|--|--|-------------------|------------------------|
| 26179 | Let's return to your job as a/an <26109). When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite? | | | | |
| Condition: | if (26120 | = 1) | | | |
| 26179 | | eturn to your work as a ertain time period or in | | were hired in <26 | 122>, was the contract |
| Condition: | if (26121 | = 1) | | | |
| 26179 | | eturn to your work as a atract for a certain time | | | hired in <26122>, was |
| limited dura | ation [1] | | | | |
| unlimited de | uration [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | | |
| if (26179 = 1 & h_ettyp = 1) goto 26180 if (26179 = 1 & h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3)) goto 26182 if (26179 = 1 & h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3)) goto 26184 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1) goto 26183 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3)) goto 26184 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1) goto 26201 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts23310 | | Time restriction | | | spEmp |

| Condition: | if ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & h_akt = 1) | | |
|---|---|------------------------|--|
| 26180 | Has this position been converted into a permanent employment since <26122>? | contract in the period | |
| Condition: | if ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & h_akt = 2) | | |
| 26180 | Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period between <26122> and <26123> ? | | |
| Condition: | if (h_etepi = 6 & h_akt = 1) | | |
| 26180 | Has this position been converted into a permanent employment since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? | contract in the period | |
| Condition: | if (h_etepi = 6 & h_akt = 2) | | |
| 26180 | Has this position been converted into a permanent employment between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>? | contract in the period | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if ((26180 = if ((26180 = | = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26201 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26216Z | ,,,, <u>-</u> | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23320 | Permanent contract | spEmp | |
| 26181 | And when was it that the post was converted into an unlimited erelationship? | employment | |
| Month Range: 0 - 12 | | | |
| Year Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | |
| if (h_akt = 2 & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26183 if (h_akt = 2 & h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26216Z if (h_akt = 1) goto 26201 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts2332m | Date of delimitation of time (month) | spEmp | |

| 26182 When does your contract expire? Please tell me the month/year. | | | |
|--|-------------|--|--|
| Month | | | |
| Range: 0 - 12 | | | |
| Year | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | |
| goto 26201 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts2333m Future duration of limitation (month) | spEmp | | |
| 26183 Now let us turn to the end of your position as another position !!with this employer!! directly | | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| No, but a vocational training program [-6] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (h_etepi = 1 & 26183 = 1) goto 26183a if ((h_etepi = 3, 4, 6) OR (h_etepi = 1 & (26183 = 2, -6, -97, -98))) if (h_etappe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung | goto 26216Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23244 Follow-up occupation with the same employer | spEmp | | |
| 26183a Have you already mentioned this job? | | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 26216Z | | | |
| autoif (26183a = 2) 26216a = 1 | | | |
| Variables Next ich already reported | ANT | | |
| ts23552 Next job already reported | spEmp | | |
| Condition: if (26120 = 1) 26184 Did you, at the end of this employment as a terretention offer from one of your areas of deplo | | | |

| Condition: | if (26121 = 1) | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| 26184 | Did you, at the end of this employment as a seasonal worker in <26123>, receive a retention offer from an employer? | | |
| Condition: | if (26118 = 1) | | |
| 26184 | Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this Volontariat? | | |
| Condition: | if (26118 = 2) | | |
| 26184 | Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this preparatory service and/or vicariate? | | |
| Condition: | if (26118 = 3) | | |
| 26184 | Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this trainee program? | | |
| Condition: | if (26118 = 4) | | |
| 26184 | Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this probationary year? | | |
| Condition: | if (26118 = 5) | | |
| 26184 | Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this pharmaceutical internship? | | |
| Condition: | if (26118 = 7, 8) | | |
| 26184 | Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company/higher education institution where you had worked as a student assistant? | | |
| Condition: | if (26118 = 9) | | |
| 26184 | Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this internship? | | |
| Condition: | if (26118 = -97, -98) | | |
| 26184 | Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company? | | |
| Condition: | if (26119 = 1) | | |
| 26184 | Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had filled this job creation scheme position? | | |
| Condition: | if (26119 = 2) | | |
| 26184 | Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this one-Euro-job/where you had taken this work opportunity? | | |
| Yes [1] | | | |
| No [2] | | | |
| No, but a vo | No, but a vocational training program [-6] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (26184 = 1) goto 26185 if (26184 = 2, -6, -97, -98) goto 26216Z | | | |
| if (h_etappe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23245 | Retention offer at the end of employment spEmp | | |

| 26185 | Did you accept this offer? | | |
|------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | |
| goto 2621 | 16Z | | |
| autoif (26 | 185 = 1 & h_etepi = 1) 26216a = 1 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23246 | Offer accepted | | spEmp |
| | ons to current employment | ar angh anigada) | |
| 26201Z | [TS] Time stamp 1x Employment (fo | or each episode) | |
| | | | |
| | = 1) goto 26201 <> 1) goto 26216Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zet1x) | Time stamp 1x Emplyoment | | |
| | | | |
| | : if (26111 <> 5 & h_etkurz = 0) | | 00400 O BI |
| 26201 | How high were your !!net!! earnings provide the sum !!after!! taxes and scompensation in your last month of do not include this. Do, however, in | social insurance contribution f working, such as vacation p | ns. If you received extra |
| | : if (26111 <> 5 & h_etkurz = 1) | | |
| 26201 | How high were your !!net!! earnings only the money you that was actual | | |
| Condition: | : if (26111 = 5) | | |
| 26201 | Please estimate your current month | nly profit !!after!! taxes for yo | ur work as <26109>. |
| | _ Euros | | |
| Range: 0 - | 99,999,999 | | |
| if ((26201 | >= 0 & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26205 = -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26202 rz = 1) goto 26216Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23410 | Net earned income, open | | spEmp |

| categ | It would really help us if you could at least roughly choose one of the following categories: Is your monthly net income/profit less than 1500 Euros, between 1500 and 3000 Euros, or over 3000 Euros? | | | |
|---|--|----------------|-------|--|
| less than 1,500 euro | os [1] | | | |
| 1,500 to 2,999 euros | 5 [2] | | | |
| 3,000 euros and abo | ove [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (26202 = 2) goto if (26202 = 3) goto | if (26202 = 1) goto 26203 if (26202 = 2) goto 26204 if (26202 = 3) goto 26216 if (26202 = -97, -98) goto 26205 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23411 | Net earned income, split | | spEmp | |
| 26203 Can you now tell me if it is less than 500 Euros, between 500 and 1000 Euros or more than 1000 Euros a month? | | | | |
| less than 500 euros | [1] | | | |
| 500 to 999 euros [2] | | | | |
| 1,000 to 1,499 euros [3] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 26205 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23412 | Net earned income, categories be | low 1500 Euros | spEmp | |

| 26204 | | u now tell me if it is less than nan 2500 Euros a month? | 2000 Euros, between 2000 | and 2500 Euros or |
|---|-------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1,500 to 1, | 999 euros | 1] | | |
| 2,000 to 2, | 499 euros | [2] | | |
| 2,500 to 2, | 999 euros | 3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | v [-98] | | | |
| goto 2620 | 05 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23413 | | Net earned income, categories 15 | 00 to 3000 Euros | spEmp |
| | | | | |
| 26216 | | u now tell me if it is less than nan 5000 Euros a month? | 4000 Euros, between 4000 | and 5000 Euros or |
| 3,000 to 3, | 999 euros | 1] | | |
| 4,000 to 4, | 999 euros | [2] | | |
| 5,000 euro | s and abov | e [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | v [-98] | | | |
| goto 2620 | 05 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23414 | | Net earned income, categories ab | ove 3000 Euros | spEmp |
| | | | | |
| Condition | : if (26111 | <> 5) | | |
| How high were your !!gross!! earnings in your last month as <26109>? Please provide the sum !!before!! taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received extra compensation in your last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay. | | | | |
| Condition | : if (26111 | = 5) | | |
| 26205 | Please | estimate your current month | ly pay !!before!! taxes for yo | our work as <26109>. |
| | _ | _ Euros | | |
| Range: 0 - | 99,999,999 | 9 | | |
| if (26205 | >= 0 & (26 | 6201 <> -97, -98)) goto 26206 6201 = -97, -98)) goto 26212 0 goto 26209 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23510 | | Gross earned income, open | | spEmp |

| 26206 [AUTO] Check net-gross, earnings correct? | | |
|---|-------------------|--|
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| if (26206 = 1) goto 26212 if (26206 = 2) goto 26207 autoif (26205 >= 26201) 26206 = 1 autoif (26205 < 26201) 26206 = 2 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (petbv1) Earnings correctly entered? | | |
| | | |
| You have indicated that your gross pay, that is before deductions, is lower than your net pay, that is after taxes. That's not really possible; maybe I entered it in incorrectly. For your gross pay, I entered <26205> Euros. Is that right or should I correct that? | | |
| Euros | | |
| This entry is correct [-5] | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,999 | | |
| goto 26208 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (petbv2) Review of gross pay | | |
| | | |
| 26208 For your net pay, I entered <26201> Euros. Is that right or should | I I correct that? | |
| _ _ _ Euros | | |
| This entry is correct [-5] | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,999 | | |
| goto 26212 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (petbv3) Review of net pay | | |

| cate | go | I really help us if you could at least roughly choose one o ies: Is your monthly gross income/profit less than 1500 E 00 Euros, or over 3000 Euros? | | |
|---|-------|---|-------|--|
| less than 1,500 e | ıros | [1] | | |
| 1,500 to 2,999 eu | ros | 2] | | |
| 3,000 euros and a | bov | e [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{l} \textit{if } (26209 = 1) \ \textit{goto } 26210 \\ \textit{if } (26209 = 2) \ \textit{goto } 26211 \\ \textit{if } (26209 = 3) \ \textit{goto } 26217 \\ \textit{if } ((26209 = -97, -98) \ \& \ h_\textit{ettyp} = 1 \ \& \ (26122(\textit{etstj}) <= 20102(\textit{intj}) - 2)) \ \textit{goto } 26214a \\ \textit{if } ((26209 = -97, -98) \ \& \ ((h_\textit{ettyp} = 2, \ 3, \ 4) \ \textit{OR} \ (26122(\textit{etstj}) > 20102(\textit{intj}) - 2))) \ \textit{goto } 26216Z \\ \end{array}$ | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23511 | | Gross earned income, split | spEmp | |
| Can you now tell me if it is less than €500, €500 to less than €1,000 or €1,000 and more per month? | | | | |
| less than 500 eur | os [' | | | |
| 500 to 999 euros [2] | | | | |
| 1,000 to 1,499 eu | ros | 3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (26210 = 1 to 3) goto 26212 if ((26210 = -97, -98) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a if ((26210 = -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23512 | | Before-tax income, categories below 1,500 Euro | spEmp | |

| Can you now tell me if it is less than €2,000, €2,000 to less than €2,500 or €2,500 and more per month? | | | €2,500 or €2,500 and |
|--|---|------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1,500 to 1,999 euros | [1] | | |
| 2,000 to 2,499 euros | [2] | | |
| 2,500 to 2,999 euros | [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (26211 = 1 to 3) goto 26212 if ((26211 = -97, -98) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a if ((26211 = -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23513 | Before-tax income, categories 1,50 | 00 - 3,000 Euro | spEmp |
| | | | |
| | u now tell me, if it is less than nd more per month? | 4.000 Euro, 4.000 to less th | an 5.000 Euro or 5.000 |
| 3000 to less than 400 | 0 Euro [1] | | |
| 4000 to less than 5000 Euro [2] | | | |
| 5000 Euro and more [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (26217 = 1 to 3) goto 26212 if ((26217 = -97, -98) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a if ((26217 = -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23514 | Gross earnings: classes above 3,0 | 00 Euros | spEmp |

| Condition: | if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 1) | | |
|---|--|----------------------|--|
| 26212 | Does the amount that you indicated include child benefits, child allowances? | allowances or family | |
| Condition: | if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 2) | | |
| 26212 | Does the gross earnings/profit before taxation that you indicated benefits, child allowances or family allowances? | l includes child | |
| Condition: | if (26205 = -97, -98) | | |
| 26212 | Does this amount includes child benefits, child allowances or fai | mily allowances? | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (26212 = 1) goto 26213 if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23521 | Child benefit included in gross income | spEmp | |
| | | | |
| 26213 | For how many children do you receive child benefits (child allow allowances)? | ances, family | |
| Children | | | |
| | | | |
| Range: 0 - | Range: 0 - 99 | | |
| | if (h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a if ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26216Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23522 | Number of children receiving child benefits | spEmp | |
| | | | |
| 26214a | Did your employer pay you a 13th month's pay as a bonus last yo | ear? | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (26214a = 1) goto 26215a if (26214a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214b | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23531 | Bonus1 | spEmp | |

| 26215a How high was your 13th month's pay (gross)? | | | |
|--|---|-------|--|
| Euros | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999,999 goto 26214b | | | |
| 9010 202 140 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23541 | Gross Bonus1 | spEmp | |
| | | | |
| - | ur employer pay you a 14th month's bonus last year? | | |
| yes [1] | Ш | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (26214b = 1) goto if (26214b = 2, -97, | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23532 | Bonus2 | spEmp | |
| | | | |
| 26215b How high was your 14th month's pay (gross)? | | | |
| | _ _ Euros | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999,999 | | | |
| goto 26214c | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23542 | Gross Bonus2 | spEmp | |
| | | | |
| 26214c Did your employer pay you an extra Christmas bonus last year? | | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (26214c = 1) goto 26215c if (26214c = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214d | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23533 | Bonus3 | spEmp | |
| | | | |

| 26215c H | low high was your extra Chris | stmas bonus (gross)? | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| | _ _ Euros | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,9 | Range: 0 - 9,999,999 | | | |
| goto 26214d | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23543 | Gross Bonus3 | spEmp | | |
| | | | | |
| | id your employer pay you ex | tra vacation pay last year? | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-9 | 98] | | | |
| if (26214d = if (26214d = i | 1) goto 26215d 2, -97, -98) goto 26214e | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23534 | Bonus4 | spEmp | | |
| | | | | |
| 26215d H | low high was that extra vacat | ion pay (gross) | | |
| | Euros | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,9 | 99,999 | | | |
| goto 26214e | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23544 | Gross Bonus4 | spEmp | | |
| | | | | |
| | id your employer pay you a p | performance-based bonus (profit-sharing) last year? | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-9 | 98] | | | |
| | 1) goto 26215e 2, -97, -98) goto 26214f | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23535 | Bonus5 | spEmp | | |

| 26215e How high was your performance-based | bonus (profit-sharing) (gross) | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Euros | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999,999 | | | |
| goto 26214f | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23545 Gross Bonus5 | spEmp | | |
| 000446 Bill I I I I I | | | |
| 26214f Did your employer make any other extra | a payments to you last year? | | |
| no [2] | 1 | | |
| | J | | |
| Refused [-97] |] | | |
| Don't know [-98] |] | | |
| if (26214f = 1) goto 26215f if (26214f = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23536 Bonus6 | spEmp | | |
| | | | |
| 26215f How high was that extra navment (gross | s1? | | |
| 26215f How high was that extra payment (gros | s)? | | |
| Euros | s)? | | |
| Euros Range: 0 - 9,999,999 | s)? | | |
| _ Euros Range: 0 - 9,999,999 goto 26216Z | s)? | | |
| Euros Range: 0 - 9,999,999 goto 26216Z Variables | | | |
| _ Euros Range: 0 - 9,999,999 goto 26216Z | s)? | | |
| _ _ Euros Range: 0 - 9,999,999 goto 26216Z Variables | | | |
| _ _ Euros Range: 0 - 9,999,999 goto 26216Z Variables | spEmp | | |
| _ _ _ _ Euros Range: 0 - 9,999,999 goto 26216Z Variables ts23546 Gross Bonus6 | spEmp | | |
| _ _ _ _ Euros Range: 0 - 9,999,999 goto 26216Z Variables ts23546 Gross Bonus6 | spEmp t (for each episode) =================================== | | |
| Euros Range: 0 - 9,999,999 goto 26216Z Variables ts23546 Gross Bonus6 26216Z [TS] Time stamp 1d gainful employment if (h_etepi = 1 & ((26183a <> 2 & 26185 <> 1) OR h_etkur if (h_etepi = 1 & (26183a = 2 OR 26185 = 1)) goto 262202 if (h_etepi = 2) goto 26216b if (h_etepi = 3) goto 26216c if (h_etepi = 4) goto 26220Z if ((h_etepi = 6, 7) & 26108 = 26101a) goto 26216a | spEmp t (for each episode) =================================== | | |

| Condition: | if (h_etappe = 8 & ALL(h_etepi = 7)) | | |
|------------------|--|---|--|
| 26216a | Were you employed since <20101P3(occupations you have had in !!paralle occupation. | | |
| Condition: | if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etkurz = 0 & ALL(h_ete | epi = 7)) | |
| 26216a | Have you pursued an occupation sing think of occupations you have had in occupation. | | |
| Condition: | if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etkurz = 1 & ALL(h_ete | pi = 7)) | |
| 26216a | Have you pursued an occupation sine we also mean • an internship, • a Volc • a vacation job or mini-job, • a minor Please also think of occupations you or another occupation. | ontariat • a trainee program part-time employment or • | , • a probationary year. work as an assistant. |
| Condition: | if (h_etepi = 1 OR (h_etkurz = 0 & ANY(h_et | tepi = 6))) | |
| 26216a | Were you employed since <20101P3(jobs you have had in !!parallel!! with | | |
| Condition: | if (h_etkurz = 1 & ANY(h_etepi = 6)) | | |
| 26216a | Have you pursued an occupation single professional activity, we also mean a probationary year. a vacation job work as an assistant. Please also this a vocational training or another occu | an internship, • a Volontari or mini-job, • a minor part-t nk of occupations you have | at • a trainee program, • ime employment or • |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | = 1 OR h_etkurz = 1) goto 26220Z a = 2, -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26216b | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts23102 | Other Employments | | spEmp |

| Condition: | if (h_etep | oi = 1 OR ANY(h_etepi = 6, | 7)) | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| 26126b | vicariat | e, • a trainee program, | | at • preparatory service or a pharmaceutical internship. et mentioned? |
| Condition: | if (h_etep | oi = 2) | | |
| 26126b | prepara | | | mentioned (Volontariat, ainee program, probationary yea |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (26216b if (26216b | | 26220Z -98) goto 26216c | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23103 | | Other employments of the | vocational training type | spEmp |
| 26216c | Have you not yet part-time | told me about? We do ne employment, second ope = 8 & h_etepi = 3) | le job since <20101P3(ii !!not!! mean vacation jo I jobs or work as an ass | ntmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have bbs, but rather mini-jobs, minor sistant. |
| | not yet | • | • | employments, second jobs or |
| Condition: | if (h_etap | pe = 6 & ((h_etepi = 1, 2) (| OR ANY(h_etepi = 6, 7))) | |
| 26216c | not yet employ | told me about? We me ments, second jobs or | an vacation jobs, mini-j | ntmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have obs, minor part-time |
| | ` — ' | pe = 6 & h_etepi = 3) | | |
| 26216c | not yet | • | ation jobs, mini-jobs, m | ntmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have ninor part-time employments, |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2622(| 0Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts23104 | | Side jobs | | spEmp |

| 26220Z | [TS] Time stamp 2 employment (for each episode) | |
|--|--|--|
| | | |
| 26101a)) c if ((h_etep (26101P1 if ((h_etep 26101P1 < 6)) goto 26 if ((h_etep 26101P1 < | oi = 1 to 3, 6, 7) & (26216a = 1 OR 26216b = 1 OR 26216c = 1)) OR ((h_etep goto 26107Z) i = 1 to 3, 6, 7) & ((h_etkurz = 0 & (26216c = 2, -97, -98)) OR (h_etkurz = 1 & = 1 OR (26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) – 20106(gebm / gebj) <= 216)))) i = 1 to 3, 6, 7) & ((h_etkurz = 0 & (26216c = 2, -97, -98)) OR (h_etkurz = 1 & <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) – 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216) & ((h_etappe = 8 & 20 & 3400)) i = 1 to 3, 6, 7) & ((h_etkurz = 0 & (26216c = 2, -97, -98)) OR (h_etkurz = 1 & <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) – 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216) & (h_etappe = 8 & 2010 = 4) goto 30150 | (26216a = 2, -97, -98))) & goto 26401Z (26216a = 2, -97, -98))) & 101c = 4) OR h_etappe = (26216a = 2, -97, -98))) & |
| Variables | | |
| (zet2) | Time stamp 2 employment | |
| | | |
| 26400 | In order to keep the following interview sections as short as posincorporate data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Beru Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of Employment Agency) into the analysis of this questionnaire. Thi instance, information relating to previous employment relationsl unemployment, participation in training measures during unemp company characteristics. I would ask you to give your official coand incorporation of this data into the interview data. If this inforwe guarantee that it is done so in strict compliance with all data and that no information is passed on to third parties. Your consequently, You can withdraw this consent at any time by informinatinfas. Do you consent to the transfer of data held by the "Institute for Research of the Federal Employment Agency)? | Ifsforschung der If the Federal Is includes, for Inips, phases of Inips, p |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| goto 2640 | 1Z | |
| Variables | | |
| (tx80401) | Consent with regard to transfer of social security data | |
| | | |
| 26401Z | [TS] Time stamp 3 employment | |
| | | |
| goto 2650 | 0Z (Modul E68P_26ET_out) | |
| Variables | | |
| (zet3) | Time stamp 3 employment | |

27AL - Unemployment

| 27100Z [TS] time stamp 1 unemployment | | | |
|--|--|---------|--|
| | | | |
| Modul_26ET_out: a | alle | | |
| goto 27101 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zal1) | Time stamp 1 unemployment | | |
| | | | |
| [HILF] Level nun | nber | | |
| Stage 6 [6] | | | |
| Stage 7 [7] | | | |
| Stage 8 [8] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_etappe) | Level number | | |
| | | | |
| [HILF] Help varia | able: person is currently working | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [0] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t779001 | Help variable: person is currently working | pTarget | |
| | | | |
| 27101 [AUTO | Personal ID no. | | |
| | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,999 | | | |
| goto 27101a | | | |
| autoif (20101a) h_etappe = 20101a autoif (ANY(26124) = 1) h_erwerb = 1 autoif (NO(26124) = 1) h_erwerb = 0 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ID_t) | Personal ID no. | | |

| 27101a | [AUTO] Number of unemployment follow-up episodes | |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| | | |
| Range: 0 - | 99 | |
| | > 0) goto 27106Z = 0) goto 27105 | |
| Variables | | |
| (alauf_n) | Number of unemployment follow-up episodes | |
| | | |
| Condition: | if (h_etappe = 8) | |
| 27105 | We are now interested to hear about periods in which you were regardless of whether you were registered as unemployed or no all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month unemployed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? | t. Please tell us about |
| Condition: | if (h_etappe = 6) | |
| 27105 | We are now interested to hear about periods in which you were regardless of whether you were registered as unemployed or no all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month unemployed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? | t. Please tell us about |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| | = 1) goto 27106Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 27201 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts25101 | Unemployment yes/no | pTarget |
| <u>Unemp</u> | oloyment episode loop | |
| 27106Z | [TS] Time stamp 2 unemployment (for each episode) | |
| Ø. | | |
| Modul30; . goto 2710 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (zal2) | Time stamp 2 unemployment | |

| [HELP] Episode | continues | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Episode continues [1] | | | |
| Episode ends at interv | view month [2] | | |
| Episode ends before i | nterview month [3] | | |
| Episode end = missin | g [4] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_dauertan) | Episode continues | | |
| [HELP] Course/ti | raining taken | | |
| does not apply [0] | | | |
| applies [1] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kurs) | Course/training taken | | |
| [HELP] Documer this period of unemplo | nting course by module and activity byment [27] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursaktiv) | Documenting course by module and activity | | |
| [HELP] Documer | nting course episode number in source module | | |
| | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursherk) | Documenting course episode number in source module | | |
| [HILF] Documen | ting course start date episode | | |
| Month | 1 | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | |
| | _ Year | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kursstartm) | Documenting course start date episode month | | |
| (h_kursstartj) | Documenting course start date episode year | | |

| [HILF] Documer | ting course end date episode | | | |
|---|---|----------|--|--|
| Mont | h | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | | |
| | Year | | | |
| | —· | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_kursendem) | Documenting course start date episode month | | | |
| (h_kursendej) | Documenting course start date episode year | | | |
| | | | | |
| [HILF] Documer | ting course start date episode still in progress | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_kursdauertan) | Documenting course episode still in progress | | | |
| | | | | |
| 27106 [AUTO |] Number of unemployment episode | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 27103 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (alnr) | Number of unemployment episode | | | |
| | | | | |
| 27103 [AUTO |] Episode mode | | | |
| newly integrated epis | ode in the panel [2] | | | |
| drafted episode in the | e panel [3] | | | |
| completed in the X-module [4] | | | | |
| if $(27103 = 2, 4)$ go | | | | |
| , , , , , | if (27103 = 3) goto 27103P1 autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a < 27106) 27103 = 2 | | | |
| autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a >= 27106) 27103 = 3 | | | | |
| autoif (30300 = 8) 2 | 2/103 = 4 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts11400 | Episode mode | spSchool | | |

| 27103P1 [AUTO] Preload Unemployment episode number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode | | | |
|---|--------|--|-------------------------|
| | | | |
| goto 27103 | 3P2 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (alnr1PRE | | Preload Unemployment episode number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode (27106 / 23103P1) | |
| 27103P2 | [AUTO] | Preload Study number upon !!first documentation!! of th | is episode |
| | | | |
| goto 27103 | 3P3 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (alwe1PRE | E) | Preload Study number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode (20101b/ 27103P2) | |
| 27103P3 | [AUTO] | Preload Unemployment episode number of this episode | in the last survey wave |
| goto 27103 | 3P4 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (alnrPRE) | | Preload Unemployment episode number of this episode (27106) | |
| 27103P4 | [AUTO] | Preload Study number of the last survey | |
| | | | |
| goto 27103 | 3P5 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (alwePRE) | | Preload Study number of the last survey (20101b) | |
| | | | |

| 27103P5 [ALITO |] Preload Start date (month / y | ear) Unemployment enisod | Δ | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| _ | | ear) onemployment episou | 5 | |
| Mont | Month | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | | |
| | _ Year | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | | |
| goto 27103P6 | | | | |
| autoif (27103P5) 2 | 7107 = 27103P5 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (alstmPRE) | Preload Start date (month / year) L | Inemployment episode (27107) | | |
| (alstjPRE) | Preload Start date (month / year) L | Jnemployment episode (27107) | | |
| | | | | |
| 27103P6 [AUTO |] Registered unemployment co | urrently / at the end | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 27104 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (almePRE) | Preload Registered unemployment | currently / at the end (27112) | | |
| | | | | |
| regard all peri | e now interested to hear about less of whether you were regis lods of unemployment, even if 101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we | stered as unemployed or no they only lasted one month | ot. Please tell us about n. In our last interview | |
| Target does not disag | gree [1] | | | |
| Target disagrees [2] | | | | |
| if (27104 = 1) goto 27108 if (27104 = 2) goto 27118Z | | | | |
| autoif (27104 = 2) 27108 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (27104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts25301 | Episode updating | | spUnemp | |

| Condition: if (27106 = 1 & 27103 <> 4) | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--|---------|
| 27107 From when until when were you first unemployed? | | | |
| Condition: if (27106 | • | | |
| 27107 From w | when until when was that? | | |
| Month | 1 | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | |
| | _ Year | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | |
| goto 27108 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts2511m | Start Unemployment episode | | spUnemp |
| | | | |
| Condition: if (27103 | s = 2, 4) | | |
| 27108 (Until v | when were you unemployed?) | | |
| Condition: if (i27103 | 3 = 3) | | |
| 27108 Until w | hen were you unemployed? | | |
| Month | ١ | | |
| Until now [-5] | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | |
| | _ Year | | |
| Until now [-5] | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | |
| if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 27109 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (27103 = 2, 4)) goto 27110 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 27103 = 3) goto 27112 autoif (27108 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (27108 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (27108 > 0 & 27108 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (27108 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 | | | |
| autoif (27108 = -5) 27109 = 1 autoif (27108 = -5) 27108 = 20102(intm/intj) | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts2512m | End Unemployment episode | | spUnemp |
| | | | |

| 27109 | Are yo | u currently unemployed? | |
|---|--------------------|--|-------------------------|
| no [2] | | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (27103 = if (27103 = autoif (271 | = 3) goto 2 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts2512c | | Duration unemployed | spUnemp |
| | | | |
| Condition: | if (27107 | <> -97, -98) | |
| 27110 | | register as unemployed or as a job seeker at the beginn loyment, i.e. <27107>? | ing of this period of |
| Condition: | if (27107 | = -97, -98) | |
| 27110 | Did you of uner | ı register as unemployed or as a job seeker at the very be nployment? | eginning of this period |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (27110 = if (27110 = | | 27111 98) goto 27112 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts25201 | | Unemployment was registered from the beginning | spUnemp |

| 27111 | unemp from th | ou received unemployment bene loyment benefits (stage I)), unem e Federal Employment Agency a | nployment benefits (stage | II) or no such support |
|---|------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Unemploym Arbeitsloser | | ts (also maintenance payment, | | |
| Arbeitsloser | ngeld 2 (e. | g. through Hartz IV) [2] | | |
| no such sup | port from | the employment agency [4] |] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |] | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |] | |
| goto 27112 | 2 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts25202 | | Receiving unemployment benefits (stableginning | age I) or assistance from the | spUnemp |
| | | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_dau | ertan = 1) | | |
| 27112 Are you currently registered as unemployed or looking for work? | | | | |
| Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3) | | | | |
| 27112 | Were y | ou registered as unemployed or | looking for work at the en | nd, that is <27108>? |
| Condition: | if (h_dau | ertan = 4) | | |
| 27112 | Were y | ou registered as unemployed or | looking for work at the en | nd? |
| no [2] | | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |] | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (27112 = if (27112 = | | 27113 98) goto 27114 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts25203 | | current unemployment registration/at | end | spUnemp |

| Condition: | Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1) | | |
|--|---|----------------------------|----------|
| 27113 | Are you currently receiving unemployment benefits (including subsistence payments unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency. | | |
| Condition: | : if (h_dauertan > 1) | | |
| 27113 Have you received unemployment benefits (including maintenance payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such surfrom the Federal Employment Agency at the end, that is in <27108>. | | ige II) or no such support | |
| Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1] | | | |
| Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) [2] | | | |
| no such support from the employment agency [4] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 2711 | 14 | | |
| Variables | | | <u> </u> |
| ts25204 Receiving unemployment benefits (stage I) or unemployment assistance currently/at the end | | spUnemp | |

| Condition: | if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98)) | |
|--------------|--|------------------|
| 27114 | Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position durin unemployment from <27107> to <27108>? | g your period of |
| Condition: | if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = | -97, -98))) |
| 27114 | Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position durin unemployment? | g your period of |
| Condition: | if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98)) | |
| 27114 | Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position durin unemployment from <27107> until now? | g your period of |
| Condition: | if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98)) | |
| 27114 | Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position durin unemployment until now? | g your period of |
| Condition: | if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98)) | |
| 27114 | Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during you unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / in <27108>? | |
| Condition: | if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98)) | |
| 27114 | Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during you unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / in | - |
| Condition: | if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1) | |
| 27114 | Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during you unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / in | |
| _ | Applications | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | 99 | |
| goto 2711: | 5 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts25205 | Number of job applications | spUnemp |
| | | |

| Condition: | if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98)) | | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| 27115 | Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>? | | |
| Condition: | if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98))) | | |
| 27115 | Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of | unemployment? | |
| Condition: | if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98)) | | |
| 27115 | Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of <27107> until now? | unemployment from | |
| Condition: | if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98)) | | |
| 27115 | Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of now? | unemployment until | |
| Condition: | if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98)) | | |
| 27115 | Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108> | • • | |
| Condition: | if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98)) | | |
| 27115 | Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? | unemployment since | |
| Condition: | if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1) | | |
| 27115 | Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now? | unemployment since | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | : 1) goto 27116 : 2, -97, -98) goto 27117 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts25206 | Invitation to interviews | spUnemp | |
| | | | |
| 27116 | And how many interviews did you go to during this time? | | |
| | Interviews | | |
| Range: 0 - | 999 | | |
| goto 2711 | 7 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts25207 | Number of interviews | spUnemp | |

| Condition: | if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98)) |
|------------------|---|
| 27117 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> to <27108> which you have not mentioned yet? |
| Condition: | if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98))) |
| 27117 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period which you have not mentioned yet? |
| Condition: | if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98)) |
| 27117 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> until now which you have not mentioned yet? |
| Condition: | if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98)) |
| 27117 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period up until now which you have not mentioned yet? |
| Condition: | if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98)) |
| 27117 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108> which you have not mentioned yet? |
| Condition: | if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98)) |
| 27117 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> which you have not mentioned yet? |
| Condition: | if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1) |
| 27117 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now which you have not mentioned yet? |
| yes [1] | |
| no [2] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know | [-98] |
| goto 2711 | 8 |
| Variables | |
| ts25208 | Attendance of training programs / courses during unemployment spUnemp |
| | |

| 27118 | educat | ring this time, did you take part in programs or measures ion which were financed or granted by the employment a nter) and which you have not mentioned so far? | |
|--|---|---|-----------------|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (h_kurs = 1) goto 35100Z if (h_kurs = 0) goto 27118Z autoif (27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) h_kurs = 1 autoif ((27118 = 2, -97, -98) & (27117 = 2, -97, -98)) h_kurs = 0 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursherk = 27106 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 27107 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursende = 27108 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursdauertan = 27109 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursaktiv = 27 | | | nPRE / intjPRE) |
| Variables | | | |
| ts25209 | Participation in programs for further education financed by employment agency spUnemp | | spUnemp |
| 27118Z [TS] Time stamp 2 unemployment (for each episode) | | | |
| Modul35: 35102 = 27 | | | |
| if (27103 = 4 OR (27103 = 3 & 27106 < 27101a) OR (27103 = 3 & 27106 >= 27101a & h_dauertan = 1)) goto 27120Z if (27103 = 2 OR (27103 = 3 & 27106 >= 27101a & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4))) goto 27119 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zal2a) | | Time stamp 2a Unemployment | |

| Part | Condition: | if (27103 = 3 & ALL(27104 = 2)) | |
|--|------------|---|--|
| Have you been unemployed again in the period since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? yes [1] | 27119 | Have you been unemployed in the period sind | ce <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? |
| yes [1] | | | |
| Condition: if (h_erwerb = 0) Condition: if (h_erwerb = 1) Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks? Condition: if (h_erwerb = 1) Condition: if (h_erwerb = 1) | _ | Have you been unemployed again in the period | od since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? |
| Refused [-97] | yes [1] | | |
| Part | no [2] | | |
| yariables ts25101 Unemployment yes/no spUnemp 27120Z [TS] Time stamp 3 unemployment (for each episode) if (27103 = 4) goto 30150 if ((27103 = 2, 3) & (27119 = 1 OR 27106 < 27101a)) goto 27106Z if ((27103 = 2, 3) & (27119 < 1 & (27108 > 27101a)) goto 27201 Variables (zal3) Time stamp 3 unemployment Cross-section: Social capital jobs market Condition: if (h_erwerb = 0) 27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks? Condition: if (h_erwerb = 1) 27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a different or another job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks? yes [1] □ Refused [-97] □ | | | |
| Variables ts25101 | Don't know | [-98] | |
| Interest Interest | goto 2712 | 0Z | |
| 27120Z [TS] Time stamp 3 unemployment (for each episode) if (27103 = 4) goto 30150 if ((27103 = 2, 3) & (27119 = 1 OR 27106 < 27101a)) goto 27106Z if ((27103 = 2, 3) & 27119 <> 1 & 27106 >= 27101a) goto 27201 Variables (zal3) Time stamp 3 unemployment Cross-section: Social capital jobs market Condition: if (h_erwerb = 0) 27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks? Condition: if (h_erwerb = 1) 27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a different or another job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks? yes [1] Refused [-97] | Variables | | |
| if (27103 = 4) goto 30150 if ((27103 = 2, 3) & (27119 = 1 OR 27106 < 27101a)) goto 27106Z if ((27103 = 2, 3) & 27119 <> 1 & 27106 >= 27101a) goto 27201 Variables (zal3) Time stamp 3 unemployment Cross-section: Social capital jobs market Condition: if (h_erwerb = 0) 27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks? Condition: if (h_erwerb = 1) 27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a different or another job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks? yes [1] Refused [-97] | ts25101 | Unemployment yes/no | spUnemp |
| if ((27103 = 2, 3) & (27119 = 1 OR 27106 < 27101a)) goto 27106Z if ((27103 = 2, 3) & 27119 <> 1 & 27106 >= 27101a) goto 27201 Variables (zal3) | 27120Z | [TS] Time stamp 3 unemployment (for each e | pisode) |
| if ((27103 = 2, 3) & (27119 = 1 OR 27106 < 27101a)) goto 27106Z if ((27103 = 2, 3) & 27119 <> 1 & 27106 >= 27101a) goto 27201 Variables (zal3) | | | |
| Cross-section: Social capital jobs market Condition: if (h_erwerb = 0) 27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks? Condition: if (h_erwerb = 1) 27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a different or another job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks? yes [1] Refused [-97] | if ((27103 | = 2, 3) & (27119 = 1 OR 27106 < 27101a)) goto 27106 | Z |
| Cross-section: Social capital jobs market Condition: if (h_erwerb = 0) 27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks? Condition: if (h_erwerb = 1) 27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a different or another job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks? yes [1] | Variables | | |
| Condition: if (h_erwerb = 0) 27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks? Condition: if (h_erwerb = 1) 27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a different or another job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks? yes [1] Refused [-97] | (zal3) | Time stamp 3 unemployment | |
| Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks? Condition: if (h_erwerb = 1) Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a different or another job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks? yes [1] Refused [-97] | Cross- | section: Social capital jobs market | |
| apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks? Condition: if (h_erwerb = 1) 27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a different or another job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks? yes [1] no [2] Refused [-97] | Condition: | if (h_erwerb = 0) | |
| Condition: if (h_erwerb = 1) 27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a different or another job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks? yes [1] Refused [-97] | 27201 | | |
| or another job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks? yes [1] no [2] Refused [-97] | Condition: | | • |
| no [2] Refused [-97] | 27201 | | |
| Refused [-97] | yes [1] | | |
| [-97] | no [2] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| | | | |
| if (27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 0) goto 27202 if ((27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 1) OR (27201 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 27202Z | | | 202 <i>Z</i> |
| Variables | Variables | | |
| th09211 Job search past 4 weeks pTarget | th09211 | Job search past 4 weeks | pTarget |

| 27202 If you | were offered a job, would you be | e able to take on this offer | within two weeks? |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | 1 | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 27202Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th09212 | Availability | | pTarget |
| 070007 FT0145 | | | |
| 27202Z [TS] tir | ne stamp 4 unemployment | | |
| | | | |
| goto 27300Z (Modu | ıl E68P_27AL_out) | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zal4) | Time stamp 4 unemployment | | |
| 28PA Partne | <u>f</u> | | |
| 28100Z [TS] Ti | me stamp 1 partner | | |
| | | | |
| Modul E68P_27AL goto 28101 | _out: alle | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zpfp1) | Time stamp 1 partner | | |
| [HELD] Has a ser | | | |
| does not apply [0] | irrent partner | | |
| applies [1] | | | |
| αργιισο [1] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_aktpart) | Has a current partner | | |

| [HELP] Same-sex partnership | | | |
|---|----------------|--|--|
| does not apply [0] | | | |
| <u>_</u> | | | |
| applies [1] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_gleichg) Same-sex partnership | | | |
| • | | | |
| 28101 [AUTO] Personal ID no. | | | |
| | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,999 | | | |
| goto 28101a | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ID_t) Personal ID no. | | | |
| | | | |
| 28101a [AUTO] Number of partners with partner status at the last intervi | iew | | |
| | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | |
| | | | |
| if (28101a = 0) goto 28406 if (28101a > 0) goto 28108Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (fpauf_n) Number of partners with partner status at the last interview | | | |
| | | | |
| Now let's talk about your family. Since the last interview in <201 intjPRE)>, have you lived together with a partner? | 01P3(intmPRE / | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (28406 = 1) goto 28108Z if (28406 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28106 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t733030 Another partner in panel | pTarget | | |

Partner loop

| 28108Z [TS] Time stamp 2 partner for each episode | | | |
|--|--|--------------------|--|
| | | | |
| goto 28108 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zpfp2) | Time stamp 2 partner | | |
| | | | |
| [HELP] Status of | f relationship with partner | | |
| married, living togethe | er [1] | | |
| married, separated [2 |] | | |
| in civil partnership, liv | ing together [3] | | |
| in civil partnership, se | parated [4] | | |
| unmarried, living toge | ther [5] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_fpstat) | Status of relationship with partner | | |
| | | | |
| [AUX] School-lea | aving certificate at the time of | the last interview | |
| School leaving certific [university entrance q | cate achieved (without Abitur ualification]) [1] | | |
| no school leaving cert | tificate achieved [2] | | |
| Abitur achieved [3] | | | |
| Not attributable [-9] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_fpschul) School-leaving certificate at the time of the last interview | | | |

| [AUX] School-leaving certificate text partner (Text assignment according to code of 28102P8) | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| A basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule (leaving certificate of the Volksschule / 8th grade POS / entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship / first general school-leaving certificate) [1] | | | |
| A qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule (extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship, entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship, with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving certificate – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10) [2] | | | |
| A leaving certificate of the Realschule (certificate of intermediate secondary education, leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / Fachoberschulreife / 10th grade POS / extended secondary / qualified secondary school-leaving certificate / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule) [3] | | | |
| The entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences / a leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4] | | | |
| The general/subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade) [5] | | | |
| A special school-leaving certificate [6] | | | |
| The school-leaving certificate <28102P8a> [7] | | | |
| No school-leaving certificate [-5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_fpschult) School-leaving certificate text partner (28102P8) | | | |
| | | | |
| [HELP] | | | |
| Qualification achieved [1] | Ц | | |
| no qualification achieved [2] | | | |
| cannot be determined [-9] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_fpausb) Qualification achieved at the time of the last interview | | | |
| | | | |
| [ALIX] Vocational training qualification text na | rtner (Text assignment asserting to code | | |

[AUX] Vocational training qualification text partner (Text assignment according to code of 28102P9)

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

| A vocational training qualification (journeyperson's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate) [1] | |
|---|----------------------|
| A foreman's, technician's certificate [2] | |
| A civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3] | |
| A leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4] | |
| A leaving certificate of the Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5] | |
| A leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie [type of school in Bavaria offering advanced vocational education and the possibility to obtain the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences]) [6] | |
| A leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7] | |
| A Bachelor at a Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], cooperative state university [8] | |
| A Bachelor at a college of public administration [9] | |
| A Bachelor at a university of applied sciences [10] | |
| A Bachelor at a university [11] | |
| A Diplom [German degree in tertiary education, pre- Bologna system, level equivalent to master], Master (M.A.) at a Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [12] | |
| A Diplom, Master (M.A.) at a college of public administration [13] | |
| A Diplom, Master (M.A.) at a university of applied sciences [14] | |
| A Diplom, Master (M.A.) at a university [15] | |
| A Magister [German degree in tertiary education, pre- Bologna system, level equivalent to master], state examination [16] | |
| An award of a doctorate, habilitation [17] | |
| A semi-skilled vocational training with a company [18] | |
| A qualification as a semi-skilled worker in the GDR [19] | |
| The qualification: <28102P9a> [21] | |
| No vocational qualification [-5] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| Variables | |
| (h_fpausbt) Vocational training qualification tex | xt partner (28102P9) |

| 28108 [AUTO |] number of partnership | | |
|---|---|------------------------|--|
| | | | |
| goto 28102 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (fpnr) | Number of partnership | | |
| | | | |
| = |] Episode mode | | |
| Episode newly includ | ed in panel [2] | | |
| Follow-up episode in | panel [3] | | |
| if (28102 = 2) goto if (28102 = 3) goto | | | |
| autoif (28101a < 28 autoif (28101a >= 2 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th32357 | Episode mode | spPartner | |
| 28102P1 [AUTO | Preload Partner episode number upon !!first documenta | tion!! of this episode | |
| goto 28102P2 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (fpnr1PRE) | Preload Partner episode number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode (28108 / 28102P1) | | |
| | | | |
| 28102P2 [AUTO | Preload Study number upon !!first documentation!! of th | is episode | |
| | | | |
| goto 28102P3 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (fpwe1PRE) | Preload Study number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode (20101b / 28102P2) | | |
| 28102P3 [AUTO] Preload Partner episode number of this episode in the last survey wave | | | |
| goto 28102P4 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (fpnrPRE) | Preload Partner episode number of this episode (28108) | | |

| 28102P4 [AUTO] Preload Study number of the last interview | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| goto 28102P5 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (fpwePRE) Preload Study number of the last interview (20101b) | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 28102P5 [AUTO] Preload Status of relationship to partner in the last interview | | | | |
| married, living together [1] | | | | |
| married, separated [2] | | | | |
| in civil partnership, living together [3] | | | | |
| in civil partnership, separated [4] | | | | |
| unmarried, living together [5] | | | | |
| goto 28102P6 | | | | |
| autoif (28102P5 = 1) h_aktpart = 1 autoif (28102P5 = 2) h_aktpart = 0 autoif (28102P5 = 3) h_aktpart = 1 autoif (28102P5 = 4) h_aktpart = 0 autoif (28102P5 = 5) h_aktpart = 1 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (fpstatPRE) Preload Status of relationship to partner in the last interview | | | | |
| 28102P6 [AUTO] Preload Name partner | | | | |
| goto 28102P7 autoif (28102P6) 29109 = 28102P6 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (fpnPRE) Preload Name partner (28109) | | | | |

| 28102P7 [AUTO] Preload Gender partner | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Male [1] | | | | |
| Female [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 28102P8 | | | | |
| autoif (28102P7) 28110 = 28102P7 autoif ((20103 = 1 & 28102P7 = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28102P7 = 2)) h_gleichg = 1 autoif ((20103 = 1 & (28102P7 = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28102P7 = 1, -97, -98))) h_gleichg = 0 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (fpsexPRE) | Preload Gender partner (28110) | | | |

| 28102P8 [AUTO] | Preload Highest general educ | cational qualification partne | r |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Basic leaving certificate certificate of the Volks qualification for a voca | te of the Hauptschule (leaving schule / 8th grade POS / entrance ational school, e.g. accompanying an eneral school-leaving certificate) [1] | | |
| entrance qualification accompanying an app for a vocational schoo apprenticeship, with po- secondary school-leave | ificate of the Hauptschule (extended for a vocational school, e.g. renticeship, entrance qualification I, e.g. accompanying an erformance appraisal / lower ring certificate – leaving certificate of ring certificate of the Hauptschule | | |
| intermediate secondar the Wirtschaftsschule Fachoberschulreife / 1 qualifying secondary s | he Realschule (certificate of ry education, leaving certificate of / Fachschulreife / 0th grade POS / extended / cchool-leaving certificate / extended / ficate of the Realschule) [3] | | |
| Entrance qualification leaving certificate of the | for universities of applied sciences / ne Fachoberschule [4] | | |
| General/subject-specification (Abitur/EC | fic higher education entrance DS 12th grade) [5] | | |
| Special school-leaving | certificate [6] | | |
| Other school-leaving of | certificate [7] | | |
| No school-leaving cer | tificate [-5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| autoif (28102P8 = -{ autoif (28102P8 = 5 autoif (28102P8 = ., |) h_fpschul = 3 -97, -98) h_fpschul = -9 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, -5, -97, -98) h_ fp 216 = 28102P8 | schul = 2 | |
| Variables | | | |
| (fpschulPRE) | Preload Highest general educationa | al qualification partner (28216) | |
| 28102P8 [AUTO] a | Preload Other school-leaving | certificate partner | |
| goto 28102P9 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (fpschulsPRE) | Preload Other school-leaving certifi | cate partner (28217) | |

| 28102P8 [AUTO] Preload Other school-leaving certificate partner | | | |
|--|------------------------|--|--|
| | | | |
| goto 28102P9 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (fpschulsPRE) Preload Other school-leaving certif | iicate partner (28217) | | |
| 28102P9 [AUTO] Preload Highest vocational of | usalification partner | | |
| Vocational qualification (commercial, corporate, trade- oriented, agricultural) journeyperson's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1] | | | |
| Foreman's, technician's certificate [2] | | | |
| Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3] | | | |
| Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4] | | | |
| Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5] | | | |
| Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6] | | | |
| Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7] | | | |
| Bachelor (e.g. B.A, B.Sc) – Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [8] | | | |
| Bachelor (e.g. B.A, B.Sc) – college of public administration [9] | | | |
| Bachelor (e.g. B.A, B.Sc) – university of applied sciences [10] | | | |
| Bachelor (e.g. B.A, B.Sc) – university of applied sciences [11] | | | |
| Diplom, Master (M.A.) – Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [12] | | | |
| Diplom, Master (M.A.) – college of public administration [13] | | | |
| Diplom, Master (M.A.) – university of applied sciences [14] | | | |
| Diplom, Master (M.A.) – university [15] | | | |
| Magister, state examination [16] | | | |
| Award of a doctorate, habilitation [17] | | | |
| Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [18] | | | |
| GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19] | | | |
| Other vocational qualification [21] | | | |

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

| No vocational qualific | ation [-5] |
|---|--|
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 28102P9a | |
| autoif (28102P9 = - autoif (28102P9 = . autoif (28102P9) 28 | , -97, -98) h_fpausb = -9 |
| Variables | |
| (fpausbPRE) | Preload Highest vocational qualification partner (28218) |
| | |
| 28102P9 [AUTO a | Preload Other vocational qualification partner |
| Ø. | |
| goto 28102P10 | |
| | |
| Variables | |
| Variables (fpausbsPRE) | Preload Other vocational qualification partner (28219) |
| | Preload Other vocational qualification partner (28219) |
| (fpausbsPRE) | Preload Other vocational qualification partner (28219) Preload Employment partner |
| (fpausbsPRE) 28102P1 [AUTO | |
| (fpausbsPRE) 28102P1 [AUTO 0 | |
| (fpausbsPRE) 28102P1 [AUTO 0 Full-time work [1] | |
| (fpausbsPRE) 28102P1 [AUTO 0 Full-time work [1] Part-time work [2] | Preload Employment partner |
| (fpausbsPRE) 28102P1 [AUTO 0 Full-time work [1] Part-time work [2] Work on the side [3] | Preload Employment partner |
| (fpausbsPRE) 28102P1 [AUTO 0 Full-time work [1] Part-time work [2] Work on the side [3] Not working [4] Refused | Preload Employment partner |
| (fpausbsPRE) 28102P1 [AUTO 0 Full-time work [1] Part-time work [2] Work on the side [3] Not working [4] Refused [-97] | Preload Employment partner |
| (fpausbsPRE) 28102P1 [AUTO 0 Full-time work [1] Part-time work [2] Work on the side [3] Not working [4] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] | Preload Employment partner |

| 28102P1 [AUTO] Preload Job partner | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | |
| if (28102P5 = 5) go if (28102P5 = 1, 3) if (28102P5 = 2, 4) | goto 28403 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| (fpberufsPRE) | Preload Job partner (28303) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 28109 Please partne | let me know, for the sake of simplicity, the first name of tr. | his (male/female) | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| goto 28110 | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| (fpn) | Partner's first name | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 28110 [NCS] | And is <28109> male or female? | | | | | |
| Male [1] | | | | | | |
| Female [2] | | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | | |
| goto 28112 | | | | | | |
| autoif ((20103 = 1 & 28110 = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110 = 2)) h_gleichg = 1 autoif ((20103 = 1 & (28110 = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110 = 1, -97, -98))) h_gleichg = 0 | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| ts31203 | Sex of partner | spPartner | | | | |

| Condition: if (28108 = 1) | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|
| 28401 | Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you lived together with <28109>. | | | | |
| Condition: | Condition: if (28108 > 1) | | | | |
| 28401 | 28401 In our last interview, we also noted that, at that time, you lived together with <28109>. | | | | |
| TP does no | t contradio | t [1] | | | |
| TP contradi | cts [2] | | | | |
| Partner dec | eased [3] | | | | |
| if (28401 = if (28401 = autoif (284 | = 2, 3) got | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| th32358 | | Episode updating - unmarried, coh | abiting | spPartner | |
| | | | | | |
| 28112 | When o | lid you move in with <28109> | (for the first time)? | | |
| Month Range: 0 - 99 | | | | | |
| Year Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | | |
| goto 28113 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts3131m | s3131m Date when couple moved in together (month) spPartner | | | | |

| Condition: | if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0) | | | |
|------------------|--|-----------|--|--|
| 28113 | 8113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)? | | | |
| Condition: | tion: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0) | | | |
| 28113 | Did you marry your partner (<28109>)? | | | |
| Condition: | if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1) | | | |
| 28113 | Did you register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109: | >)? | | |
| Condition: | if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1) | | | |
| 28113 | Did you register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109: | >)? | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| | = 1) goto 28114 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28404 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts31410 | Marriage / registered civil partnership | spPartner | | |
| | | | | |
| Condition: | if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0) | | | |
| 28114 | When did you marry your partner <28109>? | | | |
| Condition: | if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0) | | | |
| 28114 | When did you marry your partner <28109>? | | | |
| Condition: | if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1) | | | |
| 28114 | When did you register your civil partnership with your partner <2 | 8109>? | | |
| Condition: | if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1) | | | |
| 28114 | When did you register your civil partnership with your partner <2 | 8109>? | | |
| | Month | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | 99 | | | |
| _ _ Year | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| goto 28404 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts3141m | Date of marriage (month) | spPartner | | |
| | | | | |

| Condition: | if (28102P5 = 1) | |
|---|--|-----------|
| 28403 | Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P we noted that, at that time, you were married to <28109> and livi | |
| Condition: | if (28102P5 = 3) | |
| 28403 | Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P we noted that, at that time, you were living together with <28109 partnership. | |
| TP does no | contradict [1] | |
| TP contradi | cts [2] | |
| Partner dec | eased [3] | |
| | 1) goto 28404 2, 3) 28501Z | |
| | 03 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0 | |
| Variables | | |
| th32359 | Episode updating - Married / in civil partnership, cohabiting | spPartner |
| | , | |
| Condition: | if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 <>2) | |
| 28404 | Are you currently still living with your husband? | |
| Condition: | if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 = 2) | |
| 28404 | Are you currently still living with your wife? | |
| Condition: | if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 <>2) | |
| 28404 | Are you currently still living with your life-partner? | |
| Condition: | if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 = 2) | |
| 28404 | Are you currently still living with your life-partner? | |
| Condition: | if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 <>2 |) |
| 28404 | Are you currently still living with your partner? | |
| Condition: | if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 2) | |
| 28404 | Are you currently still living with your partner? | |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| if (28404 = if (28404 = if (28404 = autoif (28 | 1 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z 1 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200 2) goto 28115 -97, -98) goto 28501Z 104 = 1) h_aktpart = 1 04 = 2, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0 | |
| Variables | | |
| th32360 | Cohabiting | spPartner |

| Condition: | if (28102P5 = 2) | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| 28405 | Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you were married to <28109> but living separately. | | |
| Condition: | if (28102P5 = 4) | | |
| 28405 | Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you were in a civil partnership with <28109> but living separately. | | |
| TP does no | t contradict [1] | | |
| TP contradi | cts [2] | | |
| Partner dec | eased [3] | | |
| | : 1) goto 28115 : 2, 3) goto 28501Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th32361 | Episode updating - Married / in civil partnership, separated spPartner | | |
| | | | |
| Condition: | if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 <>2) | | |
| 28115 | Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your partner deceased? | | |
| Condition: | if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 = 2) | | |
| 28115 | Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your partner deceased? | | |
| Condition: | if (28102P5 = 2 & & 28110 <>2) | | |
| 28115 | Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your husband deceased? | | |
| Condition: | if (28102P5 = 2 & & 28110 = 2) | | |
| 28115 | Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your wife deceased? | | |
| Condition: | if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 <>2) | | |
| 28115 | Did you have your civil partnership annulled, have you separated or is your partner deceased? | | |
| Condition: | if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 = 2) | | |
| 28115 | Did you have your civil partnership annulled, have you separated or is your partner deceased? | | |
| Condition: | if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 = 2) | | |
| 28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled or is your partner deceased? | | | |
| Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 <>2) | | | |
| 28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled or is your partner deceased? | | | |
| Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 <> 2) | | | |
| 28115 Have you separated or is your partner deceased? | | | |
| Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 2) | | | |
| 28115 | Have you separated or is your partner deceased? | | |

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

| Divorced / civil partne | rship annulled [1] | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Separated [2] | | | |
| Partner deceased [3] | | | |
| Marital status unchan | ged [4] | | |
| Moved back in with pa | artner, currently cohabiting [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (28115 = 1 & 281 if (28115 = 2) goto if (28115 = 3) goto if (28115 = 5) goto if (28115 = 4, -97, - autoif (28115 = 1, 2 autoif (28115 = 5) autoif (28115 = 5) if (28113 = 1 OR 28 if (28102P5 <> 2, 4 if (28102P5 = 2, 4) | 28116 28112a 98) goto 28200Z 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0 h_aktpart = 1 28404 = 1 3102P5 = 1, 2, 3, 4) 1: geschieden/ | | n |
| Variables | | | |
| ts31510 | Termination of the partnership due partner | to separation or death of a | spPartner |
| 28112a When o | did you move back in with <28 | 109>? | |
| | | | |
| <u> </u> Year | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | |
| goto 28200Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th32362 | Start date Living together with part | ner again (month) | spPartner |

| Condition: If (2811) | 1 ~ 2) | | |
|--|--|-----------|--|
| , | did your partner pass away? | | |
| | • • • | | |
| Condition: if (2811) | · | | |
| 28116 When | did your partner pass away? | | |
| Mont | h | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | |
| | _ Year | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | |
| goto 28200Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts3151m | Date of partner's death (month) | spPartner | |
| | | | |
| Condition: if (2811) | 0 <> 2) | | |
| 28118 When | did you or your partner move out of the shared home? | | |
| Condition: if (2811) | 0 = 2) | | |
| 28118 When | did you or your partner move out of the shared home? | | |
| Mont | h | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | |
| | _ Year | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | |
| if (28115 = 1) goto 28119 if (28115 = 2 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200 if (28115 = 2 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| | | | |

| Condition: if (h_gleichg = 0) | | | |
|--|---|-----------|--|
| 28119 When | did you (officially) get a divorce? | | |
| Condition: if (h_glei | chg = 1) | | |
| 28119 When | did you annul your registered civil partnership (officially)? | • | |
| Monti | ו | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | |
| | _ Year | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | |
| if (28102 = 2) goto if (28102 = 3) goto | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts3153m | Date of divorce (month) | spPartner | |
| | | | |
| Condition: if (28110 |) <> 2) | | |
| 28200 When | was your partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month | and year! | |
| Condition: if (28110 | 0 = 2) | | |
| 28200 When v | was your partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month | and year! | |
| Montl | า | | |
| | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | |
| | _ Year | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | |
| goto 28200Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts3120m | Partner's date of birth (month) | spPartner | |
| | | | |
| 28200Z [TS] Ti | me stamp 3 partner for each episode | | |
| | | | |
| if (h_aktpart = 1 & 2 if (h_aktpart = 0 & 2 | 28102 = 2 & 28115 <> 3) goto 28201 28102 = 3 & 28115 <> 3) goto 28216Z 28102P5 <> 2, 4 & 28115 <> 3) goto 28216Z 28102P5 = 2, 4) OR 28115 = 3) goto 28501Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zpfp3) | Time stamp 3 partner | | |

Questions to newly recorded current partners only

| Condition: if (28110 |) <> 2) | | |
|--|--|------|-----------|
| 28201 Where | was your partner born? | | |
| Condition: if (28110 | 0 = 2) | | |
| 28201 Where | was your partner born? | | |
| in Germany / in the a | rea that is present-day Germany [1] | | |
| in Germany's former | eastern territories [2] | | |
| abroad / in another co | ountry [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (28200 < 1950) 2 | 28202 t) goto 28213 : in Deutschland | | |
| | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| | Partner born in Germany/abroad | | spPartner |
| | Partner born in Germany/abroad | | spPartner |
| ts31204 | · | | spPartner |
| ts31204 Condition: if (28110 | · | orn? | spPartner |
| ts31204 Condition: if (28110 28202 In which | ch country was your partner be | orn? | spPartner |
| ts31204 Condition: if (28110 28202 In which Condition: if (28110) | ch country was your partner be | | spPartner |
| Condition: if (28110 28202 In which Condition: if (28110 28202 In which | ch country was your partner be ch country was your partner be ch country was your partner be | | spPartner |
| ts31204 Condition: if (28110 28202 In which Condition: if (28110) | ch country was your partner be ch country was your partner be ch country was your partner be | | spPartner |
| Condition: if (28110) 28202 In whice Condition: if (28110) 28202 In whice [list of countries] [-999) | ch country was your partner be ch country was your partner be ch country was your partner be | | spPartner |
| condition: if (28110) 28202 In whice Condition: if (28110) 28202 In whice [list of countries] [-999] other country [-96] Refused | ch country was your partner be ch country was your partner be ch country was your partner be | | spPartner |
| Condition: if (28110) 28202 In whice Condition: if (28110) 28202 In whice [list of countries] [-999] other country [-96] Refused [-97] | ch country was your partner be ch country was your partner be ch country was your partner be | | spPartner |
| ts31204 Condition: if (28110 28202 In whice Condition: if (28110 28202 In whice [list of countries] [-999 other country [-96] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (28202 = -96) god | ch country was your partner be ch country was your partner be ch country was your partner be | | spPartner |
| Condition: if (28110) 28202 In whice Condition: if (28110) 28202 In whice [list of countries] [-999] other country [-96] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (28202 = -96) god if (28202 <> -96) god if (28202 <> -96) god | ch country was your partner be ch country was your partner be ch country was your partner be | | spPartner |

| 28203 | | | that we can record your count | try correctly, please tell |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | me one | e more time. | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 2820 | 4 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (fpgebland | ds) | Partner's country of birth (open |) | |
| | | | | |
| Condition: | , | , | | |
| 28204 | | t age did he relocate to Ge | rmany (for the first time)? | |
| Condition: 28204 | | = 2) t age did she relocate to Ge | ormany (for the first time)? | |
| 20204 | | i age did she relocate to of | ermany (for the mist time): | |
| | Age | | | |
| Partner nev | er relocate | ed to Germany [-6] | | |
| Range: 0 - | 99 | | | |
| goto 2821 | 3 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts31206 | | Age of relocation /partner | | spPartner |
| | | | | |
| Condition: | | | | |
| 28206 | | was the father of your part | ner born? | |
| Condition: | , | • | | |
| 28206 | | was the father of your part | ner born? | |
| in Germany | (incl. form | ner eastern territories) [1] | | |
| abroad [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (28206 = if (28206 = | | 98) goto 28209 28207 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts31207 | | Place of birth father of partner | | spPartner |

| Condition: if (281 | 10 <> 2) | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 28207 What | country was your partner's fa | ather born in? | |
| Condition: if (281 | 10 = 2) | | |
| 28207 What | country was your partner's fa | ather born in? | |
| Country List [99999 | 7] | | |
| other country [-96] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (28207 = -96) g if (28207 <> -96) | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts31208_g1R | Country of birth, partner's father | | spPartner |
| 00000 This | a constant is most one countries. Co. 4 | h = t = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = | tm |
| | country is not on our list. So t ne more time. | nat we can record your coun | try correctly, please tell |
| P | | | |
| goto 28209 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (fpvgeblands) | Country of birth father partner (or | pen) | |
| Condition: if (281 | 10 <> 2) | | |
| | e was the mother of your part | ner born? | |
| Condition: if (281 | • • | | |
| | e was the mother of your part | ner born? | |
| | rmer eastern territories) [1] | | |
| abroad [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (28209 = 1, -97, if (28209 = 2) got | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts31209 | Place of birth mother of partner | | spPartner |

| Condition: if (2811 | 0 <> 2) | |
|--|--|---|
| 28210 In wha | nt country was your partner's mother born | 1? |
| Condition: if (2811 | 0 = 2) | |
| 28210 In wha | t country was your partner's mother born | 1? |
| [list of countries] [-99 | 9] | |
| Land not in list [-96] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (28210 = -96) go if (28210 <> -96) g | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts31210_g1R | Country of birth mother partner | spPartner |
| | | |
| | ountry is not on our list. So that we can re e more time. | ecord your country correctly, please tell |
| | | |
| goto 28213 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (fpmgeblands) | Country of birth mother partner (open) | |
| | | • |
| Condition: if (2811 | 0 <> 2) | |
| 28213 Does | your partner <28109> have German citize | nship? |
| Condition: if (2811 | 0 = 2) | |
| 28213 Does | your partner <28109> have German citize | nship? |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 28216Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts31211 | Partner German | spPartner |

Questions on all partners

| 28216Z | [TS] Tir | ne stamp 4 partner for each episode | |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| | | | |
| if (28102 = if (28102 = if (28102 = if (28102 = | = 3 & h_fp = 3 & h_fp = 3 & h_fp | 28216 schul = 1) goto 28701 schul = 2) goto 28702 schul = 3) goto 28217Z schul = -9) goto 28216 | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zpfp4) | | Time stamp 4 partner | |
| | | | |
| Condition: | if (28110 | <> 2) | |
| 28701 | | ast interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted < t general educational qualification of your partner. | h_fpschult> as the |
| Condition: | ` | · | |
| 28701 | | ast interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted < t general educational qualification of your partner. | h_fpschult> as the |
| TP does NO | _ | | |
| TP contradi | cts [2] | | |
| if (28701 = if (28701 = | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th32364 | | Episode updating - Highest school-leaving certificate partner 1 | spPartner |
| Condition: | if (28110 | <> 2) | |
| 28702 | | our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, has you er) general educational qualification? | ur partner acquired a |
| Condition: | if (28110 | = 2) | |
| 28702 | | our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, has you er) general educational qualification? | ur partner acquired a |
| not acquired | d (any furtl | ner) qualification [1] | |
| acquired (fu | ırther) qua | lification [2] | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (28702 = if (28702 = | | 98) goto 28217Z 28216 | |
| Variables | | | |
| th32365 | | Episode updating - Highest school-leaving certificate partner 2 | spPartner |

| Condition: | if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = | 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = | 2))) & 28110 <>2) |
|--|---|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| 28216 | | | |
| Condition: | condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 = 2) | | |
| 28216 | What is your partner's highest gener | al educational qualification | ? |
| Condition: | if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & | 28110 <> 2) | |
| 28216 | Which (other) general educational que meantime? | ualification did your partner | acquire in the |
| Condition: | if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & | 28110 = 2) | |
| 28216 | Which (other) general educational que meantime? | ualification did your partner | acquire in the |
| Condition: | if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2) | | |
| 28216 | What was the highest general educathe end of your period of cohabitation | | your former partner at |
| Condition: | if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2) | | |
| 28216 | What was the highest general education the end of your period of cohabitation | | your former partner at |
| certificate of qualification | ng certificate of the Hauptschule (leaving f the Volksschule / 8th grade POS / entrance of for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an hip / first general school-leaving certificate) [1] | | |
| entrance qu accompanyi for a vocatio apprentices secondary s | eaving certificate of the Hauptschule (extended lalification for a vocational school, e.g. ing an apprenticeship, entrance qualification onal school, e.g. accompanying an hip, with performance appraisal / lower school-leaving certificate – leaving certificate of chule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule 10) [2] | | |
| intermediate the Wirtscha Fachobersc qualifying se | tificate of the Realschule (certificate of e secondary education, leaving certificate of aftsschule / Fachschulreife / chulreife / 10th grade POS / extended / econdary school-leaving certificate / extended / eaving certificate of the Realschule) [3] | | |
| | ualification for universities of applied sciences / ificate of the Fachoberschule [4] | | |
| | oject-specific higher education entrance (Abitur/EOS 12th grade) [5] | | |
| Special scho | ool-leaving certificate [6] | | |
| Other school | ol-leaving certificate [7] | | |
| | eaving certificate [-5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28217Z = 7) goto 28217 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts31212 | Highest general education qualifica | ation partner | pTarget |

| 28217 What ty | pe of school-leaving qualification was this? | | | |
|--|--|-------------|--|--|
| | | | | |
| goto 28217Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts31213_O | Other school-leaving qualification of partner | spPartner | | |
| 28217Z [TS] Tiı | ne stamp 4a Partner for each episode | | | |
| | | | | |
| $if (28102 = 3 \& h_fp)$ | 28218 ausb = 1) goto 28703 ausb = 2) goto 28704 ausb = -9) goto 28218 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zpfp4a) | Time stamp 4a Partner | | | |
| | ed <h_fpausbt> as your partner's highest vocational qual</h_fpausbt> | ification. | | |
| Condition: if (28110 | • | ifi anti an | | |
| 28703 We not TP does NOT contrad | ed <h_fpausbt> as your partner's highest vocational qual</h_fpausbt> | mication. | | |
| TP contradicts [2] | | | | |
| if (28703 = 1) goto 2 if (28703 = 2) goto 2 | | | | |
| V | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |

| Condition: | if (28110 <> 2) |
|------------------|---|
| 28704 | Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, has your partner acquired a (another) vocational qualification? |
| 28704 | Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, has your partner acquired a (another) vocational qualification? |
| not acquired | d (any further) qualification [1] |
| acquired (fu | rther) qualification [2] |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know | [-98] |
| | : 1, -97, -98) 28225Z : 2) goto 28218 |
| Variables | |
| th32367 | Episode updating - Highest vocational qualification partner 2 spPartner |
| | |
| Condition: | if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 <> 2) |
| 28218 | What is your partner's highest vocational qualification? |
| Condition: | if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 = 2) |
| 28218 | What is your partner's highest vocational qualification? |
| Condition: | if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 <> 2) |
| 28218 | Which (other) vocational qualification did your partner acquire in the meantime? |
| Condition: | if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 = 2) |
| 28218 | Which (other) vocational qualification did your partner acquire in the meantime? |
| Condition: | if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2) |
| 28218 | What was the highest vocational qualification held by your former partner at the end of your period of cohabitation? |
| Condition: | if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2) |
| 28218 | What was the highest vocational qualification held by your former partner at the end of your period of cohabitation? |

| Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journeyperson's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate) [1] | | |
|--|----------|-----------|
| master/foreman, technician's certificate [2] | | |
| Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination) [3] | | |
| leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4] | | |
| Leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [5] | | |
| Leaving certificate from a Fachschule or Fachakademie [6] | | |
| Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR [7] | | |
| Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc.) [8] | | |
| Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9] | | |
| Magister, state examination [10] | | |
| Doctorate, habilitation [11] | | |
| Berufsakademie without any more specific information [12] | | |
| College of public administration without any more specific information [13] | | |
| University of applied sciences, former engineering school, without any more specific information [14] | | |
| University, without any more specific information [15] | | |
| Degree without any more specific information [16] | | |
| Training on the job with a company [17] | | |
| GDR: Teilfacharbeiterabschluss (certificate of completion of first stage of skilled tradesman qualification) [19] | | |
| Other vocational education qualification [21] | | |
| No vocational qualification [-5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (28218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto if (28218 = 3) goto 28224 if (28218 = 8, 9) goto 28222 if (28218 = 10) goto 28223 if (28218 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220 if (28218 = 21) goto 28219 autoif (28218 = 10, 11) 28222 = 4 |) 28225Z | |
| Variables | | |
| ts31214 Highest vocational qualification par | rtner s | spPartner |

| 28219 What o | other qualification is that? | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Ø. | | | |
| goto 28219a | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts31215_O | Other vocational qualification of part | ner (open) | spPartner |
| | | | |
| 28219a At whi | ch educational institution did <2 | 28109> obtain this qualific | ation? |
| | | | |
| goto 28223 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts31216_O | Other type of educational institution, | partner (open) | spPartner |
| | | | |
| 28220 What is | s the name of this degree exact | ly? | |
| Bachelor (e.g., B.A., | B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1] | | |
| Diplom, Master (e.g., | M.A., M.Sc., LL M.) [2] | | |
| Magister, state exam | ination [3] | | |
| Doctorate [4] | | | |
| Other degree [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (28220 = 1 & (282) if (28220 = 4) goto if (28220 = 3) goto if (28220 = 5) goto if ((28220 = 2, -97, if ((28220 = 2, -97, -97, -97))) | 28223 | Z | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts31217 | Type of degree, partner | | spPartner |

| 28221 | What o | ther qualification is that? | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | |
| goto 28222 | ? | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts31218_C | | Other degree from a university / institute of heartner (open) | nigher education, | spPartner |
| Condition | if /b_cletr | ort 1.9.20110 n. 2) | | |
| 28222 | At whice | eart = 1 & 28110 <> 2) The educational institution did your parakademie, at a college of public admires and/or former engineering college | nistration, at a unive | |
| Condition: | if (h_aktp | art = 1 & 28110 = 2) | | |
| 28222 | Berufs | h educational institution did your par akademie, at a college of public admir es and/or former engineering college o | nistration, at a unive | |
| Condition: | if (h_aktp | eart = 0 & 28110 <> 2) | | |
| 28222 | Was it | th educational institution did your for at a Berufsakademie, at a college of p sciences and/or former engineering | ublic administration | , at a university of |
| Condition: | if (h_aktp | eart = 0 & 28110 = 2) | | |
| 28222 | Was it | th educational institution did your for at a Berufsakademie, at a college of p sciences and/or former engineering | ublic administration | , at a university of |
| Berufsakade | emie, dual | university [1] | - | |
| College of p | ublic adm | nistration [2] | | |
| Fachhochso | hule [3] | | | |
| | al, pedago | echnical, medical school, gical, veterinary university, colleges | | |
| Another inst | itution [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| | = 3, 4, -9 = 3, 4, -9 | 7, -98) & (28218 = 8, 12 - 16)) goto 28225Z 7, -98) & 28218 = 9) goto 28223 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts31219 | | Degree awarding institution partner | | spPartner |

| 28222b | What ty | pe of educational institute wa | s that exactly? | |
|----------------------------|-------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | |
| if (28218 = if (28218 = | | 6) goto 28225Z 28223 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts31220_C |) | Other institution conferring degree, | partner (open) | spPartner |
| | | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_aktp | part = 1 & 28110 <> 2) | | |
| 28223 | Was you | our partner awarded a doctorat ate? | te or is he currently working | g towards his |
| Condition: | if (h_aktp | part = 1 & 28110 = 2) | | |
| 28223 | Was you | our partner awarded a doctorat ate? | te or is she currently workir | ng towards her |
| Condition: | ` | part = 0 & 28110 <> 2) | | |
| 28223 | - | our partner working towards hi | s doctorate at that time? | |
| | . – . | part = 0 & 28110 = 2) | | |
| 28223 | | our partner working towards he | er doctorate at that time? | |
| Yes, doctor | ate comple | eted [1] | | |
| Yes, curren | tly doing d | octorate / did doctorate back then [2] | | |
| No [3] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 2822 | 5Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts31221 | | Award of a doctorate partner | | spPartner |

| 28224 | | at a civil service training prog strative class? | ram for the subclerical, cler | ical, executive or |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| sub-clerical | class [1] | | | |
| clerical class | s [2] | | | |
| executive cl | ass [3] | | | |
| administrativ | /e class [4 |] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 28225 | ōΖ | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts31222 | | Type of civil service training, partne | er | spPartner |
| 28225Z | [TS] Tir | me stamp 5 partner for each e | pisode | |
| | | | | |
| = -97, -98, if (h_aktpa | .))) goto rt = 1 & 2 rt = 1 & 2 | 8102 = 3 & 28102P10 = 1-4) goto 2 8102 = 2) goto 28300 | | 2P11 |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zpfp5) | | Time stamp 5 partner | | |

| Condition | if (28102 | P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 <> 2) | | | |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| 28705 | | ast interview in <20101P red as <28102P11> at tha | | , we noted t | hat your partner was |
| Condition: | if (28102 | P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 = 2) | | | |
| 28705 | | ast interview in <20101P red as <28102P11> at tha | • | , we noted t | hat your partner was |
| Condition: | if (28102 | P10 = 3 & 28110 <> 2) | | | |
| 28705 | | ast interview in <20101P red with a side job at tha | | we noted t | hat your partner was |
| Condition | if (28102 | P10 = 3 & 28110 = 2) | | | |
| 28705 | | ast interview in <20101P red with a side-job at tha | | , we noted t | hat your partner was |
| Condition | if (28102 | P10 = 4 & 28110 <> 2) | | | |
| 28705 | | ast interview in <20101P ployed at that time. | P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, | , we noted t | hat your partner was |
| Condition: | if (28102 | P10 = 4 & 28110 = 2) | | | |
| 28705 | | ast interview in <20101P ployed at that time. | P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, | we noted t | hat your partner was |
| TP does No | OT contrac | lict [1] | | | |
| TP contrad | icts [2] | | | | |
| if (28705 : if (28705 : | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| th32368 | | Episode updating - Employn | nent partner | | spPartner |
| | | | | | |
| 28706 | Has the | e situation changed? | | | |
| No, no cha | nge. [1] | | | | |
| Yes, some | thing has c | hanged. [2] | | | |
| if (28706 = if (28706 = if (28706 = | = 1) & (28 = 1) & (28 = 2) goto 2 | | | | |
| | | 8300 = 28102P10 8303 = 28102P11 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| th32369 | | Episode updating - Change | of employment partner | | spPartner |

| Condition: | if (28110 | <> 2) | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 28707 | Does y | our partner currently work | full-time or | part-time? | |
| Condition: | if (28110 | = 2) | | | |
| 28707 | Does y | our partner currently work f | full-time or | part-time? | |
| Full-time wo | ork [1] | | | | |
| Part-time w | ork [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| goto 2830 | 1 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts31231 | | full-time/part-time partner | | | spPartner |
| | | | | | |
| Condition: | if (28110 | <> 2) | | | |
| 28300 | Is your employ | partner currently employed red? | d full or part | t-time, working "on | the side" or not |
| Condition: | if (28110 | = 2) | | | |
| 28300 | Is your employ | partner currently employed ed? | d full or part | t-time, working "on | the side" or not |
| Full-time we | ork [1] | | | | |
| Part-time w | ork [2] | | | | |
| Work on the | e side [3] | | | | |
| Not working | j [4] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| if (28300 = | = 4) goto 2 | goto 28301 28302) goto 28501Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts31223 | | Employment Partner | | | spPartner |
| | | | | | |

| Condition: | if (28110 |) <> 2) | | |
|---|---|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 28301 | How m | any hours does your partner w b? | vork per week on average - | including a potential |
| Condition: | if (28110 | 0 = 2) | | |
| 28301 | How m | any hours does your partner w b? | vork per week on average - | including a potential |
| | , | Hours | | |
| no fixed wo | orking houi | rs [95] | | |
| more than s | 90 hours p | er week [94] | | |
| Range: 0.0 | 0 - 90.00 | | | |
| if (28102 = if (28102 = if (28102 = if (28102 = if (28102 = | = 3 & 283 = 3 & 283 = 2 & 283 = 3 & 287 = 3 & 287 | 300 = 1, 2) goto28303 705 = 1 & 28706 = 2 & 28300 = 1, 2) 705 = 2 & 28300 = 1, 2) goto 28303 00 = 3) goto 28302 705 = 1 & 28706 = 2 & 28300 = 3) goto 105 = 2 & 28300 = 3) goto 28302 105 = 1 & 28706 = 1) goto 28501Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts31224 | | Working hours partner | | spPartner |

| Condition: if (2811 | 0 <> 2) | | |
|------------------------|---|----------------|-----------|
| 28302 What | does your partner currently do | predominantly? | |
| Condition: if (2811 | 0 = 2) | | |
| 28302 What | does your partner currently do | predominantly? | |
| Unemployed [1] | | | |
| Temporary work [2] | | | |
| | ion scheme position or similar federal job center or ARGE job center | | |
| Partial retirement, re | gardless of which phase [4] | | |
| General school educ | ation [5] | | |
| Professional training | [6] | | |
| Training as a master | craftsperson/technician [7] | | |
| Higher education [8] | | | |
| Doctoral studies [9] | | | |
| Re-training, further e | ducation [10] | | |
| On parental leave [1 | 1] | | |
| Stay-at-home spous | e [12] | | |
| On sick leave/short-t | erm disability [13] | | |
| Pensioner, (pre-)retii | rement [14] | | |
| | r community service, federal voluntary cial, ecological or European voluntary | | |
| Something else [16] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 28501Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts31225 | Non-working status partner | | spPartner |
| | | | |

| Condition: if (28110 <> 2) | |
|---|-----------------------|
| 28303 What is your partner's current job? | |
| Condition: if (28110 = 2) | |
| 28303 What is your partner's current job? | |
| 20005 What is your partner's current job: | |
| | |
| goto 28305 | |
| Variables | |
| ts31226_g1 Partner: occupation (KldB 1988) | spPartner |
| | |
| Condition: if (28110 <> 2) | |
| 28305 Which professional position does yo | ur partner hold? |
| Condition: if (28110 = 2) | |
| 28305 Which professional position does yo | ur partner hold? |
| Worker [1] | |
| clerk, including clerk in the civil service [2] | |
| Civil servant (including judges) [3] | |
| Regular or professional soldier [4] | |
| Self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional, e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects, in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry [5] | |
| Assisting family member [6] | |
| Freelancer [7] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (28305 = 1 - 5) goto 28306 if (28305 = 6, 7) goto 28310 if (28305 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z | |
| Variables | |
| ts31227 Professional status partner | spPartner |
| | |
| Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2) | |
| 28306 What vocational position does your | partner have exactly? |
| Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2) | |
| 28306 What vocational position does your | partner have exactly? |
| Condition: if (28305 = 2) | |
| 28306 What type of occupation is it exactly | ? |
| Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 <> 2) | |

28306 In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 2)

28306 In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

28306 What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 In which field is he self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a

doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce,

industry or service?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 = 2)

28306 In which field is she self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a

doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce,

industry or service?

| Unskilled worker [10] | |
|---|--|
| Semi-skilled worker [11] | |
| Skilled worker, journeyman [12] | |
| Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (Former GDR: leader of a work unit) [13] | |
| Master craftsman, site foreman [14] | |
| Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant [20] | |
| Employee doing qualified work (e.g. office clerk, technical drafting) [21] | |
| Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22] | |
| Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23] | |
| Production foreman or plant foreman [24] | |
| In sub-clerical class to lower senior position as an civil service manager, inclusively [30] | |
| In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31] | |
| Executive class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or Oberamtsrat as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher inclusive) [32] | |
| In the administrative class, including judge, teacher starting from Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], Regierungsdirektor [33] | |
| Lower military grade [40] | |
| Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41] | |
| Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42] | |
| Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43] | |
| Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [51] | |
| Self-employed in agriculture [52] | |
| Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [53] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (28306 = 10 to 22, 24 to 43, -97, -98) goto 28310 if (28306 = 23) goto 28501Z if (28306 = 51 to 53) goto 28307 autoif (28306 = 23) 28310 = 1 | |

```
if (28305 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
if (28305 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
if (28305 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
if (28305 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
if (28305 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in
if (28305 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
if (28305 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in
if (28305 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in,
wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
if (28305 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in,
Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes
if (28305 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in
if (28305 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
if (28305 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw.
Amtsinspektor/in
if (28305 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw.
Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
if (28305 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-
rätin, Regierungsdirektor/in
if (28305 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
if (28305 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
if (28305 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier, bis einschließlich Hauptmann
if (28305 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral
if (28305 = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem Freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt/Ärztin,
Rechtsanwalt/anwältin, Architekt/in
if (28305 = 5) 52: Selbstständige/r Landwirt/in
if (28305 = 5) 53: sonstige/r Selbständige/r oder Unternehmer/in
```

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| ts31228 | Exact vocational position partner | spPartner |

| Condition: if (28110 | <> 2) | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|
| 28307 How m | any employees does your par | tner have? | |
| Condition: if (28110 | = 2) | | |
| 28307 How m | any employees does your par | tner have? | |
| 10 to less than 20 per | sons [3] | | |
| 20 to less than 50 per | sons [4] | | |
| 250 to less than 500 բ | persons [8] | | |
| 2.000 persons and me | ore [11] | | |
| None [0] | | | |
| 100 to less than 200 p | persons [6] | | |
| 500 to less than 1.000 | persons [9] | | |
| 200 to less than 250 p | persons [7] | | |
| 1 to less than 5 perso | ns [1] | | |
| 50 to less than 100 pe | ersons [5] | | |
| 1.000 to less than 2.0 | 00 persons [10] | | |
| 5 to less than 10 pers | ons [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 28501Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts31229_R | Number of employees partner | | spPartner |

| Condition: if (2811 | 0 <> 2) | |
|--|---|-----------|
| 28310 Does | our partner have a leading position in his activity? | |
| Condition: if (2811 | 0 = 2) | |
| 28310 Does | our partner have a leading position in her activity? | |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 28501Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts31230 | Management position, partner | spPartner |
| | | |
| 28501Z [TS] T | ime stamp 6 partner | |
| | | |
| No. | | |
| | | |
| | 28108 >= 28101a) goto 28501 28108 < 28101a) goto 28502Z oto 28502Z | |
| <pre>if (h_aktpart = 0 & if (h_aktpart = 1) g autoif (h_aktpart =</pre> | 28108 < 28101a) goto 28502Z |)) |
| if (h_aktpart = 0 & if (h_aktpart = 1) g autoif (h_aktpart = h_fpstat = 1 autoif (h_aktpart = | 28108 < 28101a) goto 28502Z oto 28502Z 1 & (28102P5 = 1 OR 28102P5 = 2 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0), 0 & 28115 <> 1,3 & (28102P5 = 1 OR 28102P5 = 2 OR (28113 = 1 & | Ź |
| if (h_aktpart = 0 & if (h_aktpart = 1) g autoif (h_aktpart = h_fpstat = 1 autoif (h_aktpart = h_gleichg = 1))) h autoif (h_aktpart = | 28108 < 28101a) goto 28502Z oto 28502Z 1 & (28102P5 = 1 OR 28102P5 = 2 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0), 0 & 28115 <> 1,3 & (28102P5 = 1 OR 28102P5 = 2 OR (28113 = 1 & | , & |
| if (h_aktpart = 0 & if (h_aktpart = 1) g autoif (h_aktpart = h_fpstat = 1 autoif (h_aktpart = h_gleichg = 1))) h_ autoif (h_aktpart = h_fpstat = 3 autoif (h_aktpart = | 28108 < 28101a) goto 28502Z oto 28502Z 1 & (28102P5 = 1 OR 28102P5 = 2 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0), 0 & 28115 <> 1,3 & (28102P5 = 1 OR 28102P5 = 2 OR (28113 = 1 & fpstat = 2 1 & (28102P5 = 3 OR 28102P5 = 4 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0), 0 & 28115 <> 1,3 & (28102P5 = 3 OR 28102P5 = 4 OR (28113 = 1 & |))) |
| if (h_aktpart = 0 & if (h_aktpart = 1) g autoif (h_aktpart = h_fpstat = 1 autoif (h_aktpart = h_gleichg = 1))) h autoif (h_aktpart = h_fpstat = 3 autoif (h_aktpart = h_gleichg = 1))) h | 28108 < 28101a) goto 28502Z oto 28502Z 1 & (28102P5 = 1 OR 28102P5 = 2 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0), 0 & 28115 <> 1,3 & (28102P5 = 1 OR 28102P5 = 2 OR (28113 = 1 & fpstat = 2 1 & (28102P5 = 3 OR 28102P5 = 4 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0), 0 & 28115 <> 1,3 & (28102P5 = 3 OR 28102P5 = 4 OR (28113 = 1 & |))) |
| if (h_aktpart = 0 & if (h_aktpart = 1) g autoif (h_aktpart = h_fpstat = 1 autoif (h_aktpart = h_gleichg = 1))) h autoif (h_aktpart = h_fpstat = 3 autoif (h_aktpart = h_gleichg = 1))) h | 28108 < 28101a) goto 28502Z oto 28502Z 1 & (28102P5 = 1 OR 28102P5 = 2 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0), 0 & 28115 <> 1,3 & (28102P5 = 1 OR 28102P5 = 2 OR (28113 = 1 & fpstat = 2 1 & (28102P5 = 3 OR 28102P5 = 4 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0), 0 & 28115 <> 1,3 & (28102P5 = 3 OR 28102P5 = 4 OR (28113 = 1 & fpstat = 4 |))) |

| Condition: | if (28115 = 1, 2) | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 28501 | Since separating from <28109>, have y | ou lived together with another partner? |
| Condition: | if (28115 = 3) | |
| 28501 | Since the death of <28109>, have you | lived together with another partner? |
| Condition: | if (28115 <> 1, 2, 3) | |
| 28501 | Since our last interview in <20101P3(in partner? | ntmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you lived together with a |
| no [2] | | |
| yes [1] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| goto 2850 | 2Z | |
| Variables | | |
| th32370 | Other partner present | spPartner |
| 28502Z | [TS] Time stamp 7 Partner | |
| | | |
| if (h_aktpa | art = 0 & (28108 < 28101a OR 28501 = 1)) goto art = 0 & (28108 >= 28101a & 28501 = 2, -97, - art = 1) goto 28602Z | |
| Variables | | |
| (zpfp7) | Time stamp 7 Partner | |
| | | |
| 28106 | Do you currently have a long-term par not? | tner, regardless of whether you live together or |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| | = 1) goto 28400q = 2, -97, -98) goto 28602Z | |
| Variables | | |
| t733004 | 'Living apart together' | pTarget |

Cross-section Living Apart Together

| 28400q How often do you normally see each other? | | | | |
|--|--|---------|--|--|
| every day [1] | | | | |
| almost daily [2] | | | | |
| once a week [3] | | | | |
| once a month [4] | | | | |
| less frequently [5] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 28109q | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t733005 | Contact frequency with partner | pTarget | | |
| 28109q Please partner | let me know, for the sake of simplicity, the first name of to. | , | | |
| goto 28110q | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (fpnq) | First name of partner (LAT) | | | |
| | | | | |
| 28110q [NCS] | And is <28109> male or female? | | | |
| Male [1] | | | | |
| Female [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 28200q autoif ((20103 = 1 & 28110q = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110q = 2)) h_gleichg = 1 autoif ((20103 = 1 & (28110q = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110q = 1, -97, -98))) h_gleichg = 0 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| tf32311 | Sex of partner (LAT) | pTarget | | |

| Condition: if (28110q <> 2) | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|-------------|--|
| 28200q When v | 28200q When was your partner <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year! | | | |
| Condition: if (28110 | q = 2) | | | |
| 28200q When v | vas your partner <29111> bor | n? Please tell me the month | n and year! | |
| Month | 1 | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | | |
| | _ Year | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | |
| goto 28201q | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| tf3232m | Partner's date of birth (month/year |) (LAT) | pTarget | |
| | | | • | |
| Condition: if (28110 | q <> 2) | | | |
| 28201q Where | was your partner born? | | | |
| Condition: if (28110 | q = 2) | | | |
| 28201q Where | was your partner born? | | | |
| In Germany / on the territory of the today's Germany [1] | | | | |
| In the former German Eastern territories [2] | | | | |
| Abroad / in another country [3] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (28201q = 1, 2) goto 28206q if (28201q = 3) goto 28202q if (28201q = -97, -98) goto 28213q | | | | |
| if (28200q > 1949) 1: in Deutschland if (28200q > 1949) 3: im Ausland | | | | |
| if (28200q < 1950) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland if (28200q < 1950) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgebieten if (28200q < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t407000 | Partner born in-country/abroad (LA | AT) | pTarget | |

| 28202q In which country was your partner born? Condition: if (28110q = 2) 28202q In which country was your partner born? [list of countries] [-999] |
|--|
| 28202q In which country was your partner born? [list of countries] [-999] other country [-96] Refused |
| [list of countries] [-999] |
| other country [-96] |
| Refused |
| |
| |
| Don't know [-98] |
| if (28202q = -96) goto 28203q if (28202q <> -96) goto 28204q |
| Variables |
| t407010_g1R Partner's country of birth (LAT) pTarget |
| |
| 28203q This country is not on our list. In order to be able to include it on our list, please tell not the exact name of the country again. |
| |
| goto 28204q |
| Variables |
| (t407011) Country of birth partner (open) (LAT) |
| |
| Condition: if (28110q <> 2) |
| 28204q At what age did he relocate to Germany (for the first time)? |
| Condition: if (28110q = 2) |
| 28204q At what age did she relocate to Germany (for the first time)? |
| Age |
| Partner never relocated to Germany [-6] |
| Range: 0 - 99 |
| goto 28213q |
| Variables |
| t407030 Partner's age at move (LAT) pTarget |

| Condition: | if (28110q <> 2) | | |
|------------------|---|--------------|----------------------------|
| 28206q | Where was the father of your partne | r born? | |
| Condition: | if (28110q = 2) | | |
| 28206q | Where was the father of your partne | r born? | |
| in Germany | (incl. former eastern territories) [1] | | |
| abroad [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209q = 2) goto 28207q | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t407090 | Place of birth father of partner (LA | AT) | pTarget |
| | | | |
| Condition: | if (28110q <> 2) | | |
| 28207q | What country was your partner's fat | her born in? | |
| Condition: | if (28110q = 2) | | |
| 28207q | What country was your partner's fat | her born in? | |
| [list of coun | ries] [-999] | | |
| other count | у [-96] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | = -96) goto 28208q <> -96) goto 28209q | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t407100_g | 1R Place of birth father of partner (LA | T) | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 28208q | This country is not on our list. In ord the exact name of the country again | | n our list, please tell me |
| | | | |
| goto 2820 | 9q | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (t407101) | Country of birth father partner (ope | en) (LAT) | |

| Condition: if (2811) | Oq <> 2) | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 28209q Where | was the mother of your partner | er born? | |
| Condition: if (2811) | 0q = 2) | | |
| • | was the mother of your partner | er born? | |
| in Germany (incl. for | mer eastern territories) [1] | | |
| abroad [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (28209q = 1, -97, if (28209q = 2) got | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t407060 | Place of birth mother of partner (LA | AT) | pTarget |
| Condition: if (2811) | Oq <> 2) | | |
| 28210q What o | country was your partner's mo | ther born in? | |
| Condition: if (2811) | Oq = 2) | | |
| 28210q What o | country was your partner's mo | ther born in? | |
| [list of countries] [-99 | 9] | | |
| Land not in list [-96] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (28210q = -96) g if (28210q <> -96) | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t407070_g1R | Place of birth mother of partner (LA | AT) | pTarget |
| | ountry is not on our list. In ord act name of the country again. | er to be able to include it or | n our list, please tell me |
| | | | |
| goto 28213q | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (t407071) | Country of birth mother partner (op | en) (LAT) | |
| | | | |

| Condition: | Condition: if (28110q <> 2) | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| 28213q | Does y | our partner <28109q> ha | ve German citize | enship? | |
| Condition: | if (28110 | q = 2) | | | |
| 28213q | Does y | our partner <28109q> ha | ve German citize | enship? | |
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| goto 2821 | 6q | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t407500 | | German partner (LAT) | | | pTarget |

| Condition: if (28110q <> 2) | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 28216q What is your partner's highest general educational qualification? | | | | |
| Condition: if (28110q = 2) | | | | |
| 28216q What is your partner's highest genera | al educational qualification? | | | |
| Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule (leaving certificate of the Volksschule / 8th grade POS / entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship / first general school-leaving certificate) [1] | | | | |
| Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule (extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship, entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship, with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving certificate – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10) [2] | | | | |
| Leaving certificate of the Realschule (certificate of intermediate secondary education, leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / Fachoberschulreife / 10th grade POS / extended / qualifying secondary school-leaving certificate / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule) [3] | | | | |
| Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences / leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4] | | | | |
| General/subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade) [5] | | | | |
| Special school-leaving certificate [6] | | | | |
| Other school-leaving certificate [7] | | | | |
| No school-leaving certificate [-5] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (28216q = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28218q if (28216q = 7) goto 28217q | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| tf32319 Highest general educational qualific | cation partner (LAT) pTarget | | | |
| 28217q What type of school-leaving qualification was this? | | | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 28218q | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (th32342) Other school-leaving qualification of | f partner (LAT) | | | |
| | | | | |
| Condition: if (28110q <> 2) 28218q Which is your partner's highest professional qualification? | | | | |
| Condition: if (28110q = 2) | | | | |
| | ' | | | |

| 28218q Which is your partner's highest profe | essional qualification? |
|--|-------------------------|
| Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journeyperson's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1] | |
| Master, technician's certificate [2] | |
| Training for civil service (civil service examination) [3] | |
| Qualification of a school for health care professionals [4] | |
| Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5] | |
| Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6] | |
| Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7] | |
| Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8] | |
| Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9] | |
| Magister, state examination [10] | |
| Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11] | |
| Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12] | |
| College of public administration not specified [13] | |
| University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14] | |
| University not specified [15] | |
| University degree (higher education) not specified [16] | |
| Training on the job with a company [17] | |
| GDR: qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19] | |
| Other training qualification [21] | |
| No vocational training degree [-5] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (28218q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goi if (28218q = 3) goto 28224q if (28218q = 8, 9) goto 28222q if (28218q = 10) goto 28223q if (28218q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q if (28218q = 21) goto 28219q autoif (28218q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4 | to 28300q |
| Variables | |
| tf32320 Partner: highest vocational educati | on qualification (LAT) |

| 28219q What other qualification is that? | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|---------|--|
| | | | | |
| goto 28219aq | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th32343_O | Other vocational qualification of partner (op- | en) (LAT) | pTarget | |
| | | | | |
| 28219aq At which | ch educational institution did <28109c | > obtain this qualifi | cation? | |
| | | | | |
| goto 28223q | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th32344_O | Other type of educational institution, partner | (open) (LAT) | pTarget | |
| | | | | |
| - | s this qualification called exactly? | | | |
| Doctorate [4] | Ц | | | |
| Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1] | | | | |
| Diplom, Master (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL M.) [2] | | | | |
| Magister, state exami | nation [3] | | | |
| Other degree [5] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if ((28220q = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218q = 16) goto 28222q if (28220q = 1 & (28218q = 12 to 15)) goto 28300q if (28220q = 4) goto 28300q if (28220q = 3) goto 28223q if (28220q = 5) goto 28221q if ((28220q = 2, -97, -98) & (28218q = 14, 15)) goto 28223q if ((28220q = 2, -97, -98) & (28218q = 12, 13)) goto 28300q autoif ((28220q = 3, 4) & 28218q = 16) 28222q = 4 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th32346 | Type of university degree partner (LAT) | | pTarget | |

| 28221q | What | other qualification is th | at? | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
| | | | | |
| goto 2822 | ?2q | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th32345_0 | 0 | Other higher education de | egree partner (open) (LAT) | pTarget |
| | | • | | , |
| Condition | : if (2811 | 0q <> 2) | | |
| 28222q | Berufs | sakademie, at a college | | ire this qualification? Was it at a at a university of applied versity? |
| Condition | : if (2811 | 0q = 2) | | |
| 28222q | Berufs | sakademie, at a college | | ire this qualification? Was it at a at a university of applied versity? |
| Berufsakad | demie, du | al university [1] | | |
| College of | public adr | ninistration [2] | | |
| Fachhochs | schule [3] | | | |
| | cal, pedag | technical, medical school, logical, veterinary university, o | colleges | |
| Another ins | stitution [5 |] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | v [-98] | | | |
| if ((28222 if ((28222 | q = 3, 4, q = 3, 4, | goto 28300q -97, -98) & (28218q = 8, 12 -97, -98) & 28218q = 9) go o 28222bq | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th32348 | | Degree awarding institution | on partner (LAT) | pTarget |
| | | | | |
| 28222bq | What | type of educational ins | titute was that exactly? | |
| | | | | |
| if (28218q if (28218q | | - 16) goto 28300q o 28223q | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th32347_0 | 0 | Other institution conferrin | g degree, partner (open) (LAT | pTarget |

| | q <> 2) | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 28223q Was yo | our partner awarded a doctorat | e or is he currently working | g for his doctorate? |
| Condition: if (28110 | • • | | |
| • • | our partner awarded a doctorat | e or is she currently working | ng for her doctorate? |
| yes, was awarded do | ctorate [1] | | |
| yes is doing doctorate | [2] | | |
| no [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 28300q | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th32349 | Partner's doctorate work (LAT) | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | at a civil service training progr strative class? | ram for the subclerical, cler | rical, executive or |
| | | ram for the subclerical, cler | rical, executive or |
| admini | | ram for the subclerical, cler | rical, executive or |
| admini sub-clerical class [1] | | ram for the subclerical, cler | rical, executive or |
| adminisub-clerical class [1] | strative class? | ram for the subclerical, cler | rical, executive or |
| adminisub-clerical class [1] clerical class [2] executive class [3] | strative class? | ram for the subclerical, cler | rical, executive or |
| adminisub-clerical class [1] clerical class [2] executive class [3] administrative class [4] Refused | strative class? | ram for the subclerical, cler | rical, executive or |
| adminisub-clerical class [1] clerical class [2] executive class [3] administrative class [4] Refused [-97] | strative class? | ram for the subclerical, cler | rical, executive or |

| Condition: if (28110q <> 2) | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | ull-time, part-time, with a sid | de job or is he not |
| if (28110 | 0q = 2) | | |
| | | ıll-time, part-time, with a sid | de job or is she not |
| ork [1] | | | |
| ork [2] | | | |
| e side [3] | | | |
| g [4] | | | |
| | | | |
| [-98] | | | |
| = 4) got | 28302q | | |
| | | | |
| | Employment partner (LAT) | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| if (28110 |)q <> 2) | | |
| | | work per week on average - | including a potential |
| | | | |
| | | work per week on average - | including a potential |
| . , | Hours | | |
| rking houi | rs [95] | | |
| 90 hours p | per week [94] | | |
| 0 - 90.00 | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | Is your current if (28110 Is your if (28110 Is your | Is your partner currently employed for currently employed? if (28110q = 2) Is your partner currently employed for currently employed? ork [1] ork [2] e side [3] [-98] = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301q = 4) goto 28302q = -97, -98) goto 28602Z Employment partner (LAT) if (28110q <> 2) How many hours does your partner waside job? if (28110q = 2) How many hours does your partner waside job? , Hours orking hours [95] | Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, with a side currently employed? if (28110q = 2) Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, with a side currently employed? ork [1] ork [2] e side [3] [-98] = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301q = 4) goto 28302q = -97, -98) goto 28602Z Employment partner (LAT) if (28110q <> 2) How many hours does your partner work per week on average - side job? if (28110q = 2) How many hours does your partner work per week on average - side job? , Hours orking hours [95] 00 hours per week [94] 0-90.00 1, 2) goto 28303q |

| Condition: if (28110q <> 2) | |
|--|----------------|
| 28302q What does your partner currently do | predominantly? |
| Condition: if (28110q = 2) | |
| 28302q What does your partner currently do | predominantly? |
| Unemployed [1] | |
| Temporary work [2] | |
| 1 Euro job, job-creation scheme position or similar federal employment agency, job center or ARGE job center scheme [3] | |
| Partial retirement, regardless of which phase [4] | |
| General school education [5] | |
| Professional training [6] | |
| Training as a master craftsperson/technician [7] | |
| Higher education [8] | |
| Doctoral studies [9] | |
| Re-training, further education [10] | |
| On parental leave [11] | |
| Stay-at-home spouse [12] | |
| On sick leave/short-term disability [13] | |
| Pensioner, (pre-)retirement [14] | |
| (Voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year [15] | |
| Something else [16] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 28602Z | |
| Variables | |
| tf32324 Non-working partner (LAT) | pTarget |
| | |

| Condition: if (28110q <> 2) | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|--|
| 28303q What is your partner's current occupation? | | | |
| Condition: if (28110q <> 2) | | | |
| 28303q What is your partner's current occup | pation? | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| goto 28305q | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| tf32322_g1 Partner: occupation (KldB 1988) | pTarget | | |
| | | | |
| Condition: if (28110q <> 2) | | | |
| 28305q Which professional position hat you | r partner hold? | | |
| Condition: if (28110q = 2) | | | |
| 28305q Which professional position does yo | our partner hold? | | |
| Worker [1] | | | |
| clerk, including clerk in the civil service [2] | | | |
| Civil servant (including judges) [3] | | | |
| Regular or professional soldier [4] | | | |
| Self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional, e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects, in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry [5] | | | |
| Assisting family member [6] | | | |
| Freelancer [7] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (28305q = 1 - 5) goto 28306q if (28305q = 6, 7) goto 28310q if (28305q = -97, -98) goto 28602Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th32353 Professional status partner (LAT) | pTarget | | |
| | | | |
| Condition: if (28305q = 1 & 28110q <> 2) | | | |
| 28306q What vocational position does your | · · · · | | |
| Condition: if (28305q = 1 & 28110q = 2) | | | |
| 28306q What vocational position does your | partner have exactly? | | |
| Condition: if (28305q = 2) | | | |
| 28306q What type of occupation is it exactly | ? | | |
| Condition: if (28305q = 3 & 28110q <> 2) | | | |

28306q In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305q = 3 & 28110q = 2)

28306q In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305q = 4 & 28110q <> 2)

28306q What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305q = 4 & 28110q = 2)

28306q What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305q = 5 & 28110q <> 2)

28306q In which field is he self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a

doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce,

industry or service?

Condition: if (28305q = 5 & 28110q = 2)

28306q In which field is she self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a

doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce,

industry or service?

| Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [51] | |
|---|--|
| Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23] | |
| In the administrative class, including judge, teacher starting from Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], Regierungsdirektor [33] | |
| In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31] | |
| Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22] | |
| In sub-clerical class to lower senior position as an civil service manager, inclusively [30] | |
| Executive class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or Oberamtsrat as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher inclusive) [32] | |
| Unskilled worker [10] | |
| Semi-skilled worker [11] | |
| Skilled worker, journeyman [12] | |
| Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (Former GDR: leader of a work unit) [13] | |
| Master craftsman, site foreman [14] | |
| Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant [20] | |
| Production foreman or plant foreman [24] | |
| Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42] | |
| Employee doing qualified work (e.g. office clerk, technical drafting) [21] | |
| Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43] | |
| Lower military grade [40] | |
| Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41] | |
| Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [53] | |
| Self-employed in agriculture [52] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (28306q = 10 to 22, 24 to 43, -97, -98) goto 28310q if (28306q = 23) goto 28602Z if (28306q = 51 to 53) goto 28307q autoif (28306q = 23) 28310q = 1 | |

```
if (28305q = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
if (28305g = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
if (28305g = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
if (28305g = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
if (28305q = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in
if (28305q = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
if (28305g = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in
if (28305q = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in,
wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
if (28305q = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in,
Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes
if (28305q = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in
if (28305q = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
if (28305q = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw.
Amtsinspektor/in
if (28305g = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw.
Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
if (28305g = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-
rätin, Regierungsdirektor/in
if (28305q = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
if (28305q = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
if (28305q = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier, bis einschließlich Hauptmann
if (28305q = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral
if (28305q = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem Freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt/Ärztin, Rechtsanwalt/anwältin,
Architekt/in
if (28305q = 5) 52: Selbstständige/r Landwirt/in
if (28305q = 5) 53: sonstige/r Selbständige/r oder Unternehmer/in
```

pTarget

Exact vocational position Partner (LAT)

Variables th32354

| Condition: if (28110 | q <> 2) | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------|---------|
| 28307q How many employees does your partner have? | | | |
| Condition: if (28110 | | | |
| - | any employees does your par | tner have? | |
| 20 to less than 50 per | sons [4] | | |
| 50 to less than 100 pe | ersons [5] | | |
| 500 to less than 1.000 | persons [9] | | |
| 1.000 to less than 2.0 | 00 persons [10] | | |
| 1 to less than 5 perso | ns [1] | | |
| 5 to less than 10 pers | ons [2] | | |
| 100 to less than 200 p | persons [6] | | |
| 200 to less than 250 p | persons [7] | | |
| 2.000 persons and me | ore [11] | | |
| 10 to less than 20 per | rsons [3] | | |
| 250 to less than 500 p | persons [8] | | |
| None [0] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 28602Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th32355 | Number of employees partner (LA | Τ) | pTarget |

| Condition: if | (28110q <> 2) | | |
|---|---|---------|--|
| 28310q Does your partner have a leading position in his activity? | | | |
| Condition: if | | | |
| _ | oes your partner have a leading position in her activity? | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-9 | D8] | | |
| goto 28602Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th32356 | Management position partner (LAT) | pTarget | |
| | | | |
| 28602Z [| rs] Time stamp 8 Partner | | |
| | | | |
| goto 28700Z | (Modul E8W4_28PA_out) | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zpfp8) | Time stamp 8 Partner | | |
| 29KI - Children | | | |
| 29100Z [| ΓS] time stamp 1 children | | |
| | | | |
| Modul 27AL_ Modul 28PA_ goto 29101 | _out: h_etappe = 6 _out: alle | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zki1) | Time stamp 1 children | | |
| , | | | |
| | | | |

| [HILF] Level number | |
|--|---|
| Stage 6 [6] | |
| Stage 7 [7] | |
| Stage 8 [8] | |
| Variables | |
| (h_etappe) Level number | |
| 29101 [AUTO] Personal ID no. | |
| | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,999 | |
| goto 29101a | |
| autoif (20101a) h_etappe = 20101a | |
| Variables | |
| (ID_t) Personal ID no. | |
| 29101a [AUTO] Number of children in the same HH and own children Children Range: 0 - 99 if (29101a = 0) goto 29106 if (29101a > 0) goto 29110Z Variables (kiauf_n) Number of children in the same HH and own children outside HH. | |
| 29106 Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about your children <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you had a child, foster child? | . Since our last interview in ed a child or adopted a |
| yes [1] | |
| no [2] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (29106 = 1) goto 29110Z if (h_etappe = 6 & (29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29160 if (h_etappe = 8 & (29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29107 | |
| Variables | |
| ts33101 Own children | pTarget |

| 29107 | | our last interview in <20101P3(a household, e.g. with one of | | ou ever lived with a |
|----------------------------|----------|--|-------|----------------------|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (29107 = if (29107 = | | 29110Z 98) goto 29160 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts33102 | | Children in household | | pTarget |
| Childre | en loop | <u>)</u> | | |
| 29110Z | [TS] tim | ne stamp 1a children | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 2911 | 0 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zki1a) | | Time stamp 1a Children | | |
| | | | | |
| [HILF] O | | | | |
| does not ap | ply [0] | | | |
| applies [1] | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_eigkind |) | Own child | | |
| | | | | |
| [HELP] A | ge of th | e child in months | | |
| _ | M | lonths | | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | 999 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_kiamon | at) | Help variable age of the child in mo | onths | |

| [AUX] Age of the | e child | | |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 15 to under 35 years | [4] | | |
| 35 years or older [5] | | | |
| under 5 years [1] | | | |
| 5 to 8 years [2] | | | |
| 8 to under 15 years [| 3] | | |
| Not attributable [-9] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kialter) | Auxiliary variable Age of the chil | ld | |
| | | | |
| [AUX] Status of | the child in the last survey | | |
| Child of other person | in household [3] | | |
| Own child in household [1] | | | |
| Own child not in household [2] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kistatPRE) | Auxiliary variable Status of the c | child in the last survey | |
| , | | · | |
| [AUX] School-le | aving certificate at the time | of the last interview | |
| Abitur achieved [3] | | | |
| School leaving certificate achieved (without Abitur [university entrance qualification]) [1] | | | |
| no school leaving certificate achieved [2] | | | |
| Not attributable [-9] | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_kischul) | School-leaving certificate at the | time of the last interview | |

| [AUX] Preload School-leaving certificate text c of 29103P9) | hild (Text assignment acco | rding to code |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|
| A basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule (leaving certificate of the Volksschule / 8th grade POS / entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship / first general school-leaving certificate) [1] | | |
| A qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule (extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship, entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship, with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving certificate – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10) [2] | | |
| A leaving certificate of the Realschule (certificate of intermediate secondary education, leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / Fachoberschulreife / 10th grade POS / extended / qualified secondary school-leaving certificate / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule) [3] | | |
| The entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences / a leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4] | | |
| The general/subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade) [5] | | |
| A special school-leaving certificate [6] | | |
| The school-leaving certificate <29103P9a> [7] | | |
| No school-leaving certificate [-5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_kischultPRE) Preload School-leaving certificate to | ext child (29103P9) | |
| <u></u> | | |
| [AUX] Vocational qualification at the time of th | e last interview | |
| Qualification achieved [1] | | |
| no qualification achieved [2] | | |
| Not attributable [-9] | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_kiausb) Vocational qualification at the time | of the last interview | |
| | | |

| [AUX] Preload Vocational qualification Child (29103P10 / 29103P11 / 29103P12) | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|
| A vocational training qualification (journeyperson's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate) [1] | | |
| A foreman's, technician's certificate [2] | | |
| A civil service training (civil service examination) [3] | | |
| A certificate from a school for health care professionals [4] | | |
| A leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5] | | |
| A leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6] | | |
| A leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7] | | |
| A bachelor at a Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [8] | | |
| A bachelor at a college of public administration [9] | | |
| A bachelor at a university of applied sciences [10] | | |
| A bachelor at a university [11] | | |
| A Diplom, Master (M.A.) at a Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [12] | | |
| A Diplom, Master (M.A.) at a college of public administration [13] | | |
| A Diplom, Master (M.A.) at a university of applied sciences [14] | | |
| A Diplom, Master (M.A.) at a university [15] | | |
| A Magister, state examination [16] | | |
| A doctorate, habilitation [17] | | |
| A semi-skilled vocational training with a company [18] | | |
| A qualification as a semi-skilled worker (former GDR) [19] | | |
| The school-leaving certificate: <29103P10a> [21] | | |
| No vocational qualification [-5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_kiausbPRE) Preload Vocational qualification Ch 29103P12) | nild (29103P10 / 29103P11 / | |

| Variables (h_kiausbtPRE) Preload Vocational qualification text child (h_kiausbPRE) | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| (h_kiausbtPRE) Preload Vocational qualification text child (h_kiausbPRE) | | | |
| | | | |
| 29110 [AUTO] Child number | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| goto 29103 | | | |
| autoif ((29106 = 1 & 29110 = 1) OR 29157(n-1) = 1) h_eigkind = 1 autoif ((29107 = 1 & 29110 = 1) OR 29158(n-1) = 1) h_eigkind = 0 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (kinr) Child number | | | |
| | | | |
| 29103 [AUTO] Episode mode | | | |
| Episode newly included in panel [2] | | | |
| Follow-up episode in panel [3] | | | |
| goto 29103a | | | |
| autoif (29101a < 29110) 29103 = 2 autoif (29101a >= 29110) 29103 = 3 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33300 Episode mode spChild | | | |
| | | | |
| 29103a [AUTO] Number of follow-up episodes of parental leave | | | |
| | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | | |
| if (29103 = 2) goto 29111 if (29103 = 3) goto 29103P1 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (kieuauf_n) Number of follow-up episodes of parental leave | | | |

| 29103P1 [AUTO] Preload Children number upon !!first documentation!! of this child | | | |
|---|--|---------------------|--|
| | | | |
| goto 29103P2 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (kinr1PRE) | Preload Children number upon !!first documentation!! of this child (29110 / 29103P1) | | |
| 29103P2 [AUTC | P] Preload Study number upon !!first documentation!! of th | is child | |
| | | | |
| goto 29103P3 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (kiwe1PRE) | Preload Study number upon !!first documentation!! of this child (20101b / 29103P2) | | |
| | | | |
| 29103P3 [AUTC | Preload Children episode number of this episode in the | last interview wave | |
| | | | |
| goto 29103P4 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (kinrPRE) | Preload Children number of this child (29110) | | |
| 29103P4 [AUTC | Preload Study number of the last interview | | |
| | | | |
| goto 29103P5 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (kiwePRE) | Preload Study number of the last interview (20101b) | | |
| | | | |
| 29103P5 [AUTC | Preload Name child | | |
| | | | |
| goto 29103P6 | | | |
| autoif (29103P5) 2 | 9111 = 29103P5 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (kinPRE) | Preload Name child (29111) | | |

| 29103P6 [AUTO] Preload Own child | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| does not apply [0] | | | |
| applies [1] | | | |
| goto 29103P7 | | | |
| autoif (29103P6) h_ | _eigkind = 29103P6 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (eigkindPRE) | Preload Own child (h_eigkind) | | |
| | | | |
| 29103P7 [AUTO | Preload Permanently living to | ogether | |
| Episode continues [1 |] | | |
| Episode ends at inter | view month [2] | | |
| Episode ends before | interview month [3] | | |
| Episode end = missing [4] | | | |
| goto 29103P8 | | | |
| autoif (29103P7 <> | 1 & 29103P6 = 1) h_kistatPRE = 1 1 & 29103P6 = 1) h_kistatPRE = 2) & 29103P7 = 1) h_kistatPRE = 3 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (dauertanPRE) | Preload Permanently living together | er (h_dauertan) | |

| 29103P8 [AUTO] Preload Date of birth of child |
|---|
| Month |
| Range: 9 - 99 |
| Year |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 |
| goto 29103P9 |
| autoif (29103P8) 29112 = 29103P8 |
| autoif (29103P8(kigebmPRE)= 1 to 12) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29103P8(kigebjPRE)- 1900) * 12) + 29103P8(kigebmPRE)) + 1 autoif (29103P8(kigebmPRE)= 21 to 32) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29103P8(kigebjPRE)- 1900) * 12) + 29103P8(kigebmPRE)- 20) + 1 autoif (29103P8(kigebmPRE)< 0 & 29103P8(kigebjPRE)> 0) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29103P8(kigebjPRE)- 1900) * 12) + 7) + 1 autoif (29103P8(kigebjPRE)< 0) h_kiamonat = -9 |
| autoif (h_kiamonat < 60 & h_kiamonat > 0) h_kialter = 1 autoif (h_kiamonat >= 60 & h_kiamonat < 96) h_kialter = 2 autoif (h_kiamonat >= 96 & h_kiamonat < 180) h_kialter = 3 autoif (h_kiamonat >= 180 & h_kiamonat < 420) h_kialter = 4 autoif (h_kiamonat >= 420) h_kialter = 5 autoif (h_kiamonat = -9) h_kialter = -9 |

| Variables | | |
|-------------|--|--|
| (kigebmPRE) | Preload Date of birth of child (29112) (month) | |
| (kigebjPRE) | Preload Date of birth of child (29112) (year) | |

| 29103P9 [AUTO] Preload Highest school-leaving certificate child | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|--|
| Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule (leaving certificate of the Volksschule / 8th grade POS / entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship / first general school-leaving certificate) [1] | | | |
| Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule (extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship, entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship, with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving certificate – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10) [2] | | | |
| Leaving certificate of the Realschule (certificate of intermediate secondary education, leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / Fachoberschulreife / 10th grade POS / extended / qualifying secondary school-leaving certificate / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule) [3] | | | |
| Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences / leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4] | | | |
| General/subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade) [5] | | | |
| Special school-leaving certificate [6] | | | |
| Other school-leaving certificate [7] | | | |
| No school-leaving certificate [-5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 29103P9a autoif (29103P9 = 1 to 4, 6, 7) h_kischul = 1 autoif (29103P9 = -5) h_kischul = 2 autoif (29103P9 = 5) h_kischul = 3 autoif (29103P9 = ., -97, -98) h_kischul = -9 aufoif (29103P9) 29144 = 29103P9 autoif (29103P9) h_kischultPRE = 29103P9 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (kischulPRE) Preload Highest school-leaving cer | rtificate child (29144) | | |
| 29103P9 [AUTO] Preload Other school-leaving a | g certificate child | | |
| goto 29103P10 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (kischulsPRE) Preload Other school-leaving certif | icate child (29145) | | |
| | | | |
| 29103P1 [AUTO] Preload Highest vocational of | ualification child | | |

| Vocational qualification (commercial, corporate, trade- oriented, agricultural) journeyperson's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1] | | |
|--|--|--|
| Foreman's, technician's certificate [2] | | |
| Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3] | | |
| Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5] | | |
| Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4] | | |
| Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6] | | |
| Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7] | | |
| Bachelor (e.g. B.A, B.Sc) – college of public administration [9] | | |
| Bachelor (e.g. B.A, B.Sc) – Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [8] | | |
| Bachelor (e.g. B.A, B.Sc) – university of applied sciences [10] | | |
| Bachelor (e.g. B.A, B.Sc) – university of applied sciences [11] | | |
| Diplom, Master (M.A.) – Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [12] | | |
| Diplom, Master (M.A.) – university of applied sciences [14] | | |
| Diplom, Master (M.A.) – college of public administration [13] | | |
| Diplom, Master (M.A.) – university [15] | | |
| Magister, state examination [16] | | |
| Award of a doctorate, habilitation [17] | | |
| GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19] | | |
| Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [18] | | |
| Other vocational qualification [21] | | |
| No vocational qualification [-5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 29103P10a | | |
| autoif (h_etappe = 8) h_kiausbPRE = 29103P10 autoif (h_etappe = 8 & h_kiausbPRE = 1 to 21) h_kiausb = 1 autoif (h_etappe = 8 & h_kiausbPRE = -5) h_kiausb = 2 autoif (h_etappe = 8 & h_kiausbPRE = ., -97, -98) h_kiausb = -9 | | |

```
if (h. etappe = 8): 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich), Gesellen-
oder Gehilfenbrief, duale Ausbildung, DDR: Facharbeiterbrief
if (h etappe = 8): 2: Meister-, Technikerabschluss
if (h etappe = 8): 3: Beamtenausbildung (Laufbahnprüfung)
if (h_etappe = 8): 4: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
if (h etappe = 8): 5: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
if (h etappe = 8): 6: Fachschulabschluss (auch Abschluss der Fachakademie)
if (h etappe = 8): 7: Fachschulabschluss in der DDR
if (h_etappe = 8): 8: Bachelor (z.B. B.A., B.Sc.) – Berufsakademie, Duale Hochschule
if (h_etappe = 8): 9: Bachelor (z.B. B.A., B.Sc.) - Verwaltungshochschule
if (h_etappe = 8): 10: Bachelor (z.B. B.A., B.Sc.) - Fachhochschule
if (h_etappe = 8): 11: Bachelor (z.B. B.A., B.Sc.) - Universität
if (h_etappe = 8): 12: Diplom, Master (M.A.) - Berufsakademie, Duale Hochschule
if (h_etappe = 8): 13: Diplom, Master (M.A.) – Verwaltungshochschule
if (h_etappe = 8): 14: Diplom, Master (M.A.) - Fachhochschule
if (h_etappe = 8): 15: Diplom, Master (M.A.) - Universität
if (h_etappe = 8): 16: Magister, Staatsexamen
if (h_etappe = 8): 17: Promotion, Habilitation
if (h_etappe = 8): 18: Betriebliche Anlernausbildung
if (h_etappe = 8): 19: DDR: Teilfacharbeiterabschluss
if (h_etappe = 8): 21: Anderer Ausbildungsabschluss
if (h_etappe = 6): 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich) Gesellen-
oder Gehilfenbrief, duale Ausbildung
if (h_etappe = 6): 2: Meister, Technikerabschluss
if (h_etappe = 6): 3: Beamtenausbildung (Laufbahnprüfung)
if (h_etappe = 6): 4: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
if (h_etappe = 6): 5: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
if (h_etappe = 6): 6: Fachschulabschluss (auch Abschluss der Fachakademie)
if (h_etappe = 6): 8: Bachelor (z.B. B.A., B.Sc.)
if (h_etappe = 6): 9: Diplom, Master (M.A.)
if (h_etappe = 6): 10: Magister, Staatsexamen
if (h etappe = 6): 11: Promotion, Habilitation
if (h_etappe = 6): 12: Berufsakademie, Duale Hochschule ohne nähere Angabe
if (h_etappe = 6): 13: Verwaltungsfachhochschule ohne nähere Angabe
if (h etappe = 6): 14: Fachhochschule ohne nähere Angabe
if (h etappe = 6): 15: Universität ohne nähere Angabe
if (h etappe = 6): 16: Hochschulabschluss (Studium) ohne nähere Angabe
if (h etappe = 6): 17: Betriebliche Anlernausbildung
if (h etappe = 6): 21: Anderer Ausbildungsabschluss
```

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|--|
| , | Preload Highest vocational qualification child (E6: 29150 / E8: analytical preload) | |

```
29103P1 [AUTO] Preload Other vocational qualification child

0a

if (h_etappe = 8) goto 29104
if (h_etappe = 6) goto 29103P11
autoif (h_kiausbPRE = 21 & (29103P10a = -97, -98))) h_kiausbtPRE = "einen Ausbildungsabschluss"
autoif (h_kiausbPRE = 21 & (29103P10a <> -97, -98))) h_kiausbtPRE = "den Abschluss: <29103P10a>"
autoif (h_etappe = 8 & h_kiausbPRE <> 21) h_kiausbtPRE = h_kiausbPRE(Label)
```

| Variables | | |
|--------------|--|--|
| (kiausbsPRE) | Preload Other vocational qualification child (29151) | |

| 29103P1 [AUTO] Preload Type of higher education qualification child | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|
| Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.) [1] | | | |
| Diplom, Master (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL.M.) [2] | | | |
| Magister, state examination [3] | | | |
| Doctorate [4] | | | |
| other certificate [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 29103P12 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (kiarthsPRE) Preload Type of higher education of | ualification child (29153) | | |

| 29103P1 [AUTO] Preload Degree awarding ins | titution degree Child |
|--|---|
| Berufsakademie, dual university [1] | |
| College of public administration [2] | |
| Fachhochschule [3] | |
| University (including technical, medical school, ecclesiastical, pedagogical, veterinary university, colleges of art and music) [4] | |
| Another institution [5] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 29104 autoif () h_kiausbPRE = . autoif (29103P10 <= 6) h_kiausbPRE = 29103P10 autoif ((29103P10 = 8 & 29103P12 = 1) OR (29103P10 autoif ((29103P10 = 8 & 29103P12 = 2) OR (29103P10 autoif ((29103P10 = 8 & 29103P12 = 3) OR (29103P10 autoif ((29103P10 = 8 & 29103P12 = 4) OR ((29103P10 autoif ((29103P10 = 9 & 29103P12 = 1) OR (29103P10 autoif ((29103P10 = 9 & 29103P12 = 2) OR (29103P10 autoif ((29103P10 = 9 & 29103P12 = 3) OR (29103P10 autoif ((29103P10 = 9 & 29103P12 = 4) OR ((29103P10 autoif (29103P10 = 10 OR 29103P11 = 3) h_kiausbPR autoif (29103P10 = 11) h_kiausbPRE = 17 autoif (29103P10 = 17) h_kiausbPRE = 18 autoif (29103P10 = 21) h_kiausbPRE = 18 autoif (29103P10 = 21) h_kiausbPRE = 21 autoif (h_kiausbPRE <> 21) h_kiausbPRE = 1 autoif (h_kiausbPRE = 1 to 21) h_kiausb = 1 autoif (h_kiausbPRE = -5) h_kiausb = 2 autoif (h_kiausbPRE = ., -97, -98) h_kiausb = -9 | 0 = 13 & 29103P11 = 1)) h_kiausbPRE = 9 0 = 14 & 29103P11 = 1)) h_kiausbPRE = 10 0 = 15, 16) & 29103P11 = 1)) h_kiausbPRE = 11 0 = 12 & 29103P11 = 2)) h_kiausbPRE = 12 0 = 13 & 29103P11 = 2)) h_kiausbPRE = 13 0 = 14 & 29103P11 = 2)) h_kiausbPRE = 14 0 = 15, 16) & 29103P11 = 2)) h_kiausbPRE = 15 E = 16 |
| Variables | |

| Variables | | |
|---------------|---|--|
| (kiinsthsPRE) | Preload Degree awarding institution child (29154) | |

| Condition: | if ((h_kis | tatPRE = 1, 2) & 29110 = 1) | | |
|-------------|-------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| 29104 | | | children. In our last interview a a child called <29103P5>. | v in <20101P3(intmPRE / |
| Condition: | if ((h_kis | tatPRE = 1, 2) & 29110 > 1) | | |
| 29104 | | ast interview in <20101P3(i alled <29103P5>. | intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we note | d that you also have a |
| Condition: | if (h_kist | atPRE = 3 & 29110 = 1) | | |
| 29104 | | | children. In our last interview iving in one household with a | |
| Condition: | if (h_kist | atPRE = 3 & 29110 > 1) | | |
| 29104 | | ast interview in <20101P3(i n one household with a chi | intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we note ild called <29103P5>. | d that you were also |
| Target disa | grees NO | T [1] | | |
| Target does | s not disag | ree [2] | | |
| Child decea | ased [3] | | | |
| if (29104 = | = 1 & h_ki | xistatPRE = 1, 3)) goto 29119Z istatPRE = 2) goto 29118 oto 29157Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts33110 | | Episode updating | | spChild |
| | | | | |
| 29111 | What is | the name of this child? | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 29112 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (kin) | | Name of child | | |

| 29112 | When v | was <29111> born? Please indicate the month and y | ear! | |
|--|---|---|---------|--|
| | Month | n | | |
| Range: 1 - | 12 | | | |
| | _ | _ Year | | |
| Range: 1,90 | 00 - 9,999 | | | |
| goto 2911. | 3 | | | |
| 1900) * 12 autoif (291 1900) * 12 autoif (291 (((29112(k autoif (291 autoif (h_k autoif (h_k autoif (h_k autoif (h_k autoif (h_k | $autoif \ (29112(kigebm) = 1 \ to \ 12) \ h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm)) + 1 \\ autoif \ (29112(kigebm) = 21 \ to \ 32) \ h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm) - 20) + 1 \\ autoif \ (29112(kigebm) < 0 \ \& \ 29112(kigebj) > 0) \ h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 7) + 1 \\ autoif \ (29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 7) + 1 \\ autoif \ (h_kiamonat < 60 \ \& \ h_kiamonat < 9) \ h_kialter = 1 \\ autoif \ (h_kiamonat > 96 \ \& \ h_kiamonat < 180) \ h_kialter = 2 \\ autoif \ (h_kiamonat > 180 \ \& \ h_kiamonat < 420) \ h_kialter = 3 \\ autoif \ (h_kiamonat > 420) \ h_kialter = 5 \\ autoif \ (h_kiamonat = -9) \ h_kialter = -9 \\ $ | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts3320m | | Date of birth of child (month) | spChild | |
| | | | | |
| 29113 | (And is | <29111> male or female?) | | |
| Male [1] | | | | |
| Female [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (h_eigkind = 1) goto 29114 if (h_eigkind = 0) goto 29119Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts33203 | | Gender of the child | spChild | |
| | | | | |

| 29114 lst <291 | 11> Ihr leibliches Kind, Ihr Adoptiv- oder Ihr Pflegekind? | | | |
|--|--|--------------------|--|--|
| Biological child [1] | | | | |
| Adoptive child [2] | | | | |
| Foster child [3] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 29118 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts33204 | Biological, adoptive or foster child | spChild | | |
| | | | | |
| | ou lived with <29111> in one household since <20101P3(ii | ntmPRE / intjPRE)> | | |
| yes [1] | Ц | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (29118 = 1) goto 29119Z if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 1) goto 29126Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 1, 2)) goto 29123 if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & h_kialter = 5) goto 29157Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts33310 | Lived with child in one household | spChild | | |
| <u>Cohabitation</u> | dates sub-loop | | | |
| 29119Z [TS] tim | ne stamp 1b children | | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 29300 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zki1b) | Time stamp 1b Children | | | |

| [HELP] Episode | continues | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Episode continues [1] | | | | |
| Episode ends at interview month [2] | | | | |
| Episode ends before i | interview month [3] | | | |
| Episode end = missing | g [4] | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_dauertan) | Episode continues | | | |
| | | | | |
| 29300 [AUTO] | Episode mode | | | |
| Episode newly include | ed in panel [2] | | | |
| Follow-up episode in p | panel [3] | | | |
| goto 29119 | | | | |
| | k h_kistatPRE = 2) OR 29103 = 2) 2 h_kistatPRE = 1, 3) 29300 = 3 | 29300 = 2 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts33307 | Episode mode | | spChildCohab | |
| 20442 [AUTO | | 1 14 141 | | |
| 29119 [AUTO] | Number of cohabitation epison | oae with chila | | |
| | | | | |
| if (29300 = 2) goto 2 if (29300 = 3) goto 2 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (chcoha) | Number of cohabitation episode wi | th child | | |
| | | | | |
| 29119P1 [AUTO] Preload Children number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode | | | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 29119P2 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (kizlkinr1PRE) | Preload Children episode number uthis episode (29110 / 29119P1) | upon !!first documentation!! of | | |

| 29119P2 [AUTO] Preload Cohabitation episode number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|--|
| | | | |
| goto 29119P3 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (kizInr1PRE) | Preload Cohabitation episode number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode (29119 / 29119P2) | | |
| 29119P3 [AIIT | O] Preload Study number upon !!first documentation!! of th | is enisode | |
| | oji roloda otady nambor upon mirot documentationi. or til | io opioodo | |
| goto 29119P4 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (kizlwe1PRE) | Preload Study number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode (20101b / 29119P3) | | |
| | | | |
| 29119P4 [AUT | O] Preload Children number of this child in the last intervie | w wave | |
| | | | |
| goto 29119P5 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (kizlkinrPRE) | Preload Children number of this child (29110) | | |
| | | | |
| 29119P5 [AUT | O] Preload Cohabitation episode number of this episode in | the last interview wave | |
| ₽ . | | | |
| goto 29119P6 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (kizInrPRE) | Preload Cohabitation episode number of this episode (29119) | | |
| | | | |
| 29119P6 [AUT | O] Preload Study number of the last interview | | |
| ₽° | | | |
| goto 29119P7 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (kizlwePRE) | Preload Study number of the last interview (20101b) | | |

| if (h_kistatPRE = 1) goto 29116 if (h_kistatPRE = 3) goto 29120 Variables (kizIstatdatPRE) Preload Start date of episode (29119a) 29116 In our last interview, we noted that, in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, you were living together with <29111> in one household. Target disagrees NOT [1] | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Variables (kizIstatdatPRE) Preload Start date of episode (29119a) 29116 In our last interview, we noted that, in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, you were living together with <29111> in one household. Target disagrees NOT [1] | | | |
| (kizIstatdatPRE) Preload Start date of episode (29119a) 29116 In our last interview, we noted that, in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, you were living together with <29111> in one household. Target disagrees NOT [1] | | | |
| 29116 In our last interview, we noted that, in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, you were living together with <29111> in one household. Target disagrees NOT [1] | | | |
| together with <29111> in one household. Target disagrees NOT [1] | | | |
| together with <29111> in one household. Target disagrees NOT [1] | | | |
| | | | |
| _ | | | |
| Target does not disagree [2] | | | |
| Child deceased [3] | | | |
| if (29116 = 1) goto 29120 if (29116 = 2) goto 29122 if (29116 = 3) goto 29157Z autoif (29116 = 2, 3) 29120 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE) | | | |
| autoif (29116 = 2, 3) h_dauertan = 3 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33308 Episode update living together spChild | | | |
| | | | |
| Condition: if (29119 = 1) | | | |
| 29119a Thinking about the time since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, from when to when did you live with <29111> in one household? If during this time, you lived with <29111> in one household several times, please indicate the first period of time! | | | |
| Condition: if (29119 > 1) | | | |
| 29119a From when to when did you live in one household with <29111> the next time? | | | |
| Month | | | |
| Since the birth of the child [-5] | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | |
| Year | | | |
| Since the birth of the child [-5] | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | |
| goto 29120 autoif (29119a = -5) 29119a = 29112 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts3331m Start date cohabitation child (month) spChildCohab | | | |

| Condition: if (29300 |) = 2) | | |
|---|--|---------------------|-----------------|
| 29120 [NCS] | (until when) | | |
| Condition: if (29300 | 0 = 3) | | |
| 29120 Until w | hen did you live in one house | hold with <29111>? | |
| Montl | h | | |
| Until now [-5] | | | |
| Child deceased [-4] | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | |
| | _ Year | | |
| Until now [-5] | | | |
| Child deceased [-4] | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | |
| if ((h_dauertan = 1, if (h_dauertan = 2) if (h_dauertan = 3) if (29120 = -4) goto | goto 29122 | | |
| autoif (29120 > 0 & autoif (29120 = -4, autoif (29120 = -4) autoif (29120 = -5) | 102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 - 29120 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauer -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 29104 = 3 | tan = 3 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts3332m | End date cohabitation child (month | n) | spChildCohab |
| | | | • |
| 29121 Are yo | u currently living with <29111: | > in one household? | |
| No, we stopped shari interview was conduction | ng a household in the month this | | |
| | naring a household with <29111> [1] | | |
| Child deceased [-4] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (29121 <> -4) got if (29121 = -4) goto autoif (29121 = 1) I autoif (29121 = -4) | 29157Z n_dauertan = 1 | | |
| , | | | |
| Variables ts3332c | Currently living together with child | | spChildCohab |
| 1000020 | Carrotting together with child | | apornido on lab |

| Condition: | if (29300 = 2 OR (29300 = 3 & 29116 =1)) | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 29122 | Did you live with <29111> in one household again at a later date? | | |
| Condition: | if (29300 = 3 & 29116 = 2) | | |
| 29122 | Have you lived with <29111> in one household since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (29122 = | <> -4) goto 29122Z = -4) goto 29157Z 122 = -4) 29104 = 3 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33410 | Other subsequent cohabitation with child spChildCohab | | |
| | | | |
| 29122Z [TS] time stamp 1c children if (29122 = 1) goto 29119Z if (29122 <> 1 & 29103 = 3 & 29103a = 1) goto 29126Z if (29122 <> 1 & ((29103 = 3 & 29103a = 0) OR 29103 = 2) & (h_kialter = 1, 2)) goto 29123 if (29122 <> 1 & ((29103 = 3 & 29103a = 0) OR 29103 = 2) & (h_kialter = 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if (29122 <> 1 & ((29103 = 3 & 29103a = 0) OR 29103 = 2) & h_kialter = 5) goto 29157Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zki1c) | Time stamp 1c Children | | |
| | | | |
| 29123 yes [1] | Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you taken parental leave for <29111>? | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (29123 = 1) goto 29126Z if ((29123 = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 0) goto 29124 if ((29123 = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 1 & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z if ((29123 = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 1 & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33206 | Parental leave, maternity leave, paternity leave taken for the child spChild | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |

| 29124 | Did you have the opportunity to take parental leave? | | | |
|---|---|---------|--|--|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [- | 98] | | | |
| | = 2, 3, 4, -9) goto 29140Z = 1, 5) goto 29157Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts33207 | Opportunity to take educational leave, maternity sabbatical, parental leave | spChild | | |
| | l leave dates sub-loop | | | |
| 29126Z [| TS] time stamp 1d children | | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 29126 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zki1d) | Time stamp 1d Children | | | |
| | | | | |
| [HILF] Episode continues 2 Episode continues [1] | | | | |
| Lpisode conti | | | | |
| Episode ends | Episode ends at interview month [2] | | | |
| Episode ends before interview month [3] | | | | |
| Episode end = missing [4] | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_dauertan | Episode continues 2 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | urse documentation Module and activity | | | |
| Of this parent | tal leave (this maternity leave) [29] | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_kursaktiv | Course documentation Module and activity | | | |

| [HILF] Documenting course episode number in source module | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_kursherk) | Documenting course episode number in source module | | | |
| | | | | |
| [HILF] Documen | ting course subepisode number in source module | | | |
| P | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_kursherk2) | Documenting course subepisode number in source module | | | |
| | | | | |
| [HILF] Documen | ting course start date episode | | | |
| Month | ١ | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | | |
| | _ Year | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_kursstartm) | Documenting course start date episode month | | | |
| (h_kursstartj) | Documenting course start date episode year | | | |
| | | | | |
| [HILF] Documenting course end date episode | | | | |
| Month | | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | | |
| Year | | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_kursendem) | Documenting course start date episode month | | | |
| (h_kursendej) | Documenting course start date episode year | | | |

| [HILF] Documenting course start date episode still in progress | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------|------------|--|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (h_kursdauertan) | Documenting course episode still in | progress | | |
| , | <u> </u> | | | |
| 29126 [AUTO] | Parental leave number | | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 29400 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (kieunr) 2 | 29126 | | | |
| | | | | |
| 29400 [AUTO] | Episode mode | | | |
| Episode newly included | d in panel [2] | | | |
| Follow-up episode in pa | anel [3] | | | |
| if (29400 = 2) goto 29 if (29400 = 3) goto 29 | | | | |
| autoif (29103a < 291 | (26) 29400 = 2 | | | |
| autoif (29103a >= 29 | 7120) 29400 = 3 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| ts33309 | Episode mode | | spParLeave | |
| | | | | |
| 29126P1 [AUTO] Preload Children number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode | | | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 29126P2 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (kieukinr1PRE) F | Preload Children number upon !!firsepisode (29110 / 29126P1) | et documentation!! of this | | |

| 29126P2 [AUTO] Preload Parental leave episode number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|--|
| | | | |
| goto 29126P3 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (kieunr1PRE) | Preload Parental leave episode number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode (29126 / 29126P2) | | |
| 29126P3 [AUT | O] Preload Study number upon !!first documentation!! of th | nis episode | |
| | | | |
| goto 29126P4 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (kieuwe1PRE) | Preload Study number upon !!first documentation!! of this episode (20101b / 29126P3) | | |
| 29126P4 [AUT | O] Preload Children number of this child in the last intervie | w wave | |
| goto 29126P5 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (kieukinrPRE) | Preload Children number of this child (29110) | | |
| wave | O] Preload Parental leave episode number of this episode i | n the last interview | |
| | | | |
| goto 29126P6 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (kieunrPRE) | Preload Parental leave episode number of this episode (29126) | | |
| 204225 | | | |
| 29126P6 [AUT | O] Preload Study number of the last interview | | |
| goto 29126P7 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (kieuwePRE) | Preload Study number of the last interview (20101b) | | |

| 29126P7 [AUTO] Preload Start date of episode | |
|--|----------------------------|
| | |
| goto 29123a | |
| autoif (29126P7) 29126a = 29126P7 | |
| Variables | |
| (kieustatdatPRE) Preload Start date of episode (29126a) | |
| | <u> </u> |
| 29123a In our last interview, we noted that, in <20101P3(intmPR parental leave with <29111>. | E / intjPRE)>, you were on |
| Target does not disagree [1] | |
| Target disagrees [2] | |
| if (29123a = 1) goto 29127 if (29123a = 2) goto 29130 | |
| autoif (29123a = 2) 29127 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE) autoif (29123a = 2) h_dauertan2 = 3 | |
| Variables | |
| ts27102 Episode updating Parental leave | spParLeave |
| | |
| Condition: if (29126 = 1) | 00444. 0 |
| 29126a From when to when did you (first) take parental leave for <29111>? Condition: if (29126 > 1) | |
| 29126a From when to when did you next take parental leave for <29111>? | |
| Month | |
| Since the birth of the child [-5] | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | |
| _ Year | |
| Since the birth of the child [-5] | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | |
| goto 29127 | |
| autoif (29126a = -5) 29126a = 29112 | |
| Variables | |
| ts2711m Start parental leave (month) | spParLeave |

| Condition: if (29400 = 2) | | |
|--|----------------|------------|
| 29127 [NCS] (until when) | | |
| Condition: if (29400 =3) | | |
| 29127 Until when did you take parental leav | e for <29111>? | |
| Month | | |
| Until now [-5] | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | |
| Year | | |
| Until now [-5] | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | |
| if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 29128 if (h_dauertan2 = 1, 3, 4) goto 29129 autoif (29127 = -5) h_dauertan2 = 1 autoif (29127 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2 autoif (29127 > 0 & 29120 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauert autoif (29127 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4 autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29127 = 20102(intm/intj) autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29128 = 1 autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2 | an2 = 3 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts2712m End parental leave (month) | | spParLeave |
| | | |
| 29128 Are you still on parental leave for <29 | 9111>? | |
| Yes, I am still on parental leave [1] | | |
| No, parental leave finished in the month the interview was conducted [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 29129 | | |
| autoif (29128 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1 autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts2712c Continuation of parental leave | | spParLeave |
| | | |

| Condition: | if (29400 = 2 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4)) | |
|--|--|--|
| 29129 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education development during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet? | |
| Condition: | if (29400 = 2 & h_dauertan2 = 1) | |
| 29129 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to the present which you have not mentioned yet? | |
| Condition: | if (29400 = 3 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4)) | |
| 29129 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet? | |
| Condition: | if (29400 = 3 & h_dauertan2 = 1) | |
| 29129 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to the present which you have not mentioned yet? | |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | |
| if ((29129= | 1) goto 35100Z = 2, -97, -98) & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4)) goto 29130 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan2 = 1) goto 29131Z | |
| autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 29 autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk = 29110 autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk2 = 29126 autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk2 = 29126 autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 29126a autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursende = 29127 autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 29128 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts27201 | Attendance of training programs / courses during parental leave spPart eave | |

| Condition: | if (29400 | = 2 OR (29400 = 3 & 29123a = 1)) | |
|--|--|---|----------------|
| 29130 | 29130 Have you taken parental leave again for <29111>? | | |
| Condition: | if (29400 | = 3 & 29123a = 2) | |
| 29130 | | ou taken parental leave for <29111> since our last intervie RE / intjPRE)>? | ew in <20101P3 |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| Modul35: 3 | 35102 = 2 | 9 & 35106 <> 1 | |
| goto 2913 ⁻ | 1Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts27101 | | Other parental leave | spParLeave |
| | | | |
| 29131Z | [TS] tin | ne stamp 1e children | |
| | | | |
| Modul35: 3 | 35102 = 2 | 9 & 35106 = 1 | |
| | = 2, - 97, - | 29126Z 98) OR h_dauertan2 = 1) & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z 98) OR h_dauertan2 = 1) & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zki1e) | | Time stamp 1e Children | |
| | | | |
| 29140Z | [TS] tin | ne stamp 1f children | |
| Ø. | | | |
| if (h_kialte if (h_kialte if (h_kialte | r = 2) got | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zki1f) | | Time stamp 1f Children | |
| | | | |

| | Is <29111> at t employed? | he moment wo | rking full-time or pa | art-time, addition | ally or mainly |
|------------------|--|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Full-time wo | rk [1] | | | | |
| Part-time wo | ork [2] | | | | |
| Work on the | side [3] | | | | |
| Not working | [4] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [| ⁻ -98] | | | | |
| | 1, 2, -97, -98) go 3, 4) goto 29140 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts33209 | Employr | nent child | | 5 | spChild |

| 29140a What does <29111> currently predom | inantly do? | |
|--|-------------|---------|
| Unemployed [1] | | |
| Short-time working [2] | | |
| One-Euro-job, ABM, or similar measures of the BA/job center or ARGE [3] | | |
| Partial retirement, no matter which phase [4] | | |
| General school education [5] | | |
| Professional training [6] | | |
| Master's/technician's certificate [7] | | |
| University studies [8] | | |
| Award of a doctorate [9] | | |
| Retraining, continuation education or further education [10] | | |
| On maternity leave/parental leave [11] | | |
| Housewife/househusband [12] | | |
| III/temporarily unable to work [13] | | |
| Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14] | | |
| (Voluntary) military service/alternative service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [15] | | |
| Something else [16] | | |
| Child does not go to school yet [17] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (29140a = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 to 15, -97, -98) goto 29143Z if (29140a = 5) goto 29142 if (29140a = 16) goto 29141 if (29140a = 17) goto 29157Z if <h_kialter -9="" =="">: 17: Kind geht noch nicht zur Schule</h_kialter> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33210 Non-working status child | | spChild |

| 29141 And | what does <29111> do exactly? | | |
|--|--|---------|--|
| | | | |
| goto 29143Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33211_O | Other status of employment child (open data) | spChild | |
| | | | |
| 29142a Doe | s <29111> already goes to school? | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (29142a = 1) g if (29142a = 2, - | goto 29142 97, -98) goto 29157Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33301 | School enrolment | spChild | |

| 29142 Which school does <29111> attend? | | | |
|---|---------|--|--|
| Elementary school [1] | | | |
| Orientation stage, also "Erprobungsstufe" [2] | | | |
| Hauptschule [3] | | | |
| Realschule [4] | | | |
| Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule, auch Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- und Wirtschaftssch., Regionale Sch., Regionalsch., Erw. Realsch., Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftssch., Werkrealsch., Stadtteilsch., Mittelstufensch., Duale Obersch. [5] | | | |
| Comprehensive school, incl. integrated schools [6] | | | |
| Waldorf school [7] | | | |
| Gymnasium, also Kolleg [8] | | | |
| Special needs school, also special needs center [9] | | | |
| Other school [10] | | | |
| Finished School [-6] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (29142 = 1–9, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29142 = 10) goto 29143 if (29142=-6) goto 29143Z if (h_kialter <> 2) 2: Orientierungsstufe, auch Erprobungsstufe if (h_kialter <> 2) 3: Hauptschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 4: Realschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 5: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule, auch Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- und Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule, Regionalschule, Erweiterte Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, Stadtteilschule, Mittelstufenschule, Duale Oberschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 6: Gesamtschule, auch integrierte Schulen 7: Waldorfschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 8: Gymnasium, auch Kolleg | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33212 School type child | spChild | | |
| 29143 What type of school is that? | | | |
| goto 29157Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33213_O Other type of school child | spChild | | |

| 29143Z | [TS] Ti | me stamp 1g Children | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| | | | |
| if (29103 : if (29103 : | = 3 & h_k = 3 & h_k | 9103 = 3 & h_kischul = -9)) goto 29144 ischul = 1) goto 29201 ischul = 2) goto 29202 ischul = 3) goto 29149Z | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zki1g) | | Time stamp 1g Children | |
| | | | |
| 29201 | | ast interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted hest general school-leaving certificate of <29111>. | <h_kischultpre> as</h_kischultpre> |
| Target doe | _ | | |
| Target disa | agrees [2] | | |
| if (29201 : if (29201 : | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33302 | | Episode updating – Highest school-leaving certificate child 1 | spChild |
| | | | |
| 29202 | | our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, has < er) general school-leaving certificate? | 29111> acquired a |
| not acquire | • | her) qualification [1] | |
| acquired (f | urther) qua | lification [2] | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | | |
| if (29202 : if (29202 : | | 98) goto 29149Z 29144 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33303 | | Episode updating – Highest school-leaving certificate child 2 | spChild |

| Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29201 = 2 OR h_kischul = - | -9 OR 29142 = -6) | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| 29144 What is the highest general education qualification <29111> currently has? | | | |
| Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29202 = 2) | | | |
| 29144 Which (other) general education qual | ification did <29111> acqui | re in the meantime? | |
| Certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Realschule / Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / 10th grade POS / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule [3] | | | |
| Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Volksschule / 8th grade POS / entrance qualification for a vocational school / first general school-leaving certificate [1] | | | |
| Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / secondary school-leaving certificate – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2] | | | |
| Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences / leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4] | | | |
| General / subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur / EOS 12th grade) [5] | | | |
| Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] | | | |
| Other school-leaving certificate [7] | Other school-leaving certificate [7] | | |
| No school-leaving certificate [-5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | Don't know [-98] | | |
| if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 6) goto 29146 if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 8) goto 29148 if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & (29140a <> 6, 8)) goto 29149Z if (29144 = 7) goto 29145 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33214 Highest school-leaving certificate C | hild | spChild | |
| 29145 What type of school-leaving certificat | e is this? | | |
| | | | |
| if (29140a = 6) goto 29146 if (29140a = 8) goto 29148 if (29140a <> 6, 8) goto 29149Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33215_O Other school-leaving certificate chil | d | spChild | |
| | | | |

| apprenticeship to qualify as a mas | 9111> currently doing? (e.g., an apprenticeship, ster/foreman or as a technician, vocational training at school, school for health care professions, servant?) |
|---|--|
| Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination) [| [6] |
| other type of vocational training [7] | |
| Apprenticeship (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade oriented, agricultural) [1] | |
| Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician [2] | |
| Vocational training at a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3] | |
| Vocational training at a school for health care professions [4] | s 🗌 |
| Vocational training at a Fachschule [5] | |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| if (29146 = 1 to 5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29146 = 6) goto 29156 if (29146 = 7) goto 29147 | |
| Variables | |
| ts33216 Formal vocational training, child | d spChild |
| 29147 What type of training is this? | |
| goto 29157Z | |
| Variables | |
| ts33217 O Other training child | spChild |

| At which educational institution is <29111> currently studying? At a Berufsakademie or cooperative state university, at a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university? | | |
|--|------------------|---------|
| Berufsakademie, dual university [1] | | |
| College of public administration [2] | | |
| Fachhochschule [3] | | |
| University (including technical, medical school, ecclesiastical, pedagogical, veterinary university, colleges of art and music) [4] | | |
| Another institution [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (29148 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29148 = 5) goto 29149 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33218 Study institution child | | spChild |
| | | |
| 29149 What type of educational institution i | is this exactly? | |
| | | |
| goto 29157Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33219_O Other type of degree child | | spChild |
| | | |
| 29149Z [TS] Time stamp 1h Children | | |
| | | |
| if (29103 = 3 & h_kiausb = 1) goto 29203 if (29103 = 3 & h_kiausb = 2) goto 29204 if (29103 = 2 OR (29103 = 3 & h_kiausb = -9)) goto 29 | 150 | |
| Variables | | |
| (zki1h) Time stamp 1h Children | | |

| 29203 | | chsten beruflichen Ausbildungsabschluss von <29111> lusbtPRE> notiert. | naben wir |
|---|---|---|-------------------|
| Target does | not disag | ree [1] | |
| Target disa | grees [2] | | |
| if (29203 = if (29203 = | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33304 | | Episode updating – Highest vocational qualification child 1 | spChild |
| 29204 | (anothe | our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, has <er) qualification?<="" td="" vocational=""><td>29111> acquired a</td></er)> | 29111> acquired a |
| not acquired | d (any furti | ner) qualification [1] | |
| acquired (fu | ırther) qua | lification [2] | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (29202 = autoif (292 autoif (292 | = 2) goto 2 204 = 1) 2 204 = 1) 2 | 98) goto 29157Z 29150 9150 = 29103P10 9153 = 29103P11 9154 = 29103P12 | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33305 | | Episode updating – Highest vocational qualification child 2 | spChild |
| | | | |
| | , | = 2 OR 29203 = 2 OR h_kiausb = -9) | |
| 29150 What is the highest vocational qualification <29111> currently has? | | | |
| | , | = 3 & 29204 = 2) | |
| 29150 | Which | (other) vocational qualification did <29111> acquire in th | e meantime? |

| Leaving certificate of vocational training (trade, company, commerce, agriculture) public service examination - or assistant's certificate (skilled worker's certificate); dual vocational training [1] | | |
|--|-----|----------|
| Master's/technician's certificate [2] | | |
| Civil servant education (career certificate) [3] | | |
| Leaving certificate from a health care school [4] | | |
| Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss [5] | | |
| Fachschulabschluss (auch leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6] | | |
| Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8] | | |
| Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9] | | |
| Magister, State examination [10] | | |
| Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11] | | |
| Berufsakademie/cooperative state university without further details [12] | | |
| College of public administration without further details [13] | | |
| Fachhochschule without further details [14] | | |
| University without further details [15] | | |
| University degree (studies) without further details [16] | | |
| Company training for semi-skilled activities [17] | | |
| Other professional education certificate [21] | | |
| No vocational qualification [-5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (29150 = 1, 2, 4 to 6, 11, 17, -5, -97, -98) goto 29157. if (29150 = 3) goto 29156 if (29150 = 8, 9) goto 29154 if (29150 = 10) goto 29155 if (29150 = 12 to 16) goto 29153 f (29150 = 21) goto 29151 autoif (29150 = 10) 29154 = 4 autoif (29150 = 11) 29154 = 4 | | |
| Variables | | on Child |
| ts33220 Highest vocational qualification Chi | lia | spChild |

| 29151 What | other certificate is this? | | |
|--|---|------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | |
| goto 29152 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33221_O | Other training certificate child (ope | n) | spChild |
| | | | |
| 29152 At whi | ch educational institution did | <29111> acquire this leaving | g certificate? |
| | | | |
| goto 29155 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33222_O | Another educational institution (op- | en) | spChild |
| | | | |
| | kind of leaving certificate is it e r, Magister, State examination | | |
| | B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1] | | |
| Diplom, Master (e.g. | M.A., M. Sc., LL.M) [2] | | |
| Magister, state exam | ination [3] | | |
| Award of a doctorate | [4] | | |
| other qualification [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (29153 = 3) goto if (29153 = 4) goto if (29153 = 1 & (29) if (29153 = 5) goto if ((29153 = 2, -97, if ((29153 = 2, -97, autoif (29153 = 3 & | 29157Z 150 = 12 to 15)) goto 29157Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33223 | Type of university degree child | | spChild |

| 29153a | What o | ther qualification is this? | | | |
|---|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------|---------|
| | | | | | |
| if (29150 = if (29150 = if (29150 = | = 14, 15) <u>:</u> | 29154 goto 29155 goto 29157Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts33224_C |) | Other higher qualification certific | ate child (open) | | spChild |
| 29154 | Berufs | ch educational institution di akademie or cooperative sta sity of applied sciences or a | ate university, at a | | |
| Berufsakad | emie, dua | university [1] | | | |
| College of p | oublic adm | inistration [2] | | | |
| Fachhochso | chule [3] | | | | |
| | al, pedago | echnical, medical school, ogical, veterinary university, colleges | | | |
| Another ins | titution [5] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| if ((29154 | = 3, 4) & = 3, 4) & = 3, 4 | 7, -98) goto 29157Z (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (2 (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (2 29154a | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts33225 | | Degree awarding institution child | t | | spChild |
| 29154a | What e | ducational institution was tl | his exactly? | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | 9150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98 9150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5))) got | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts33226_C |) | Other higher education certificat (open) | e distributing institution | on child | spChild |
| | | | | | |

| 29155 Ha | t <29111> eine Promotion | abgeschlossen oder | promoviert er/sie derzeit? |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| yes, was awarde | ed doctorate [1] | | |
| Yes, doctorate [2 | 2] | | |
| No [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | 1 | | |
| goto 29157Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33227 | Doctorate child | | spChild |
| | | | |
| | Was this a civil servant tra ministrative class? | ining for the sub-cle | rical, clerical, executive or |
| sub-clerical clas | s [1] | | |
| clerical class [2] | | | |
| executive class | [3] | | |
| administrative cl | ass [4] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | 1 | | |
| goto 29157Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts33228 | Type of civil servant traini | ng child | spChild |
| | | | |
| 29157Z [TS | 6] Time stamp 1i Children | | |
| Ø. | | | |
| if (29103 = 2.8) | & h_eigkind = 1) OR (29103 = 3 k h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158 k 29110 < 29101a) goto 291592 | | to 29157 |
| Variables | | | |
| (zki1i) | Time stamp 1i Children | | |

| 29157 | | our last interview in <20 ostered a child or adop | | tjPRE)>, have y | you had a (another) |
|------------------|----------|---|------|-----------------|---------------------|
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | | |
| | | _etappe = 6) goto 29159Z -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 2 | 9158 | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts33101 | | Own children | | | spChild |
| | | | | | |
| 29158 | | our last interview in <20 usehold, which you hav n? | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | | |
| goto 2915 | 59Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts33306 | | Children in household | | | spChild |
| 29159Z | [TS] tin | ne stamp 2 children | | | |
| Ø. | | | | | |
| | | OR 29157 = 1 OR 29158 = -98) & h_etappe = 6) OR (2 | | oto 29160 | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (zki2) | | Time stamp 2 children | | | |

Cross-section Children

| 29160 | [AUTO] Minor children in the home | |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| if (29160 : autoif (AN | = 1) goto 29161 = 2) goto 29163Z Y((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (291)((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (2911 | |
| Variables | | |
| t742003 | Minor children in the home | pTarget |
| 29161 | Considering everything, how many (ren) in your household on a typica | hours a day do you spend taking care of the child |
| Range: 0 - | hours per day | |
| goto 2916 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t744001 | Time spent in child care | pTarget |
| 29162 yes [1] | Do you know anyone who could he children for three consecutive work | Ip you out on short notice and look after the kdays? |
| | | |
| no [2] | | |
| does not a | oply (e.g., because children old enough) [-6] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | |
| goto 2916 | 3Z | |
| Variables | | |
| t744002 | Help child care | pTarget |
| 29163Z | [TS] time stamp 3 children | |
| goto 2916 | 3 | |
| Variables | | |
| (zki3) | Time stamp 3 children | |

| 29163 | help, es | also interested in how peoplespecially care services you home our last interview in <201 privately or voluntarily due to ? | ave provided for people in y 01P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, to | our environment. Have aken care of/nursed a |
|--|------------|--|---|---|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (29163 = if (29163 = | | 29164 98) goto 29166Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t745001 | | Care work last 12 months | | pTarget |
| 29164 every day o | <29101 | ten have you provided this ty P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? imes a week [1] | pe of assistance since our l | ast interview in |
| | | al times per month [2] | | |
| once a month or almost every month [3] | | est every month [3] | | |
| more rarely | [4] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if ((29164 | = -97, -98 | & h_etappe = 8) goto 29165 8) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29166 oto 29166Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t745002 | | Frequency care work | | pTarget |

| Condition | : if (29164 | = 1) | | |
|------------------|-------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 29165 | | proximately how many hours in day since our last interview in | | |
| Condition | : if (29164 | = 2) | | |
| 29165 | | proximately how many hours in week since our last interview in | | |
| Condition | : if (29164 | = 3, 4) | | |
| 29165 | | proximately how many hours in month since our last interview | | |
| | <u> </u> | lours | | |
| Range: 0 - | 744 | | | |
| goto 2916 | 6 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t745003 | | Number of hours Care work | | pTarget |
| | | | | |
| 29166 | | e anyone within your social circling in terms of care provision? | le who would be able to re | eplace you at short |
| yes [1] | | [| | |
| no [2] | |] | | |
| not true [-9 | 3] | [| | |
| Refused [-97] | |] | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | |
| goto 2916 | 66Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t745004 | | Care assistance from social circle | | pTarget |
| | | | | |
| 29166Z | [TS] tir | ne stamp 4 children | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 2950 | 00Z (Modu | ıl E68P_29KI_out) | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zki4) | | Time stamp 4 children | | |

30X - Examination module

| 300100Z [ZS] Time stamp 1 X module |
|--|
| |
| Modul E68P_29KI _out: alle goto 30101 |
| Variables |
| (zsx1) Time stamp 1 X module |
| [HII E] Lovel number |
| [HILF] Level number Stage 6 [6] |
| Stage 7 [7] |
| |
| Stage 8 [8] |
| Variables |
| (h_etappe) Level number |
| 30101 [AUTO] Personal ID no. |
| |
| goto 30103 |
| Variables |
| (modako) modako |
| 30103 [AUTO] Module and activity, grammatical form 1 |
| (Have) attended a general education school (<30102>) |
| [22] (Have) done a vocational preparatory year [231] |
| (Have) done a basic vocational training year [232] |
| |

| (Have) done a one-year vocational training at a Berufsfachschule [233] | |
|--|--|
| (Have) done a career preparation program at the Federal Employment Agency [234] | |
| (Have) done an introductory qualification [235] | |
| (Have) done a two-year vocational training at a Berufsfachschule [236] | |
| (Have) done a career preparation program at the Federal Employment Agency [237] | |
| (Have) done a vocational preparatory year (VPY) [238] | |
| (Have) done a career preparation program (<30102>) [239] | |
| (Have) done a vocational training (<30102>) [241] | |
| (Have) (<30102>) studied for a degree [242] | |
| (Have) worked towards a doctorate [243] | |
| (Have) habilitated [244] | |
| (Have) attended a training program/course (<30102>) [245] | |
| (Have) done military service [251] | |
| (Have) done community service [252] | |
| (Have) done a voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [254] | |
| (Have) done a federal voluntary service [255] | |
| (Have) done a voluntary military service [256] | |
| (Have) pursued an occupation (as <30102>) [260] | |
| (Have) done a Voluntariat [261] | |
| (Have) done a trainee program [262] | |
| (Have) done a probationary year [263] | |
| (Have) done a pharmaceutical internship [264] | |
| (Had) a position as a first year medical resident [265] | |
| (Have) done an internship (<30102>) [266] | |
| (Had) a position in a job creation scheme [267] | |
| (Had) a one-Euro-job / work opportunity (<30102>) [268] | |
| (Have) done a preparatory service [269] | |
| (Were) unemployed [27] | |
| | |

| (Were) on parental leave (maternity leave / paternity leave) [29] | |
|--|---------------|
| (Were) a housewife / househusband [306] | |
| (Were) on parental leave (maternity leave / paternity leave) [307] | |
| (Were) sick / unable to work [308] | |
| (Were) retired [309] | |
| (Have) been on vacation [310] | |
| (Have done/were) <30102> [311] | |
| goto 30104 | |
| Variables | |
| (modak1) Module and activity 1 | |
| | |
| 30104 [AUTO] Module and activity, gramma | atical form 2 |
| this school program [22] | |
| this vocational preparatory year [231] | |
| this basic vocational training year [232] | |
| this one-year Berufsfachschule training program [233] | |
| this pre-professional program run by the jobs office [234] | |
| this introductory qualification [235] | |
| this two-year Berufsfachschule training program [236] | |
| this pre-professional program run by the jobs office [237] | |
| this pre-professional program [238] | |
| this vocational training program [241] | |
| this higher education program [242] | |
| this doctoral program [243] | |
| this habilitation [244] | |
| this course/training program [245] | |
| this military service [251] | |
| this civil service [252] | |
| this voluntary social, ecological or European year [254] | |
| this national volunteer service [255] | |

| this volunteer military service [256] | |
|---|--------------------|
| this job [260] | |
| this Volontariat [261] | |
| this trainee program [262] | |
| this probationary year [263] | |
| this pharmaceutical internship [264] | |
| this medical residency [265] | |
| this internship [266] | |
| this job-creation scheme position [267] | |
| this one-euro job/work opportunity [268] | |
| this preparatory service [269] | |
| this period of unemployment [27] | |
| this parental leave [29] | |
| this period of being a stay-at-home spouse [306] | |
| this parental leave [307] | |
| this period of disability [308] | |
| this period as a retiree [309] | |
| was on vacation [310] | |
| <30102> [311] | |
| goto 30105 | |
| Variables | |
| (modak2) Module and activity 2 | |
| 30105 [AUTO] Module and activity, | grammatical form 3 |
| The school education <30102> [22] | |
| The vocational preparatory year [231] | |
| The basic vocational training year [232] | |
| The one-year vocational training at a Berufsfachso [233] | chule |
| The career preparation program at the Federal Employment Agency [234] | |
| | |

| The introductory qualification [235] | |
|--|--|
| The two-year vocational training at a Berufsfachschule [236] | |
| The career preparation program at the Federal Employment Agency [237] | |
| The vocational preparatory year (VPY) [238] | |
| The career preparation program (<30102>) [239] | |
| The vocational training <30102> [241] | |
| The higher education <30102> [242] | |
| The award of a doctorate [243] | |
| The habilitation [244] | |
| The training program / course <30102> [245] | |
| The military service [251] | |
| The community service [252] | |
| The voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [254] | |
| The federal voluntary service [255] | |
| The voluntary military service [256] | |
| The occupation <30102> [260] | |
| The Volontariat [261] | |
| The trainee program [262] | |
| The probationary year [263] | |
| The pharmaceutical internship [264] | |
| The position as a first year medical resident [265] | |
| The internship [266] | |
| The position in a job creation scheme [267] | |
| The one-Euro-job / work opportunity [268] | |
| The preparatory service [269] | |
| The unemployment [27] | |
| The parental leave (maternity leave / paternity leave) [29] | |
| The period spent as a housewife / househusband [306] | |
| | |

| The parental leave (maternity leave / paternity leave) [307] | |
|---|---------------|
| The illness / temporary inability to work [308] | |
| The period of retirement [309] | |
| The vacation [310] | |
| <30102> [311] | |
| goto 30106 | |
| Variables | |
| (modak3) Module and activity 3 | |
| 30106 [AUTO] Module and activity, gramma | atical form 4 |
| Attended this general education school <30102> [22] | |
| Done this vocational preparatory year [231] | |
| Done this basic vocational training year [232] | |
| Done this one-year vocational training at a Berufsfachschule [233] | |
| Done this career preparation program at the Federal Employment Agency [234] | |
| Done this introductory qualification [235] | |
| Done this two-year vocational training at a Berufsfachschule [236] | |
| Done this career preparation program at the Federal Employment Agency [237] | |
| Done this vocational preparatory year (VPY) [238] | |
| Done this career preparation program <30102> [239] | |
| Done this vocational training <30102> [241] | |
| Studied for a degree (<30102>) [242] | |
| Worked towards a doctorate [243] | |
| Habilitated [244] | |
| Attended this training program/course <30102> [245] | |
| Done military service [251] | |
| Done community service [252] | |
| Done a voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [254] | |
| Done a federal voluntary service [255] | |
| | |

| Done a voluntary military service [256] | |
|---|-------|
| Pursued the occupation <30102> [260] | |
| Have done a Voluntariat [261] | |
| Have done a trainee program [262] | |
| Have done a probationary year [263] | |
| Have done a pharmaceutical internship [264] | |
| Had a position as a first year medical resident [265] | |
| Have done an internship <30102> [266] | |
| Had a position in a job creation scheme (<30102>) [267] | |
| Had a one-Euro-job / work opportunity (<30102>) [268] | |
| Have done a preparatory service [269] | |
| Were unemployed [27] | |
| On parental leave (maternity leave / paternity leave) [29] | |
| Housewife / househusband [306] | |
| On parental leave (maternity leave / paternity leave) [307] | |
| Sick / unable to work [308] | |
| Retired [309] | |
| On vacation [310] | |
| <30102> [311] | |
| goto 30107 | |
| Variables | |
| (modak4) Module and activity 4 | |
| 30107 [AUTO] Episode number in source m | odule |
| <i>▶</i> | |
| | |
| goto 30108 | |
| Variables | |
| (epnr) Episode number | |

| 30108 [AUTO] | Start date episode | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| Month | Month | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | | |
| | _ Year | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | | |
| goto 30109 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t27800a | Start date episode (month) | spCourses | | |
| | | | | |
| 30109 [AUTO] | End date episode | | | |
| Month | ı | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | | |
| | _ Year | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | | |
| goto 30110 | | | | |
| autoif (epstm = 1 to 12) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - epstm autoif (epstm > 20) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - 20 autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj = ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 1 autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj < ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7 autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98)) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7 autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj < -97, -98)) epstdat = ependdat - 2 autoif (ependm = 1 to 12) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - ependm autoif (ependm > 20) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - 20 autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 12 autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6 autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6 autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = (ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6 autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = -98)) ependdat = epstdat + 2 autoif ((ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = -1 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t27800c | End date episode | spCourses | | |

| 30110 | [AUTO] Episode persists | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 3011 | 1 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t27800e | Episode persists | | spCourses | |
| | | | | |
| 30111 | [AUTO] Spell number | | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 3011 | 2 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (spnr) | Comprehensive spell number | | | |
| | | | | |
| Condition: | if (30111 = 1) | | | |
| 30112 | You have now told us in detail abou in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. I'd to make sure that I noted everything | d like to look at what you've | told me one more time | |
| Condition: | if (30111 > 1) | | | |
| 30112 | Let's now turn to <30105>. | | | |
| Episode cannot be sorted into category [1] | | | | |
| Episode ca | n be sorted into category [2] | | | |
| if (30112 = if (30112 = | = 1) goto 30120 = 2 & 30111 < max(30111)) goto 30111 = 2 & 30111 = max(30111)) goto 30151 stm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98) & (epend 1 = 1 | dm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, - | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (vpwc1) | Sorting enjeades | | | |

Loop if episode cannot be sorted [Sort by estimated value; place unsortable events first]

| Condition | n: if (30120(n - 1) = .) | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| 30120 | There are still some details about wat some point. Did you start that be >), at the same time as <30105(n+1) before your finished <30105(n+1)> (<pendm(n+1)>/<pendm(n+1)>), directly of the control of th</pendm(n+1)></pendm(n+1)> | fore <30105(n+1)> (before <e > (in <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+ (after <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n- ectly upon finishing <30105(i</epstj(n- </epstm(n+1)></epstj(n+ </epstm(n+1)></e | epstm(n+1)>/ <epstj(n+1) -1)>), after starting but -1)> but before</epstj(n+1) |
| Condition | n: if (30120(n-1) <> .) | | |
| 30120 | Did you start <30104> before <30105(n+1)> (before <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), at the same time as <30105(n+1)> (in <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), after starting but before your finished <30105(n+1)> (after <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)> but before <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>), directly upon finishing <30105(n+1)> (in <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>) or later (after <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>)?</ependj(n+1)></ependm(n+1)></ependj(n+1)></ependm(n+1)></ependj(n+1)></ependm(n+1)></epstj(n+1)></epstm(n+1)></epstj(n+1)></epstm(n+1)></epstj(n+1)></epstm(n+1)> | | |
| begun befo | ore that [1] | | |
| begun at the | he same time as <30105(n+1)> [2] | | |
| begun afte | er starting but before ending <30105(n+1)> [3] | | |
| begun dire | ectly after finishing <30105(n+1)> [4] | | |
| begun at a | a later date [5] | | |
| Time corre | ection [6] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | w [-98] | | |
| if (30120 if (30120 autoif (30 autoif (30 autoif (30 autoif (30 | = 1 to 4, -97, -98) goto 30121 = 5) goto 30120 = 6) goto 30200 0120 = 1) epstdat = epstdat(n+1) - 1 0120 = 2) epstdat = epstdat(n+1) 0120 = 3) epstdat = epstdat(n+1) + 1 0120 = 4) epstdat = ependdat (n+1) 0120 = 5) epstdat = ependdat (n+1) + 1 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (xsort1) | Sorting of automatically non-sorta | able episodes | |

| Condition: | : if (30121 | (n-1) = .) | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| 30121 | And until when did you <30106>? Did you end <30106> before <30105(n+1)> (before <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), at the same time you started <30105(n+1)> (in <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), after starting but before your finished <30105(n+1)> (after <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)> but before <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>), at the same time you ended <30105(n+1)> (in <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>) or later (after <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>)?</ependj(n+1)></ependm(n+1)></ependj(n+1)></ependm(n+1)></ependj(n+1)></ependm(n+1)></epstj(n+1)></epstm(n+1)></epstj(n+1)></epstm(n+1)></epstj(n+1)></epstm(n+1)> | | | |
| Condition | : if (30121 | (n-1) <> .) | | |
| 30121 | same t before <epend< td=""><td>u end <30104> before <30105(ime you started <30105(n+1)> you finished <30105(n+1)> (af dm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>), at th /<ependj(n+1)>) or later (after</ependj(n+1)></ependj(n+1)></td><td>(in <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1) ter <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1) se same time you ended <30</epstj(n+1) </epstm(n+1)></epstj(n+1) </epstm(n+1)></td><td>1)>), after starting but 1)> but before 105(n+1)> (in <ependm< td=""></ependm<></td></epend<> | u end <30104> before <30105(ime you started <30105(n+1)> you finished <30105(n+1)> (af dm(n+1)>/ <ependj(n+1)>), at th /<ependj(n+1)>) or later (after</ependj(n+1)></ependj(n+1)> | (in <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1) ter <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1) se same time you ended <30</epstj(n+1) </epstm(n+1)></epstj(n+1) </epstm(n+1)> | 1)>), after starting but 1)> but before 105(n+1)> (in <ependm< td=""></ependm<> |
| finished dir | ectly after | starting <30105(n+1)> [2] | | |
| finished aft | er starting | but before ending <30105(n+1)> [3] | | |
| finished at | the same t | ime as <30105(n+1)> [4] | | |
| finished at a later date [5] | | e [5] | | |
| ended befo | ore [1] | | | |
| Time corre | ction [6] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | |
| if (30121 = if (30121 = | = 5) goto : = 6) goto : | | | |
| autoif (30 autoif (30 autoif (30 | 121 = 2) e 121 = 3) e 121 = 4) e | ependdat = epstdat(n+1) - 1 ependdat = epstdat(n+1) ependdat = epstdat(n+1) + 1 ependdat = ependdat(n+1) ependdat = ependdat(n+1) + 1 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (xsort2) Sorting in of automatically non-sortab | | | table episodes | |

Loop if all episodes have been sorted

| 30150 | | presentation of school, career prepa nemployment, parental leave and ga | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| | | | |
| Next [5] | | | |
| Delete epi | sode [4] | | |
| Correct tin | nes [3] | | |
| Insert epis | ode [2] | | |
| Review [1] | 1 | | |
| if (30150 if (30150 if (30150 | = 1) goto 30151 = 2) goto 30300 = 3) goto 30200 = 4) goto 30150 = 5) goto 30500 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (xws1) | Graph of review | | |

| 30151 [AUTO] Automated period check in c first episode with start date of second | hronological order, i.e., first check: End date of depisode (since the last interview) |
|--|--|
| No overlap >1 month, no gaps, no unclear connections [1] | |
| Overlap>1 month [2] | |
| Gap [3] | |
| Unclear connections [4] | |
| if (30151 = 1) goto 30150 if (30151 = 2) goto 30160 if (30151 = 3) goto 30170 if (30151 = 4) goto 30180 autoif ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (ependdat = epstdat(n+1) autoif ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (ependdat > epstdat(n+1))) 30151 = 2 autoif ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (ependdat <= epstdat(n+1) - 2)) 30151 = 3 | (n-1)) 30151 = 1 epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & |
| 4 | & ependj = epstj(n+1) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) 30151 = estj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98)) 30151 = |
| autoif (ependm = 12 & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & epstj(| k ependj = epstj(n+1) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) 30151 = 4 n+1) = ependj + 1) 30151 = 4 tj(n+1) = ependj + 1)) OR (epstj(n+1) > ependj + 1)) 30151 |
| autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & epstm(n+1) = 1 & (epstj(r | n+1) = ependj + 1)30151 = 4 (n+1) = ependj + 1)) OR (epstj(n+1) > ependj + 1)) 30151 = |
| autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98)) 3015 autoif ((epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) | d ependj > epstj(n+1)) 30151 = 2 d (ependj + 1 < epstj(n+1))) 30151 = 3 1 = 4 |
| Variables | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|
| (xws2) | Type of inconsistency | |

| 30160 | As I have it recorded so far, you here did two things simultaneously: I have recorded here, that you from <epstm epstj=""> to <ependm ependj=""> <30103> and simultaneously starting from <epstm(n+1) epstj(n+1)=""> <30103>. This coincides. Did I correctly record the times and did you really do both things simultaneously?</epstm(n+1)></ependm></epstm> |
|------------------|--|
| no, incorred | t times given [2] |
| yes, at the | same time [1] |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know | [-98] |
| | : 1, -97, -98) goto 30150 : 2) goto 30200 |
| Variables | |
| (xwue) | Coincidence |
| | |
| Condition: | if (Lücke am Anfang) |
| 30170 | For the period up to <epstm epstj="">, I don't have any entries. I have noted that you <30103> from <epstm epstj="">, so we have a gap. Did I write it down correctly and did you do something else before <epstm epstj="">?</epstm></epstm></epstm> |
| Condition: | if (Lücke am Ende) |
| 30170 | For the period up to <ependm ependj="">, I don't have any entries. I have noted that you <30103> until <epstm epstj="">, so we have a gap. Did I write it down correctly and did you do something else after <epstm epstj="">?</epstm></epstm></ependm> |
| Condition: | if (Lücke zwischen Episoden) |
| 30170 | As I noted, we have a gap here. I have noted that you <30103> until <ependm ependj=""> and <30103(n+1) from <epstm(n+1) epstj(n+1)="">. There's a gap there, though. Did I write it down correctly and did you do something else between <ependm ependj=""> and <epstm(n+1) epstj(n+1)=""></epstm(n+1)></ependm></epstm(n+1)></ependm> |
| no, incorred | t times given [2] |
| period alrea | dy specified was principal activity [4] |
| yes, new pe | eriod [1] |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know | [-98] |
| if (30170 = | : 1) goto 30300 : 2) goto 30200 : 4, -97, -98) goto 30150 |
| Variables | |
| (xwluea) | Gap |
| | |
| | if ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) |
| 30180 | Something is still not entirely clear. I have noted that you <30103> from <epstm epstj=""> until <ependm ependj=""> and <30103(n+1) at some point from <epstj(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1) ependj(n+1)="">. Was <30104(n+1)> directly after <30104>?</ependm(n+1)></epstj(n+1)></ependm></epstm> |

```
Condition: if ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98)))
```

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstm/epstj> to <ependm/ependj> <30103> and sometime at <epstj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

Condition: if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98))

30180 Somethings still not entirely clear. I have noted that you <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until sometime in <ependj> and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> to <ependm(n+1) /ependi(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> directly after <30104>?

Condition: if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98)))

30180 I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until some point in <ependj>, and did <30103(n+1)> from <epstm/epstj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?

Condition: if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98))

I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until some point in <ependj>, and <30103(n+1)> from some point in <epstj(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?

Condition: if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98)))

30180 Somethings still not entirely clear. I have noted that you <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until sometime in <ependj> and <30103(n+1)> from sometime in <epstj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> directly after <30104>?

Condition: if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98))

30180 I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

Condition: if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98)))

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstm/epstj> <30103> and from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

Condition: if ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)

30180 I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

Condition: if ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98)))

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstm/epstj> <30103> and from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

Condition: if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)

30180 I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and then <30103(n+1)> from some point until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1) >. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?

Condition: if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) = -9

| 30180 | I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you <30103> from <epstm epstj=""> and then <30103(n+1)> from some point until <ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?</ependj(n+1)></epstm> | | | |
|--|---|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| | | m = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (e 7, -98) & (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98)) | pstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ep | stj(n+1) = -97, -98) & |
| 30180 | | ings still not entirely clear. I have 1103(n+1) from sometime. Was <3 | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no (further | clarification | required) [2] | | |
| Time correc | ction (curre | nt activity corrected) [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (30180 = | = 2) goto : | | | |
| if $(30180 = 2)$ goto 30181 if $(30180 = 3)$ goto 30200 autoif $(30180 = 1)$ & $(((ependm <> -97, -98))$ & $(epstm(n+1) = -97, -98)$ & $(epstm(n+1))$ & $(epstj(n+1))$ & $(epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98))$ OR $((ependm = -97, -98))$ & $(epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98)$ & $(epstm(n+1))$ & $(epstj(n+1))$ & $(epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98))$))) epstdat $(n+1)$ = ependdat autoif $(30180 = 1)$ & $(ependm = -97, -98)$ & $(epstm(n+1) = -97, -98)$ & epend $(ependj = -98))$ & $(epstm(n+1) = -98, -98)$ & epend $(ependj = -98))$ & $(epstm(n+1) = -98, -98)$ & epend $(epstj(n+1))$ & $(ependj <> -97, -98))$ epstdat $(ependj = -98)$ & $(epstm(n+1) = -98, -98)$ & epend $(epstj(n+1))$ & $(ependj <> -98, -98)$) epstdat $(ependj = -98, -98)$ & $(epstm(n+1))$ & $(ependj <> -98, -98)$ & epend $(ependj = -98, -98)$ & epend $(ependj <= -98, -98)$) ependdat = $(ependj = -98, -98)$ & $(epstm(n+1))$ = $(epstj(n+1))$ & $(ependj <> -98, -98)$ & ependdat = $(ependj = -98, -98)$ & $(epstm(n+1))$ = $(epstj(n+1))$ & $(ependj <> -98, -98)$ & ependdat = $(ependj = -98)$ & $(epstm(n+1))$ = $(epstj(n+1))$ & $(ependj <> -98, -98)$ & ependdat = $(ependj = -98)$ & $(epstm(n+1))$ = $(epstj(n+1))$ & $(ependj <> -98)$ & $(epstj(n+1))$ = $(epstj(n+1))$ & $(ependj <> -98)$ & $(epstj(n+1))$ = $(epst$ | | | | |
| Variables (xwua1) | | direct connection | | |
| (xwua i) | | anect connection | | |

| 30181 or w | as there a gap in between? | | |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|
| yes, new period [1] | | | |
| no (further clarificatio | n required) [2] | | |
| Time correction [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| | 30182 30200 | | |
| if (30181 = 3) goto 30200 if (30181 = -97, -98) goto 30150 autoif (30181 = 1 & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependm <> -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+1) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) epstdat(n+1) = ependdat - ((12 - ependm) / 2) autoif (30181 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+1) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -8)) ependdat = epstdat + ((12 - epstm(n+1)) / 2) autoif (30181 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+1) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 4, epstdat(n+1) = ((epstj(n+1) - 1900) * 12) + 8 autoif (30181 = 1 & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependm <> -97, -98) & ependj < epstj(n+1) & (ependj <> -97, -98)) epstdat(n+1) = ((epstj(n+1) - 1900) * 12) + 6 autoif (30181 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ependj < epstj(n+1) & (ependj <> -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj(n+1) - 1900) * 12) + 6 autoif (30181 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & ependj < epstj(n+1) & (ependj <> -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj(n+1) - 1900) * 12) + 8, epstdat(n+1) = ((epstj(n+1) - 1900) * 12) + 4 autoif (30181 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm <> -97, -98) & (epstj <> -97, -98) & (epstm (n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstm <> -97, -98) & (ependm <> | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (vwi132) | Gan existing | | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------|--|
| (xwua2) | Gap existing | |

| 30182 or di | d you do both things simultaneously? | |
|--|--|---|
| no [2] | | |
| yes [1] | | |
| Time correction [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (30182 = 1, 2, -97 if (30182 = 3) goto | | |
| -1900) * 12) + 12 autoif (30182 = 1 & 1900) * 12) + 1, epe autoif (30182 = 1 & + ((ependdat(n+1) - autoif (30182 = 1 & ependdat - ((epend autoif (30182 = 1 & | (ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n-1) = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+1) = -98, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+1) = -98, -98) & (ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) | 1)) epstdat = ((epstj(n+1) -)) ependdat = epstdat(n+1) -98)) epstdat(n+1) =) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98)) |
| Variables | | |
| (xwua3) | simultaneous activities | |
| Correct times | s of episodes already recorded | |
| 30200 Until w | hen <30103>? | |
| Month | 1 | |
| up to the present [-5] | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | |
| | _ Year | |
| up to the present [-5] | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | |
| goto 30200a | | |
| autoif (30200 = -5) | 30200 = 20102(intm/intj) | |
| Variables | | |
| (xzkendm) | Corr. end date episode (month) | |
| (xzkendi) | Corr. End date episode (year) | |

| _ |] end dating in X-module changed | | |
|----------------------|---|--|--|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| goto 30201 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (xmodend) | End dating in X-module changed | | |
| | | | |
| 30201 [NCS] | And since when have you been doing <30103>? | | |
| Mont | h | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | |
| | _ Year | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | |
| goto 30202 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (xzkstm) | Corr. start date episode(n+1) (month) | | |
| (xzkstj) | corr. start date episode(n+1) (year) | | |
| | | | |
| |] start dating in X-module changed | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| goto 30150 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (xmodst) | Start dating in X-module changed | | |

Recording of gap activities

| 30300 What were you doing then? | |
|---|---|
| Was on vacation [11] | |
| Worked full-time or part-time / worked full-time or part-time or did an internship [1] | |
| Attended a general education school [2] | |
| Did a career preparation [3] | |
| Completed a vocational training or further education [4] | |
| Did (voluntary) military service, community service, federal voluntary service or completed a voluntary social year / voluntary ecological year / European Voluntary Service [5] | |
| Took care of your household or of the children [6] | |
| Took parental leave (maternity leave) [7] | |
| Was unemployed [8] | |
| Was sick / temporarily unable to work [9] | |
| Was retired (also disability/incapacity pension) [10] | |
| Did something else [12] | |
| Error in recording episodes, back to examination module [-6] | |
| if (30300= 1) goto 26107Z if (30300= 2) goto 22107Z if (30300= 3) goto 23107Z if (30300= 4) goto 24108Z if (30300= 5) goto 25106Z if (30300= 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) goto 50106Z if (30300= 12 & h_etappe = 8) goto 50106Z if (30300= 12 & h_etappe = 6) goto 30301 if (30300= 8) goto 27106Z if (30300= -6) goto 30150 if (h_etappe = 8) 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebene if (h_etappe = 6) 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebene Praktikum gemacht if (sum(29110) = . OR sum(29110) < 1) 6: sich um Ihre if (sum(29110) >= 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt oder ur | rwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt oder ein n Haushalt gekümmert |
| Variables | |
| ts29101 Kind of gap | spGap |

| 30301 | | | | |
|--|------------|---|-----------------------------|--|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| if (30301 = if (30301 = | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (xbs) | | Vocational school in X-module | | |
| | | | | |
| 30302 | progra | are many options in a vocation m, start a proper vocational tr cation. Which of these three o | aining program or earn a ge | |
| Career prep | aration pr | ogram [1] | | |
| Vocational t | raining pr | ogram or apprenticeship [2] | | |
| School atter | nded to ea | arn general educational qualification | | |
| Another act | ivity [4] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (30302 = 4, -97, -98) goto 50106Z if (30302 = 1) goto 23107Z if (30302 = 2) goto 24108Z if (30302 = 3) goto 22107Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (xberufssc | hule) | Classification of open entry vocation | onal school | |
| | | | | |
| | • | Korrektur notwendig) | | |
| 30500 I see here that every thing is recorded correctly. | | | | |
| Condition: if (Korrektur notwendig) | | | | |
| 30500 OK, I have now recorded everything correctly. | | | | |
| | | | | |
| goto 3050 | 1Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (xendpr) | | Conclusion of check module | | |
| | | | | |

Modul25: (25112 = 1) Modul26: (26147 = 1) Modul27: (h_kurs = 1) Modul29: (29129 = 1) Modul50: (50113 = 1)

goto 35101

| 30501Z [TS] Ti | me stamp 2 X module | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | | | |
| goto 30600Z (Modu | ul E68P_30X_out) | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zsx2) | Time stamp 2 X module | | |
| 35KU - Courses | | | |
| 35100Z [TS] Ti | me stamp 1 courses | | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--|
| (zku1) | Time stamp 1 Course | |

| 35101 | [AUTO] Personal ID no. |
|------------|------------------------|
| | |
| Range: 0 - | 99,999,999 |
| goto 3510 |)2 |

| Variables | | | |
|-----------|--------|-----------------|--|
| | (ID_t) | Personal ID no. | |

| 35102 [AUTO] Module and activity | |
|--|-----------|
| Of this military service [251] | |
| Of this community service [252] | |
| Of this voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [254] | |
| Of this federal voluntary service [255] | |
| Of this voluntary military service [256] | |
| Of this occupation [260] | |
| Of this Volontariat [261] | |
| Of this trainee program [262] | |
| Of this probationary year [263] | |
| Of this pharmaceutical practical training [264] | |
| Of this internship [266] | |
| Of this position within a job creation scheme [267] | |
| Of this one-Euro job / work opportunity [268] | |
| Of this preparatory service [269] | |
| Of this unemployment [27] | |
| Of this parental leave (this maternity leave) [29] | |
| Of this period spent as a housewife / househusband [306] | |
| Of this parental leave (this maternity leave) [307] | |
| Of this illness / temporary inability to work [308] | |
| Of this vacation [310] | |
| Of this period of retirement [309] | |
| Of this period [311] | |
| goto 35103 autoif (h_kursaktiv) 35102 = h_kursaktiv | |
| Variables | |
| t278000 Module and activity | spCourses |

| 35103 | [AUTO | Episode number in source module | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | |
| | = 29) goto <> 29) go | | |
| autoif (h_ | _kursherk) | 35103 = h_kursherk | |
| Variables | 3 | | |
| (epnr) | | Episode number | |
| 35103a | [AUTO | Subepisode number in source module | |
| | | | |
| goto 3510 autoif (ku | | 25103a = h_kursherk2 | |
| Variables | 3 | | |
| (epnr2) | | Subepisode number | |
| 35104 | [AUTO |] Start date episode | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | |
| | _ _ | _ Year | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | |
| goto 35105 autoif (h_kursstart) 35104 = h_ kursstart | | | |
| Variables | i | | |
| t27800a | | Start date episode (month) | spCourses |

| 35105 [AU | TO] End date episode | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------|
| Mo | onth | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | |
| | Year | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9, | 999 | |
| goto 35106 | | |
| autoif (h_ kurse | nde) 35105 = h_ kursende | |
| Variables | | |
| t27800c | End date episode | spCourses |
| | | |
| 35106 [AU | TO] Episode persists | |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 35107 | | |
| autoif (h_kursda | auertan) 35106 = h_kursdauertan | |
| Variables | | |
| t27800e | Episode persists | spCourses |
| | | |
| Condition: if (35 | • | |
| duri | I have a few questions about the training programs and co ng <35102(value label)>. How many training programs or co nded from <35104> up to the present? | |
| Condition: if (35 | 106 <> 1) | |
| duri | I have a few questions about the training programs and co ng <35102(value label)>. How many training programs or co nded from <35104> to <35105>? | |
| Nu | imber of courses | |
| No courses atten | ded in this period [-6] | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | |
| if (35107 > 0) g if (35107 <= 0) g | | |
| Variables | | |
| t271000 | Number of attended training programs / courses | spCourses |

| Condition: if (35107 | ['] = 1) | | |
|--|---|-------------------------|--|
| 35108 How many hours did this course/training program last in total? | | | |
| Condition: if (35107 | ⁷ > 1) | | |
| 35108 If you o | combine these training courses and classes: How many h | ours was that in total? | |
| H H | lour(s) | | |
| goto 35109Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t271001 | Total duration of training programs and courses | spCourses | |
| Course loop | | | |
| 35109Z [TS] Tii | me stamp 2 courses (for each episode) | | |
| | | | |
| goto 35109 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zku2) | Time stamp 2 Courses | | |
| | | | |
| 35109 [AUTO] | Course number, limited to max. 3 or the number given in | 35107 (if < 3) | |
| | | | |
| Range: 1 - 3 | | | |
| goto 35110 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| course_w1 | 1st course number | spCourses | |

| Condition: | if (35107 | = 1) | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|---------------|------------------------|
| 35110 | What e | xactly was the subje | ct of this class/training | g course? | |
| Condition: | Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 = 1) | | | | |
| 35110 | | | ct of this classes/train nave attended last duri | | |
| Condition: | if (35107 | > 1 & 35109 > 1) | | | |
| 35110 | | 's look at the class/t ject of this class/tra | | tended before | that. What exactly was |
| | | | | | |
| if (35107 = if (35107 > | 1) goto : | 35111 | | | |
| autoif (351 | 07 = 1) 3 | 5111 = 3510 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t272011_g | 13w1 | Course content (code n | umber) | | spCourses |
| | | | | | |
| 35111 | How m | any hours did this co | ourse/training program | n last? | |
| _ | H | our(s) | | | |
| 999 hours o | or more [99 | 99] | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9 | 999 | | | | |
| goto 35112 | 2 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t271011_w | /1 | Course duration | | | spCourses |
| | | | | | |
| 35112 | Are you | ı currently still doing | this course? | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| yes, course | is ongoing | ; [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| if (35112 = if (35112 = | | 98) goto 35113 35114Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t271012_w | /1 | Course is ongoing | | | spCourses |
| | | | | | |

| 35113 | Did you | | ipation of this course or did yo | ou participate through to |
|--|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| participated | d until the e | nd [2] | | |
| ended pren | naturely [1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | |
| goto 3511 | 4Z | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t271013_v | w1 | Course discontinued | | spCourses |
| | | | | |
| 35114Z | [TS] Tir | ne stamp 3 courses (for e | each episode) | |
| Ø. | | | | |
| | | 109 = 35107) goto 35120Z 09 < 35107) goto 35109Z | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zku3) | | Time stamp 3 Courses | | |
| | | | | |
| 35120Z | [TS] Tir | ne stamp 4 courses | | |
| | | | | |
| if (35102 = if (35102 = if (35102 = if (35102 = | = 260 to 2 = 27) goto = 29 & 35 = 29 & 35 | 2, 254, 255, 256) goto 251122 69) goto 26147Z 27118Z 106 <> 1) goto 29130 106 = 1) goto 29131Z 11) goto 50114Z | Z | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zku4) | | Time stamp 4 Course | | |

50LU - Gap episode

| 50100Z [TS] Time stamp 1 Gap |
|--|
| |
| Modul_29KI_out: 29502 > 0 |
| goto 50101 |
| Variables |
| (zlu1) Time stamp 1 Gap |
| F0404 [AUTO] Deroenel ID no |
| 50101 [AUTO] Personal ID no. |
| |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,999 |
| goto 50101a |
| Variables |
| (ID_t) Personal ID no. |
| |
| 50101a [AUTO] Number of gap primary episodes |
| <u> </u> |
| Range: 1 - 99 |
| goto 50106Z |
| Variables |
| (luauf_n) Number of gap primary episodes |
| Gap episode loop |
| 50106Z [TS] time stamp 2 gap (for each episode) |
| |
| Modul30: (h_etappe = 8 & (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12)) OR (h_etappe = 6 & ((30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) OR (30300 = 12 & ((30301 = 2) OR (30302 = 4, -97, -98))))) goto 50107 |
| Variables |
| (zlud2) Time stamp 2 gap |

(zlud2)

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

| [HILF] Level number | | |
|---|------------------------|--|
| Stage 6 [6] | | |
| Stage 7 [7] | | |
| Stage 8 [8] | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_etappe) Level number | | |
| | | |
| [HELP] Episode continues Episode end = missing [4] | | |
| | | |
| Episode continues [1] | | |
| Episode ends at interview month [2] | | |
| Episode ends before interview month [3] | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_dauertan) Episode continues | | |
| | | |
| [AUX] Course documentation m#odule and | | |
| Of this period spent as a housewife / househusband [306 | i] | |
| Of this period of retirement [309] | | |
| Of this parental leave (maternity leave) [307] | | |
| Of this illness / temporary inability to work [308] | | |
| Of this vacation [310] | | |
| Of this period [311] | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_kursaktiv) [AUX] Course documentation m | nodule and activity | |
| | | |
| [HELP] Documenting course episode numb | er in source module | |
| | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_kursherk) Documenting course episode n | umber in source module | |

| [AUX] Course do | ocumentation start date episode | | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Month | Month | | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | | | |
| | _ Year | | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (h_kursstartm) | Course documentation start date episode | | | | |
| (h_kursstartj) | Course documentation start date episode | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| [AUX] Course do | ocumentation end date episode | | | | |
| Month | 1 | | | | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | | | | |
| | _ Year | | | | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (h_kursendem) | Course documentation end date episode | | | | |
| (h_kursendej) | Course documentation end date episode | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| [HELP] Documer | nting course episode still in progress | | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (h_kursdauertan) | Documenting course episode still in progress | | | | |

| [AUX] Activity, g | grammatical form 1 | | |
|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Housewife / househu | sband [6] | | |
| Retired [10] | | | |
| On vacation [11] | | | |
| On parental leave (m | aternity leave) [7] | | |
| Sick / unable to work | [9] | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (h_modak) | Activity | | |
| | | | |
| 50107 [AUTO |] Gap episode number | | |
| Ø. | | | |
| goto 50103 | | | |
| autoif (20101a) h_6 | etappe = 20101a | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (lunr) | Gap episode number | | |
| | | | |
| |] Episode mode | | |
| Follow-up episode in | panel [3] | | |
| Extended in X module | e [4] | | |
| if (50103 = 3) goto if (50103 = 4) goto | | | |
| autoif (30300 <> 6, | 7, 9, 10, 11, 12) 50103 = 3 | | |
| autoif (30300 = 6, 7 | 7, 9, 10, 11, 12) 50103 = 4 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| ts29300 | Episode mode | | spGap |
| | | | |
| 50103P1 [AUTO |] Preload Gap episode numb | er upon !!first documentation | n!! of this episode |
| | | | |
| goto 50103P2 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (lunr1PRE) | Preload Gap episode number up episode (50107 / 50103P1) | on !!first documentation!! of this | |

| 50103P2 [AUTO |] Preload Study number upon !! | first documentation!! of th | is episode |
|--|---|--------------------------------|---------------|
| | | | |
| goto 50103P3 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (luwe1PRE) | Preload Study number upon !!first do (20101b / 50103P2) | ocumentation!! of this episode | |
| | | | |
| 50103P3 [AUTO |] Preload Gap episode number | of this episode in the last i | nterview wave |
| | | | |
| goto 50103P4 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (lunrPRE) | Preload Gap episode number of this | episode (50107) | |
| | | | |
| 50103P4 [AUTO |] Preload Study number of the l | ast survey | |
| ₽ | | | |
| goto 50103P5 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (luwePRE) | Preload Study number of the last sur | rvey (20101b) | |
| | | | |
| 50103P5 [AUTO |] Preload Type of gap episode | | |
| Housewife / househu | sband [6] | | |
| On parental leave (ma | aternity leave) [7] | | |
| Sick / unable to work | [9] | | |
| Retired [10] | | | |
| On vacation [11] | | | |
| Did something else [1 | 2] | | |
| goto 50103P6 | | | |
| autoif (50103P5) 50 autoif (50103P5 = 6 | 0108 = 50103P5 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) h_modak = 50103P5 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (lutypPRE) | Type of gap episode (50108) | | |
| | | | |

| 50103P6 | [AUTO | Preload What exactly did you do during this period? | |
|-------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------|
| | | | |
| goto 50103 | 3P7 | | |
| autoif (501 | 03P6) 50 | 0109 = 50103P6 | |
| Variables | | | |
| (lutypsPRE | Ξ) | Preload Other activity (50109) | |
| | | | |
| 50103P7 | [AUTO | Preload Start date (month / year) gap episode | |
| | _ | _ Month | |
| Range: 1,90 | 00 - 9,999 | | |
| | Year | | |
| Range: 1 - 1 | 12 | | |
| goto 50104 | 4 | | |
| autoif (501 | 03P7) 50 | 0110 = 50103P7 | |
| Variables | | | |
| (lustmPRE | .) | Preload Start date (year) gap episode (50110) | |
| (lustjPRE) | | Preload Start date (month / year) gap episode (50110) | |
| | | | |
| Condition: | if (50107 | = 1 & (50103P5 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) | |
| 50104 | | ast interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we note dak> at that time. | d that you were |
| Condition: | if (50107 | = 1 & 50103P5 = 12) | |
| 50104 | | ast interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we note P6> at that time. | d that you were |
| Condition: | if (50107 | > 1 & (50103P5 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) | |
| 50104 | | ast interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also dak> at that time. | noted that you were |
| Condition: | if (50107 | > 1 & 50103P5 = 12) | |
| 50104 | | ast interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also P6> at that time. | noted that you were |
| Target does | not disaç | ree [1] | |
| Target disag | grees [2] | | |
| if (50104 = if (50104 = | | | |
| autoif (501 | 04 = 2) 5 | 50111 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) _dauertan = 3 | |
| Variables | | | |
| (luintrop) | | Episode updating | |

| 50108 [AUTO | Preload Type of gap episode | | |
|---|---|---------|-------|
| Housewife / househu | sband [6] | | |
| On parental leave (ma | aternity leave) [7] | | |
| Sick / unable to work | [9] | | |
| Retired [10] | | | |
| On vacation [11] | | | |
| Did something else [1 | 2] | | |
| if (50108 = 12) goto if (50108 = 6, 7, 9, | | | |
| autoif (50103 = 4) 5 autoif (50103 = 4 & | 50108 = 30300 (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) h_modak : | = 30300 | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ts29101) | Type of gap episode | | |
| | | | |
| 50109 What e | xactly did you do during this p | eriod? | |
| | | | |
| goto 50110 | | | |
| | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| Variables ts29102_O | Other activity | | spGap |
| ts29102_O | · | | spGap |
| ts29102_O Condition: if (h_eta | ppe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) | Jala 2 | spGap |
| ts29102_O Condition: if (h_eta) 50110 From v | ope = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) when to when were you <h_mod< td=""><td>lak>?</td><td>spGap</td></h_mod<> | lak>? | spGap |
| Condition: if (h_eta) Condition: if (h_eta) | ope = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) when to when were you <h_mod &="" (50108="6," 10,="" 11))<="" 7,="" 9,="" ope="6" td=""><td>lak>?</td><td>spGap</td></h_mod> | lak>? | spGap |
| ts29102_O Condition: if (h_eta) 50110 From v Condition: if (h_eta) 50110 From v | oppe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) when to when were you <h_mod &="" (50108="6," 10,="" 11))="" 7,="" 9,="" <h_modak="" oppe="6" were="" when="" you="">?</h_mod> | dak>? | spGap |
| ts29102_O Condition: if (h_eta) 50110 From v Condition: if (h_eta) 50110 From v Condition: if (h_eta) | ope = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) when to when were you <h_mod &="" (50108="6," 10,="" 11))="" 7,="" 9,="" <h_modak="" ope="6" were="" when="" you="">? ope = 8 & 50108 = 12)</h_mod> | | spGap |
| ts29102_O Condition: if (h_eta) 50110 From v Condition: if (h_eta) 50110 From v Condition: if (h_eta) 50110 From v | oppe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) when to when were you <h_mod &="" (50108="6," 10,="" 11))="" 7,="" 9,="" <h_modak="" oppe="6" were="" when="" you="">? oppe = 8 & 50108 = 12) when to when were you <50109</h_mod> | | spGap |
| ts29102_O Condition: if (h_eta) 50110 From v Condition: if (h_eta) 50110 From v Condition: if (h_eta) 50110 From v Condition: if (h_eta) | ope = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) when to when were you <h_mod &="" (50108="6," 10,="" 11))="" 7,="" 9,="" <h_modak="" ope="6" were="" when="" you="">? ope = 8 & 50108 = 12)</h_mod> | | spGap |
| ts29102_O Condition: if (h_eta) 50110 From v Condition: if (h_eta) 50110 From v Condition: if (h_eta) 50110 From v Condition: if (h_eta) | ope = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) when to when were you <h_mod &="" (50108="6," 10,="" 11))="" 7,="" 9,="" <h_modak="" ope="6" were="" when="" you="">? ope = 8 & 50108 = 12) when to when were you <50109: ope = 6 & 50108 = 12) when were you <50109>?</h_mod> | | spGap |
| ts29102_O Condition: if (h_eta) 50110 From v | ope = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) when to when were you <h_mod &="" (50108="6," 10,="" 11))="" 7,="" 9,="" <h_modak="" ope="6" were="" when="" you="">? ope = 8 & 50108 = 12) when to when were you <50109: ope = 6 & 50108 = 12) when were you <50109>?</h_mod> | | spGap |
| ts29102_O Condition: if (h_eta) 50110 From v | ope = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) when to when were you <h_mod &="" (50108="6," 10,="" 11))="" 7,="" 9,="" <h_modak="" ope="6" were="" when="" you="">? ope = 8 & 50108 = 12) when to when were you <50109: ope = 6 & 50108 = 12) when were you <50109>?</h_mod> | | spGap |
| ts29102_O Condition: if (h_eta) 50110 From v | oppe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) when to when were you <h_mod &="" (50108="6," 10,="" 11))="" 7,="" 9,="" <h_modak="" oppe="6" were="" when="" you="">? oppe = 8 & 50108 = 12) when to when were you <50109: oppe = 6 & 50108 = 12) when were you <50109>? n _ Year</h_mod> | | spGap |
| ts29102_O Condition: if (h_eta) 50110 From v Monti | oppe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) when to when were you <h_mod &="" (50108="6," 10,="" 11))="" 7,="" 9,="" <h_modak="" oppe="6" were="" when="" you="">? oppe = 8 & 50108 = 12) when to when were you <50109: oppe = 6 & 50108 = 12) when were you <50109>? n _ Year</h_mod> | | spGap |
| ts29102_O Condition: if (h_eta 50110 | oppe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) when to when were you <h_mod &="" (50108="6," 10,="" 11))="" 7,="" 9,="" <h_modak="" oppe="6" were="" when="" you="">? oppe = 8 & 50108 = 12) when to when were you <50109: oppe = 6 & 50108 = 12) when were you <50109>? n _ Year</h_mod> | | spGap |

| Condition: if (50103 | B = 4 & h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) | |
|---|---|-------|
| 50111 (Until v | vhen were you <h_modak>?)</h_modak> | |
| Condition: if (50103 | B = 4 & h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12) | |
| 50111 (Until v | vhen were you <50109>?) | |
| Condition: if (50103 | B = 4 & h_etappe = 6) | |
| 50111 And ur | ntil when were you that? | |
| Condition: if (50103 | B = 3 & h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) | |
| 50111 Until w | hen were you <h_modak>?</h_modak> | |
| , | 3 = 3 & h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12) | |
| | hen were you <50109>? | |
| , | 3 = 3 & h_etappe = 6) | |
| 50111 Until w | hen were you that? | |
| Mont | า | |
| Until now [-5] | | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | |
| | _ Year | |
| Until now [-5] | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | |
| if (h_dauertan = 1, if (h_dauertan = 2) | | |
| autoif (50111 > 0 & autoif (50111 = -97 autoif (50111 = -5) | 02(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 50111 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 , -98) h_dauertan = 4 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts2912m | End date gap (month) | spGap |
| | | |
| 50112 Are yo | u still doing this at present? | |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 50113 | | |
| autoif (50112 = 1) I | n_dauertan = 1 | |
| Variables | | |
| ts2912c | Gap ongoing | spGap |

| Condition: | if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) | | | | |
|---|--|--|-------|--|--|
| 50113 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Did you attend training programs or courses from <50110> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet? | | | | |
| Condition: | if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 1) | | | | |
| 50113 | , | | | | |
| Condition: | if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) | | | | |
| 50113 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet? | | | | |
| Condition: | if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 1) | | | | |
| 50113 | Now let's talk about your vocational (<20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you have not mentioned yet? | | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| | = 2, -97, -98) goto 50114Z = 1) goto 35100Z | | | | |
| autoif (501) autoif (501) autoif (501) autoif (501) autoif (501) autoif (501) autoif (501) autoif (501) | autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursherk = 50107 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 50110 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursende = 50111 autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 50112 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 306 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 307 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 308 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 10 h_kursaktiv = 310 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 12) h_kursaktiv = 311 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| ts29201 | Training programs during gap | | spGap | | |
| | | | | | |
| 50114Z | [TS] time stamp 3 (for each episode) | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Modul35: | (35102 = 306, 308, 309, 310, 311) | | | | |
| if (50103 = 4) goto 30150 if (50103 = 3 & 50107 < 50101a) goto 50106Z if (50103 = 3 & 50107 = 50101a) goto 29503Z (Modul E68P_29Kl_out) | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (zlu3) | Time stamp 3 gap | | | | |

38RE Module for respondents over 55 years of age

| 38100Z [TS] Tii | 38100Z [TS] Time stamp 1 Retirement module | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------|-------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | |
| Modul E68P_30X _ | out: h_etappe = 8 & ((20102(intj) - 2 | 0106(gebj) > 54)) | | | | |
| goto 38101 | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| (zreatz1) | Time stamp 1 Retirement module | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | retired gap module | | | | | |
| yes [1] | | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| (h_lueren) | Currently retired gap module | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| [AUX] Age of tar | get person in months | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 999 | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| (h_age) | Age of target person in months | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| [AUX] Auxiliary | variable current employment | | | | | |
| Currently employed [1] | | | | | | |
| No current employment [2] | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| ts23901 | Auxiliary variable current employme | ent | spEmp | | | |

| 38101 [AUTO] Personal ID no. | |
|--|--------|
| | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,999 | |
| goto 38102 | |
| autoif (50108 = 10 & 50112 = 1) h_lueren = 1 autoif (50108 <> 10 & 50112 = 1) h_lueren = 2 autoif (20101) h_age = 20101(intm/intj) - 20106(gebm/ autoif (ANY 26124 = 1) h_akt = 1 autoif (NO 26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2 | (gebj) |
| Variables | |
| (ID_t) Personal ID no. | |
| | |
| [AUX] Retirement / partial retirement type | |
| No retirement / partial retirement [1] | |
| Old-age pension or retirement pension [2] | |
| Retirement due to incapacity [3] | |
| Widow's pension only [4] | |
| Partial retirement - part-time model or other model [5] | |
| Partial retirement - block model active phase [6] | |
| Partial retirement - block model passive phase [7] | |
| Variables | |
| (h_reatztyp) Retirement / partial retirement type | |

| Condition of the lunger (1) |
|---|
| Condition: if (h_lueren = 1) |
| The transition to retirement is also an important subject for us. Many people work up to their retirement age or beyond, others take retirement earlier, for example for healt reasons. Many people take partial retirement to make a flexible transition to retirement Let's discuss retirement first and come to partial retirement later. You told us earlier that you are retired. We would now like to ask you in greater detail if you are receivin pension payments. Are you currently getting a statutory old-age pension or state pension, a widow's pension or an incapacity pension? |
| Condition: if (h_lueren = 2 & h_age < 780) |
| The transition to retirement is also an important subject for us. Many people work up to their retirement age or beyond, others take retirement earlier, for example for heal reasons. Many people take partial retirement to make a flexible transition to retirement Let's discuss retirement first and come to partial retirement later. Under certain circumstances, it is possible to receive pension payments even before reaching the standard age of retirement. What is you situation? Are you currently getting a statute old-age pension or state pension, a widow's pension or an incapacity pension? |
| Condition: if (h_lueren = 2 & h_age > = 780) |
| The transition to retirement is also an important subject for us. Many people work up to their retirement age or beyond, others take retirement earlier, for example for healing reasons. Many people take partial retirement to make a flexible transition to retirement Let's discuss retirement first and come to partial retirement later. You have already reached the standard age of retirement. Let's examine therefore the subject of pension payments. Are you currently getting a statutory old-age pension or state pension, a widow's pension or an incapacity pension? |
| yes [1] |
| no [2] |
| Refused [-97] |
| Don't know [-98] |
| if (38102 = 1) goto 38103 if (38102 = 2, -97, -98) goto 38105 |
| Variables |
| th28864 Intro retirement pTarget |
| |
| 38103 Since when have you been receiving these pension payments? Please tell me the month and the year of your first pension payment. |
| Month |
| Range: 0 - 99 |
| Year Range: 0 - 9,999 |
| goto 38104 |
| Variables |
| th2865m Retirement date (month) pTarget |

| 38104 [MF] Many people rece time. What is your situ | | | | |) |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|----|
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| | not specified [0] | specified [1] | Refused [-97] | Don't know [- 98] | |
| An individual statutory old-age pension or state pension | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| An incapacity pension | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| A widow's pension | | | | | |
| goto 38105 | | | | | |
| autoif (reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0 autoif (reart1 = 1 & reart2 = 0, 1, -97, autoif (reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0 autoif (reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0 | -98 & reart3 = 0 1 & reart3 = 0, 1 | , 1, -97, -98) h_re , -97, -98) h_reat | eatztyp = 2 tztyp = 3 | 1 | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| th2866a Pension type | | | | pTarget | |
| Condition: if (38102 = 1) | | | | | |
| 38105 Are you additionally re of reduced earning cap | | | me support, | income support in cas | se |
| Condition: if (38102 = 2, -97, -98) | - | | | | |
| 38105 Are you receiving old- earning capacity or so | | ome support, i | income sup | port in case of reduced | d |
| yes [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| goto 38106 | | | | | |
| autoif (38105 = 1 & 38102 = 2, -97, -9 | 98) h_reatztyp = | 2 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| th28867 Receiving basic in | ncome support / | social welfare | | pTarget | |

| 38106 | | also private pensions or company pensions which . Are you receiving monthly allowances from one or unds? |
|------------------------|---|--|
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | v [-98] | |
| if ((38102 | R = 1 OR (38102 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105 = 1) & R = 2, -97, -98 & 38105 = 2, -97,- 98) & h_rea ztyp = 4) goto 38128Z | |
| h_reatzty | | art2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, -97, -98 & 38106 = 2, -97, -98) |
| Variables | | |
| th28868 | Private and company pensions | pTarget |
| | | |
| 38107 | | nmediately before you received a pension of basic as most relevant to you at that time? Were you |
| In early ret | irement [2] | |
| Partially re | tired or in passive phase of partial retirement [1] | |
| Unable to disability p | work and receiving an incapacity pension or ension [3] | |
| Long-term insurance | sick and receiving money from the health fund [4] | |
| Unemploy | ed [5] | |
| In work (in | cluding short-time work) [6] | |
| Housewife | or househusband [7] | |
| Other [8] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't knov | v [-98] | |
| | = 1, 2, 6) goto 38110 = 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, -97, -98) goto 38112 | |
| | = 0): 3: erwerbs- oder berufsunfähig und hab nrente) oder eine Rente wegen verminderter | oen eine Erwerbs- oder Berufsunfähigkeitsrente Erwerbstätigkeit bezogen |
| Variables | | |
| th28869 | Status before pension payment | pTarget |

| 38110 Did you longer | u want to retire at this time o ? | r would you have preferred t | o retire earlier or work |
|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Would have preferred | I to work longer [3] | | |
| Reflected my wishes | [1] | | |
| Would have preferred | to retire earlier [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 38111 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th32206 | Wish retirement | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| | people find it difficult to read ment easy. How did you feel? | | a. Others find the |
| Very difficult [1] | | | |
| Quite difficult [2] | | | |
| Neither difficult nor ea | asy [3] | | |
| Quite easy [4] | | | |
| Very easy [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 38112 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th32207 | Difficulty transition retirement | | pTarget |

| 38112 | generally much more dissatis | ition to retirement today: Would you say that you are now sfied, a little more dissatisfied, equally satisfied, a little e satisfied than you were before retirement? |
|------------------|---|---|
| Much mor | e dissatisfied [1] | |
| A little mo | re dissatisfied [2] | |
| Equally sa | atisfied [3] | |
| A little mo | re satisfied [4] | |
| Much mor | e satisfied [5] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't kno | w [-98] | |
| | = 1) goto 38114 = 2) goto 38113 | |
| Variables | 3 | |
| th32208 | Satisfaction retirement | pTarget |
| 38113 | Many people also work in ret Do you intend to get a job? | tirement, often within the context of a part-time position. |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't kno | w [-98] | |
| | = 1) goto 38114 = 2, -97, -98) goto 38121Z | |
| Variables | 3 | |
| th32209 | Wish resumption employr | ment pTarget |

| | if (h_akt = 1) | | Condition: if (h_akt = 1) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 38114 | You have previously told us that you are currently pursuing an occupation. What are your reasons for working during your retirement? I will now read you some reasons. Please tell me whether the reason doesn't apply at all, hardly applies, partly applies or completely applies. I want to keep on working. | | | | | | |
| Condition: | if (h_akt = 2 & 38113 = 1) | | | | | | |
| 38114 | | or wanting to be in work after retirement? I will now read you ll me to what extent each reason applies to you. I want to kee | | | | | |
| doesn't app | ly at all [1] | | | | | | |
| hardly appli | es [2] | | | | | | |
| partly applie | es [3] | | | | | | |
| completely a | applies [4] | | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | | | |
| goto 3811 | 5 | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Want to keep on wo | rking pTarget | | | | | |
| th32210 | | king pTarget | | | | | |
| th32210 | I enjoy work. | rking pTarget | | | | | |
| th32210 | I enjoy work. ly at all [1] | rking pTarget | | | | | |
| th32210 38115 doesn't app | I enjoy work. ly at all [1] es [2] | rking pTarget | | | | | |
| th32210 38115 doesn't app | I enjoy work. ly at all [1] es [2] es [3] | rking pTarget | | | | | |
| th32210 38115 doesn't app hardly applic | I enjoy work. ly at all [1] es [2] es [3] | rking pTarget | | | | | |
| th32210 38115 doesn't applied partly applied completely and Refused | I enjoy work. ly at all [1] es [2] es [3] applies [4] | rking pTarget | | | | | |
| th32210 38115 doesn't app hardly applie partly applie completely a Refused [-97] | I enjoy work. ly at all [1] es [2] es [3] applies [4] | king pTarget | | | | | |
| th32210 38115 doesn't app hardly applie partly applie completely a Refused [-97] Don't know | I enjoy work. ly at all [1] es [2] es [3] applies [4] | rking pTarget | | | | | |

| 38116 Conta | ct with other people is importan | t to me. | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------|---------|--|
| doesn't apply at all [| 1] | | | |
| hardly applies [2] | | | | |
| partly applies [3] | | | | |
| completely applies [4 | 1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 38117 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th32212 | Contact with other people | | pTarget | |
| | | | | |
| 38117 I need | the money. | | | |
| doesn't apply at all [| 1] | | | |
| hardly applies [2] | | | | |
| partly applies [3] | | | | |
| completely applies [4 | 1] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 38121Z | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th32213 | Need the money. | | pTarget | |
| | | | | |
| 38121Z [TS] Time stamp 2 Retirement module | | | | |
| | | <u></u> | | |
| if (38107 = 1) goto 38123 if (38107 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, -97, -98 OR (38102 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 38122 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zreatz2) | Time stamp 2 Retirement module | | | |

| Condition: | if (38102 | = 1 OR 38105 = 1) | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 38122 | | Ik about partial retirement. Sent. What was your situation ent? | | |
| Condition: | if (38102 | = 2, -97, -98 & 38105=2, -97, -98 | 3) | |
| 38122 | retirem | Ik about partial retirement. \$ ent. What is your situation? y retired? | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (38122 = if (38122 = | | 38123 98) goto 38128Z | | |
| autoif (381 | 02 = 2, -9 | 97, -98 & 38105 = 2, -97, -98 & 38 | 3122 = 2, -97, -98) h_reatztyp = 1 | 1 |
| Variables | | | | _ |
| th32215 | | Into partial retirement | | pTarget |
| | | | | |
| Condition: | if (38107 | = 1) | | |
| 38123 | | d us previously that you too retirement model did you de | | |
| Condition: | if (38107 | = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, -97, -98 OR (| (38102 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105 = 2 | , -97, -98)) |
| 38123 | Which model? | partial retirement model did | you decide on: the part-time | e model or the block |
| Part-time m | odel: halvi | ng of weekly working hours [1] | | |
| Block mode working [2] | l: carry on | working as usual and then stop | | |
| A different a | arrangeme | nt [-6] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if (38123 = if (38123 = | | 38124 , -98) goto 38125 | | |
| autoif (381 | 23 = 1, -6 | 6 & 38102 = 2, -97, -98) h_reatzty | p = 5 | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th32216 | | Type of partial retirement | | pTarget |
| | | | | |

| 38124 | What k | ind of different arrangement was/is th | nat? | |
|--------------------------|------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | |
| goto 3812 | ?5 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th32217_0 | 0 | Other partial retirement model | | pTarget |
| | | | | |
| Condition 38125 | When | = 1) did your partial retirement begin? Plea g hours. | ase indicate when y | ou began to halve your |
| Condition | | | | |
| 38125 | When o | lid your partial retirement begin? Pleasalary. | ase indicate the beg | inning of the reduction |
| | _ Month | 1 | | |
| Range: 0 - | 99 | | | |
| | _ _ | _ Year | | |
| Range: 0 - | 9,999 | | | |
| if (38123 | = 2 & (38) | 7, -98) goto 38128Z 102 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105=2, -97, -98)) goto 102 = 1 OR 38105 = 1)) goto 38126 | 38125a | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th3218m | | Start date (month / year) partial retirement | | pTarget |
| | | | | |
| 38125a | | ur passive phase already begun? By d working although you were still rec | | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (38125a if (38125a | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th32219 | | Passive phase Block model yes/no | | pTarget |

| Condition: if (38102 = 1 OR 38105 = 1) | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 8126 When did your passive phase begin? By this we mean the time from which you stopped working although you were still receiving money from your employer. | | | | | | |
| Condition: if (38102 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105=2, -97, -98) | | | | | | |
| 38126 When did your passive phase begin? | | | | | | |
| Month | | | | | | |
| Currently still working / in working phase [-5] Range: 0 - 99 | | | | | | |
| Year | | | | | | |
| Currently still working / in working phase [-5] | | | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | | | | | |
| goto 38128Z autoif (38126 = -5 OR (20102(intm/intj) = 38126(reatzblstm/reatzblstj)) h_reatztyp = 6 autoif (38102 = 2, -97,- 98 & 38123 = 2 & (20102(intm/intj) > 38126(reatzblstm/reatzblstj)) h_reatztyp = 7 | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| th3220m Start date (month / year) passive phase block model pTarget | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 38128Z [TS] Time stamp 3 Retirement module | | | | | | |
| 38128Z [TS] Time stamp 3 Retirement module | | | | | | |
| 38128Z [TS] Time stamp 3 Retirement module | | | | | | |
| 38128Z [TS] Time stamp 3 Retirement module goto 80050Z (Modul E8W4_80dBR_QS) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| goto 80050Z (Modul E8W4_80dBR_QS) | | | | | | |
| goto 80050Z (Modul E8W4_80dBR_QS) Variables | | | | | | |
| goto 80050Z (Modul E8W4_80dBR_QS) Variables (zreatz3) Time stamp 3 Retirement module | | | | | | |
| goto 80050Z (Modul E8W4_80dBR_QS) Variables (zreatz3) Time stamp 3 Retirement module 80dBR QS Bounded Rationality | | | | | | |
| goto 80050Z (Modul E8W4_80dBR_QS) Variables (zreatz3) Time stamp 3 Retirement module 80dBR QS Bounded Rationality 80050Z [TS] Time stamp 1 Bounded Rationality 1 | | | | | | |
| goto 80050Z (Modul E8W4_80dBR_QS) Variables (zreatz3) Time stamp 3 Retirement module 80dBR QS Bounded Rationality 80050Z [TS] Time stamp 1 Bounded Rationality 1 | | | | | | |
| goto 80050Z (Modul E8W4_80dBR_QS) Variables (zreatz3) Time stamp 3 Retirement module 80dBR QS Bounded Rationality 80050Z [TS] Time stamp 1 Bounded Rationality 1 | | | | | | |
| goto 80050Z (Modul E8W4_80dBR_QS) Variables (zreatz3) Time stamp 3 Retirement module 80dBR QS Bounded Rationality 80050Z [TS] Time stamp 1 Bounded Rationality 1 ALLE goto 80050 | | | | | | |

| 80050 | [AUTO |] Personal ID no. | | | | | |
|---|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | _ | | | | | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,999 | | | | | | | |
| goto 80054 | | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | | |
| (ID_t) | | Personal ID no. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| The following statements relate to what value you personally place on education and occupation. For example, many people on principle consider a high level of education to be absolutely essential, others are less convinced. How strongly do you agree with the following statements? Staying in school for many years is a waste of time. | | | | | | | |
| completely | disagree (| .1] | | | | | |
| rather disag | gree [2] | | | | | | |
| half and ha | If [3] | | | | | | |
| rather agree | e [4] | | | | | | |
| completely | agree [5] | | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | | | |
| goto 8005 | 6 | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | | |
| t31300d | | General attitude towards education - school as waste of time pTarget | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 80056 | | ught to be a bit ashamed leaving school without the Abitur. | | | | | |
| completely | disagree [| ."] | | | | | |
| rather disag | gree [2] | | | | | | |
| half and ha | If [3] | | | | | | |
| rather agree | e [4] | | | | | | |
| completely | agree [5] | | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | | | |
| goto 8005 | 7 | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | | |
| t31300k | | General attitude towards education - shame without Abitur pTarget | | | | | |

| 80057 If peop | le go to school for a long time | they become snobbish. | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| completely disagree [| 1] | | | | | |
| rather disagree [2] | | | | | | |
| half and half [3] | | | | | | |
| rather agree [4] | | | | | | |
| completely agree [5] | | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | | |
| goto 80052 | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| t31300h | General attitude towards education | - snobbish | pTarget | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 80052 A high | level of education expands a p | erson's horizons. | | | | |
| completely disagree [| 1] | | | | | |
| rather disagree [2] | | | | | | |
| half and half [3] | | | | | | |
| rather agree [4] | | | | | | |
| completely agree [5] | | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | | |
| goto 80055 | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| t31300e | General attitude towards education | - intellectual horizon | pTarget | | | |
| | | | | | | |

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

| 80055 A high le | evel of education is indispens | sable to the cultural life of o | our country. | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| completely disagree [1] | | | | | | |
| rather disagree [2] | | | | | | |
| half and half [3] | | | | | | |
| rather agree [4] | | | | | | |
| completely agree [5] | | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | | |
| goto 80053 | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| t31300f G | General attitude towards education | - cultural life | pTarget | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | s should take the Abitur no m | atter what the cost. | | | | |
| completely disagree [1] | | | | | | |
| rather disagree [2] | | | | | | |
| half and half [3] | | | | | | |
| rather agree [4] | | | | | | |
| completely agree [5] | | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | | |
| goto 80060 | | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | | |
| t31300l General attitude towards education - Abitur at any price pTarget | | | | | | |

| 80060 Profes | sional advancement is desirable.f | |
|----------------------|--|----------|
| completely disagree | [1] | |
| rather disagree [2] | | |
| half and half [3] | | |
| rather agree [4] | | |
| completely agree [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 80058 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t31360a | General attitude towards professional success - desirable | pTarget |
| | | |
| 80058 There | are more important things in life than professional advar | ncement. |
| completely disagree | [1] | |
| rather disagree [2] | | |
| half and half [3] | | |
| rather agree [4] | | |
| completely agree [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 80059 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t31360b | General attitude towards professional success - professional advancement | pTarget |
| | | |

| 80059 | Profes | sional advancement spoils the character. | | |
|------------------|------------|--|--------------|-------------------------|
| completely | disagree [| 1] | | |
| rather disag | gree [2] | | | |
| half and ha | If [3] | | | |
| rather agre | e [4] | | | |
| completely | agree [5] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 8006 | 1 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t31360c | | General attitude towards professional success - spoil | t character | pTarget |
| | | ' | | li o |
| Condition: | if (ANY(2 | 24120 = 1 & (24111 = 1 – 12, 15, 17)) | | |
| 80061 | • • | ollowing, we examine your fundamental attitu | ide towards | narticination in |
| | course | s and training programs which can be profes | sionally ber | neficial. We do !!not!! |
| | | e courses, training programs or seminars white education or vocational training. How strongle | | |
| | statem | | iy do you aç | gree with the following |
| Condition: | if (NO(24 | 120 = 1 & (24111 = 1 – 12, 15, 17)) | | |
| 80061 | | ollowing, we examine your fundamental attitu | | |
| | | s and training programs which can be profes | | |
| | | agree with the following statements? Participms is a waste of time. | bation in co | urses and training |
| completely | | | | |
| rather disag | gree [2] | | | |
| half and ha | If [3] | | | |
| rather agre | e [4] | | | |
| completely | agree [5] | | | |
| Refused | | | | |
| [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | Ц | | |
| goto 8006 | 2 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t31370a | | General attitude towards non-formal further education time | n - waste of | pTarget |

| 80062 E | veryone should always be ready to continue their education. |
|------------------|---|
| completely dis | agree [1] |
| rather disagree | e [2] |
| half and half [3 |] |
| rather agree [4 | 4] |
| completely ag | ree [5] |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-9 | 08] |
| goto 80063 | |
| Variables | |
| t31370b | General attitude towards further education – readiness to continue pTarget education |
| | · |
| | Vithout a certificate of attendance or without a certificate, courses and training rograms are a waste of time. |
| completely dis | <u> </u> |
| rather disagre | e [2] |
| half and half [3 |] |
| rather agree [4 | 4] |
| completely ag | ree [5] |
| Refused [-97] | |
| Don't know [-9 | 08] |
| goto 80064 | |
| Variables | |
| t31370c | General attitude towards non-formal further education – pTarget undocumented |
| | |

| 80064 | examp | ast 12 months have you been made aware of courses and le, by superiors or colleagues, family, friends and acquair ment agency? | |
|------------------|-------|--|----------------|
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 80065 | 5 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th32235 | | External stimulus - advice on non-formal further education from third parties | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 80065 | | ast 12 months, have you informed yourself !!of your own s and training programs? | accord!! about |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 80068 | 3 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th32236 | | Intrinsic search non-formal further education | pTarget |

| 80068 | working leaving forema with the | ow we have been discussing courses and training progragative you can also acquire a further educational or vocation certificate of the Realschule, the Abitur, a vocational trains examination or a higher education certificate. How strong the following statements on this subject? In your working lifus lifus in the call of the contractions. | onal qualification, e.g. ning certificate, ongly do you agree |
|------------------|--|---|---|
| completely of | disagree [1 | | |
| rather disag | ree [2] | | |
| half and hal | f [3] | | |
| rather agree | e [4] | | |
| completely a | agree [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 80070 |) | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t31371a | | General attitude formal further education – necessity additional qualifications | oTarget |
| | | | |
| 80070 | | , the important thing is that you do your job well and not ations you have. | how many |
| completely of | = | - | |
| rather disag | ree [2] | | |
| half and hal | f [3] | | |
| rather agree | e [4] | | |
| completely a | agree [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 80069 | 9 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t31371b | | General attitude towards formal further education - qualifications vs. skills | oTarget |
| | | | |

| 80069 In y | our working life, additional qualifications are always worthw | hile. |
|--------------------|--|----------------|
| completely disag | ree [1] | |
| rather disagree [2 | 2] | |
| half and half [3] | | |
| rather agree [4] | | |
| completely agree | [5] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 80071 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t31371c | General attitude towards formal further education - additional qualifications | pTarget |
| | | |
| add | he last 12 months have you been made aware of the opportu litional qualifications, for example, by superiors or colleague uaintances, or by the employment agency? | |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 80072 | | |
| Variables | | |
| th32240 | External stimulus - advice on formal further education from third parties | pTarget |
| | | |
| | he last 12 months, have you informed yourself !!of your own litional qualifications? | accord!! about |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 800473Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| th32241 | Intrinsic search formal further education | pTarget |

| 80073Z [TS] Tir | ne stamp 5 Bounded Rationality 5 | |
|--|---|--|
| | | |
| goto 31100Z (Modu | I E8W4_31WB) | |
| Variables | | |
| (zbr5) | Time stamp 5 Bounded Rationality 5 | |
| 31FE Further | <u>education</u> | |
| 31100Z [TS] tin | ne stamp 1 advanced training | |
| | | |
| Modul E8W4_80d_i goto 31101 | BR_QS: alle | |
| Variables | | |
| (zwb1) | Time stamp 1 advanced education | |
| [HELP] number of | of courses already recorded in modules 24 and 35 | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_kursvorhanden) | Number of courses already recorded in module 24 and 35 | |
| | | |
| 31101 [AUTO] | Personal ID no. | |
| | | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,999 | | |
| if (h_kursvorhander if (h_kursvorhander | | |
| 24119 > 0)) > 0) h_ (20102(intm/intj) – 2 |) + count(24109 where (24111 = 14 & (20102(intm/intj) – 24119 < 12 kursvorhanden = count(35109) + count(24109 where (24111 = 14 & 24119 < 12) & 24119 > 0)) + count(24109 where (24111 = 14 & (20102(intm/intj) – 24119 < 12 kursvorhanden = 0 | |
| Variables | | |
| (ID_t) | Personal ID no. | |

| 31102 | the last [Kursli: from <i< th=""><th>t interview, you attend ste] 35110 and 24116</th><th>ded the following courses Since the last interview the present, attended co</th><th>I now you have stated that, since s or training programs: < , have you, in addition to this, i.e. purses or training programs that</th></i<> | t interview, you attend ste] 35110 and 24116 | ded the following courses Since the last interview the present, attended co | I now you have stated that, since s or training programs: < , have you, in addition to this, i.e. purses or training programs that |
|------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | |
| if (31102 if (31102 | | 31105Z 98) goto 31104 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t271040 | | Other courses | | pTarget |
| | | | | |
| 31103 | training | g programs that you h | nave attended since the la | we have not noted any courses or ast interview, i.e. from <intmpre courses="" d="" during="" th="" this="" time?<=""></intmpre> |
| that is corr | ect, no cou | rses attended [1] | | |
| that is inco | rrect, atten | ded courses [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (31103 | = 2) goto . | 98) goto 31104 31105Z _kursvorhanden = h_kur | svorhanden +1 | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t271041 | | Courses attended | | pTarget |
| | | | | |

| 31104 | We are also interested in courses that you may have done for personal reasons, for example cooking classes, language courses or a course to qualify as a trainer. Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpre intjpre=""> to the present, have you taken a course or training program of this kind which you have not yet mentioned?</intmpre> | | | |
|--|---|----------|--|--|
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| if ((31104) if ((31104) | = 1) goto 31105Z = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden > 0) goto 31113 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden = 0) goto 31140 103 = 2) h_kursvorhanden = h_kursvorhanden +1 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| 1071010 | Other course | pTarget | | |
| t271042 | | • | | |
| | Courses/training programs loop [TS] Time stamp 2 further education 1 for each | episode] | | |
| Other o | | episode] | | |
| Other o | [TS] Time stamp 2 further education 1 for each | episode] | | |
| Other 0 | [TS] Time stamp 2 further education 1 for each | episode] | | |
| Other of 31105Z goto 31103 | [TS] Time stamp 2 further education 1 for each | episode] | | |
| Other of 31105Z goto 31105 Variables (zwb2) | [TS] Time stamp 2 further education 1 for each Time stamp 2 further education 1 ob-related or leisure-related course | episode] | | |
| Other of 31105Z goto 31103 Variables (zwb2) | [TS] Time stamp 2 further education 1 for each Time stamp 2 further education 1 ob-related or leisure-related course | episode] | | |
| Other of 31105Z goto 31105 Variables (zwb2) | Time stamp 2 further education 1 for each Time stamp 2 further education 1 Ob-related or leisure-related course | episode] | | |
| Other of 31105Z goto 31103 Variables (zwb2) [HELP] jo job-related | Time stamp 2 further education 1 for each Time stamp 2 further education 1 Ob-related or leisure-related course | episode] | | |

| 31105 | [AUTO] Number of course | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| goto 3110 | 6 | | | | |
| autoif (31) autoif (31) autoif (31) | 05 = 1 & (31102 = 1 OR 31103=2)) h 105 = 1 & 31104 = 1) h_kursart = 2 105 > 1 & 31112a(n-1) = 1) h_kursart = 105 > 1 & 31112b(n-1) = 1) h_kursart = | = 1 | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (wbnr) | Course number | | | | |
| 31106 | What was the exact content of texact course description. | this course or training program? I | Please give me the | | |
| | | | | | |
| goto 3110 | 8 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t272000_F | Content of other course | | spFurtherEdu1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| 31108 | How many hours does/did this | course/training program last in to | otal? | | |
| | Hours | | | | |
| 999 hours | or more [999] | | | | |
| Range: 0 - | 999 | | | | |
| goto 3111 | 1 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t271043 | Duration of course | | spFurtherEdu1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| 31111 | Are you currently still attending | g this course? | | | |
| yes, course is ongoing [1] | | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| if (31111 = 1, -97, -98) goto 31112b if (31111 = 2) goto 31112 | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t271048 | Course is ongoing | | spFurtherEdu1 | | |

| 31112 | Did you discontinue you end? | r participation in this course | or did you participate until the |
|------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| ended prem | aturely [1] | | |
| participated | until the end [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| | rt = 1) goto 31112a rt = 2) goto 31112b | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t271049 | Course discontinued | t | spFurtherEdu1 |
| | | | |
| 31112a | | i.e. from <intmpre intjpre<br="">e/training program which yoເ</intmpre> | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (31112a | = 1) goto 31112Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 31112b 03 = 2) h_kursvorhanden = h | _kursvorhanden +1 | |
| Variables | | | |
| t271050 | Other courses 2 | | spFurtherEdu1 |

| Condition: | if (h_kursart = 1) | | | |
|------------------|--|---|--|---|
| 31112b | example cooking clast the last interview, i.e. | d in courses that you n sses, language courses from <intmpre intjpf<br="">ogram of this kind whic</intmpre> | or a course to qual RE> to the present, h | ify as a trainer. Since nave you taken a |
| Condition: | if (h_kursart = 2) | | | |
| 31112b | | w, i.e. from <intmpre rse which you did for p</intmpre | | esent, have you |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 3111 | 2Z | | | |
| autoif (31 | 103 = 2) h_kursvorhanden | = h_kursvorhanden +1 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t271051 | Other course | | | spFurtherEdu1 |
| 31112Z | [TS] Time stamp 3 fur | ther education 1 for ea | ch episode | |
| | = 1 OR 31112b = 1) goto b = 2, -97, -98) goto 31113 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zwb3) | Time stamp 3 fu | ther education 1 | | |
| Detaile | | a maximum of 2 ses | | |
| | <intmpre intmjpre<="" td=""><td>> and <20102(intm / int</td><td></td><td></td></intmpre> | > and <20102(intm / int | | |
| No course | selected [0] | | | |
| 1 course se | elected [1] | | | |
| 2 courses s | elected [2] | | | |
| | = 1, 2) goto 31114Z = 0) goto 31140 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| th21300 | Number of selec | ted courses | | pTarget |

| 31114Z [TS] tir | ne stamp 3a selected course for each episode | |
|--------------------------|--|--|
| | | |
| goto 31114a | | |
| Variables | | |
| (zwb3a) | Time stamp 3a selected course | |
| | | |
| [HELP] source n | nodule for the selected course | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Variables (h_kursquelle) | Source module for the selected course | |
| (II_kursquelle) | Source module for the selected course | |
| [HELP] Main act | ivityID for the selected course | |
| | | |
| ZV | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_kursid1) | Main activityID of selected course | |
| THE DIONE L | ID for the calculated access | |
| [HELP] Sub-100 | oID for the selected course | |
| | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_kursid2) | Sub-loopID of selected course | |
| () | 0.00.000.000.000.000 | |
| [HELP] Coursell | O for the selected course | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Variables | | |
| (h_kursid3) | CourseID of selected course | |
| | | |
| [AUX] Name of s | selected course | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Variables | Name of coloated course | |
| (h_kursbez) | Name of selected course | |

31114a [AUTO] Number of selected course



```
goto 31114
autoif (31105 = 1 & (31102 = 1 OR 31103 = 2)) h_kursart = 1
autoif (31105 = 1 & 31104 = 1) h_kursart = 2
autoif (31105 > 1 & 31112a(n-1) = 1) h_kursart = 1
autoif (31105 > 1 & 31112b(n-1) = 1) h_kursart = 2
autoif (Modul = 24) h_kursquelle = 24
autoif (Modul = 35) h_kursquelle = 35102
autoif (Modul = 31) h_kursquelle = 31
autoif (h_kursquelle = 24) h_kursid1 = 24109
autoif (h_kursquelle <> 24, 31) h_kursid1 = 35103
autoif (h_kursquelle = 31) h_kursid1 = 31105
autoif (h_kursquelle = 29) h_kursid2 = 35103a
autoif (h_kursquelle <> 24, 31) h_kursid3 = 35109
autoif (h_kursquelle = 24) h_kursbez = 24116
autoif (h_kursquelle <> 24, 31) h_kursbez = 35110
autoif (h_kursquelle = 31) h_kursbez = 31106
```

Variables

(wbnraus2) Number of selected course

| | if (h_kurs | vorhanden = 1) | | |
|---|---|--|---|------------------------|
| 31114 | last into | ollowing, we want to learn a bit erview. Did you attend this cou s or rather out of personal inter | rse <h_kursbez> primarily</h_kursbez> | |
| Condition: | if (h_kurs | vorhanden = 2 & 31114a = 1) | | |
| 31114 | year. Lo | ollowing, we want to learn a bit et's begin with the course <h_k ional reasons or rather out of p</h_k | ursbez>. Did you attend th | |
| Condition: | if (h_kurs | vorhanden > 2 & 31114a = 1) | | |
| 31114 | since tl | ollowing, we want to learn a bit ne last interview. Let's begin wi primarily for professional reaso | th the course <h_kursbez:< td=""><td>>. Did you attend this</td></h_kursbez:<> | >. Did you attend this |
| Condition: | if (31114 | a = 2) | | |
| 31114 | | 's talk about the course <h_kur ional reasons or rather out of p</h_kur | | s course primarily for |
| for profession | onal reaso | ns [1] | | |
| out of privat | te interest | 2] | | |
| Both [3] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | |
| goto 3111: | 5 | | | |
| | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| Variables t279040 | | Professional/personal reasons | | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | Professional/personal reasons | | spFurtherEdu2 |
| t279040 | How m | Professional/personal reasons uch effort did you go to in order effort, go to some effort, go to | | course? Did you go to |
| t279040 31115 | How m | uch effort did you go to in orde | | course? Did you go to |
| t279040 31115 | How m a lot of | uch effort did you go to in orde effort, go to some effort, go to | | course? Did you go to |
| t279040 31115 a lot of effor | How m a lot of t [1] | uch effort did you go to in orde effort, go to some effort, go to | | course? Did you go to |
| t279040 31115 a lot of effort | How m a lot of t [1] [2] | uch effort did you go to in orde effort, go to some effort, go to | | course? Did you go to |
| t279040 31115 a lot of effort some effort [3] | How m a lot of t [1] [2] | uch effort did you go to in orde effort, go to some effort, go to | | course? Did you go to |
| t279040 31115 a lot of effort some effort little effort [3] no effort at a Refused | How m a lot of t [1] [2] [3] all [4] | uch effort did you go to in orde effort, go to some effort, go to | | course? Did you go to |
| t279040 31115 a lot of effort some effort little effort [3] no effort at a Refused [-97] | How m a lot of [1] [2] [2] [3] [4] | uch effort did you go to in orde effort, go to some effort, go to | | course? Did you go to |
| t279040 31115 a lot of effort some effort little effort [3] no effort at a Refused [-97] Don't know | How m a lot of [1] [2] [2] [3] [4] | uch effort did you go to in orde effort, go to some effort, go to | | course? Did you go to |

| 31115a | | ou have a gainfully employed at the time you attended the loyed? | nis course or were you |
|------------------|-------------|---|------------------------|
| Gainfully e | mployed [1 |] | |
| Unemploye | ed [2] | | |
| Neither of t | hem [3] | | |
| Both simult | aneously [| 4] | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | |
| goto 3111 | 6 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t279048 | | Attendance of course parallel to gainful activity/unemployment | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | | |
| 31116 | Were y | ou obligated to take part in this course? | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | |
| | =2, -97, | 31117 -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118 -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119 | |
| Variables | | | |
| t279042 | | Compulsory course/ course offer | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | | |
| 31117 | Who o | rdered you to take part? | |
| your emplo | yer [1] | | |
| the employ | ment office | [2] | |
| other [3] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | |
| | = 2, 3, -9 | 31118 7, -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118 7, -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119 | |
| Variables | | | |
| t279043 | | Who ordered the course? | spFurtherEdu2 |

| 31118 Did your participation in the cour hours? | se count fully, partially | or not at all towards your work |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| fully [1] | | |
| partially [2] | | |
| not at all [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 31119 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t279044 Course attendance during wor | king hours | spFurtherEdu2 |
| 31119 Did you pay anything for the countries or transportation costs | | |
| | | |
| no [2] | | |
| The course was free [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (31115a = 1, 4) goto 31120 if (31115a = 2) goto 31121 if (31115a = 3, -97, -98) goto 31122 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t279045 own financial contribution | | spFurtherEdu2 |
| 31120 Did your employer bear the costs | of the course in full i | n nart or not at all? |
| fully [1] | | in part of not at an: |
| partially [2] | | |
| not at all [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (31120 = 1) goto 31122 if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 4) goto 311. if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 1) goto 311. | | |
| Variables | | |
| t279046 Course costs employer | | spFurtherEdu2 |

| Condition: | if (31120 | = 2) | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 31121 | Has the | employment agency p | aid the costs of this | s course in part or not at all? | |
| Condition: | • | a = 2 OR (31115a = 4 & (3 | ., | | |
| 31121 | Did the all? | employment agency b | ear the costs of the | course completely, partially | or not at |
| fully [1] | | | | | |
| partially [2] | | | | | |
| not at all [3] | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| goto 3112. | 2 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t279047 | | Course costs employment | office | spFurtherEdu2 | |
| | | | | | |
| 31122 | Who of | fered this course/traini | ng program? | | |
| Employer [1 | 1] | | | | |
| ICC< <char< td=""><td>mber of Co</td><td>mmerce [2]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></char<> | mber of Co | mmerce [2] | | | |
| Volkshochs | chule < <vi< td=""><td>HS>> Adult high school [3]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></vi<> | HS>> Adult high school [3] | | | |
| Arbeitsager | ntur/the em | ployment agency [4] | | | |
| Another ins | titution [5] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| if (31122 = if (31122 = if (31122 = | = 2, 3, 4, - | 97, -98) goto 31125a | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| t272040 | | Provider | | spFurtherEdu2 | |
| 31123 | [NCS] V | Vhat is the name of this | s institution? | | |
| goto 3112 | 5a | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (t272041) | | | | | |

| 31124 | Was the | course conducted by inter | nal staff of your employer or | with external trainers? |
|------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| internal staff | [1] | | | |
| external staff | [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [- | -98] | | | |
| goto 31125 | а | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t272042 | | External or internal staff | | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | | | |
| | particul | ar statement applies to this | ts. Please tell me on a scale o course. 1 means that it appl ollowed a regulated process. | |
| Applies comp | oletely [1] | | | |
| [2] | | | | |
| [3] | | | | |
| [4] | | | | |
| Does not app | oly at all [| 5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [- | -98] | | | |
| goto 31125 | b | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| t273021 | | Course-related statements: regul | lated process | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | | | |

| 31125b There was a friendly interaction bet | ween the instructor and the p | participants. |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Applies completely [1] | | |
| [2] | | |
| [3] | | |
| [4] | | |
| Does not apply at all [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 31125c | | |
| Variables | | |
| t274021 Course-related statements: friend | ly atmosphere | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | |
| 31125c In the course I have learned many n | ew things. | |
| Applies completely [1] | | |
| [2] | | |
| [3] | | |
| [4] | | |
| Does not apply at all [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 31125d | | |
| Variables | | |
| t272003 Course-related statements: learner | ed new things | spFurtherEdu2 |

| 31125d The ex | ercise work was very varied. | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Applies completely [1] | | | |
| [2] | | | |
| [3] | | | |
| [4] | | | |
| Does not apply at all [| 5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 31125e | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t275021 | Course-related statements: varied e | exercises | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | | |
| 31125e The ins | structor answered all questions | s with patience. | |
| Applies completely [1] | | | |
| [2] | | | |
| [3] | | | |
| [4] | | | |
| Does not apply at all [| 5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 31125f | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t274022 | Course-related statements: teacher | patient | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | | |

| 31125f The a | acquired knowledge also had to be transferred to | other situations. |
|---------------------|--|-------------------|
| Applies completely | [1] | |
| [2] | | |
| [3] | | |
| [4] | | |
| Does not apply at a | ıll [5] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 31125g | | |
| Variables | | |
| t275022 | Course assessment: transfer | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | |
| 31125g There | e were no unnecessary interruptions of the cours | se program. |
| Applies completely | [1] | |
| [2] | | |
| [3] | | |
| [4] | | |
| Does not apply at a | ıll [5] | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 31125h | | |
| Variables | | |
| t273022 | Course-related statements: no interruptions | spFurtherEdu2 |

| 31125h The atr | nosphere in class was very ple | easant. | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Applies completely [1] | | | |
| [2] | | | |
| [3] | | | |
| [4] | | | |
| Does not apply at all [| 5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 31125i | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t274023 | Course-related statements: pleasar | nt atmosphere | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | | |
| 31125i The pa | rticipants could try out things, | without correction being n | nade instantaneously. |
| Applies completely [1] | | | |
| [2] | | | |
| [3] | | | |
| [4] | | | |
| Does not apply at all [| 5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 31125j | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t275023 | Course-related statements: try out | | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | | |

| 31125j The acquired knowledge was s Applies completely [1] | summarized once aga | in. |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| [2] | | |
| [3] | | |
| [4] | | |
| Does not apply at all [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 31135 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t273023 Course-related statements: | summarized | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | |
| 31135 Did you obtain a confirmation | of attendance or a ce | rtificate or both from this course? |
| Confirmation of attendance [1] | | |
| Certificate [2] | | |
| Confirmation of attendance and certificate [3] | | |
| neither [-6] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| if (31135 = 1, -6, -97, -98) goto 31137Z if (31135 = 2, 3) goto 31136 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t272043 Certificate | | spFurtherEdu2 |
| | | |
| 31136 What type of certificate was th | is? | |
| | | |
| goto 31137Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| t272044_O Certificate type | | spFurtherEdu2 |

| 31137Z | [TS] tir | ne stamp 4 selected course, TS for each episode | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| if (h_kurs if (h_kurs | vorhande vorhande | n > 1 & wbnraus2 = 1) goto 31114Z n = 1 OR wbnraus2 = 2) goto 31140 | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zwb4) | | Time stamp 4 selected course for each episode | |
| Inform | al lear | <u>ning</u> | |
| 31140 | Since | ng may also be done completely without regulated class a the last interview in <intmpre intjpre=""> did you visit spec esses, to learn more on your own in the professional or pr</intmpre> | ial trade fairs or |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | | |
| goto 3114 | 11 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t271800 | | Informal congress visit | pTarget |
| 31141 | | ver, since the last interview in <intmpre intjpre="">, did you n more on your own in the professional or private field?</intmpre> | u visit special lectures, |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | | |
| goto 3114 | 12 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t271801 | | Informal special lectures | pTarget |

| 31142 | | jPRE>, did you read textbooks and specialised arn more in the professional or private field? |
|------------------------|---|--|
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | / [-98] | |
| goto 3114 | 1 3 | |
| Variables | | |
| t271802 | Informal reading | pTarget |
| 31143 | | rograms, learning CDs or DVDs or similar essional or private knowledge since the last |
| yes [1] | | |
| no [2] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know | <i>(</i> [-98] | |
| goto 3114 | 14Z | |
| Variables | | |
| t271804 | Informal media | pTarget |
| 31144Z | [TS] time stamp 5 further education 1 | |
| if (31140 if (31140 | = 1) goto 31144 <> 1 & 31141 = 1) goto 31145 <> 1 & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 = 1) goto 31146 <> 1 & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 <> 1) goto 31170Z | |
| Variables | | |
| (zwb5) | Time stamp 5 further education 1 | |

Informal learning loop

| 31144 | | hink about the last specialized fair/the opic? Please indicate the topic as accu | last congress you visited, what was the irately as possible! |
|-----------|---|--|--|
| | | | |
| goto 3114 | 7 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t272800_0 |) | Content Specialized fair/congress | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 31145 | | hink about the last specialized lecture indicate the topic as accurately as pos | you attended, what was the exact topic? ssible! |
| | | | |
| goto 3114 | 7 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t272801_0 |) | Content specialized lecture | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 31146 | | hink about the last time you used a lea indicate the topic as accurately as pos | ning program, what was the exact topic? ssible! |
| | | | |
| goto 3114 | 7 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t272804_0 |) | Content learning program | pTarget |
| | | | |

| Condition: | : if (31144 | <> .) | | |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 31147 | | attend this special interest? | alized fair/congress for pro | fessional reasons or rather out of |
| Condition: | if (31145 | <> .) | | |
| 31147 | | attend this special interest? | alized lecture for professio | nal reasons or rather out of |
| Condition: | if (31146 | <> .) | | |
| 31147 | Did you interest | | program for professional re | easons or rather out of personal |
| for profession | ional reason | ıs [1] | | |
| out of privat | ite interest [| 2] | | |
| both [3] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know | · [-98] | | | |
| goto 3114 | 18 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| variables | | | | |
| t279840_v | w1 I | nformal learning: prof | fessional/personal reasons | pTarget |

| Condition: | if (31144 <> .) | | |
|--|---|-----|---------|
| 31148 | To what extent is the fact that you l fair/this congress applicable? On a that it does not apply at all. | | |
| Condition: | if (31145 <> .) | | |
| 31148 | To what extent is the fact that you lecture applicable? On a scale of 1 not apply at all. | | |
| Condition: | if (31146 <> .) | | |
| 31148 | To what extent is the fact that you I program applicable? On a scale of not apply at all. | | |
| Applies cor | mpletely [1] | | |
| [2] | | | |
| [3] | | | |
| [4] | | | |
| Does not a | pply at all [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| if (31144 of the first if (31144 of the first if (31145 of the first if (31145 of the first if t | <> . & 31141 = 1) goto 31145 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 = 1) goto 31146 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 <> 1) goto 3113 <> . & 31143 = 1) goto 31146 <> . & 31143 <> 1) OR 31146<>.) goto 31 | 70Z | |
| Variables | | | |
| t272803_v | v1 Informal learned new things | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 31170Z | [TS] time stamp 7 further education | 11 | |
| | | | |
| goto 3210 | 0Z (Modul E8W4_3242QS2) | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zwb7) | Time stamp 7 further education 1 | | |

3242QS2 Cross-section 2

| 32100Z [TS] | |
|---|--|
| | |
| Modul E8W4_31WB: alle | |
| goto 32100 | |
| Variables | |
| (zqs2_1) time stamp 1 Cross section 2 | |
| | |
| 32100 [AUTO] Personal ID no. | |
| | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,999 | |
| goto 32301Z | |
| Variables | |
| (ID_t) Personal ID no. | |
| Household | |
| | |
| 32301Z [TS] time stamp 2 cross-section 2 | |
| 32301Z [TS] time stamp 2 cross-section 2 | |
| | |
| | |
| goto 32301 | |
| goto 32301 Variables (zqs2_2) Time stamp 2 cross-section 2 32301 Now some questions concerning your household. How many per | |
| goto 32301 Variables (zqs2_2) Time stamp 2 cross-section 2 | |
| goto 32301 Variables (zqs2_2) Time stamp 2 cross-section 2 32301 Now some questions concerning your household. How many peliving together with you in your household - including yourself a | |
| goto 32301 Variables (zqs2_2) Time stamp 2 cross-section 2 32301 Now some questions concerning your household. How many peliving together with you in your household - including yourself a Number of persons in the household | |
| goto 32301 Variables (zqs2_2) Time stamp 2 cross-section 2 32301 Now some questions concerning your household. How many per living together with you in your household - including yourself at Number of persons in the household Range: 0 - 99 if (32301 > 1) goto 32301a | |

| 32301a How many of these <32301> persons are under 14 years of age? | | | | |
|---|------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| in the househol | ld | | pTarget | |
| | | | | |
| o you current | ly live in a hou | usehold? | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | specified [1] | Refused [-97] | Don't know [- 98] | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | in the househo | in the household o you currently live in a hou not specified specified [1] | in the household o you currently live in a household? Interpolation in the household in the household? Interpolation in the household in the household? Interpolation in the household in the household? Interpolation in the household | in the household pTarget by you currently live in a household? Interpretable in a household in a household? Interpretable in a household in a household? Interpretable in a household in |

| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------|--|
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| with grandchild(ren) | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| with mother-/father-/ | /parents-in-law | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| with other relatives | | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | | | |
| with other, unrelated | d people | | | | |
| | | not specified [0] | specified [1] | | |
| refused | | | | | |
| Don't know | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| | Fellow occupant: w | vith a spouse/ | partner | pTarget | |
| t743021 | | | partner | pTarget | |
| t743021 | Fellow occupant: w | | partner | pTarget | |
| t743021 | | | partner | pTarget | |
| t743021 | | | partner | pTarget | |
| 1743021 32302Z [TS] tim | | | partner | pTarget | |
| 32302Z [TS] tim goto 32313Z Variables | | s-section 2 | partner | pTarget | |
| 32302Z [TS] tim goto 32313Z Variables | ne stamp 3 cross | s-section 2 | partner | pTarget | |
| 32302Z [TS] tim goto 32313Z Variables (zqs2_3) Income | ne stamp 3 cross | s-section 2 | | pTarget | |
| 32302Z [TS] tim goto 32313Z Variables (zqs2_3) Income | ne stamp 3 cross | s-section 2 | | pTarget | |
| 32302Z [TS] tim goto 32313Z Variables (zqs2_3) Income | ne stamp 3 cross | s-section 2 | | pTarget | |
| 32302Z [TS] tim goto 32313Z Variables (zqs2_3) Income 32313Z [TS] Tim | ne stamp 3 cross | s-section 2 | | pTarget | |

| 32313 Now it comes to all your household income: How much is your monthly household income today? Please enter the net amount, after deduction of taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on! Condition: if (32301 <> 1) 32313 Now we would like to look at all income for your whole household: What is the current monthly household income from all the members of the household? Please give the net amount, after deduction of all taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on! | in | come today? | s your monthly household |
|--|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on! Condition: if (32301 <> 1) 32313 Now we would like to look at all income for your whole household: What is the current monthly household income from all the members of the household? Please give the net amount, after deduction of all taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on! | | | d social security contributions |
| Now we would like to look at all income for your whole household: What is the current monthly household income from all the members of the household? Please give the net amount, after deduction of all taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on! | | lease include regular payments such as pensions, rent | allowance, children's |
| monthly household income from all the members of the household? Please give the net amount, after deduction of all taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on! | Condition: if (| 32301 <> 1) | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999,999 if (32313 >= 0) goto 32317Z if (32313 = -97, -98) goto 32314 Variables t510010 Monthly household income, open pTarget 32314 It would really help us if you could at least choose one of the following rough categories: Is your monthly net household income less than 1500 Euros, between 1500 and 3000 Euros, or over 3000 Euros per month? less than 1,500 euros [1] 1,500 to 2,999 euros [2] | m PI CC PI | onthly household income from all the members of the lease give the net amount, after deduction of all taxes a ontributions. lease include regular payments such as pensions, rent | household? and social security allowance, children's |
| if (32313 >= 0) goto 32317Z if (32313 = -97, -98) goto 32314 Variables t510010 Monthly household income, open pTarget 32314 It would really help us if you could at least choose one of the following rough categories: Is your monthly net household income less than 1500 Euros, between 1500 and 3000 Euros, or over 3000 Euros per month? less than 1,500 euros [1] 1,500 to 2,999 euros [2] | | _ Euro | |
| Variables t510010 Monthly household income, open pTarget 32314 It would really help us if you could at least choose one of the following rough categories: Is your monthly net household income less than 1500 Euros, between 1500 and 3000 Euros, or over 3000 Euros per month? less than 1,500 euros [1] 1,500 to 2,999 euros [2] | Range: 0 - 9,99 | 99,999 | |
| t510010 Monthly household income, open pTarget 32314 It would really help us if you could at least choose one of the following rough categories: Is your monthly net household income less than 1500 Euros, between 1500 and 3000 Euros, or over 3000 Euros per month? less than 1,500 euros [1] 1,500 to 2,999 euros [2] | | | |
| 32314 It would really help us if you could at least choose one of the following rough categories: Is your monthly net household income less than 1500 Euros, between 1500 and 3000 Euros, or over 3000 Euros per month? less than 1,500 euros [1] | Variables | | |
| categories: Is your monthly net household income less than 1500 Euros, between 1500 and 3000 Euros, or over 3000 Euros per month? less than 1,500 euros [1] | t510010 | Monthly household income, open | pTarget |
| 1,500 to 2,999 euros [2] | ca | ategories: Is your monthly net household income less t | |
| <u></u> | less than 1,500 | euros [1] | |
| 3.000 euros and above [3] | 1,500 to 2,999 | euros [2] | |
| | 3,000 euros an | d above [3] | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | Don't know [-98 | 8] | |
| if (22214 = 1) goto 22215 | if (32314 = 2) if (32314 = 3) | goto 32316 goto 32316b | |
| if (32314 = 1) goto 32315 if (32314 = 2) goto 32316 if (32314 = 3) goto 32316b if (32314 = -97, -98) goto 32317Z | Variables | | |
| if (32314 = 2) goto 32316 if (32314 = 3) goto 32316b if (32314 = -97, -98) goto 32317Z | t510011 | Monthly household income, split | pTarget |

| 32315 | Can you now tell m | ne if it is less than 500 Euros, between 500 month? | and 1000 Euros or more |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| less than 5 | 00 euros [1] | | |
| 500 to 999 | euros [2] | | |
| 1,000 to 1, | 499 euros [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 3231 | 7Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t510012 | Monthly house | ehold income, categories below 1500 Euros | pTarget |
| 32316 | Can you now tell m more than 2,500 Eu | ne if it is less than 2,000 Euros, between 2 uros a month? | ,000 and 2,500 Euros or |
| | | | |
| 2,000 to 2, | 499 euros [2] | | |
| 2,500 to 2, | 999 euros [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 3231 | 7Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t510013 | Monthly house | ehold income, categories 1500 - 3000 Euros | pTarget |
| 32316b | Can you now tell m | ne if it is less than 4,000 Euros, between 4 uros a month? | ,000 and 5,000 Euros or |
| 3,000 to 3, | 999 euros [1] | | |
| 4,000 to 4, | 999 euros [2] | | |
| 5,000 euro | s and above [3] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 3231 | 7Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t510014 | Monthly house | ehold income, categories above 3000 Euros | pTarget |

| 32317Z | [TS] tin | ne stamp 5 cross-section 2 | |
|------------------|--------------|---|---------|
| | | | |
| goto 3215 | 0Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zqs2_5) | | Time stamp 5 cross-section 2 | |
| AG ISN | l Big F | ïive | |
| 32150Z | [TS] tin | ne stamp 6 cross-section 2 | |
| | | | |
| goto 3215 | 0 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zqs2_6) | | Time stamp 6 cross-section 2 | |
| 32150 | stateme | t extent do the following statements apply to you? Please ents do not apply, hardly apply, partly apply, apply, or app autious, reserved. | |
| Does not ap | ply [1] | | |
| Hardly appl | ies [2] | | |
| Partially app | olies [3] | | |
| Applies [4] | | | |
| Applies con | npletely [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | |
| goto 3215 | 1 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t66800a | | Big Five self-appraisal: cautious / reserved | pTarget |

| 32151 [NCS] I tru | st other people easily, I believe in the goodr | ness in people |
|------------------------|--|----------------|
| Does not apply [1] | | |
| Hardly applies [2] | | |
| Partially applies [3] | | |
| Applies [4] | | |
| Applies completely [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 32152 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t66800b Big | Five self-appraisal: trusting | pTarget |
| | | |
| | easy-going but can be a bit lazy | |
| Does not apply [1] | | |
| Hardly applies [2] | | |
| Partially applies [3] | | |
| Applies [4] | | |
| Applies completely [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 32153 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t66800c Big | Five self-appraisal: easy-going / lazy | pTarget |

| 32153 [N | ICS] I am relaxed and don't get ea | asily stressed | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|---------|
| Does not apply | [1] | | |
| Hardly applies | [2] | | |
| Partially applie | s [3] | | |
| Applies [4] | | | |
| Applies comple | etely [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-9 | 8] | | |
| goto 32154 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t66800d | Big Five self-appraisal: relaxed | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 32154 [N | ICS] I do not care much about art | ts | |
| Does not apply | [1] | | |
| Hardly applies | [2] | | |
| Partially applie | s [3] | | |
| Applies [4] | | | |
| Applies comple | etely [5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-9 | 8] | | |
| goto 32155 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t66800e | Big Five self-appraisal: artistic | | pTarget |
| | | | |

3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

| 32155 [NCS] I | am out-going and sociable | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|------|---------|
| Does not apply [1] | | | |
| Hardly applies [2] | | | |
| Partially applies [3] | | | |
| Applies [4] | | | |
| Applies completely [5] | I | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 32156 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t66800f | Big Five self-appraisal: sociable | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| | tend to be critical of other peo | pple | |
| Does not apply [1] | | Ц | |
| Hardly applies [2] | | | |
| Partially applies [3] | | | |
| Applies [4] | | | |
| Applies completely [5] | I | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 32157 | | | - |
| Variables | | | |
| t66800g | Big Five self-appraisal: criticize | | pTarget |

| 32157 [NCS] | l am thorough | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| Does not apply [1] | | | |
| Hardly applies [2] | | | |
| Partially applies [3] | | | |
| Applies [4] | | | |
| Applies completely [| 5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 32158 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t66800h | Big Five self-appraisal: thorough | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 32158 [NCS] | I easily get nervous and self-co | onscious | |
| Does not apply [1] | | | |
| Hardly applies [2] | | | |
| Partially applies [3] | | | |
| Applies [4] | | | |
| Applies completely [5 | 5] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 32159 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t66800i | Big Five self-appraisal: nervous / se | elf-conscious | pTarget |
| | | | |

| 32159 [NCS] | I have an active imagination, I | am an imaginative person | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|---------|
| Does not apply [1] | | | |
| Hardly applies [2] | | | |
| Partially applies [3] | | | |
| Applies [4] | | | |
| Applies completely [5 | ······································ | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 32160 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t66800j | Big Five self-appraisal: imaginative | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 32160 [NCS] | I am considerate, sensitive | | |
| Does not apply [1] | | | |
| Hardly applies [2] | | | |
| Partially applies [3] | | | |
| Applies [4] | | | |
| Applies completely [5 | [] | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 32160Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| t66800k | Big Five self-appraisal: sensitive | | pTarget |
| | | | |
| 32160Z [TS] tii | me stamp 7 cross-section 2 | | |
| | | | |
| goto 32520Z | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zgs2 7) | Time stamp 7 cross-section 2 | | |

Final questions

| goto 32520 Variables (zqs2_8) Time stamp 8 cross-section 2 32520 Please do not look at the clock. To conclude, I would like to know how long you think this interview has taken, in minutes. Minutes Range: 0 - 999 if (32520=> -97) goto 32521 if (32520=-97, -98) goto 32510 Variables th80308 Estimated interview duration pTarget | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Variables (zqs2_8) Time stamp 8 cross-section 2 32520 Please do not look at the clock. To conclude, I would like to know how long you think this interview has taken, in minutes. Minutes Range: 0 - 999 if (32520=> -97) goto 32521 if (32520=-97, -98) goto 32510 Variables | | | |
| Time stamp 8 cross-section 2 32520 Please do not look at the clock. To conclude, I would like to know how long you think this interview has taken, in minutes. Minutes Range: 0 - 999 if (32520=> -97) goto 32521 if (32520=-97, -98) goto 32510 Variables | | | |
| 32520 Please do not look at the clock. To conclude, I would like to know how long you think this interview has taken, in minutes. Minutes Range: 0 - 999 if (32520=> -97) goto 32521 if (32520=-97, -98) goto 32510 Variables | | | |
| this interview has taken, in minutes. Minutes Range: 0 - 999 if (32520=> -97) goto 32521 if (32520=-97, -98) goto 32510 Variables | | | |
| this interview has taken, in minutes. Minutes Range: 0 - 999 if (32520=> -97) goto 32521 if (32520=-97, -98) goto 32510 Variables | | | |
| Range: 0 - 999 if (32520=> -97) goto 32521 if (32520=-97, -98) goto 32510 Variables | | | |
| if (32520=> -97) goto 32521 if (32520=-97, -98) goto 32510 Variables | | | |
| if (32520=-97, -98) goto 32510 Variables | | | |
| | | | |
| th80308 Estimated interview duration pTarget | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Did you estimate the duration or did you look at the clock? | | | |
| duration estimated [1] | | | |
| looked at the clock [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 32510 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| th80309 Estimation of the interview duration_2 pTarget | | | |
| | | | |
| 32510 Was the letter sent by infas addressed correctly? | | | |
| yes [1] | | | |
| no [2] | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (32510 = 1) goto 32511 if (32510 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32502 | | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (adresspr) Address on letter correct | | | |

| | | sk you to repeat your address so that we can send you o | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| FIRST NAME | E: | | | |
| SURNAME: | | | | |
| STREET: | | <u>Ø</u> | | |
| TOWN / CIT | Y: | | | |
| ZIP CODE: | | | | |
| goto 32511 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (adress1) | | Address update first name | | |
| (adress2) | | Address update surname | | |
| (adress3) | | Address update street | | |
| (adress4) | | Address update town / city | | |
| (adress5) | | Address update zip code | | |
| С | ould t | r to be able to reach you in case of relocation, it would be ell us if you plan to relocate within the foreseeable future e within the next 12 months? | e very helpful if you e. Do you intend to | |
| yes [1] | | | | |
| no [2] | | | | |
| Refused [-97] | | | | |
| Don't know [-9 | Don't know [-98] | | | |
| if (32511 = 1) if (32511 = 2 | | 32512 98) goto 32503 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zukumz) | | Future change of address | | |

| 32512 | Where | do you want to move to? Please let us know the exact ad | dress. |
|------------|----------|--|--------|
| Street | | | |
| City | | | |
| goto 3250 | 3 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zukadr1) | | Future address (street) | |
| (zukadr2) | | Future address (city) | |
| 32503 | | able to stay in touch with you, we need as many ways as pence, it would be helpful if you could give me your mobile dress. | |
| Mobile nur | nber: | | |
| E-mail: | | | |
| Other: | | | |
| goto 3250 | 4 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (telefon1) | | Telephone and e-mail | |
| (telefon2) | | Telephone and e-mail | |
| (telefon3) | | Telephone and e-mail | |
| 32504 | Ms./M | r, Thank you for completing the interview. | |
| Ø. | | | |
| goto 3250- | 4Z | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ende) | | End | |
| 005015 | r=01 =: | | |
| 32504Z | [TS] Tii | me stamp 9 Cross-section 2 | |
| Ø . | | | |
| goto INTE | RVIEWE | RFRAGEN | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zqs2_9) | | Time stamp 9 Cross-section 2 | |

33Int Interviewer questions

| 33100Z [TS] Time stamp 1 interviewer questions | |
|--|-----------------|
| | |
| | |
| Modul32-Schluß: alle | |
| goto 33100 | |
| Variables | |
| (zif1) Time stamp 1 interviewer questions | |
| | |
| 33100 [AUTO] Personal ID no. | |
| | |
| Range: 0 - 99,999,999 | |
| goto 33101 | |
| Variables | |
| (ID_t) Personal ID no. | |
| | |
| Condition: if (20101e = 1) | |
| The following questions refer to the entire interview, i.e. to the ir events during last year and the work with the exercise books. W disruptions during the survey (e.g. by third parties)? | |
| Condition: if (20101e = 2) | |
| 33101 Were there any disruptions during the interview (e.g. by third pa | rties)? |
| yes [1] | |
| no [2] | |
| if (33101 = 1) goto 33102 if (33101 = 2) goto 33113Z | |
| Variables | |
| (ifsto) Disruptions | |
| | |
| 33102 Please specify as precisely as possible the type of disruptions y | ou experienced! |
| | |
| goto 33113Z | |
| Variables | |
| (ifstoo) Comments regarding disruptions | |

| 33113Z | [TS] Ti | me stamp 2 interviewer questi | ons | |
|---|------------------|--|-----|--------------------|
| | | | | |
| if (20101e if (20101e | | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (zif2) | | Time stamp 2 interviewer questions | S | |
| 33198 | | lowing questions relate to the did you give to the responden | | ks. Which exercise |
| Two exercis | se books: | reading (fast reading and reading) [1] | | |
| | | computer and internet applications essarily in that order) [2] | | |
| One exercis | se book: s | cience [3] | | |
| if (33198 = if (33198 = if (33198 = | = 2) goto | 33224 | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (split) | | Split exercise books | | |
| 33214 | | lowing questions relate to the dent's readiness to work on the | | w was the |
| good at firs | t, worsenir | ng later [1] | | |
| bad at first, | improving | later [2] | | |
| good throug | ghout [3] | | | |
| bad throughout [4] | | | | |
| Don't know | Don't know [-98] | | | |
| goto 3321 | 5 | | | |
| Variables | | | | |
| (ifls5) | | Readiness reading tests | | |

| 33215 | How tip | red would you say the res | spondent was wh | nen working on t | he Reading exercise |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|
| not tired at | all [1] | | | | |
| 2 [2] | | | | | |
| 3 [3] | | | | | |
| 4 [4] | | | | | |
| 5 [5] | | | | | |
| 6 [6] | | | | | |
| 7 [7] | | | | | |
| 8 [8] | | | | | |
| 9 [9] | | | | | |
| very tired [1 | 10] | | | | |
| Don't know | [-98] | | | | |
| goto 3323 | 39 <i>Z</i> | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (ifls6) | | Tiredness target person read | ling | | |
| | | | | | |
| 33224 | book. I | lowing questions relate t low was the respondent' ations exercise book? | | | |
| good at firs | • • | | | | |
| bad at first, improving later [2] | | | | | |
| good throughout [3] | | | | | |
| bad throughout [4] | | | | | |
| Don't know | Don't know [-98] | | | | |
| goto 3322 | goto 33225 | | | | |
| Variables | | | | | |
| (ifict5) | | Readiness ICT | | | |

| | red would you say the respondent was when working on the Computer and et applications exercise book? |
|------------------------------|--|
| not tired at all [1] | |
| 2 [2] | |
| 3 [3] | |
| 4 [4] | |
| 5 [5] | |
| 6 [6] | |
| 7 [7] | |
| 8 [8] | |
| 9 [9] | |
| very tired [10] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 33234 | |
| Variables | |
| (ifict6) | Tiredness target person ICT |
| | |
| 33234 The following response | llowing questions relate to the Science exercise book. How was the ident's readiness to work on the Science exercise book? |
| good at first, worsenii | |
| bad at first, improving | later [2] |
| good throughout [3] | |
| bad throughout [4] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 33235 | |
| Variables | |
| (ifnw5) | Readiness science |

| 33235 | How tired | d would you say the target person was when work | king on the Science exercise |
|--------------|-------------|---|------------------------------|
| not tired at | all [1] | | |
| 2 [2] | | | |
| 3 [3] | | | |
| 4 [4] | | | |
| 5 [5] | | | |
| 6 [6] | | | |
| 7 [7] | | | |
| 8 [8] | | | |
| 9 [9] | | | |
| very tired [| 10] | | |
| Don't knov | v [-98] | | |
| goto 3323 | 39 <i>Z</i> | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (ifnw6) | Ti | redness target person science | |
| 33239Z | [TS] Time | e stamp 3 Interviewer questions | |
| | | | |
| goto 331 | 13 | | |
| Variables | | | |
| (zif3) | Ti | me stamp 3 Interviewer questions | |

| Condition: if (20101e = 1) | | |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------|
| 33113 The following questions relate only to How often did problems of comprehe individual questions? | | |
| Condition: if (20101e = 2) | | |
| 33113 How often did problems of comprehe individual questions? | ension occur during the inte | rview with regard to |
| hardly ever, subject understood the questions very well [1] | | |
| rarely, subject understood the questions well [2] | | |
| sometimes, subject understood the questions fairly well [3] | | |
| often, subject did not understood the questions well [4] | | |
| very often, subject understood the questions badly [5] | | |
| almost always, subject did not understand the questions [6] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 33111 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (ifdeu) Problems of comprehension quest | ions | |
| | | |
| In your opinion, how reliable was the information provided by the subject? | | |
| generally reliable [1] | | |
| generally less reliable [2] | | |
| less reliable with some questions [3] | | |
| Don't know [-98] | | |
| goto 33112 | | |
| Variables | | |
| (ifzuv) Reliability | | |

| | ngness to answer the questions. |
|------------------------------------|--|
| good at first, worsening later [1] | |
| bad at first, improving later [2] | |
| good throughout [3] | |
| bad throughout [4] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 33114 | |
| Variables | |
| (ifber) Willingness to cooperat | te on the part of the subject |
| | • |
| 33114 How do you assess the deg | gree of fatigue of the target person during the interview? |
| not tired at all [1] | |
| 2 [2] | |
| 3 [3] | |
| 4 [4] | |
| 5 [5] | |
| 6 [6] | |
| 7 [7] | |
| 8 [8] | |
| 9 [9] | |
| very tired [10] | |
| Don't know [-98] | |
| goto 33240Z | |
| Variables | |
| (iiemz) Fatigue TP interview | |
| | |
| 33240Z ([S] Time stamp 4 Interview | ver questions |
| | |
| goto Interviewende | |
| Variables | |
| (zif4) Time stamp 4 Interview | ver questions |

